Table of Contents

CALIFORNIA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
GRAY DAVIS, GOVERNOR

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

2002

Issued December 2002

This page is intentionally blank.

Preface

This is the 43rd edition of the California Statistical Abstract, a compilation of data on social, economic, and physical aspects of the State. The volume is a cooperative effort of various government agencies, coordinated and issued annually by the California Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit.

The contributor for each table is given at the bottom of the table and may be contacted for more details or an explanation of the data. The Department of Finance welcomes comments on the Abstract and ways in which it may be developed into an even more useful compilation of data on the State.

Internet

You can now receive the California Statistical Abstract, and other Department of Finance publications on the Internet at www.dof.ca.gov

This page is intentionally blank.

Table of Contents

Section	Page
Introduction	vii
Metropolitan Statistical Areas	viii - ix
Map	xi
List of Cities and Counties	xiii - xvii
A. Area, Geography, and Climate Land area–Government property–National and State parks–Elevations–Climatological data	1
B. Population Population of the State–Population for counties and cities	9
C. Labor Force and Employment Civilian labor force and employment–Nonagricultural wage and salary employment–Covered employment–Hours and earnings–Work injuries–Workmen's compensation–Employment service placements–Manpower training	23
D. Gross State Product, Income and Cost-of-Living Gross state product–Personal income–Personal tax returns–Bank and corporation income–Consumer price indices–Consumer expenditures–Median family and household income–Poverty guidelines–Minimum wage	61
E. Health and Welfare Vital statistics–Public health facilities–Rehabilitation–Mentally ill and retarded–Adoptions–Public assistance expenditures–Disability insurance activities–Unemployment insurance activities	87
F. Education Enrollments–School personnel–Expense of education–Average daily attendance–Graduates–Private schools–Libraries	101
G. Resource Industries Water conditions–Dams and reservoirs–State water project–Cash receipts–Leading commodities–Farms–Agriculture–Crop production–Lumber production–Forestry–Fishing–Mineral production–Natural gas	107
H. Manufacturing Employment–Payroll–Value added–Capital expenditures–Prime contract awards	139
I. Construction Nonresidential building permits–Residential permits–Valuation–Housing characteristics–Existing home sale prices	147

Table of Contents

Table of Contents (Continued)

Section **Page**

J. Transportation & Public Utilities 159
Highway mileage–Fuel distribution–Registration–Driver's licenses–
Accidents–Average monthly utility bills–Electrical energy production

K. Trade and Services 169
Wholesale trade–Retail trade–Taxable sales–Services–
Foreign trade–Airborne trade

L. Banking and Finance 179
Bank deposits and loans–Savings and loan association assets and loans

M. Public Finance 187

N. Law Enforcement 209
Prison population–Youth authority wards

O. Elections 213

P. Comparative Fiscal and Economic Data for the States 217
Gross state product–Personal income–Employment–
Retail trade–Other economic comparisons

Q. 1997 Economic Census 245

Contributors 263

Index 267

INTRODUCTION

California covers 163,696 square miles between the 32nd and 42nd parallels north latitude on the Pacific coast. There are 840 miles of general coastline. The State is well known for its temperate climate which has attracted millions of people to the coastal cities. Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange ranks as the second largest consolidated metropolitan area in the United States, and San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose as the fourth. California includes Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the contiguous United States, 14,494 feet above sea level, and Death Valley, 282 feet below sea level, the lowest point in the Western Hemisphere. The average July maximum temperature ranges from 64 degrees in San Francisco to 106 in Imperial County.

Population—During the century following 1860, California's population approximately doubled five times or once each 20 years. However, with such a burgeoning base count, this rate could not be sustained. During the 10-year period since 1992, the net annual civilian migration has varied from a high in 2000 of 380,000 to a 135,000 decline in 1995. From July 1, 1992 to July 1, 2001, the total population increased by 3,903,000 or 12.7 percent.

Labor force and employment—California's civilian labor force averaged 17,362,000 for 2001, an increase of 271,000 or 1.6 percent, from 2000. Civilian employment increased by 190,000 to 16,435,000 while unemployment increased by 82,000 to 927,000. The resulting unemployment rate rose to 5.3 percent from the 4.9 percent rate in 2000.

Gross state product—California's gross state product for 2000 was $1.345 trillion, 13.7 percent of the U.S. total.

Personal income—Personal income of California residents reached $1.128 trillion in 2001, 13.0 percent of total U.S. personal income. About 57 percent of the total was received as wages and salaries. Together, services and manufacturing accounted for almost 50 percent of the total wage and salary disbursements.

Corporate income—Net income less net loss of $34 billion was reported by the 497,844 banks and corporations operating in the State during the 2000 income year. Manufacturing industries accounted for almost one half of the total net income.

Manufacturing—California has the largest manufacturing complex in the Nation. According to the 2000 Annual Survey of Manufacturers, value added during that year amounted to $243 billion. The state's aerospace industry remains the largest in the U.S. and claimed 21.5 percent of all defense prime contracts in fiscal year 2001, in addition to substantial production for the civilian sector.

Agriculture—California continues to be the nation's leading agricultural producer. Cash receipts from marketings received by California farmers during 2000 totaled $26 billion.

Foreign trade—The most widely used trade data come from the value of exports and imports that move through ports, regardless of where exports were actually made or where imports are consumed. In 2001, exports and imports decreased by 14 percent and 12 percent respectively. An alternate foreign trade measure, available for exports only, tracks goods from the state of manufacture or origin. Exports of California-made goods totaled $107 billion in 2001, a decrease of 10.8 percent from 2000.

Metropolitan areas—As of January 1, 1993, California gained two Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's), bringing the total to 25. Out of the 25, 12 are designated as Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's) by virtue of being grouped into one of the state's three Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's). The tables on the following page list the counties in each designated area both before and after the 1993 changes.

Counties—There are 58 counties in California. Much of the data in the Abstract are reported by county. For the user's convenience, a map is provided as well as a listing of California cities and their corresponding counties.

Prior to January 1, 1993: Metropolitan Areas in California

Name	Designation	Counties
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside	CMSA	
Anaheim-Santa Ana	PMSA	Orange
Los Angeles-Long Beach	PMSA	Los Angeles
Oxnard-Ventura	PMSA	Ventura
Riverside-San Bernardino	PMSA	Riverside and San Bernardino
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	CMSA	
Oakland	PMSA	Alameda, Contra Costa
San Francisco	PMSA	Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo
San Jose	PMSA	Santa Clara
Santa Cruz	PMSA	Santa Cruz
Santa Rosa-Petaluma	PMSA	Sonoma
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	PMSA	Napa and Solano
Bakersfield	MSA	Kern
Chico	MSA	Butte
Fresno	MSA	Fresno
Merced	MSA	Merced
Modesto	MSA	Stanislaus
Redding	MSA	Shasta
Sacramento	MSA	El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento, and Yolo
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey	MSA	Monterey
San Diego	MSA	San Diego
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	MSA	Santa Barbara
Stockton	MSA	San Joaquin
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville	MSA	Tulare
Yuba City	MSA	Sutter and Yuba

Effective January 1, 1993: Metropolitan Areas in California*

Name	Designation	Counties
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange	CMSA	
Los Angeles-Long Beach	PMSA	Los Angeles
Orange County	PMSA	Orange
Riverside-San Bernardino	PMSA	Riverside and San Bernardino
Ventura	PMSA	Ventura
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	CMSA	
Oakland	PMSA	Alameda, Contra Costa
San Francisco	PMSA	Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo
San Jose	PMSA	Santa Clara
Santa Cruz-Watsonville	PMSA	Santa Cruz
Santa Rosa	PMSA	Sonoma
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	PMSA	Napa and Solano
Sacramento-Yolo	CMSA	
Sacramento	PMSA	El Dorado, Placer, and Sacramento
Yolo	PMSA	Yolo
Bakersfield	MSA	Kern
Chico-Paradise	MSA	Butte
Fresno	MSA	Fresno, Madera
Merced	MSA	Merced
Modesto	MSA	Stanislaus
Redding	MSA	Shasta
Salinas	MSA	Monterey
San Diego	MSA	San Diego
San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles	MSA	San Luis Obispo
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	MSA	Santa Barbara
Stockton-Lodi	MSA	San Joaquin
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville	MSA	Tulare
Yuba City	MSA	Sutter and Yuba

* Based on data collected from the 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

MSA: Metropolitan Statistical Area
PMSA: Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
CMSA: Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area

This page is intentionally blank.

California Counties

This page is intentionally blank.

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties

City	County
Adelanto	San Bernardino
Agoura Hills	Los Angeles
Alameda	Alameda
Albany	Alameda
Alhambra	Los Angeles
Aliso Viejo	Orange
Alturas	Modoc
Amador	Amador
American Canyon	Napa
Anaheim	Orange
Anderson	Shasta
Angels Camp	Calaveras
Antioch	Contra Costa
Arcadia	Los Angeles
Arcata	Humboldt
Arroyo Grande	San Luis Obispo
Artesia	Los Angeles
Arvin	Kern
Atascadero	San Luis Obispo
Atherton	San Mateo
Atwater	Merced
Auburn	Placer
Avalon	Los Angeles
Avenal	Kings
Azusa	Los Angeles
Bakersfield	Kern
Baldwin Park	Los Angeles
Banning	Riverside
Barstow	San Bernardino
Beaumont	Riverside
Bell	Los Angeles
Bell Gardens	Los Angeles
Bellflower	Los Angeles
Belmont	San Mateo
Belvedere	Marin
Benicia	Solano
Berkeley	Alameda
Beverly Hills	Los Angeles
Big Bear Lake	San Bernardino
Biggs	Butte
Bishop	Inyo
Blue Lake	Humboldt
Blythe	Riverside
Bradbury	Los Angeles
Brawley	Imperial
Brea	Orange
Brentwood	Contra Costa
Brisbane	San Mateo
Buellton	Santa Barbara
Buena Park	Orange
Burbank	Los Angeles
Burlingame	San Mateo
Calabasas	Los Angeles
Calexico	Imperial
California City	Kern
Calimesa	Riverside
Calipatria	Imperial
Calistoga	Napa
Camarillo	Ventura
Campbell	Santa Clara
Canyon Lake	Riverside
Capitola	Santa Cruz
Carlsbad	San Diego
Carmel-By-The-Sea	Monterey
Carpinteria	Santa Barbara
Carson	Los Angeles
Cathedral City	Riverside
Ceres	Stanislaus
Cerritos	Los Angeles
Chico	Butte
Chino	San Bernardino
Chino Hills	San Bernardino
Chowchilla	Madera
Chula Vista	San Diego
Citrus Heights	Sacramento
Claremont	Los Angeles
Clayton	Contra Costa
Clearlake	Lake
Cloverdale	Sonoma
Clovis	Fresno
Coachella	Riverside
Coalinga	Fresno
Colfax	Placer
Colma	San Mateo
Colton	San Bernardino
Colusa	Colusa
Commerce	Los Angeles
Compton	Los Angeles
Concord	Contra Costa
Corcoran	Kings
Corning	Tehama
Corona	Riverside
Coronado	San Diego
Corte Madera	Marin
Costa Mesa	Orange
Cotati	Sonoma

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties (Continued)

City	County
Covina	Los Angeles
Crescent City	Del Norte
Cudahy	Los Angeles
Culver City	Los Angeles
Cupertino	Santa Clara
Cypress	Orange
Daly City	San Mateo
Dana Point	Orange
Danville	Contra Costa
Davis	Yolo
Del Mar	San Diego
Del Rey Oaks	Monterey
Delano	Kern
Desert Hot Springs	Riverside
Diamond Bar	Los Angeles
Dinuba	Tulare
Dixon	Solano
Dorris	Siskiyou
Dos Palos	Merced
Downey	Los Angeles
Duarte	Los Angeles
Dublin	Alameda
Dunsmuir	Siskiyou
East Palo Alto	San Mateo
El Cajon	San Diego
El Centro	Imperial
El Cerrito	Contra Costa
Elk Grove	Sacramento
El Monte	Los Angeles
El Paso De Robles	San Luis Obispo
El Segundo	Los Angeles
Emeryville	Alameda
Encinitas	San Diego
Escalon	San Joaquin
Escondido	San Diego
Etna	Siskiyou
Eureka	Humboldt
Exeter	Tulare
Fairfax	Marin
Fairfield	Solano
Farmersville	Tulare
Ferndale	Humboldt
Fillmore	Ventura
Firebaugh	Fresno
Folsom	Sacramento
Fontana	San Bernardino
Fort Bragg	Mendocino
Fort Jones	Siskiyou
Fortuna	Humboldt
Foster City	San Mateo
Fountain Valley	Orange
Fowler	Fresno
Fremont	Alameda
Fresno	Fresno
Fullerton	Orange
Galt	Sacramento
Garden Grove	Orange
Gardena	Los Angeles
Gilroy	Santa Clara
Glendale	Los Angeles
Glendora	Los Angeles
Gonzales	Monterey
Grand Terrace	San Bernardino
Grass Valley	Nevada
Greenfield	Monterey
Gridley	Butte
Grover Beach	San Luis Obispo
Guadalupe	Santa Barbara
Gustine	Merced
Half Moon Bay	San Mateo
Hanford	Kings
Hawaiian Gardens	Los Angeles
Hawthorne	Los Angeles
Hayward	Alameda
Healdsburg	Sonoma
Hemet	Riverside
Hercules	Contra Costa
Hermosa Beach	Los Angeles
Hesperia	San Bernardino
Hidden Hills	Los Angeles
Highland	San Bernardino
Hillsborough	San Mateo
Hollister	San Benito
Holtville	Imperial
Hughson	Stanislaus
Huntington Beach	Orange
Huntington Park	Los Angeles
Huron	Fresno
Imperial	Imperial
Imperial Beach	San Diego
Indian Wells	Riverside
Indio	Riverside
Industry	Los Angeles
Inglewood	Los Angeles
Ione	Amador
Irvine	Orange
Irwindale	Los Angeles
Isleton	Sacramento
Jackson	Amador

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties (Continued)

City	County
Kerman	Fresno
King City	Monterey
Kingsburg	Fresno
La Habra	Orange
La Habra Heights	Los Angeles
La Mesa	San Diego
La Mirada	Los Angeles
La Palma	Orange
La Puente	Los Angeles
La Quinta	Riverside
La Verne	Los Angeles
La Cañada Flintridge	Los Angeles
Lafayette	Contra Costa
Laguna Beach	Orange
Laguna Hills	Orange
Laguna Niguel	Orange
Laguna Woods	Orange
Lake Elsinore	Riverside
Lake Forest	Orange
Lakeport	Lake
Lakewood	Los Angeles
Lancaster	Los Angeles
Larkspur	Marin
Lathrop	San Joaquin
Lawndale	Los Angeles
Lemon Grove	San Diego
Lemoore	Kings
Lincoln	Placer
Lindsay	Tulare
Live Oak	Sutter
Livermore	Alameda
Livingston	Merced
Lodi	San Joaquin
Loma Linda	San Bernardino
Lomita	Los Angeles
Lompoc	Santa Barbara
Long Beach	Los Angeles
Loomis	Placer
Los Alamitos	Orange
Los Altos	Santa Clara
Los Altos Hills	Santa Clara
Los Angeles	Los Angeles
Los Banos	Merced
Los Gatos	Santa Clara
Loyalton	Sierra
Lynwood	Los Angeles
Madera	Madera
Malibu	Los Angeles
Mammoth Lakes	Mono
Manhattan Beach	Los Angeles
Manteca	San Joaquin
Maricopa	Kern
Marina	Monterey
Martinez	Contra Costa
Marysville	Yuba
Maywood	Los Angeles
Mcfarland	Kern
Mendota	Fresno
Menlo Park	San Mateo
Merced	Merced
Mill Valley	Marin
Millbrae	San Mateo
Milpitas	Santa Clara
Mission Viejo	Orange
Modesto	Stanislaus
Monrovia	Los Angeles
Montague	Siskiyou
Montclair	San Bernardino
Monte Sereno	Santa Clara
Montebello	Los Angeles
Monterey	Monterey
Monterey Park	Los Angeles
Moorpark	Ventura
Moraga	Contra Costa
Moreno Valley	Riverside
Morgan Hill	Santa Clara
Morro Bay	San Luis Obispo
Mount Shasta	Siskiyou
Mountain View	Santa Clara
Murietta	Riverside
Napa	Napa
National City	San Diego
Needles	San Bernardino
Nevada City	Nevada
Newark	Alameda
Newman	Stanislaus
Newport Beach	Orange
Norco	Riverside
Norwalk	Los Angeles
Novato	Marin
Oakdale	Stanislaus
Oakland	Alameda
Oakley	Contra Costa
Oceanside	San Diego
Ojai	Ventura
Ontario	San Bernardino
Orange	Orange
Orange Cove	Fresno
Orinda	Contra Costa
Orland	Glenn
Oroville	Butte
Oxnard	Ventura

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties (Continued)

City	County
Pacific Grove	Monterey
Pacifica	San Mateo
Palm Desert	Riverside
Palm Springs	Riverside
Palmdale	Los Angeles
Palo Alto	Santa Clara
Palos Verdes Estates	Los Angeles
Paradise	Butte
Paramount	Los Angeles
Parlier	Fresno
Pasadena	Los Angeles
Patterson	Stanislaus
Perris	Riverside
Petaluma	Sonoma
Pico Rivera	Los Angeles
Piedmont	Alameda
Pinole	Contra Costa
Pismo Beach	San Luis Obispo
Pittsburg	Contra Costa
Placentia	Orange
Placerville	El Dorado
Pleasant Hill	Contra Costa
Pleasanton	Alameda
Plymouth	Amador
Point Arena	Mendocino
Pomona	Los Angeles
Port Hueneme	Ventura
Porterville	Tulare
Portola	Plumas
Portola Valley	San Mateo
Poway	San Diego
Rancho Cucamonga	San Bernardino
Rancho Mirage	Riverside
Rancho Palos Verdes	Los Angeles
Rancho Santa Margarita	Orange
Red Bluff	Tehama
Redding	Shasta
Redlands	San Bernardino
Redondo Beach	Los Angeles
Redwood City	San Mateo
Reedley	Fresno
Rialto	San Bernardino
Richmond	Contra Costa
Ridgecrest	Kern
Rio Dell	Humboldt
Rio Vista	Solano
Ripon	San Joaquin
Riverbank	Stanislaus
Riverside	Riverside
Rocklin	Placer
Rohnert Park	Sonoma
Rolling Hills	Los Angeles
Rolling Hills Estate	Los Angeles
Rosemead	Los Angeles
Roseville	Placer
Ross	Marin
Sacramento	Sacramento
Salinas	Monterey
San Anselmo	Marin
San Bernardino	San Bernardino
San Bruno	San Mateo
San Buena Ventura	Ventura
San Carlos	San Mateo
San Clemente	Orange
San Diego	San Diego
San Dimas	Los Angeles
San Fernando	Los Angeles
San Francisco	San Francisco
San Gabriel	Los Angeles
San Jacinto	Riverside
San Joaquin	Fresno
San Jose	Santa Clara
San Juan Bautista	San Benito
San Juan Capistrano	Orange
San Leandro	Alameda
San Luis Obispo	San Luis Obispo
San Marcos	San Diego
San Marino	Los Angeles
San Mateo	San Mateo
San Pablo	Contra Costa
San Rafael	Marin
San Ramon	Contra Costa
Sand City	Monterey
Sanger	Fresno
Santa Ana	Orange
Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara
Santa Clara	Santa Clara
Santa Clarita	Los Angeles
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
Santa Fe Springs	Los Angeles
Santa Maria	Santa Barbara
Santa Monica	Los Angeles
Santa Paula	Ventura
Santa Rosa	Sonoma
Santee	San Diego
Saratoga	Santa Clara
Sausalito	Marin
Scotts Valley	Santa Cruz
Seal Beach	Orange
Seaside	Monterey
Sebastopol	Sonoma
Selma	Fresno

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and their Counties (Continued)

City	County
Shafter	Kern
Shasta Lake	Shasta
Sierra Madre	Los Angeles
Signal Hill	Los Angeles
Simi Valley	Ventura
Solana Beach	San Diego
Soledad	Monterey
Solvang	Santa Barbara
Sonoma	Sonoma
Sonora	Tuolumne
South El Monte	Los Angeles
South Gate	Los Angeles
South Lake Tahoe	El Dorado
South Pasadena	Los Angeles
South San Francisco	San Mateo
St. Helena	Napa
Stanton	Orange
Stockton	San Joaquin
Suisun City	Solano
Sunnyvale	Santa Clara
Susanville	Lassen
Sutter Creek	Amador
Taft	Kern
Tehachapi	Kern
Tehama	Tehama
Temecula	Riverside
Temple City	Los Angeles
Thousand Oaks	Ventura
Tiburon	Marin
Torrance	Los Angeles
Tracy	San Joaquin
Trinidad	Humboldt
Truckee	Nevada
Tulare	Tulare
Tulelake	Siskiyou
Turlock	Stanislaus
Tustin	Orange
Twentynine Palms	San Bernardino
Ukiah	Mendocino
Union City	Alameda
Upland	San Bernardino
Vacaville	Solano
Vallejo	Solano
Vernon	Los Angeles
Victorville	San Bernardino
Villa Park	Orange
Visalia	Tulare
Vista	San Diego
Walnut	Los Angeles
Walnut Creek	Contra Costa
Wasco	Kern
Waterford	Stanislaus
Watsonville	Santa Cruz
Weed	Siskiyou
West Covina	Los Angeles
West Hollywood	Los Angeles
West Sacramento	Yolo
Westlake Village	Los Angeles
Westminster	Orange
Westmorland	Imperial
Wheatland	Yuba
Whittier	Los Angeles
Williams	Colusa
Willits	Mendocino
Willows	Glenn
Windsor	Sonoma
Winters	Yolo
Woodlake	Tulare
Woodland	Yolo
Woodside	San Mateo
Yorba Linda	Orange
Yountville	Napa
Yreka	Siskiyou
Yuba City	Sutter
Yucaipa	San Bernardino
Yucca Valley	San Bernardino

This page is intentionally blank.

Section A
Area, Geography, and Climate

This section summarizes State land and water areas, temperature, and precipitation. The basic sources are the Federal agencies responsible for surveying and mapping the United States and for recording its weather. Information on Federal and State parks and monuments is reported by various government agencies.

Section A

TABLE A-1

LAND AND WATER AREAS OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 2000

County	Water area a/		Land area a/		Total area a/	
	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles
Total	4,951,170	7,736.2	99,813,950	155,959.3	104,765,120	163,695.5
Alameda	53,500	83.6	472,060	737.6	525,560	821.2
Alpine	2,940	4.6	472,700	738.6	475,640	743.2
Amador	7,490	11.7	379,520	593.0	387,010	604.7
Butte	24,060	37.6	1,049,280	1,639.5	1,073,340	1,677.1
Calaveras	10,750	16.8	652,800	1,020.0	663,550	1,036.8
Colusa	3,520	5.5	736,450	1,150.7	739,970	1,156.2
Contra Costa	52,610	82.2	460,740	719.9	513,350	802.1
Del Norte	142,020	221.9	644,990	1,007.8	787,010	1,229.7
El Dorado	49,410	77.2	1,094,910	1,710.8	1,144,320	1,788.0
Fresno	35,010	54.7	3,816,130	5,962.7	3,851,140	6,017.4
Glenn	7,940	12.4	841,470	1,314.8	849,410	1,327.2
Humboldt	307,010	479.7	2,286,400	3,572.5	2,593,410	4,052.2
Imperial	196,480	307.0	2,671,810	4,174.7	2,868,290	4,481.7
Inyo	15,300	23.9	6,529,980	10,203.1	6,545,280	10,227.0
Kern	13,120	20.5	5,210,240	8,141.0	5,223,360	8,161.5
Kings	320	0.5	890,240	1,391.0	890,560	1,391.5
Lake	45,760	71.5	805,120	1,258.0	850,880	1,329.5
Lassen	104,380	163.1	2,916,670	4,557.3	3,021,050	4,720.4
Los Angeles	442,560	691.5	2,598,980	4,060.9	3,041,540	4,752.4
Madera	11,200	17.5	1,366,980	2,135.9	1,378,180	2,153.4
Marin	197,380	308.4	332,670	519.8	530,050	828.2
Mariposa	7,490	11.7	928,700	1,451.1	936,190	1,462.8
Mendocino	236,290	369.2	2,245,760	3,509.0	2,482,050	3,878.2
Merced	27,650	43.2	1,234,370	1,928.7	1,262,020	1,971.9
Modoc	165,950	259.3	2,524,220	3,944.1	2,690,170	4,203.4
Mono	55,940	87.4	1,948,420	3,044.4	2,004,360	3,131.8
Monterey	287,420	449.1	2,126,080	3,322.0	2,413,500	3,771.1
Napa	22,080	34.5	482,370	753.7	504,450	788.2
Nevada	10,820	16.9	612,860	957.6	623,680	974.5
Orange	101,500	158.6	505,220	789.4	606,720	948.0
Placer	62,980	98.4	898,820	1,404.4	961,800	1,502.8
Plumas	38,270	59.8	1,634,370	2,553.7	1,672,640	2,613.5
Riverside	61,310	95.8	4,612,740	7,207.4	4,674,050	7,303.2
Sacramento	19,070	29.8	618,050	965.7	637,120	995.5
San Benito	1,090	1.7	889,020	1,389.1	890,110	1,390.8
San Bernardino	33,790	52.8	12,833,600	20,052.5	12,867,390	20,105.3
San Diego	208,380	325.6	2,687,940	4,199.9	2,896,320	4,525.5
San Francisco	118,530	185.2	29,890	46.7	148,420	231.9
San Joaquin	17,280	27.0	895,550	1,399.3	912,830	1,426.3
San Luis Obispo	199,170	311.2	2,114,750	3,304.3	2,313,920	3,615.5
San Mateo	186,820	291.9	287,420	449.1	474,240	741.0
Santa Barbara	673,340	1,052.1	1,751,680	2,737.0	2,425,020	3,789.1
Santa Clara	8,510	13.3	826,050	1,290.7	834,560	1,304.0
Santa Cruz	103,620	161.9	284,930	445.2	388,550	607.1
Shasta	39,810	62.2	2,422,530	3,785.2	2,462,340	3,847.4
Sierra	5,500	8.6	610,180	953.4	615,680	962.0
Siskiyou	38,850	60.7	4,023,550	6,286.8	4,062,400	6,347.5
Solano	49,600	77.5	530,690	829.2	580,290	906.7
Sonoma	123,070	192.3	1,008,580	1,575.9	1,131,650	1,768.2
Stanislaus	13,380	20.9	956,030	1,493.8	969,410	1,514.7
Sutter	3,840	6.0	385,600	602.5	389,440	608.5
Tehama	7,230	11.3	1,888,640	2,951.0	1,895,870	2,962.3
Trinity	18,500	28.9	2,034,300	3,178.6	2,052,800	3,207.5
Tulare	9,660	15.1	3,087,360	4,824.0	3,097,020	4,839.1
Tuolumne	24,900	38.9	1,430,660	2,235.4	1,455,560	2,274.3
Ventura	232,260	362.9	1,180,990	1,845.3	1,413,250	2,208.2
Yolo	6,140	9.6	648,510	1,013.3	654,650	1,022.9
Yuba	8,320	13.0	403,650	630.7	411,970	643.7

a/ Components for counties rounded to nearest 10 acres and tenths of square miles. Totals may not add due to independent rounding.
Source: Census 2000 TIGER files.

Department of Water Resources, Division of Planning & Local Assistance (916) 653-8023
http://wwwdwr.water.ca.gov/

TABLE A-2

NATIONAL PARKS AND OTHER NATIONAL PARK SERVICE AREAS, CALIFORNIA

	Area, in acres			
	Total	Federal	Non-federal	Wilderness
National Parks:				
Channel Islands	249,353.8	70,518.6	178,835.2	--
Death Valley	3,367,627.7 b/	3,348,928.9	18,698.8	--
Joshua Tree	1,022,976.0	782,829.0	240,147.1	429,690.0
Kings Canyon	461,901.2	461,845.4	55.8	456,552.0
Lassen Volcanic	106,372.4	106,366.7	5.7	78,982.0
Redwood	105,516.0	71,715.0	33,801.0	--
Sequoia	402,510.1	402,334.5	175.5	280,428.0
Yosemite	761,266.0 a/	759,530.2	1,735.9	677,600.0
National Monuments:				
Cabrillo	162.7	162.7	--	--
Devils Postpile	798.5	798.5	--	--
Lava Beds	46,559.9	46,559.9	--	28,460.0
Muir Woods	553.6	523.0	30.6	--
Pinnacles	22,353.6	22,342.7	10.8	585,040.0
National Seashore:				
Point Reyes	71,059.6	64,526.8	6,532.8	25,370.0
National Preserve:				
Mojave	1,553,815.7	1,322,584.6	231,231.1	--
National Recreation Areas:				
Golden Gate	74,825.3	31,260.3	43,564.7	--
Santa Monica Mountains	153,985.6	21,494.1	132,491.5	--
Wiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity	42,503.5	42,459.3	44.2	--
National Historic Sites:				
Eugene O'Neill	13.2	13.2	--	--
Fort Point	29.0	29.0	--	--
John Muir	344.7	334.7	10.0	--
Manzanar	813.8	813.8	--	--
National Historic Parks:				
Rosie the Riveter/WW2 Home Front	150.0	--	150.0	--
San Francisco Maritime	28.4	28.2	0.2	--

a/ Does not include 1,397.99 acres comprising El Portal administrative site, adjacent to the park.
b/ Also in Nevada

Source: The National Parks Index, 2001-2003

National Park Service
Public Affairs Office
(415) 556-4122
http://www.nps.gov/

TABLE A-3

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2002

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
TOTAL		1,453,288.38	CHINA CAMP SP	Marin	1,514.30
			CHINO HILLS SP	Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino	12,589.50
ADMIRAL WILLIAM STANDLEY SRA	Mendocino	45.22			
AHJUMAWI LAVA SPRINGS SP	Shasta	6,415.19	CHUMASH PAINTED CAVE SHP	Santa Barbara	7.50
ALAMITOS BEACH	Orange	0.90	CLAY PIT SVRA	Butte	220.14
ANDERSON MARSH SHP	Lake	1,080.15	CLEAR LAKE SP	Lake	565.21
ANDREW MOLERA SP	Monterey	4,766.08	COLONEL ALLENSWORTH SHP	Tulare	239.49
ANGEL ISLAND SP	Marin, San Francisco	755.71	COLUMBIA SHP	Tuolumne	272.16
			COLUSA-SACRAMENTO RIVER SRA	Colusa	66.50
ANNADEL SP	Sonoma	5,093.43			
ANO NUEVO SP	San Mateo	2,896.00	CORNFIELDS PROPERTY	Los Angeles	32.00
ANO NUEVO SR	San Mateo	1,318.94	CORONA DEL MAR SB	Orange	29.57
ANTELOPE VALLEY CALIFORNIA POPPY RESERVE (SR)	Los Angeles	1,776.41	CRYSTAL COVE SP	Orange	3,941.06
			CUYAMACA RANCHO SP	San Diego	24,614.66
ANTELOPE VALLEY INDIAN MUSEUM	Los Angeles	147.34			
ANZA-BORREGO DESERT SP	Riverside, San Diego, Imperial	573,249.07	D. L BLISS SP	El Dorado	2,148.93
			DEL NORTE COAST REDWOODS SP	Del Norte	6,369.92
ARMSTRONG REDWOODS SR	Sonoma	752.00			
ARTHUR B. RIPLEY DESERT WOODLAND SP	Los Angeles	566.08	DELTA MEADOWS	Sacramento	471.60
			DOCKWEILER SB	Los Angeles	91.40
ASILOMAR SB	Monterey	106.97	DOHENY SB	Orange	254.34
AUBURN SRA	Placer, El Dorado	42,000.00	DONNER MEMORIAL SP	Nevada, Placer	1,029.85
AUSTIN CREEK SRA	Sonoma	5,927.48	DRUM BARRACKS	Los Angeles	0.43
AZALEA SR	Humboldt	30.35			
			EAST BAY SHORELINE	Alameda, Contra Costa	442.23
BALE GRIST MILL SHP	Napa	0.75			
BEAN HOLLOW SB	San Mateo	44.00	EL CAPITAN SB	Santa Barbara	133.98
BENBOW LAKE SRA	Humboldt	975.47	EL PRESIDIO DE SANTA BARBARA SHP	Santa Barbara	4.45
BENICIA CAPITOL SHP	Solano	0.86			
BENICIA SRA	Solano	446.71	EMERALD BAY SP	El Dorado	1,464.71
BETHANY RESERVOIR SRA	Alameda	608.54	EMMA WOOD SB	Ventura	111.91
BIDWELL MANSION SHP	Butte	5.21	EMPIRE MINE SHP	Nevada	852.98
BIDWELL-SACRAMENTO RIVER SP	Butte, Glenn	243.42	ESTERO BAY	San Luis Obispo	353.30
BIG BASIN REDWOODS SP	Santa Cruz, San Mateo	17,997.89			
			FOLSOM LAKE SRA	Placer, El Dorado, Sacramento	19,518.23
BIG ROCK BEACH	Los Angeles	0.43			
BODIE SHP	Mono	1,064.45	FOLSOM POWERHOUSE SHP	Sacramento	35.00
BOLSA CHICA SB	Orange	169.42	FOREST OF NISENE MARKS SP, THE	Santa Cruz	10,222.23
BORDER FIELD SP	San Diego	1,310.27			
BOTHE-NAPA VALLEY SP	Napa, Sonoma	1,990.62	FORT HUMBOLDT SHP	Humboldt	17.95
BRANNAN ISLAND SRA	Sacramento	328.61	FORT ROSS SHP	Sonoma	3,393.06
BURLEIGH H MURRAY RANCH	San Mateo	1,325.45	FORT TEJON SHP	Kern	205.38
BURTON CREEK SP	Placer	1,890.29	FRANK'S TRACT SRA	Contra Costa	3,523.01
BUTANO SP	San Mateo	4,116.90	FREMONT PEAK SP	Monterey, San Benito	161.75
CALAVERAS BIG TREES SP	Calaveras, Tuolumne	6,497.06			
			GARRAPATA SP	Monterey	2,939.56
CALIFORNIA CITRUS SHP	Riverside	247.52	GAVIOTA SP	Santa Barbara	2,742.20
CANDLESTICK POINT SRA	San Francisco	204.88	GEORGE J. HATFIELD SRA	Merced	46.50
CARDIFF SB	San Diego	507.12	GOVERNOR'S MANSION SHP	Sacramento	0.78
CARLSBAD SB	San Diego	28.38	GRAY WHALE COVE SB	San Mateo	3.10
CARMEL RIVER SB	Monterey	296.69	GREAT VALLEY GRASSLANDS SP	Merced	2,826.00
CARNEGIE SVRA	San Joaquin, Alameda	5,028.12	GREENWOOD SB	Mendocino	47.22
			GRIZZLY CREEK REDWOODS SP	Humboldt	393.45
CARPINTERIA SB	S Barbara, Ventura	62.29	GROVER HOT SPRINGS SP	Alpine	553.42
CASPAR HEADLANDS SB	Mendocino	2.95			
CASPAR HEADLANDS SR	Mendocino	2.70	HALF MOON BAY SB	San Mateo	180.93
CASTAIC LAKE SRA	Los Angeles	4,200.17	HARRY A. MERLO SRA	Humboldt	955.00
CASTLE CRAGS SP	Shasta	3,904.66	HATTON CANYON PROPERTY	Monterey	130.00
CASTLE ROCK SP	Santa Cruz, Santa Clara, San Mateo	3,931.72	HEARST SAN SIMEON SHM	San Luis Obispo	206.57
			HEBER DUNES SVRA	Imperial	341.50
CASWELL MEMORIAL SP	San Joaquin	258.13	HENDY WOODS SP	Mendocino	816.26
CAYUCOS SB	San Luis Obispo	15.63	HENRY COWELL REDWOODS SP	Santa Cruz	4,315.86

TABLE A-3 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2002

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
HENRY W. COE SP	Santa Clara, Stanislaus	86,569.51	MONTGOMERY WOODS SR	Mendocino	1,323.80
			MOONLIGHT SB	San Diego	12.73
HOLLISTER HILLS SVRA	San Benito	6,621.49	MORRO BAY SP	San Luis Obispo	2,730.07
HUMBOLDT LAGOONS SP	Humboldt	1,936.13	MORRO STRAND SB	San Luis Obispo	160.19
HUMBOLDT REDWOODS SP	Humboldt,Ventura	51,234.73	MOSS LANDING SB	Monterey	60.35
HUNGRY VALLEY SVRA	LA, Ventura	18,386.20	MOUNT DIABLO SP	Contra Costa	19,676.01
HUNTINGTON SB	Orange	121.13	MOUNT SAN JACINTO SP	Riverside	13,717.95
			MOUNT TAMALPAIS SP	Marin	6,243.00
INDIAN GRINDING ROCK SHP	Amador	135.43			
INDIO HILLS PALMS	Riverside	2,206.01	NATURAL BRIDGES SB	Santa Cruz	58.89
			NAVARRO RIVER REDWOODS SP	Mendocino	726.52
JACK LONDON SHP	Sonoma	1,010.80	NEW BRIGHTON SB	Santa Cruz	157.39
JEDEDIAH SMITH REDWOODS SP	Del Norte	9,891.38			
JOHN B. DEWITT REDWOODS SR	Humboldt	581.80	OCEANO DUNES SVRA	San Luis Obispo	2,677.90
JOHN LITTLE SR	Monterey	20.68	OCOTILLO WELLS SVRA	San Diego, Imperial	47,043.51
JOHN MARSH HOME	Contra Costa	16.60			
JUG HANDLE SR	Mendocino	767.20	OLD SACRAMENTO SHP	Sacramento	294.23
JULIA PFEIFFER BURNS SP	Monterey	3,762.16	OLD TOWN SAN DIEGO SHP	San Diego	29.08
			OLOMPALI SHP	Marin	700.00
KENNETH HAHN SRA	Los Angeles	367.72			
KINGS BEACH SRA	Placer	7.74	PACHECO SP	Merced/S Clara	6,893.85
KRUSE RHODODENDRON SR	Sonoma	317.00	PACIFICA SB	San Mateo	20.73
			PALOMAR MOUNTAIN SP	San Diego	1,908.54
LA PURISIMA MISSION SHP	Santa Barbara	1,934.31	PAN PACIFIC PARK	Los Angeles	28.26
LAKE DEL VALLE SRA	Alameda	3,731.86	PATRICK'S POINT SP	Humboldt	640.15
LAKE OROVILLE SRA	Butte	29,446.87	PELICAN SB	Del Norte	5.15
LAKE PERRIS SRA	Riverside	6,680.33	PESCADERO SB	San Mateo	699.75
LAKE VALLEY SRA	El Dorado	155.39	PETALUMA ADOBE SHP	Sonoma	41.16
LELAND STANFORD MANSION SHP	Sacramento	0.88	PFEIFFER BIG SUR SP	Monterey	1,107.05
LEO CARRILLO SP	LA, Ventura	2,495.88	PICACHO SRA	Imperial	6,758.60
LEUCADIA SB	San Diego	10.60	PIGEON POINT LIGHT STATION	San Mateo	12.00
LIGHTHOUSE FIELD SB	Santa Cruz	37.60	PIO PICO SHP	Los Angeles	3.42
LIMEKILN STATE PARK	Monterey	711.15	PISMO SB	San Luis Obispo	1,342.68
LITTLE RIVER SB	Humboldt	111.63	PLACERITA CANYON SP	Los Angeles	341.72
LOS ENCINOS SHP	Los Angeles	4.73	PLUMAS-EUREKA SP	Plumas	4,424.30
LOS OSOS OAKS SR	San Luis Obispo	85.10	POINT DUME SB	Los Angeles	31.87
			POINT CABRILLO LIGHT STN PPTY	Mendocino	292.36
MACKERRICHER SP	Mendocino	2,482.17	POINT LOBOS RANCH PROPERTY	Monterey	1,312.00
MAILLIARD REDWOODS SR	Mendocino	242.00	POINT LOBOS SR	Monterey	1,324.73
MALAKOFF DIGGINS SHP	Nevada	3,142.88	POINT MONTARA LIGHT STATION	San Mateo	6.00
MALIBU CREEK SP	Los Angeles	7,915.02	POINT MUGU SP	Ventura	13,946.61
MALIBU LAGOON SB	Los Angeles	157.65	POINT SAL SB	Santa Barbara	84.03
MANCHESTER SP	Mendocino	5,271.97	POINT SUR SHP	Monterey	80.20
MANDALAY SB	Ventura	92.12	POMPONIO SB	San Mateo	420.64
MANHATTAN SB	Los Angeles	5.37	PORTOLA REDWOODS SP	San Mateo	2,527.82
MANRESA SB	Santa Cruz	137.87	PRAIRIE CITY SVRA	Sacramento	836.14
MARCONI CONFERENCE CENTER SHP	Marin	62.40	PRAIRIE CREEK REDWOODS SP	Humboldt, Del Norte	14,187.36
MARINA SB	Monterey	170.71	PROVIDENCE MOUNTAINS SRA	San Bernardino	5,890.46
MARSHALL GOLD DISCOVERY SHP	El Dorado	286.59			
MCARTHUR-BURNEY FALLS MEMORIAL SP	Shasta	910.12	RAILTOWN 1897 SHP	Tuolumne	20.00
			RED ROCK CANYON SP	Kern	28,033.49
MCCONNELL SRA	Merced	74.26	REFUGIO SB	Santa Barbara,	905.08
MCGRATH SB	Ventura	314.45	REYNOLDS WC	Mendocino	65.80
MENDOCINO HEADLANDS SP	Mendocino	375.48	RICHARDSON GROVE SP	Humboldt	1,720.24
MENDOCINO WOODLANDS SP	Mendocino	720.00	ROBERT H. MEYER MEMORIAL SB	Los Angeles	37.04
MILL CREEK PROPERTY	Del Norte	25,000.00	ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON SP	Lake, Napa, Sonoma	5,879.00
MILLERTON LAKE SRA	Fresno, Madera	6,857.48			
MONO LAKE TUFA SR	Mono	17,000.00	ROBERT W. CROWN MEMORIAL SB	Alameda	132.22
MONTANA DE ORO SP	San Luis Obispo	8,296.64	RUSSIAN GULCH SP	Mendocino	1,304.66
MONTARA SB	San Mateo	780.27			
MONTEREY SB	Monterey	100.21	SADDLEBACK BUTTE SP	Los Angeles	2,953.79
MONTEREY DISTRICT H.Q.	Monterey	5.81	SALINAS RIVER SB	Monterey, Santa Cruz	281.84
MONTEREY SHP	Monterey	9.67			

TABLE A-3 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2002

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
SALTON SEA SRA	Riverside, Imperial	16,900.92	SUTTER'S FORT SHP	Sacramento	5.80
SALT POINT SP	Sonoma	5,684.93			
SAMUEL P. TAYLOR SP	Marin	2,707.21	TAHOE SRA	Placer	61.70
SAN BRUNO MOUNTAIN SP	San Mateo	297.60	TAYLOR YARD PROPERTY	Los Angeles	29.57
SAN BUENAVENTURA SB	Ventura	110.08	THORNTON SB	San Mateo	58.00
SAN CLEMENTE SB	Orange	117.54	TOLOWA DUNES SP	Del Norte	4,398.82
SAN DIEGO COAST DISTRICT	San Diego	0.31	TOMALES BAY SP	Marin	2,269.98
SAN ELIJO SB	San Diego	587.62	TOMO KAHNI/TEHACHAPI	Kern	240.00
SAN GREGORIO SB	San Mateo	171.60	ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE		
SAN JUAN BAUTISTA SHP	San Benito	6.12	TOPANGA SP	Los Angeles	10,836.73
SAN LUIS RESERVOIR SRA	Merced	26,035.68	TORREY PINES SB	San Diego	61.36
SAN MATEO COUNTY TRAILS	San Mateo	2.31	TORREY PINES SR	San Diego	1,461.41
SAN ONOFRE SB	San Diego	2,109.65	TRINIDAD SB	Humboldt	158.70
SAN PASQUAL BATTLEFIELD SHP	San Diego	49.61	TULE ELK SR	Kern	983.60
SAN SIMEON SP	San Luis Obispo	543.28	TURLOCK LAKE SRA	Stanislaus	3,558.80
SANTA CRUZ MISSION SHP	Santa Cruz	1.94	TWIN LAKES SB	Santa Cruz	95.36
SANTA MONICA SB	Los Angeles	48.48			
SANTA SUSANA PASS SHP	Los Angeles	670.68	VAN DAMME SP	Mendocino	2,337.22
SCHOONER GULCH SB	Mendocino	53.62	VERDUGO MOUNTAINS	Los Angeles	251.41
SEACLIFF SB	Santa Cruz	86.49			
SECCOMBE LAKE SURA	San Bernardino	0.57	WARD CREEK	Placer	173.00
SHASTA SHP	Shasta	23.01	WASHOE MEADOWS SP	El Dorado	627.73
SILVER STRAND SB	San Diego	267.18	WASSAMA ROUND HOUSE SHP	Madera	26.61
SILVERWOOD LAKE SRA	San Bernardino	2,201.00	WATTS TOWERS OF	Los Angeles	0.11
SINKYONE WILDERNESS SP	Humboldt,	7,727.29	SIMON RODIA SHP		
	Mendocino		WEAVERVILLE JOSS HOUSE SHP	Trinity	2.79
SMITHE REDWOODS SR	Mendocino	689.01	WESTPORT-UNION LANDING SB	Mendocino	57.03
SONOMA COAST SB	Sonoma	5,427.38	WILDER RANCH SP	Santa Cruz	7,844.49
SONOMA SHP	Sonoma	63.57	WILL ROGERS SB	Los Angeles	82.14
SOUTH CARLSBAD SB	San Diego	118.40	WILL ROGERS SHP	Los Angeles	189.58
SOUTH YUBA RIVER	Nevada	7,771.66	WILLIAM B. IDE ADOBE SHP	Tehama	3.93
STANDISH-HICKEY SRA	Mendocino	1,020.83	WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST	San Luis Obispo	8.14
STATE INDIAN MUSEUM (SHP)	Sacramento	a/	MEMORIAL SB		
STILLWATER COVE	Sonoma	36.27	WOODLAND OPERA HOUSE SHP	Yolo	0.26
STONE LAKE	Sacramento	1,089.55	WOODSON BRIDGE SRA	Tehama	323.47
SUGAR PINE POINT SP	El Dorado	2,324.46			
SUGARLOAF RIDGE SP	Sonoma, Napa	3,783.20	ZMUDOWSKI SB	Monterey,	194.23
SUNSET SB	Santa Cruz	302.11		Santa Cruz	

a/ Included in Sutter's Fort

PPTY: Property
SB: State Beach
SP: State Park
SR: State Reserve
SHM: State Historic Monument
SHP: State Historic Park
SRA: State Recreation Area
STN: Station
SURA: State Urban Recreation Area
SVRA: State Vehicular Recreation Area
WC: Wayside Campground

Department of Parks and Recreation
Office of Acquisition and Real Property Services
(916) 327-7297

TABLE A-4

CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 2001

Station	Latitude	Longitude	Feet above mean sea level	Annual precipitation (in inches)		Freeze data: date of		Frost free period (days)
				Normal a/	2001	Last spring freeze b/	First fall freeze b/	
Alturas Ranger Station	41o 30'	120o 33'	4,400	12.01	9.02	June 4	September 6	86
Bakersfield WSO AP c/	35o 25'	119o 03'	475	5.72	7.38	--	--	365
Bishop WSO AP c/	37o 22'	118o 22'	4,108	5.37	5.05	April 13	November 11	212
Eureka WSO CI d/	40o 48'	124o 10'	43	37.53	34.74	--	--	365
Fresno WSO AP c/	36o 46'	119o 43'	328	10.60	12.02	--	--	365
Imperial	32o 51'	115o 34'	(64)	2.75	1.67	--	--	365
Los Angeles (Downtown)	34o 03'	118o 14'	257	14.77	19.60	--	--	365
Redding WSO AP c/	40o 30'	122o 18'	502	33.30	37.34	February 15	--	319
Sacramento FAA AP e/	38o 31'	121o 30'	17	17.52	21.50	--	--	365
San Diego WSO AP c/	32o 44'	117o 10'	13	9.90	8.47	--	--	365
San Francisco (Downtown)	37o 46'	122o 26'	175	19.71	31.79	--	--	365
Paso Robles	35o 38'	120o 41'	700	13.95	19.12	February 9	December 11	305
Susanville 2SW	40o 25'	120o 40'	4,184	14.30	n.a.	n.a.	November 6	n.a.

a/ Based on 30-year period, 1961-90, inclusive. b/ Refers to minimum temperature reading of 28o F, or less, for day specified.
c/ Weather Service Office, Airport. d/ Weather Service Office, City. e/ Federal Aviation Administration, Airport.
n.a. Not available
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Environmental Satellite Data and Information Service, Climatological Data, California, Volume 105, Nos. 1-13, 2001; U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data and Information Service Climatography of the United States, No. 81, California, January 1992.

TABLE A-5

AVERAGE MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, AND ANNUAL TEMPERATURES, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 2001
(In degrees Fahrenheit)

	Normal a/					2001				
	January		July			January		July		
Station	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Annual	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Annual
Alturas Ranger Station	42.2	15.6	87.6	43.2	46.2	44.6	16.2	88.9	43.2	47.8
Bakersfield WSO AP b/	56.9	38.6	98.5	69.6	65.4	58.0	37.6	95.9	68.3	65.8
Bishop WSO AP b/	53.5	22.0	97.2	56.1	56.0	52.0	21.5	95.6	54.3	56.8
Eureka WSO CI c/	54.4	41.5	61.8	52.3	52.7	56.3	37.5	63.1	51.7	52.1
Fresno WSO AP b/	54.1	37.4	98.6	65.1	63.3	56.4	35.9	96.4	66.7	65.2
Imperial	69.3	42.0	106.0	77.6	73.0	67.5	42.4	105.5	77.7	75.0
Los Angeles (Downtown)	67.7	48.9	84.0	64.5	66.0	64.4	44.4	79.7	62.2	64.1
Redding WSO AP b/	55.3	35.7	98.3	64.7	62.0	55.4	32.6	96.6	64.8	63.0
Sacramento FAA AP d/	52.7	37.7	93.2	58.1	60.8	55.3	36.3	88.8	52.9	61.9
San Diego WSO AP b/	65.9	48.9	76.2	65.7	64.2	62.2	47.2	73.0	65.0	62.4
San Francisco (Downtown)	56.3	45.8	64.6	53.5	57.0	57.8	44.9	67.4	53.6	57.7
Paso Robles	61.2	31.6	92.8	50.4	58.6	60.3	29.4	87.3	53.1	59.3
Susanville 2SW	40.3	19.6	89.3	49.9	49.1	40.3	20.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

a/ Based on 30-year period, 1961-90 inclusive. b/ Weather Service Office, Airport. c/ Weather Service Office, City.
d/ Federal Aviation Administration, Airport. n.a. Not available
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Climatography of the United States, No. 81, California, January 1992;
U.S. Department of Commerce, Climatological Data, California, Volume 105, Nos. 1-13, 2001

Source agency for Tables A-4 and A-5:
Department of Water Resources
Division of Flood Management
(916) 574-2614
http://wwwdwr.water.ca.gov/

SECTION B
POPULATION

The tables in this section summarize available data on the population of the State of California, its counties and cities. Comparisons of California's population with the totals for the Nation are also shown.

All figures on the total population of California for 1940 through 1969 are from publications of the United States Bureau of the Census. All estimates of the civilian population and estimates of the total population for the state and counties after 1969 were prepared by the Department of Finance and are based on the analysis of components of population change. Data used in the preparation of these estimates have been obtained from the Vital Statistics Section, Department of Health; Department of Education; the Immigration and Naturalization Service; United States Department of Defense; the Department of Motor Vehicles; and the United States Bureau of the Census.

In addition to the preceding data sources, the estimates for cities also use information supplied by the cities in California and their respective utility companies.

Also included in this section are selected data on population by race and age from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the California Department of Finance.

TABLE B-1

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1940 TO 2001

	United States a/			California			California
	Total b/	Annual change		Total b/ c/	Annual change		percent
July 1	population	Number	Percent	population	Number	Percent	of U.S.
1940	132,457,000	--	--	6,950,000	--	--	5.2
1941	133,669,000	1,212,000	0.9	7,237,000	287,000	4.1	5.4
1942	134,617,000	948,000	0.7	7,735,000	498,000	6.9	5.7
1943	135,107,000	490,000	0.4	8,506,000	771,000	10.0	6.3
1944	133,915,000	(1,192,000)	-0.9	8,945,000	439,000	5.2	6.7
1945	133,434,000	(481,000)	-0.4	9,344,000	399,000	4.5	7.0
1946	140,686,000	7,252,000	5.4	9,559,000	215,000	2.3	6.8
1947	144,083,000	3,397,000	2.4	9,832,000	273,000	2.9	6.8
1948	146,730,000	2,647,000	1.8	10,064,000	232,000	2.4	6.9
1949	149,304,000	2,574,000	1.8	10,337,000	273,000	2.7	6.9
1950	151,868,000	2,564,000	1.7	10,643,000	306,000	3.0	7.0
1951	153,982,000	2,114,000	1.4	11,130,000	487,000	4.6	7.2
1952	156,393,000	2,411,000	1.6	11,638,000	508,000	4.6	7.4
1953	158,956,000	2,563,000	1.6	12,101,000	463,000	4.0	7.6
1954	161,884,000	2,928,000	1.8	12,517,000	416,000	3.4	7.7
1955	165,069,000	3,185,000	2.0	13,004,000	487,000	3.9	7.9
1956	168,088,000	3,019,000	1.8	13,581,000	577,000	4.4	8.1
1957	171,187,000	3,099,000	1.8	14,177,000	596,000	4.4	8.3
1958	174,149,000	2,962,000	1.7	14,741,000	564,000	4.0	8.5
1959	177,135,000	2,986,000	1.7	15,288,000	547,000	3.7	8.6
1960	179,979,000	2,844,000	1.6	15,863,000	575,000	3.8	8.8
1961	182,992,000	3,013,000	1.7	16,412,000	549,000	3.5	9.0
1962	185,771,000	2,779,000	1.5	16,951,000	539,000	3.3	9.1
1963	188,483,000	2,712,000	1.5	17,530,000	579,000	3.4	9.3
1964	191,141,000	2,658,000	1.4	18,026,000	496,000	2.8	9.4
1965	193,526,000	2,385,000	1.2	18,464,000	438,000	2.4	9.5
1966	195,576,000	2,050,000	1.1	18,831,000	367,000	2.0	9.6
1967	197,457,000	1,881,000	1.0	19,175,000	344,000	1.8	9.7
1968	199,399,000	1,942,000	1.0	19,432,000	257,000	1.3	9.7
1969	201,385,000	1,986,000	1.0	19,745,000	313,000	1.6	9.8
1970	203,984,000	2,599,000	1.3	20,039,000	294,000	1.5	9.8
1971	206,827,000	2,843,000	1.4	20,346,000	307,000	1.5	9.8
1972	209,284,000	2,457,000	1.2	20,585,000	239,000	1.2	9.8
1973	211,357,000	2,073,000	1.0	20,869,000	284,000	1.4	9.9
1974	213,342,000	1,985,000	0.9	21,174,000	305,000	1.5	9.9
1975	215,465,000	2,123,000	1.0	21,538,000	364,000	1.7	10.0
1976	217,563,000	2,098,000	1.0	21,936,000	398,000	1.8	10.1
1977	219,760,000	2,197,000	1.0	22,352,000	416,000	1.9	10.2
1978	222,095,000	2,335,000	1.1	22,836,000	484,000	2.2	10.3
1979	224,567,000	2,472,000	1.1	23,257,000	421,000	1.8	10.4
1980	227,225,000	2,658,000	1.2	23,782,000	525,000	2.3	10.5
1981	229,466,000	2,241,000	1.0	24,278,000	496,000	2.1	10.6
1982	231,664,000	2,198,000	1.0	24,805,000	527,000	2.2	10.7
1983	233,792,000	2,128,000	0.9	25,337,000	532,000	2.1	10.8
1984	235,825,000	2,033,000	0.9	25,816,000	479,000	1.9	10.9
1985	237,924,000	2,099,000	0.9	26,403,000	587,000	2.3	11.1
1986	240,133,000	2,209,000	0.9	27,052,000	649,000	2.5	11.3
1987	242,289,000	2,156,000	0.9	27,717,000	665,000	2.5	11.4
1988	244,499,000	2,210,000	0.9	28,393,000	676,000	2.4	11.6
1989	246,819,000	2,320,000	0.9	29,142,000	749,000	2.6	11.8
1990	249,623,000	2,804,000	1.1	29,828,000	686,000	2.4	11.9
1991	252,981,000	3,358,000	1.3	30,458,000	630,000	2.1	12.0
1992	256,514,000	3,533,000	1.4	30,987,000	529,000	1.7	12.1
1993	259,919,000	3,405,000	1.3	31,314,000	327,000	1.1	12.0
1994	263,126,000	3,207,000	1.2	31,523,000	209,000	0.7	12.0
1995	266,278,000	3,152,000	1.2	31,711,000	188,000	0.6	11.9
1996	269,394,000	3,116,000	1.2	31,962,000	251,000	0.8	11.9
1997	272,647,000	3,253,000	1.2	32,452,000	490,000	1.5	11.9
1998	275,854,000	3,207,000	1.2	32,862,000	410,000	1.3	11.9
1999	279,040,000	3,186,000	1.2	33,417,000	555,000	1.7	12.0
2000	282,125,000	3,085,000	1.1	34,088,000	671,000	2.0	12.1
2001	284,797,000	2,672,000	0.9	34,758,000	670,000	2.0	12.2

TABLE B-1 (Continued)

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1940 TO 2001

	United States a/			California			California
	Civilian	Annual change		Civilian c/	Annual change		percent
July 1	population	Number	Percent	population	Number	Percent	of U.S.
1940	132,129,000	--	--	6,899,000	--	--	5.2
1941	132,086,000	(43,000)	0.0	7,049,000	150,000	2.2	5.3
1942	131,444,000	(642,000)	-0.5	7,297,000	248,000	3.5	5.6
1943	128,010,000	(3,434,000)	-2.6	7,570,000	273,000	3.7	5.9
1944	127,227,000	(783,000)	-0.6	8,083,000	513,000	6.8	6.4
1945	128,112,000	885,000	0.7	8,523,000	440,000	5.4	6.7
1946	138,932,000	10,820,000	8.4	9,298,000	775,000	9.1	6.7
1947	143,138,000	4,206,000	3.0	9,672,000	374,000	4.0	6.8
1948	145,746,000	2,608,000	1.8	9,895,000	223,000	2.3	6.8
1949	148,157,000	2,411,000	1.7	10,161,000	266,000	2.7	6.9
1950	150,790,000	2,633,000	1.8	10,472,000	311,000	3.1	6.9
1951	151,599,000	809,000	0.5	10,754,000	282,000	2.7	7.1
1952	153,892,000	2,293,000	1.5	11,194,000	440,000	4.1	7.3
1953	156,595,000	2,703,000	1.8	11,681,000	487,000	4.4	7.5
1954	159,695,000	3,100,000	2.0	12,177,000	496,000	4.2	7.6
1955	162,967,000	3,272,000	2.0	12,668,000	491,000	4.0	7.8
1956	166,055,000	3,088,000	1.9	13,247,000	579,000	4.6	8.0
1957	169,110,000	3,055,000	1.8	13,848,000	601,000	4.5	8.2
1958	172,226,000	3,116,000	1.8	14,410,000	562,000	4.1	8.4
1959	175,277,000	3,051,000	1.8	14,964,000	554,000	3.8	8.5
1960	178,140,000	2,863,000	1.6	15,550,000	586,000	3.9	8.7
1961	181,143,000	3,003,000	1.7	16,108,000	558,000	3.6	8.9
1962	183,677,000	2,534,000	1.4	16,634,000	526,000	3.3	9.1
1963	186,493,000	2,816,000	1.5	17,197,000	563,000	3.4	9.2
1964	189,141,000	2,648,000	1.4	17,706,000	509,000	3.0	9.4
1965	191,605,000	2,464,000	1.3	18,143,000	437,000	2.5	9.5
1966	193,420,000	1,815,000	0.9	18,459,000	316,000	1.7	9.5
1967	195,264,000	1,844,000	1.0	18,796,000	337,000	1.8	9.6
1968	197,113,000	1,849,000	0.9	19,046,000	250,000	1.3	9.7
1969	199,145,000	2,032,000	1.0	19,354,000	308,000	1.6	9.7
1970	201,895,000	2,750,000	1.4	19,663,000	309,000	1.6	9.7
1971	204,866,000	2,971,000	1.5	20,002,000	339,000	1.7	9.8
1972	207,511,000	2,645,000	1.3	20,264,000	262,000	1.3	9.8
1973	209,600,000	2,089,000	1.0	20,558,000	294,000	1.5	9.8
1974	211,636,000	2,036,000	1.0	20,874,000	316,000	1.5	9.9
1975	213,788,000	2,152,000	1.0	21,249,000	375,000	1.8	9.9
1976	215,894,000	2,106,000	1.0	21,653,000	404,000	1.9	10.0
1977	218,106,000	2,212,000	1.0	22,075,000	422,000	1.9	10.1
1978	220,467,000	2,361,000	1.1	22,566,000	491,000	2.2	10.2
1979	222,969,000	2,502,000	1.1	22,991,000	425,000	1.9	10.3
1980	225,621,000	2,652,000	1.2	23,511,000	520,000	2.3	10.4
1981	227,818,000	2,197,000	1.0	24,006,000	495,000	2.1	10.5
1982	229,995,000	2,177,000	1.0	24,523,000	517,000	2.2	10.7
1983	232,097,000	2,102,000	0.9	25,058,000	535,000	2.2	10.8
1984	234,110,000	2,013,000	0.9	25,530,000	472,000	1.9	10.9
1985	236,219,000	2,109,000	0.9	26,114,000	584,000	2.3	11.1
1986	238,412,000	2,193,000	0.9	26,763,000	649,000	2.5	11.2
1987	240,550,000	2,138,000	0.9	27,427,000	664,000	2.5	11.4
1988	242,817,000	2,267,000	0.9	28,115,000	688,000	2.5	11.6
1989	245,131,000	2,314,000	1.0	28,861,000	746,000	2.7	11.8
1990	247,983,000	2,852,000	1.2	29,558,000	697,000	2.4	11.9
1991	251,370,000	3,387,000	1.4	30,199,000	641,000	2.2	12.0
1992	254,929,000	3,559,000	1.4	30,732,000	533,000	1.8	12.1
1993	258,446,000	3,517,000	1.4	31,081,000	349,000	1.1	12.0
1994	261,714,000	3,268,000	1.3	31,319,000	238,000	0.8	12.0
1995	264,927,000	3,213,000	1.2	31,521,000	202,000	0.6	11.9
1996	268,108,000	3,181,000	1.2	31,794,000	273,000	0.9	11.9
1997	271,394,000	3,286,000	1.2	32,306,000	512,000	1.6	11.9
1998	274,633,000	3,239,000	1.2	32,722,000	416,000	1.3	11.9
1999	277,841,000	3,208,000	1.2	33,280,000	558,000	1.7	12.0
2000	280,939,000	3,098,000	1.1	33,960,000	680,000	2.0	12.1
2001	283,624,000	2,685,000	1.0	34,635,000	675,000	2.0	12.2

a/ Includes Alaska and Hawaii. b/ Includes members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.
c/ The 1990-1999 series was updated after last year's revision; 1990-2001 estimates do not include estimated census undercount.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates Program, and California Department of Finance estimates.

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE B-2

COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN CALIFORNIA'S CIVILIAN POPULATION AS OF JULY 1, 1970 TO 2001
(In thousands)

Year	Civilian population a/	Net change from preceeding year	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Net migration	Net transfer between civilian and military status
1970	19,663	309	358	165	193	96	20
1971	20,002	339	352	168	184	128	27
1972	20,264	262	313	169	144	98	20
1973	20,557	293	303	173	130	161	2
1974	20,873	316	301	170	131	182	3
1975	21,248	375	316	171	145	228	2
1976	21,652	404	323	170	153	248	3
1977	22,073	421	342	168	174	247	0
1978	22,569	496	350	173	177	319	0
1979	22,989	420	368	177	191	229	0
1980	23,511	522	390	180	210	312	0
1981	24,006	495	413	189	224	271	0
1982	24,523	517	425	186	239	278	0
1983	25,058	535	435	188	247	288	0
1984	25,530	472	437	191	246	226	0
1985	26,114	584	457	202	255	329	0
1986	26,763	649	481	200	281	368	0
1987	27,427	664	493	206	287	377	0
1988	28,115	688	517	214	303	385	0
1989	28,861	746	547	216	331	415	0
1990	29,558						
1991	30,199	641	609	213	396	245	0
1992	30,732	533	613	216	397	136	0
1993	31,081	349	588	216	372	(23)	0
1994	31,319	238	579	223	356	(118)	0
1995	31,521	202	558	221	337	(135)	0
1996	31,794	273	544	225	319	(46)	0
1997	32,306	512	531	222	309	203	0
1998	32,722	416	522	226	296	120	0
1999	33,280	558	519	226	293	265	0
2000	33,960	680	526	226	300	380	0
2001	34,635	675	531	227	304	371	0

a/ The 1990-1999 series was updated after last year's revision; 1990-2001 estimates do not include estimated census undercount.

Department of Finance,
Demographic Research Unit,
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE B-3

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES AS OF JULY 1 a/

County	1970	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
California	20,039,000	23,782,000	29,828,000	31,711,000	31,962,000	32,452,000	32,862,000	33,417,000	34,088,000	34,758,000
Alameda	1,073,000	1,109,500	1,276,100	1,335,100	1,345,700	1,376,800	1,400,900	1,423,300	1,453,200	1,475,800
Alpine	500	1,100	1,090	1,170	1,210	1,240	1,190	1,170	1,200	1,190
Amador	11,900	19,500	30,450	33,400	33,800	34,500	34,100	34,750	35,350	35,850
Butte	102,500	144,900	183,200	197,500	197,800	199,600	200,400	201,600	204,500	206,800
Calaveras	13,700	20,900	32,450	38,350	38,600	39,950	39,700	40,300	40,700	41,500
Colusa	12,400	12,900	16,300	17,850	18,150	18,450	18,450	18,600	19,050	19,300
Contra Costa	557,500	658,500	806,300	872,800	883,400	901,900	919,700	937,200	955,300	977,000
Del Norte	14,600	18,300	24,450	27,850	27,800	28,650	27,950	27,500	27,700	27,650
El Dorado	44,100	86,500	127,300	144,900	147,000	149,800	152,000	154,500	159,700	163,900
Fresno	413,800	517,400	670,200	756,000	766,300	774,800	780,300	789,700	806,100	822,000
Glenn	17,500	21,500	24,850	26,400	26,350	26,450	26,300	26,300	26,750	26,850
Humboldt	100,200	108,900	119,400	125,000	125,300	126,300	125,500	126,400	127,000	127,800
Imperial	74,400	92,500	110,100	136,200	138,100	139,000	139,200	140,800	147,000	149,900
Inyo	15,600	17,900	18,200	18,300	18,300	18,350	18,300	18,050	18,200	18,200
Kern	331,100	406,100	548,000	619,000	625,800	635,800	640,600	653,400	666,900	681,900
Kings	66,700	74,200	101,900	115,900	116,200	117,900	123,400	127,400	130,300	132,700
Lake	19,800	36,800	51,000	56,600	56,600	57,000	56,900	57,600	58,800	60,200
Lassen	16,900	21,800	27,700	28,900	32,300	34,050	33,500	33,650	34,300	34,350
Los Angeles	7,055,800	7,500,300	8,860,300	9,101,100	9,108,100	9,185,600	9,265,800	9,394,200	9,580,600	9,748,500
Madera	41,700	63,900	88,500	109,900	113,400	117,300	118,900	121,700	127,400	130,000
Marin	207,000	222,700	229,900	238,400	237,900	241,400	242,600	244,900	247,700	248,900
Mariposa	6,100	11,200	14,400	16,450	16,550	16,700	16,900	16,950	17,050	17,000
Mendocino	51,300	67,000	80,600	83,800	84,300	85,300	85,200	85,800	86,900	87,500
Merced	105,000	135,500	179,400	199,000	198,100	202,000	204,300	207,500	210,200	216,400
Modoc	7,500	8,700	9,675	9,975	9,925	10,050	9,650	9,425	9,375	9,450
Mono	4,100	8,700	10,100	11,400	11,700	11,850	12,100	12,600	12,850	13,150
Monterey	247,800	292,100	356,800	360,400	360,700	379,300	386,400	394,600	403,100	408,000
Napa	79,400	99,300	111,000	117,300	118,200	120,100	121,000	122,800	125,400	128,100
Nevada	26,500	52,500	79,000	87,100	88,100	89,400	90,300	90,900	92,200	94,200
Orange	1,431,900	1,944,800	2,412,000	2,604,500	2,646,100	2,699,600	2,749,500	2,802,800	2,856,800	2,910,000
Placer	78,000	118,400	174,900	211,600	218,500	226,100	233,300	243,300	248,900	261,500
Plumas	11,700	17,400	19,800	20,800	20,750	21,000	20,850	20,750	20,750	21,000
Riverside	461,600	669,800	1,188,300	1,378,800	1,404,900	1,436,300	1,466,500	1,514,600	1,553,000	1,618,000
Sacramento	636,700	787,900	1,046,900	1,120,700	1,134,700	1,149,100	1,165,800	1,204,600	1,230,600	1,267,800
San Benito	18,400	25,200	36,900	44,350	46,050	48,450	50,200	52,200	53,800	55,200
San Bernardino	685,300	902,200	1,432,100	1,580,400	1,601,200	1,625,800	1,650,000	1,683,200	1,720,200	1,766,100
San Diego	1,367,200	1,873,300	2,504,900	2,615,200	2,627,000	2,680,000	2,725,700	2,776,300	2,835,600	2,890,600
San Francisco	713,200	680,500	723,200	739,900	744,100	749,400	758,200	766,500	783,600	789,600
San Joaquin	292,100	350,200	481,900	522,100	528,700	536,500	543,700	554,700	567,600	590,900
San Luis Obispo	106,600	156,600	217,800	230,200	233,500	237,900	240,400	243,700	247,900	252,000
San Mateo	557,100	588,100	648,200	675,900	679,900	690,400	695,800	700,800	711,700	714,500
Santa Barbara	265,800	300,000	369,000	383,700	384,900	390,500	392,000	394,900	401,500	405,700
Santa Clara	1,072,600	1,300,200	1,495,300	1,573,500	1,599,300	1,626,200	1,650,400	1,665,600	1,692,800	1,706,400
Santa Cruz	124,500	189,100	229,300	241,200	243,400	247,000	249,900	253,200	257,000	258,500
Shasta	78,000	116,600	148,000	159,700	160,000	161,200	161,900	162,200	165,200	168,600
Sierra	2,400	3,100	3,320	3,560	3,600	3,600	3,850	3,780	3,610	3,550
Siskiyou	33,200	40,000	43,650	45,000	44,550	44,900	44,450	44,250	44,750	44,650
Solano	172,500	237,200	342,500	367,500	368,300	373,900	379,700	388,300	395,000	403,100
Sonoma	206,500	301,400	389,500	424,300	429,700	438,600	445,400	453,500	461,200	468,400
Stanislaus	195,800	267,700	373,600	415,300	419,600	426,700	431,400	440,900	450,900	465,600
Sutter	42,100	52,600	64,800	74,200	75,000	76,400	76,900	78,000	79,400	81,000
Tehama	29,600	39,100	49,850	54,600	54,600	55,200	55,400	55,500	55,800	56,500
Trinity	7,600	12,000	13,000	13,500	13,450	13,250	13,200	13,050	13,000	13,050
Tulare	189,400	247,400	313,100	350,800	353,000	357,300	360,100	364,300	369,700	375,800
Tuolumne	22,300	34,200	48,700	52,200	52,600	53,300	54,000	54,100	54,800	55,800
Ventura	381,400	532,200	669,100	705,100	710,500	721,700	729,100	742,800	758,100	773,900
Yolo	92,700	113,900	141,800	154,600	156,800	159,800	161,700	165,300	169,400	174,500
Yuba	44,400	49,800	58,600	61,900	61,600	62,000	60,800	60,200	60,700	61,300

a/ Totals may not add due to independent rounding.
The 1990-1999 series was updated after last year's revision; 1990-2001 estimates do not include estimated census undercount.

Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, (916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE B-4

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2001 AND 2002 a/

County and city	2001	2002
CALIFORNIA	34,385,000	35,037,000
ALAMEDA	1,462,900	1,486,600
Alameda	73,700	74,600
Albany	16,600	16,750
Berkeley	103,400	104,600
Dublin	31,950	33,500
Emeryville	7,225	7,300
Fremont	205,400	208,600
Hayward	142,200	144,300
Livermore	74,700	76,700
Newark	43,050	43,650
Oakland	403,500	408,800
Piedmont	11,000	11,150
Pleasanton	65,100	66,200
San Leandro	80,200	81,300
Union City	67,900	70,200
Unincorporated	137,000	138,900
ALPINE	1,190	1,210
Unincorporated	1,190	1,210
AMADOR	35,550	36,100
Amador	200	210
Ione	7,250	7,450
Jackson	4,010	4,030
Plymouth	990	1,030
Sutter Creek	2,340	2,370
Unincorporated	20,800	21,050
BUTTE	205,400	207,000
Biggs	1,800	1,800
Chico	65,200	66,800
Gridley	5,500	5,625
Oroville	13,050	13,050
Paradise	26,500	26,500
Unincorporated	93,400	93,300
CALAVERAS	41,050	41,700
Angels Camp	3,150	3,280
Unincorporated	37,950	38,400
COLUSA	19,150	19,450
Colusa	5,475	5,550
Williams	3,790	3,890
Unincorporated	9,875	10,000
CONTRA COSTA	965,100	981,600
Antioch	93,200	96,700
Brentwood	25,100	29,650
Clayton	10,950	11,000
Concord	123,300	123,900
Danville	42,700	43,000
El Cerrito	23,400	23,500
Hercules	19,850	20,150
Lafayette	24,150	24,400
Martinez	36,300	36,700
Moraga	16,450	16,500
Oakley	26,000	26,150
Orinda	17,800	17,850
Pinole	19,350	19,450
Pittsburg	58,000	59,900
Pleasant Hill	33,200	33,350
Richmond	100,400	101,100
San Pablo	30,550	30,900
San Ramon	45,900	46,250
Walnut Creek	65,600	65,900
Unincorporated	153,100	155,200
DEL NORTE	27,650	27,850
Crescent City	7,325	7,300
Unincorporated	20,300	20,550
EL DORADO	161,600	163,600
Placerville	10,050	10,250
South Lake Tahoe	24,150	23,950
Unincorporated	127,400	129,400
FRESNO	813,200	826,600
Clovis	70,400	72,800
Coalinga	16,350	16,400
Firebaugh	5,800	5,950
Fowler	4,030	4,160
Fresno	435,700	441,900
Huron	6,400	6,625
Kerman	8,800	9,575
Kingsburg	9,700	10,050
Mendota	7,950	8,050
Orange Cove	8,350	8,500
Parlier	11,450	12,050
Reedley	21,000	21,200
Sanger	19,250	19,550
San Joaquin	3,340	3,400
Selma	19,950	20,350
Unincorporated	164,800	166,000
GLENN	26,800	26,800
Orland	6,350	6,325
Willows	6,275	6,250
Unincorporated	14,150	14,250
HUMBOLDT	127,200	127,700
Arcata	16,900	16,900
Blue Lake	1,140	1,160
Eureka	26,150	26,050
Ferndale	1,390	1,440
Fortuna	10,550	10,750
Rio Dell	3,170	3,170
Trinidad	310	320
Unincorporated	67,600	67,900
IMPERIAL	148,300	150,800
Brawley	22,950	22,950
Calexico	28,750	30,400
Calipatria	7,375	7,675
El Centro	39,250	39,350
Holtville	5,825	5,800
Imperial	7,975	8,275
Westmorland	2,230	2,240
Unincorporated	33,950	34,050
INYO	18,200	18,250
Bishop	3,630	3,630
Unincorporated	14,550	14,600
KERN	673,600	687,600
Arvin	13,200	13,500
Bakersfield	250,100	257,900
California City	9,225	10,800
Delano	40,050	40,900
Maricopa	1,120	1,130
Mcfarland	9,650	9,800
Ridgecrest	25,250	25,500
Shafter	12,900	13,050
Taft	8,900	8,925
Tehachapi	11,250	11,100

TABLE B-4 (Continued)

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2001 AND 2002 a/

County and city	2001	2002	County and city	2001	2002
Wasco	21,450	21,650	Lomita	20,250	20,600
Unincorporated	270,600	273,300	Long Beach	466,900	473,100
			Los Angeles	3,743,300	3,807,400
KINGS	131,300	133,100	Lynwood	70,700	71,800
Avenal	15,200	14,850	Malibu	12,800	13,050
Corcoran	20,750	21,150	Manhattan Beach	34,550	35,500
Hanford	42,650	43,600	Maywood	28,400	28,800
Lemoore	20,200	20,650	Monrovia	37,400	37,950
Unincorporated	32,550	32,900	Montebello	62,900	63,800
			Monterey Park	61,400	62,600
LAKE	59,500	60,300	Norwalk	104,500	106,700
Clearlake	13,300	13,400	Palmdale	119,800	123,700
Lakeport	4,890	4,950	Palos Verdes Estates	13,500	13,750
Unincorporated	41,250	42,000	Paramount	55,900	56,700
			Pasadena	135,400	138,800
LASSEN	34,300	34,200	Pico Rivera	64,200	65,200
Susanville	17,600	17,400	Pomona	151,800	153,900
Unincorporated	16,700	16,800	Rancho Palos Verdes	41,750	42,300
			Redondo Beach	64,200	65,700
LOS ANGELES	9,653,900	9,824,800	Rolling Hills	1,900	1,920
Agoura Hills	20,800	21,600	Rolling Hills Estates	7,800	7,925
Alhambra	86,800	88,000	Rosemead	54,500	55,300
Arcadia	53,800	54,900	San Dimas	35,450	35,950
Artesia	16,600	16,800	San Fernando	23,900	24,250
Avalon	3,170	3,210	San Gabriel	40,300	40,950
Azusa	45,200	46,100	San Marino	13,100	13,300
Baldwin Park	77,200	78,400	Santa Clarita	153,800	158,300
Bell	37,100	37,600	Santa Fe Springs	17,650	17,950
Bellflower	73,700	75,100	Santa Monica	85,500	88,000
Bell Gardens	44,550	45,200	Sierra Madre	10,700	10,850
Beverly Hills	34,350	34,850	Signal Hill	9,625	9,925
Bradbury	870	890	South El Monte	21,400	21,700
Burbank	101,400	102,800	South Gate	97,500	99,200
Calabasas	20,300	20,750	South Pasadena	24,600	24,950
Carson	92,000	93,200	Temple City	33,750	34,350
Cerritos	52,100	53,100	Torrance	139,800	142,100
Claremont	34,950	35,550	Vernon	90	95
Commerce	12,700	12,950	Walnut	30,350	30,900
Compton	94,600	95,900	West Covina	107,400	109,100
Covina	47,400	48,100	West Hollywood	36,100	36,800
Cudahy	24,700	25,150	Westlake Village	8,475	8,575
Culver City	39,300	39,850	Whittier	84,600	85,600
Diamond Bar	57,000	58,100	Unincorporated	1,006,300	1,028,700
Downey	108,700	110,400			
Duarte	21,750	22,100	MADERA	128,600	129,700
El Monte	117,400	119,500	Chowchilla	14,900	14,350
El Segundo	16,250	16,500	Madera	45,450	46,150
Gardena	58,700	59,800	Unincorporated	68,200	69,200
Glendale	197,300	200,200			
Glendora	50,100	50,800	MARIN	248,100	249,900
Hawaiian Gardens	14,950	15,300	Belvedere	2,130	2,150
Hawthorne	85,100	86,400	Corte Madera	9,125	9,425
Hermosa Beach	18,800	19,200	Fairfax	7,325	7,350
Hidden Hills	1,920	1,960	Larkspur	12,050	12,100
Huntington Park	62,100	62,900	Mill Valley	13,650	13,700
Industry	780	790	Novato	48,200	48,750
Inglewood	113,800	115,100	Ross	2,340	2,350
Irwindale	1,460	1,480	San Anselmo	12,350	12,400
La Canada Flintridge	20,600	20,950	San Rafael	56,300	56,700
La Habra Heights	5,800	5,925	Sausalito	7,350	7,375
Lakewood	80,300	81,400	Tiburon	8,700	8,750
La Mirada	47,300	47,950	Unincorporated	68,600	68,900
Lancaster	120,700	123,100			
La Puente	41,550	42,150	MARIPOSA	17,000	17,250
La Verne	32,000	32,500	Unincorporated	17,000	17,250
Lawndale	32,050	32,500			

TABLE B-4 (Continued)

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2001 AND 2002 a/

County and city	2001	2002
MENDOCINO	87,100	87,700
Fort Bragg	7,075	7,100
Point Arena	480	480
Ukiah	15,600	15,700
Willits	5,100	5,100
Unincorporated	58,800	59,400
MERCED	213,000	218,900
Atwater	23,250	24,050
Dos Palos	4,570	4,660
Gustine	4,810	4,990
Livingston	10,450	10,850
Los Banos	27,200	28,150
Merced	64,200	66,100
Unincorporated	78,600	80,100
MODOC	9,400	9,350
Alturas	2,860	2,840
Unincorporated	6,550	6,500
MONO	12,950	13,250
Mammoth Lakes	7,250	7,425
Unincorporated	5,725	5,850
MONTEREY	405,100	409,600
Carmel-By-The-Sea	4,070	4,080
Del Rey Oaks	1,640	1,650
Gonzales	7,800	8,050
Greenfield	12,550	12,700
King City	11,150	11,250
Marina	20,950	21,000
Monterey	29,500	29,800
Pacific Grove	15,450	15,500
Salinas	146,700	148,400
Sand City	270	270
Seaside	31,650	32,200
Soledad	22,150	21,950
Unincorporated	101,200	102,800
NAPA	126,600	128,000
American Canyon	10,100	11,250
Calistoga	5,250	5,225
Napa	74,000	74,100
St Helena	6,025	6,025
Yountville	4,040	4,050
Unincorporated	27,200	27,350
NEVADA	93,100	95,300
Grass Valley	11,800	12,000
Nevada City	3,020	3,050
Truckee	14,200	14,750
Unincorporated	64,000	65,500
ORANGE	2,880,200	2,939,500
Anaheim	330,200	334,700
Brea	35,750	36,850
Buena Park	78,800	79,800
Costa Mesa	109,300	110,700
Cypress	46,550	47,250
Dana Point	35,400	36,000
Fountain Valley	55,300	55,900
Fullerton	127,300	129,300
Garden Grove	166,600	168,600
Huntington Beach	191,500	194,600
Irvine	148,200	157,500
Laguna Beach	23,950	24,300
Laguna Hills	33,450	33,800
Laguna Niguel	62,600	63,500
Laguna Woods	16,600	16,800
La Habra	59,700	60,700
Lake Forest	75,800	76,600
La Palma	15,500	15,850
Los Alamitos	11,600	11,700
Mission Viejo	95,400	98,300
Newport Beach	71,300	72,500
Orange	130,800	132,900
Placentia	46,900	48,300
Rancho Santa Margarit	47,800	48,500
San Clemente	51,900	54,900
San Juan Capistrano	34,100	34,700
Santa Ana	339,800	343,700
Seal Beach	24,300	24,700
Stanton	37,600	38,100
Tustin	68,100	69,100
Villa Park	6,050	6,175
Westminster	88,700	89,700
Yorba Linda	59,400	60,800
Unincorporated	154,100	162,700
PLACER	254,900	264,900
Auburn	12,400	12,300
Colfax	1,530	1,650
Lincoln	13,800	17,700
Loomis	6,225	6,150
Rocklin	38,200	41,100
Roseville	82,100	85,500
Unincorporated	100,600	100,500
PLUMAS	20,850	21,000
Portola	2,220	2,210
Unincorporated	18,650	18,800
RIVERSIDE	1,583,600	1,644,300
Banning	23,850	24,650
Beaumont	11,500	12,200
Blythe	20,800	21,200
Calimesa	7,175	7,275
Canyon Lake	10,100	10,350
Cathedral City	43,900	45,400
Coachella	23,250	24,300
Corona	129,200	134,000
Desert Hot Springs	16,700	16,900
Hemet	59,800	61,500
Indian Wells	4,130	4,350
Indio	50,200	52,200
Lake Elsinore	29,900	31,050
La Quinta	26,000	28,700
Moreno Valley	143,800	146,400
Murrieta	46,250	51,600
Norco	24,400	24,900
Palm Desert	41,900	42,850
Palm Springs	43,250	43,700
Perris	36,750	37,500
Rancho Mirage	13,800	14,350
Riverside	261,200	269,400
San Jacinto	24,500	25,300
Temecula	61,500	72,700
Unincorporated	429,600	441,500
SACRAMENTO	1,247,800	1,279,900
Citrus Heights	86,200	87,400
Elk Grove	75,900	81,400
Folsom	56,700	60,800
Galt	20,050	21,300

TABLE B-4 (Continued)

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2001 AND 2002 a/

County and city	2001	2002	County and city	2001	2002
Isleton	840	840	Ripon	10,650	11,150
Sacramento	414,200	426,000	Stockton	248,400	253,800
Unincorporated	593,800	602,300	Tracy	60,900	65,600
			Unincorporated	131,900	133,000
SAN BENITO	54,400	55,900			
Hollister	35,100	36,350	SAN LUIS OBISPO	249,700	253,600
San Juan Bautista	1,570	1,600	Arroyo Grande	16,000	16,300
Unincorporated	17,750	18,000	Atascadero	26,650	27,000
			El Paso De Robles	24,950	25,800
SAN BERNARDINO	1,741,100	1,783,700	Grover Beach	13,100	13,150
Adelanto	18,250	18,650	Morro Bay	10,400	10,500
Apple Valley	55,200	56,800	Pismo Beach	8,575	8,675
Barstow	21,150	22,150	San Luis Obispo	44,200	44,450
Big Bear Lake	5,550	5,700	Unincorporated	105,800	107,700
Chino	67,600	68,800			
Chino Hills	68,300	71,000	SAN MATEO	712,400	717,000
Colton	48,000	49,100	Atherton	7,225	7,225
Fontana	132,700	139,100	Belmont	25,250	25,250
Grand Terrace	11,700	11,900	Brisbane	3,620	3,660
Hesperia	63,300	65,100	Burlingame	28,350	28,400
Highland	44,800	45,800	Colma	1,200	1,210
Loma Linda	19,150	19,650	Daly City	104,200	104,400
Montclair	33,350	33,850	East Palo Alto	29,700	31,100
Needles	4,890	5,125	Foster City	28,900	28,900
Ontario	159,000	162,300	Half Moon Bay	12,000	12,150
Rancho Cucamonga	130,800	137,100	Hillsborough	10,900	11,000
Redlands	64,400	66,000	Menlo Park	30,950	31,050
Rialto	92,800	94,800	Millbrae	20,800	20,800
San Bernardino	186,500	189,800	Pacifica	38,700	38,750
Twentynine Palms	28,900	27,600	Portola Valley	4,480	4,510
Upland	69,100	70,500	Redwood City	75,800	76,300
Victorville	66,500	69,300	San Bruno	40,350	40,350
Yucaipa	41,750	43,500	San Carlos	27,850	27,900
Yucca Valley	17,050	17,450	San Mateo	92,900	94,100
Unincorporated	290,300	292,600	South San Francisco	60,900	61,000
			Woodside	5,375	5,400
SAN DIEGO	2,859,900	2,918,300	Unincorporated	63,000	63,600
Carlsbad	83,100	88,000			
Chula Vista	181,200	190,900	SANTA BARBARA	403,200	407,900
Coronado	23,950	25,950	Buellton	3,920	3,980
Del Mar	4,450	4,500	Carpinteria	14,350	14,450
El Cajon	96,000	96,500	Guadalupe	5,875	6,100
Encinitas	59,100	60,000	Lompoc	41,500	41,650
Escondido	135,400	137,000	Santa Barbara	90,100	90,700
Imperial Beach	27,300	27,500	Santa Maria	78,600	80,500
La Mesa	55,300	55,600	Solvang	5,400	5,450
Lemon Grove	25,200	25,350	Unincorporated	163,400	165,000
National City	55,900	58,100			
Oceanside	164,000	167,200	SANTA CLARA	1,697,800	1,719,600
Poway	48,900	49,650	Campbell	38,200	38,400
San Diego	1,240,200	1,255,700	Cupertino	50,800	52,200
San Marcos	57,600	60,800	Gilroy	42,700	43,950
Santee	53,500	53,700	Los Altos	27,800	27,850
Solana Beach	13,200	13,300	Los Altos Hills	7,925	8,000
Vista	91,100	92,100	Los Gatos	28,800	28,950
Unincorporated	444,700	456,400	Milpitas	62,900	63,800
			Monte Sereno	3,490	3,520
SAN FRANCISCO	785,700	793,600	Morgan Hill	34,100	34,800
San Francisco	785,700	793,600	Mountain View	71,200	71,600
			Palo Alto	60,200	60,500
SAN JOAQUIN	578,600	596,000	San Jose	903,800	918,000
Escalon	6,125	6,350	Santa Clara	103,200	104,300
Lathrop	10,800	11,600	Saratoga	29,850	30,450
Lodi	58,200	59,400	Sunnyvale	132,200	132,800
Manteca	51,500	55,000	Unincorporated	100,800	100,500

TABLE B-4 (Continued)

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 2001 AND 2002 a/

County and city	2001	2002	County and city	2001	2002
SANTA CRUZ	257,500	260,200	Riverbank	16,200	17,000
Capitola	10,100	10,150	Turlock	57,500	59,400
Santa Cruz	54,500	55,100	Waterford	7,050	7,175
Scotts Valley	11,450	11,600	Unincorporated	108,600	110,700
Watsonville	47,100	47,950			
Unincorporated	134,300	135,400	SUTTER	80,100	81,900
			Live Oak	6,375	6,450
SHASTA	166,700	169,200	Yuba City	45,900	47,200
Anderson	9,200	9,325	Unincorporated	27,850	28,200
Redding	83,100	84,600			
Shasta Lake	9,225	9,400	TEHAMA	56,100	56,900
Unincorporated	65,200	65,900	Corning	6,700	6,775
			Red Bluff	13,100	13,350
SIERRA	3,570	3,500	Tehama	430	430
Loyalton	860	850	Unincorporated	35,800	36,350
Unincorporated	2,710	2,660			
			TRINITY	13,000	13,100
SISKIYOU	44,650	44,450	Unincorporated	13,000	13,100
Dorris	890	880			
Dunsmuir	1,930	1,910	TULARE	372,400	379,200
Etna	790	780	Dinuba	17,100	17,500
Fort Jones	670	660	Exeter	9,300	9,450
Montague	1,460	1,450	Farmersville	8,850	9,025
Mount Shasta	3,670	3,650	Lindsay	10,350	10,400
Tulelake	1,030	1,020	Porterville	40,200	41,000
Weed	2,990	3,000	Tulare	44,550	45,300
Yreka	7,325	7,250	Visalia	93,200	95,800
Unincorporated	23,900	23,850	Woodlake	6,750	6,850
			Unincorporated	142,100	143,900
SOLANO	398,600	405,800			
Benicia	26,950	27,000	TUOLUMNE	55,200	55,800
Dixon	16,100	16,150	Sonora	4,490	4,540
Fairfield	97,600	100,200	Unincorporated	50,700	51,200
Rio Vista	4,740	5,350			
Suisun City	26,350	26,650	VENTURA	765,200	780,100
Vacaville	90,200	92,300	Camarillo	58,100	59,500
Vallejo	117,200	118,600	Fillmore	13,800	14,400
Unincorporated	19,450	19,600	Moorpark	31,700	33,050
			Ojai	7,875	7,925
SONOMA	464,300	471,000	Oxnard	177,600	182,000
Cloverdale	7,075	7,375	Port Hueneme	21,850	21,850
Cotati	6,600	6,850	San Buenaventura	101,200	102,300
Healdsburg	11,200	11,500	Santa Paula	28,600	28,750
Petaluma	55,400	56,100	Simi Valley	113,400	115,500
Rohnert Park	42,250	42,450	Thousand Oaks	118,000	121,000
Santa Rosa	149,400	152,900	Unincorporated	93,100	93,800
Sebastopol	7,800	7,850			
Sonoma	9,350	9,400	YOLO	171,800	176,300
Windsor	23,500	24,250	Davis	62,000	63,300
Unincorporated	151,700	152,300	West Sacramento	31,850	34,500
			Winters	6,150	6,300
STANISLAUS	457,700	469,500	Woodland	49,950	50,400
Ceres	35,100	35,650	Unincorporated	21,850	21,800
Hughson	4,120	4,230			
Modesto	193,700	198,600	YUBA	60,900	61,000
Newman	7,500	7,550	Marysville	12,300	12,300
Oakdale	15,750	16,200	Wheatland	2,300	2,340
Patterson	12,200	13,050	Unincorporated	46,300	46,350

a/ Totals may not add due to independent rounding. Excludes estimated census undercount.

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE B-5

POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN
CALIFORNIA, CENSUS 2000

	Total Population	Hispanic or Latino	%	Not Hispanic or Latino													
				White alone	%	Black alone	%	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	%	Asian alone	%	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander alone	%	Some Other Race alone	%	Multirace	%
California	33,871,648	10,966,556	32.4	15,816,790	46.7	2,181,926	6.4	178,984	0.5	3,648,860	10.8	103,736	0.3	71,681	0.2	903,115	2.7
Alameda	1,443,741	273,910	19.0	591,095	40.9	211,124	14.6	5,306	0.4	292,673	20.3	8,458	0.6	4,676	0.3	56,499	3.9
Alpine	1,208	94	7.8	867	71.8	7	0.6	188	15.6	4	0.3	1	0.1	6	0.5	41	3.4
Amador	35,100	3,126	8.9	28,920	82.4	1,348	3.8	538	1.5	326	0.9	29	0.1	178	0.5	635	1.8
Butte	203,171	21,339	10.5	162,564	80.0	2,699	1.3	3,295	1.6	6,676	3.3	273	0.1	435	0.2	5,890	2.9
Calaveras	40,554	2,765	6.8	35,465	87.5	300	0.7	607	1.5	322	0.8	36	0.1	40	0.1	1,019	2.5
Colusa	18,804	8,752	46.5	9,018	48.0	88	0.5	316	1.7	220	1.2	67	0.4	34	0.2	309	1.6
Contra Costa	948,816	167,776	17.7	549,409	57.9	86,851	9.2	3,648	0.4	102,681	10.8	3,157	0.3	2,636	0.3	32,658	3.4
Del Norte	27,507	3,829	13.9	19,294	70.1	1,167	4.2	1,593	5.8	619	2.3	18	0.1	39	0.1	948	3.4
El Dorado	156,299	14,566	9.3	132,725	84.9	745	0.5	1,272	0.8	3,250	2.1	169	0.1	237	0.2	3,335	2.1
Fresno	799,407	351,636	44.0	317,522	39.7	40,291	5.0	6,223	0.8	63,029	7.9	682	0.1	1,451	0.2	18,573	2.3
Glenn	26,453	7,840	29.6	16,548	62.6	117	0.4	439	1.7	863	3.3	22	0.1	55	0.2	569	2.2
Humboldt	126,518	8,210	6.5	103,230	81.6	1,035	0.8	6,722	5.3	2,022	1.6	219	0.2	448	0.4	4,632	3.7
Imperial	142,361	102,817	72.2	28,768	20.2	5,148	3.6	1,736	1.2	2,446	1.7	75	0.1	97	0.1	1,274	0.9
Inyo	17,945	2,257	12.6	13,352	74.4	20	0.1	1,678	9.4	158	0.9	15	0.1	23	0.1	442	2.5
Kern	661,645	254,036	38.4	327,190	49.5	37,845	5.7	5,885	0.9	21,177	3.2	728	0.1	989	0.1	13,795	2.1
Kings	129,461	56,461	43.6	53,817	41.6	10,418	8.0	1,304	1.0	3,884	3.0	192	0.1	229	0.2	3,156	2.4
Lake	58,309	6,639	11.4	46,933	80.5	1,209	2.1	1,413	2.4	468	0.8	82	0.1	52	0.1	1,513	2.6
Lassen	33,828	4,681	13.8	23,893	70.6	2,976	8.8	959	2.8	244	0.7	134	0.4	267	0.8	674	2.0
Los Angeles	9,519,338	4,242,213	44.6	2,959,614	31.1	901,472	9.5	25,609	0.3	1,124,569	11.8	23,265	0.2	19,935	0.2	222,661	2.3
Madera	123,109	54,515	44.3	57,391	46.6	4,710	3.8	1,694	1.4	1,480	1.2	160	0.1	287	0.2	2,872	2.3
Marin	247,289	27,351	11.1	194,254	78.6	6,946	2.8	630	0.3	11,078	4.5	330	0.1	718	0.3	5,982	2.4
Mariposa	17,130	1,329	7.8	14,539	84.9	111	0.6	530	3.1	120	0.7	17	0.1	21	0.1	463	2.7
Mendocino	86,265	14,213	16.5	64,581	74.9	471	0.5	3,438	4.0	1,006	1.2	107	0.1	152	0.2	2,297	2.7
Merced	210,554	95,466	45.3	85,585	40.6	7,594	3.6	1,115	0.5	14,041	6.7	281	0.1	410	0.2	6,062	2.9
Modoc	9,449	1,088	11.5	7,663	81.1	59	0.6	340	3.6	58	0.6	7	0.1	26	0.3	208	2.2
Mono	12,853	2,274	17.7	9,837	76.5	53	0.4	267	2.1	140	1.1	10	0.1	82	0.6	190	1.5
Monterey	401,762	187,969	46.8	162,045	40.3	14,085	3.5	1,782	0.4	23,203	5.8	1,543	0.4	1,190	0.3	9,945	2.5
Napa	124,279	29,416	23.7	85,932	69.1	1,527	1.2	642	0.5	3,641	2.9	254	0.2	226	0.2	2,641	2.1
Nevada	92,033	5,201	5.7	83,098	90.3	234	0.3	663	0.7	702	0.8	70	0.1	175	0.2	1,890	2.1
Orange	2,846,289	875,579	30.8	1,458,978	51.3	42,639	1.5	8,414	0.3	383,810	13.5	8,086	0.3	4,525	0.2	64,258	2.3
Placer	248,399	24,019	9.7	207,236	83.4	1,896	0.8	1,687	0.7	7,148	2.9	324	0.1	336	0.1	5,753	2.3
Plumas	20,824	1,177	5.7	18,473	88.7	130	0.6	444	2.1	107	0.5	19	0.1	32	0.2	442	2.1
Riverside	1,545,387	559,575	36.2	788,831	51.0	92,403	6.0	10,135	0.7	55,199	3.6	3,284	0.2	2,425	0.2	33,535	2.2
Sacramento	1,223,499	195,890	16.0	706,655	57.8	118,073	9.7	9,070	0.7	132,601	10.8	6,788	0.6	3,406	0.3	51,016	4.2
San Benito	53,234	25,516	47.9	24,513	46.0	475	0.9	279	0.5	1,173	2.2	68	0.1	53	0.1	1,157	2.2
San Bernardino	1,709,434	669,387	39.2	752,222	44.0	150,201	8.8	9,804	0.6	78,154	4.6	4,387	0.3	3,039	0.2	42,240	2.5
San Diego	2,813,833	750,965	26.7	1,548,833	55.0	154,487	5.5	15,253	0.5	245,297	8.7	12,164	0.4	5,822	0.2	81,012	2.9
San Francisco	776,733	109,504	14.1	338,909	43.6	58,791	7.6	2,020	0.3	238,173	30.7	3,602	0.5	2,580	0.3	23,154	3.0
San Joaquin	563,598	172,073	30.5	267,002	47.4	36,139	6.4	3,531	0.6	62,126	11.0	1,624	0.3	1,225	0.2	19,878	3.5
San Luis Obispo	246,681	40,196	16.3	187,840	76.1	4,743	1.9	1,490	0.6	6,342	2.6	227	0.1	365	0.1	5,478	2.2

Continued on next page

TABLE B-5 (Continued)

POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN
CALIFORNIA, CENSUS 2000

				Not Hispanic or Latino													
	Total Population	Hispanic or Latino	%	White alone	%	Black alone	%	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	%	Asian alone	%	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander alone	%	Some Other Race alone	%	Multirace	%
San Mateo	707,161	154,708	21.9	352,355	49.8	23,778	3.4	1,546	0.2	140,313	19.8	9,112	1.3	2,217	0.3	23,132	3.3
Santa Barbara	399,347	136,668	34.2	227,083	56.9	8,385	2.1	2,135	0.5	15,713	3.9	589	0.1	585	0.1	8,189	2.1
Santa Clara	1,682,585	403,401	24.0	744,282	44.2	44,475	2.6	5,270	0.3	426,771	25.4	5,040	0.3	3,522	0.2	49,824	3.0
Santa Cruz	255,602	68,486	26.8	167,464	65.5	2,160	0.8	1,180	0.5	8,464	3.3	311	0.1	858	0.3	6,679	2.6
Shasta	163,256	8,998	5.5	141,097	86.4	1,179	0.7	4,025	2.5	3,014	1.8	154	0.1	245	0.2	4,544	2.8
Sierra	3,555	213	6.0	3,210	90.3	6	0.2	56	1.6	5	0.1	3	0.1	2	0.1	60	1.7
Siskiyou	44,301	3,354	7.6	36,910	83.3	556	1.3	1,605	3.6	523	1.2	49	0.1	42	0.1	1,262	2.8
Solano	394,542	69,598	17.6	194,282	49.2	57,597	14.6	2,194	0.6	49,399	12.5	2,859	0.7	955	0.2	17,658	4.5
Sonoma	458,614	79,511	17.3	341,686	74.5	6,116	1.3	3,477	0.8	13,786	3.0	828	0.2	921	0.2	12,289	2.7
Stanislaus	446,997	141,871	31.7	256,001	57.3	10,621	2.4	3,483	0.8	18,234	4.1	1,354	0.3	971	0.2	14,462	3.2
Sutter	78,930	17,529	22.2	47,532	60.2	1,418	1.8	940	1.2	8,771	11.1	142	0.2	190	0.2	2,408	3.1
Tehama	56,039	8,871	15.8	43,972	78.5	279	0.5	1,008	1.8	423	0.8	48	0.1	109	0.2	1,329	2.4
Trinity	13,022	517	4.0	11,271	86.6	54	0.4	583	4.5	58	0.4	15	0.1	13	0.1	511	3.9
Tulare	368,021	186,846	50.8	153,916	41.8	5,122	1.4	3,011	0.8	11,457	3.1	257	0.1	444	0.1	6,968	1.9
Tuolumne	54,501	4,445	8.2	46,377	85.1	1,135	2.1	864	1.6	377	0.7	81	0.1	47	0.1	1,175	2.2
Ventura	753,197	251,734	33.4	427,449	56.8	13,490	1.8	3,177	0.4	39,452	5.2	1,379	0.2	1,122	0.1	15,394	2.0
Yolo	168,660	43,707	25.9	97,942	58.1	3,133	1.9	1,165	0.7	16,390	9.7	443	0.3	396	0.2	5,484	3.3
Yuba	60,219	10,449	17.4	39,320	65.3	1,795	3.0	1,306	2.2	4,480	7.4	98	0.2	120	0.2	2,651	4.4

Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit (916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE B-6

POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE AND BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN
CALIFORNIA, CENSUS 2000

				Not Hispanic or Latino													
Age group	Total Population	Hispanic or Latino	% in age group	White alone	% in age group	Black alone	% in age group	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	% in age group	Asian alone	% in age group	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander alone	% in age group	Some Other Race alone	% in age group	Multirace	% in age group
Under 5 years	2,486,981	1,187,878	47.8	788,472	31.7	160,116	6.4	11,585	0.5	214,466	8.6	7,761	0.3	6,932	0.3	109,771	4.4
5-9	2,725,880	1,236,768	45.4	918,430	33.7	195,303	7.2	14,080	0.5	238,473	8.7	9,339	0.3	7,442	0.3	106,045	3.9
10-14	2,570,822	1,043,433	40.6	961,056	37.4	194,672	7.6	14,834	0.6	246,037	9.6	9,298	0.4	6,626	0.3	94,866	3.7
15-17	1,466,146	582,746	39.7	554,900	37.8	103,729	7.1	8,613	0.6	156,771	10.7	5,408	0.4	3,579	0.2	50,400	3.4
18-19	984,742	406,737	41.3	358,372	36.4	64,587	6.6	5,704	0.6	111,031	11.3	3,808	0.4	2,279	0.2	32,224	3.3
20-24	2,381,288	1,021,676	42.9	841,794	35.4	150,101	6.3	12,992	0.5	270,740	11.4	9,209	0.4	5,955	0.3	68,821	2.9
25-34	5,229,062	2,037,046	39.0	2,055,428	39.3	327,088	6.3	26,124	0.5	627,484	12.0	18,178	0.3	11,621	0.2	126,093	2.4
35-44	5,485,341	1,581,468	28.8	2,716,173	49.5	376,974	6.9	31,426	0.6	626,085	11.4	17,387	0.3	11,611	0.2	124,217	2.3
45-54	4,331,635	922,954	21.3	2,492,751	57.5	268,363	6.2	26,079	0.6	513,304	11.9	11,735	0.3	8,032	0.2	88,417	2.0
55-59	1,467,252	268,529	18.3	909,072	62.0	87,871	6.0	8,668	0.6	159,687	10.9	3,629	0.2	2,245	0.2	27,551	1.9
60-64	1,146,841	204,552	17.8	704,203	61.4	73,577	6.4	6,286	0.5	132,759	11.6	2,847	0.2	1,632	0.1	20,985	1.8
65-74	1,887,823	296,106	15.7	1,232,017	65.3	103,212	5.5	7,762	0.4	211,740	11.2	3,467	0.2	2,151	0.1	31,368	1.7
75-84	1,282,178	137,917	10.8	951,354	74.2	57,472	4.5	3,726	0.3	112,027	8.7	1,329	0.1	1,150	0.1	17,203	1.3
85 and over	425,657	38,746	9.1	332,768	78.2	18,861	4.4	1,105	0.3	28,256	6.6	341	0.1	426	0.1	5,154	1.2
Total	33,871,648	10,966,556	32.4	15,816,790	46.7	2,181,926	6.4	178,984	0.5	3,648,860	10.8	103,736	0.3	71,681	0.2	903,115	2.7

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE B-7

CALIFORNIA POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN
1990 AND 2000 CENSUS

	1990 Census		2000 Census		Change 1990-2000	
	Number	% of total	Number	% of total	Number	Percent
Excluding Hispanic or Latino:						
White	17,029,126	57.2	15,816,790	46.7	(1,212,336)	(7.1)
Black	2,092,446	7.0	2,181,926	6.4	89,480	4.3
Native American	184,065	0.6	178,984	0.5	(5,081)	(2.8)
Asian	2,710,353	9.1	3,648,860	10.8	1,042,243	38.5
Pacific Islander			103,736	0.3		
Other	56,093	0.2	71,681	0.2	15,588	27.8
Multirace	n.a.	--	903,115	2.7	--	--
Hispanic or Latino	7,687,938	25.8	10,966,556	32.4	3,278,618	42.6
Total	29,760,021	100.0	33,871,648	100.0	4,111,627	13.8

n.a. Not available

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov

SECTION C
LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents statistics relating to the civilian labor force of California, including employment, hours of work, earnings, apprenticeships, work injuries, and illnesses. The primary source of the data is the California Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division. Other sources include the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics and the California Department of Industrial Relations.

TABLE C-1

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, CALIFORNIA AND METROPOLITAN AREAS 1971-2001

Year/Area	(In thousands) Civilian labor force	Employed a/	Unemployed b/	Unemployment rate (Percent)
California				
1971	8,407	7,669	739	8.8
1972	8,653	7,996	656	7.6
1973	8,910	8,286	624	7.0
1974	9,317	8,638	679	7.3
1975	9,539	8,598	941	9.9
1976	9,896	8,990	906	9.2
1977	10,367	9,513	853	8.2
1978	10,911	10,137	775	7.1
1979	11,268	10,566	702	6.2
1980	11,584	10,794	790	6.8
1981	11,811	10,937	874	7.4
1982	12,177	10,967	1,210	9.9
1983	12,282	11,095	1,187	9.7
1984	12,611	11,631	980	7.8
1985	12,982	12,048	934	7.2
1986	13,333	12,443	890	6.7
1987	13,738	12,947	791	5.8
1988	14,132	13,384	748	5.3
1989	14,517	13,780	737	5.1
1990	15,193	14,319	874	5.8
1991	15,176	14,004	1,172	7.7
1992	15,404	13,973	1,431	9.3
1993	15,359	13,918	1,441	9.4
1994	15,450	14,122	1,328	8.6
1995	15,412	14,203	1,209	7.8
1996	15,512	14,392	1,120	7.2
1997	15,947	14,943	1,005	6.3
1998	16,337	15,368	969	5.9
1999	16,597	15,732	865	5.2
2000	17,091	16,246	845	4.9
2001	17,362	16,435	927	5.3
Metropolitan Areas, 2001				
Bakersfield (Kern)	291.7	261.0	30.7	10.5
Chico-Paradise (Butte)	88.0	81.8	6.2	7.0
Fresno (Fresno, Madera)	441.7	382.1	59.6	13.5
Los Angeles-Long Beach	4,875.2	4,598.2	277.0	5.7
Merced	84.2	72.4	11.8	14.0
Modesto (Stanislaus)	210.3	188.8	21.5	10.2
Oakland (Alameda, Contra Costa)	1,264.7	1,214.1	50.6	4.0
Orange	1,537.1	1,490.8	46.3	3.0
Redding (Shasta)	76.5	71.3	5.2	6.7
Riverside-San Bernardino	1,565.2	1,487.2	77.9	5.0
Sacramento (El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento)	829.8	796.3	33.6	4.0
Salinas (Monterey)	195.8	177.7	18.1	9.3
San Diego	1,424.9	1,379.2	45.7	3.2
San Francisco (Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo)	982.9	945.5	37.4	3.8
San Jose (Santa Clara)	1,012.7	967.5	45.2	4.5
San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles (San Luis Obispo)	118.6	115.3	3.3	2.8
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc (Santa Barbara)	202.7	195.7	7.0	3.5
Santa Cruz-Watsonville (Santa Cruz)	143.9	135.1	8.8	6.1
Santa Rosa (Sonoma)	262.6	254.9	7.7	2.9
Stockton-Lodi (San Joaquin)	264.7	241.6	23.1	8.7
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa (Napa, Solano)	268.0	257.5	10.4	3.9
Ventura	419.8	400.9	18.9	4.5
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville (Tulare)	170.9	144.5	26.4	15.4
Yolo	93.2	89.2	4.0	4.2
Yuba City (Sutter, Yuba)	58.5	51.4	7.1	12.1

a/ Includes wage and salary workers, employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers and workers directly involved in work stoppages.
b/ Excludes the potential or latent supply of workers not active in the labor market.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-2

CIVILIAN UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA 1999-2001

County	1999	2000	2001
California	5.2	4.9	5.3
Alameda	3.5	3.0	4.5
Alpine	9.1	8.2	9.0
Amador	4.6	4.4	3.9
Butte	6.8	7.0	7.0
Calaveras	6.9	6.7	5.9
Colusa	15.9	17.3	17.6
Contra Costa	3.0	2.7	3.3
Del Norte	8.0	8.7	8.7
El Dorado	3.9	3.9	3.8
Fresno	13.4	14.2	13.7
Glenn	11.2	12.0	11.2
Humboldt	6.4	6.3	6.1
Imperial	23.4	26.3	21.3
Inyo	5.7	5.5	4.9
Kern	11.4	11.2	10.5
Kings	13.1	13.9	13.8
Lake	7.7	8.0	7.3
Lassen	7.0	7.0	6.8
Los Angeles	5.9	5.4	5.7
Madera	11.6	11.8	12.1
Marin	1.9	1.7	2.5
Mariposa	7.4	7.7	6.3
Mendocino	6.7	6.6	6.6
Merced	13.3	14.4	14.0
Modoc	8.5	8.5	7.0
Mono	6.7	5.6	5.2
Monterey	9.6	9.5	9.3
Napa	3.3	3.2	3.3
Nevada	4.1	3.6	3.7
Orange	2.6	2.5	3.0
Placer	3.2	3.2	3.6
Plumas	9.0	8.3	8.4
Riverside	5.4	5.5	5.2
Sacramento	4.2	4.2	4.2
San Benito	8.0	7.9	8.2
San Bernardino	4.8	4.8	4.8
San Diego	3.1	3.0	3.2
San Francisco	3.0	2.8	5.2
San Joaquin	8.8	8.8	8.7
San Luis Obispo	3.2	3.0	2.8
San Mateo	2.0	1.6	2.8
Santa Barbara	3.9	3.7	3.5
Santa Clara	3.0	2.0	4.5
Santa Cruz	6.3	5.6	6.1
Shasta	7.0	6.9	6.7
Sierra	9.2	7.7	9.7
Siskiyou	10.3	9.5	9.4
Solano	4.6	4.2	4.1
Sonoma	2.7	2.6	2.9
Stanislaus	10.5	10.4	10.2
Sutter	13.0	12.9	12.3
Tehama	6.7	6.9	6.4
Trinity	11.5	12.7	10.9
Tulare	16.5	15.3	15.4
Tuolumne	6.5	6.0	5.5
Ventura	4.8	4.5	4.5
Yolo	4.3	4.3	4.2
Yuba	11.6	11.7	11.7

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-3

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1939 TO 2001 c/

(In thousands)

Year	Total	Mining	Construction a/	Manufacturing	Transportation and utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, real estate	Services	Government b/
1939	1,812.2	40.0	78.8	384.4	185.1	---504.7---		93.9	274.7	250.3
1940	1,931.8	40.0	92.1	440.2	190.3	---524.2---		98.3	280.4	266.3
1941	2,264.9	40.1	138.5	593.6	213.0	---572.1---		102.4	297.4	307.8
1942	2,689.6	33.8	155.5	876.0	233.8	---588.1---		97.2	321.3	384.1
1943	3,083.6	29.4	140.3	1,165.5	250.8	160.2	435.9	94.9	341.5	465.0
1944	3,116.4	29.9	135.9	1,109.7	268.0	156.3	457.7	93.2	355.2	510.6
1945	2,961.3	30.6	139.0	860.8	279.5	167.6	486.7	97.8	365.7	533.7
1946	2,972.6	33.5	177.7	706.7	295.5	189.2	547.9	116.9	405.0	500.2
1947	3,080.0	34.2	209.0	721.8	312.6	203.5	571.2	125.8	418.9	483.0
1948	3,162.8	35.6	232.7	734.2	317.9	213.3	577.2	132.3	418.7	500.9
1949	3,088.1	34.4	204.4	701.5	306.0	207.7	559.5	134.2	415.6	524.6
1950	3,209.4	32.3	235.0	759.7	307.1	211.7	571.5	142.1	416.8	533.3
1951	3,518.3	35.0	250.9	892.5	327.1	221.8	599.1	150.3	441.7	599.9
1952	3,737.8	35.9	250.6	994.6	336.3	226.6	626.0	157.9	469.0	640.9
1953	3,880.7	37.3	261.5	1,060.8	346.6	234.3	646.8	166.7	480.4	646.4
1954	3,866.1	36.1	255.0	1,048.6	336.5	235.7	641.5	170.4	487.8	654.5
1955	4,082.9	36.8	284.0	1,121.1	347.4	244.4	671.2	180.4	516.5	681.2
1956	4,352.3	37.0	302.3	1,218.0	364.9	259.9	703.2	193.2	549.2	724.6
1957	4,525.2	36.5	287.5	1,283.8	372.8	272.5	714.4	203.7	593.1	760.9
1958	4,498.6	33.4	286.7	1,217.4	353.7	268.8	704.2	212.6	623.2	798.6
1959	4,774.8	32.4	308.4	1,312.6	354.8	282.5	748.3	226.2	677.2	832.4
1960	4,896.0	30.6	294.8	1,317.2	356.9	292.2	775.4	243.2	711.7	874.0
1961	4,996.1	30.3	294.4	1,318.0	351.2	296.3	784.3	253.0	748.3	920.3
1962	5,217.7	30.2	307.7	1,382.5	357.0	303.3	818.1	265.4	790.7	962.8
1963	5,412.3	29.6	329.0	1,394.3	360.3	311.9	857.1	281.0	847.5	1,001.6
1964	5,606.5	31.0	340.4	1,389.4	371.0	320.0	904.5	296.7	910.0	1,043.5
1965	5,800.3	31.7	323.7	1,411.2	387.1	330.5	939.2	306.7	964.8	1,105.4
1966	6,145.2	32.3	305.6	1,531.3	410.3	345.4	983.9	310.6	1,029.1	1,196.7
1967	6,367.6	31.9	275.2	1,594.0	428.7	352.7	1,006.0	319.3	1,085.5	1,274.3
1968	6,642.1	32.5	290.7	1,639.7	440.7	361.8	1,056.3	337.8	1,146.8	1,335.8
1969	6,931.5	32.6	310.6	1,661.3	460.7	377.0	1,116.0	358.4	1,223.2	1,391.7
1970	6,946.2	31.4	303.0	1,558.0	459.1	--- 1,529.3 ---		374.5	1,266.2	1,424.7
1971	6,917.0	30.4	301.5	1,473.2	452.6	--- 1,545.2 ---		386.8	1,281.0	1,446.3
1972	7,209.9	29.2	312.4	1,542.7	454.1	409.6	1,199.0	409.3	1,361.0	1,492.7
1973	7,621.9	30.5	333.4	1,660.7	467.0	441.6	1,261.9	431.6	1,470.6	1,524.8
1974	7,834.3	32.7	317.8	1,701.3	470.7	460.6	1,291.4	444.8	1,529.1	1,586.0
1975	7,847.2	33.9	285.9	1,593.7	458.1	465.9	1,320.4	446.4	1,572.4	1,670.6
1976	8,154.2	34.7	301.3	1,659.8	463.9	485.3	1,390.2	468.7	1,654.6	1,695.6
1977	8,599.7	35.6	350.4	1,737.8	476.5	507.5	1,474.9	505.4	1,770.9	1,740.7
1978	9,199.8	37.1	401.9	1,884.6	506.4	534.3	1,591.7	553.2	1,937.4	1,753.1
1979	9,664.6	39.3	448.7	2,012.7	534.7	564.1	1,659.7	595.9	2,074.6	1,735.0
1980	9,848.8	43.5	428.3	2,018.2	546.3	583.7	1,683.2	623.1	2,158.8	1,763.9
1981	9,985.3	49.2	407.6	2,032.3	554.8	590.6	1,710.9	642.9	2,240.5	1,756.4
1982	9,810.3	50.4	349.0	1,957.7	542.8	582.1	1,693.1	642.4	2,257.7	1,735.2
1983	9,917.8	47.7	366.9	1,927.0	531.9	600.7	1,731.1	653.8	2,334.4	1,724.3
1984	10,390.0	47.6	407.4	2,004.1	540.0	634.6	1,838.5	677.8	2,492.7	1,747.4
1985	10,769.8	47.8	435.8	2,024.2	553.5	660.4	1,914.7	697.3	2,643.3	1,792.8
1986	11,085.5	40.7	450.0	2,039.1	568.4	672.3	1,982.5	728.6	2,765.1	1,838.8
1987	11,472.6	37.3	487.2	2,060.1	583.2	688.0	2,067.9	755.1	2,910.2	1,883.7
1988	11,911.5	37.7	529.2	2,096.7	588.4	733.5	2,154.1	773.0	3,064.8	1,934.1
1989	12,238.5	37.3	560.0	2,107.0	598.2	758.2	2,193.9	789.0	3,196.2	1,998.7
1990	12,499.9	37.7	561.8	2,068.8	612.2	768.9	2,223.8	808.8	3,343.1	2,074.8
1991	12,359.0	37.0	514.0	1,970.9	613.3	741.7	2,180.5	799.4	3,411.7	2,090.6
1992	12,153.5	35.4	471.7	1,890.5	607.4	713.5	2,121.4	791.9	3,426.3	2,095.6
1993	12,045.3	34.9	445.7	1,805.1	610.6	686.7	2,125.2	794.2	3,462.4	2,080.6
1994	12,159.5	31.9	464.3	1,777.3	619.0	701.6	2,143.5	770.6	3,558.2	2,093.2
1995	12,422.2	30.0	485.4	1,794.2	630.2	724.5	2,190.6	731.9	3,728.5	2,107.0
1996	12,743.4	29.2	505.9	1,851.8	641.8	744.0	2,230.0	736.7	3,890.7	2,113.3
1997	13,129.7	29.0	550.0	1,914.0	663.7	774.3	2,274.5	758.3	4,025.3	2,140.7
1998	13,596.1	25.2	611.2	1,951.0	695.4	799.0	2,324.5	799.4	4,224.3	2,166.1
1999	13,991.9	23.5	680.7	1,923.1	719.4	813.1	2,388.3	817.3	4,387.3	2,239.3
2000	14,488.1	23.5	726.9	1,947.8	743.6	818.2	2,477.4	819.9	4,612.9	2,318.1
2001	14,696.6	24.1	767.4	1,904.4	750.4	811.4	2,524.2	843.5	4,688.4	2,383.0

a/ Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
b/ Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employees are engaged.
c/ There may be breaks in series between 1971-1972 and 1987-1988 due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification. Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.

Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division, (916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-4

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA, 1991 TO 2001
(In thousands)

Industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total a/ b/	12,359.0	12,153.5	12,045.3	12,159.5	12,422.2	12,743.4	13,129.7	13,596.1	13,991.9	14,488.1	14,696.6
Mining	37.0	35.4	34.9	31.9	30.0	29.2	29.0	25.2	23.5	23.5	24.1
Construction c/	514.0	471.7	445.7	464.3	485.4	505.9	550.0	611.2	680.7	726.9	767.4
Manufacturing	1,970.9	1,890.5	1,805.1	1,777.3	1,794.2	1,851.8	1,914.0	1,951.0	1,923.1	1,947.8	1,904.4
Durable goods	1,268.6	1,182.2	1,110.0	1,078.8	1,089.6	1,139.3	1,190.3	1,228.6	1,202.8	1,222.6	1,199.4
Lumber and wood products	54.6	48.6	47.8	49.7	50.9	53.7	56.5	58.5	61.3	62.0	60.4
Furniture and fixtures	47.8	45.7	44.5	45.4	47.2	50.5	54.9	59.1	60.0	61.0	58.1
Stone, clay and glass products	48.6	45.9	44.5	43.7	44.0	44.5	46.2	47.5	49.0	49.9	50.3
Primary metal industries	37.0	32.4	31.9	32.7	33.2	34.2	34.6	34.9	34.5	36.1	35.5
Fabricated metal products	120.2	115.9	111.7	114.6	116.1	119.9	124.4	128.7	128.4	133.2	130.6
Industrial machinery	209.4	198.8	194.4	188.2	197.2	211.3	226.3	232.5	224.4	225.6	221.0
Electronic equipment	238.1	221.6	214.0	215.5	228.7	247.8	260.7	269.1	260.4	274.5	269.4
Transportation equipment	263.7	239.0	201.4	177.9	164.2	161.9	163.1	168.5	161.2	152.7	145.3
Instruments and related products	215.0	199.4	184.4	172.6	166.4	172.2	178.8	182.4	175.5	178.6	181.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing	34.1	34.8	35.4	38.7	41.8	43.3	44.9	47.5	48.2	49.0	47.1
Nondurable goods	702.4	708.4	695.2	698.4	704.6	712.5	723.7	722.3	720.3	725.2	705.0
Food and kindred products	179.8	182.6	180.4	176.8	174.3	176.9	179.9	179.6	182.9	185.5	187.2
Textile mill products	15.1	15.6	16.5	18.4	18.9	20.8	23.5	25.3	27.0	27.5	26.8
Apparel and other textile products	133.9	139.9	135.8	143.3	151.8	156.6	156.1	149.7	144.0	141.6	130.7
Paper and allied products	39.2	39.7	39.3	39.6	39.5	39.9	40.6	40.0	39.2	38.6	37.3
Printing and publishing	158.5	157.7	154.3	151.0	150.3	148.5	149.6	151.8	150.4	152.1	146.0
Chemicals and allied products	70.6	72.9	72.6	70.7	69.1	69.0	71.0	74.9	79.5	81.8	82.6
Petroleum and coal products	26.3	25.7	22.7	21.6	21.3	20.1	20.5	19.9	18.2	17.1	16.9
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	73.1	68.6	68.1	70.6	72.6	74.0	75.7	74.3	72.5	74.2	71.4
Leather and leather products	5.8	5.6	5.6	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.1
Transportation and public utilities	613.3	607.4	610.6	619.0	630.2	641.8	663.7	695.4	719.4	743.6	750.4
Transportation	374.1	366.7	374.4	385.9	400.1	413.9	426.6	444.3	459.1	469.9	470.0
Communication (excl. U.S. postal service)	150.9	151.8	148.3	148.4	147.0	147.2	156.0	169.7	180.3	194.3	201.3
Electric, gas and sanitary services	88.3	88.9	88.0	84.7	83.0	80.8	81.1	81.5	80.0	79.4	79.1
Trade	2,922.1	2,834.8	2,811.8	2,845.1	2,915.1	2,974.0	3,048.8	3,123.6	3,201.4	3,295.6	3,335.5
Wholesale trade	741.7	713.5	686.7	701.6	724.5	744.0	774.3	799.0	813.1	818.2	811.4
Retail trade	2,180.5	2,121.4	2,125.2	2,143.5	2,190.6	2,230.0	2,274.5	2,324.5	2,388.3	2,477.4	2,524.2
Finance, insurance and real estate	799.4	791.9	794.2	770.6	731.9	736.7	758.3	799.4	817.3	819.9	843.5
Finance	381.5	376.4	385.3	370.3	346.1	352.8	366.1	390.0	396.0	397.9	410.4
Insurance	223.6	224.7	220.3	212.8	202.3	200.0	205.6	218.1	222.0	219.4	223.4
Real estate	194.3	190.9	188.7	187.4	183.5	183.9	186.6	191.3	199.3	202.5	209.7
Services	3,411.7	3,426.3	3,462.4	3,558.2	3,728.5	3,890.7	4,025.3	4,224.3	4,387.3	4,612.9	4,688.4
Government d/	2,090.6	2,095.6	2,080.6	2,093.2	2,107.0	2,113.3	2,140.7	2,166.1	2,239.3	2,318.1	2,383.0
Federal	347.5	345.9	336.2	324.9	311.9	295.9	284.6	272.5	270.1	272.9	255.4
State and local e/	1,743.1	1,749.7	1,744.4	1,768.3	1,795.1	1,817.5	1,856.1	1,893.6	1,969.3	2,045.2	2,127.6

a/ Excludes employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants and agricultural workers.
b/ Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
c/ Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
d/ Includes civilian employees of Federal, State and local governments regardless of activity in which engaged.
e/ Includes all employees of State and local public schools.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-5

EMPLOYEES IN CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
1975-76 TO 2000-01

Fiscal year	Total a/	Civil Service	State Colleges	University of California	Other
1975-76	206,361	119,866	32,384	52,356	1,786
1976-77	213,795	121,676	32,997	56,984	2,140
1977-78	221,251	126,873	33,778	58,168	2,432
1978-79	218,530	126,282	33,470	56,267	2,512
1979-80	220,193	128,202	33,089	56,332	2,569
1980-81	225,567	131,708	33,953	57,228	2,763
1981-82	228,813	132,503	33,838	59,451	3,021
1982-83	228,489	131,914	33,875	59,624	2,872
1983-84	226,695	131,026	33,407	59,009	3,047
1984-85	229,845	136,974	32,462	57,902	3,207
1985-86	229,641	137,777	32,219	57,652	3,220
1986-87	232,927	137,693	33,660	58,294	3,280
1987-88	237,761	144,244	32,984	56,627	3,905
1988-89	248,173	152,446	35,466	57,589	2,672
1989-90	254,589	156,478	36,630	58,701	2,780
1990-91	260,622	163,939	34,931	58,901	2,851
1991-92	261,713	166,742	34,308	57,800	2,864
1992-93	260,939	167,472	35,010	55,682	2,775
1993-94	265,035	171,392	36,474	54,417	2,753
1994-95	269,004	174,911	36,846	54,379	2,868
1995-96	271,076	175,622	36,949	55,766	2,739
1996-97	271,966	176,694	36,030	56,272	2,969
1997-98	264,551	171,045	35,744	54,791	2,970
1998-99	282,860	182,402	38,814	58,513	3,130
1999-00	296,076	189,309	41,548	62,073	3,146
2000-01	311,239	196,352	42,067	69,542	3,278

a/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263
http://www.dof.ca.gov/

TABLE C-6

AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT
COVERED BY THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE, BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA, 1994 TO 2000 a/

Industry	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
All industries	12,500,754	12,780,383	13,145,507	13,398,638	13,837,098	14,406,711	14,752,108
Private industry	10,448,268	10,728,667	11,079,166	11,329,969	11,745,486	12,238,875	12,511,283
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	453,755	463,133	495,956	501,210	503,255	508,564	516,806
Mining	31,036	29,083	28,818	28,898	24,740	23,173	23,627
Construction	463,108	483,743	504,292	550,667	608,300	679,619	725,801
Manufacturing	1,770,625	1,779,077	1,835,489	1,903,694	1,963,213	1,915,533	1,938,246
Transportation and public utilities	603,577	615,041	624,432	649,773	675,396	705,689	722,521
Wholesale trade	700,754	737,576	744,913	775,209	793,315	810,946	821,593
Retail trade	2,135,226	2,199,423	2,226,387	2,271,943	2,317,161	2,386,649	2,463,444
Finance, insurance, and real estate	781,615	731,805	731,797	757,833	797,420	817,312	817,386
Services	3,457,542	3,648,307	3,846,504	3,867,139	4,035,473	4,351,980	4,418,940
Nonclassifiable establishments	51,030	41,478	40,578	23,603	27,213	39,412	62,919
Federal, State and local government	2,052,486	2,051,716	2,066,341	2,068,669	2,091,612	2,167,836	2,240,825

a/ Employers not engaged in an exempt activity and who have one or more persons in their employ and pay wages in excess of $100 during a calendar quarter are subject to Code. Exempt employment includes interstate railroads; self-employed; some Federal, State and local government; and some domestic workers in private homes. Exempt workers may be insured under the Code if the employer elects coverage.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.
Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2296
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-7

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
BAKERSFIELD (Kern)											
Total Nonfarm	177.3	173.2	169.9	170.8	172.8	174.9	179.2	184.3	188.9	194.1	200.0
Goods Producing	34.1	31.6	30.1	29.5	28.9	28.5	28.9	28.9	27.9	30.5	33.2
Mining	13.3	12.0	11.4	10.9	10.9	10.5	10.4	9.1	8.2	9.0	9.1
Construction b/	10.8	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.8	9.9	10.0	10.9	12.1
Manufacturing	10.1	10.6	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	9.7	10.5	12.0
Durable Goods	5.8	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9
Machinery & Electric Equip.	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.4
Transportation Equipment	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Other Durable Goods	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1
Nondurable Goods	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.8	6.1
Food & Kindred Products	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.5	3.7
Chemicals, Petroleum & Coal	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
Other Nondurable Goods	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8
Service Producing	143.2	141.6	139.8	141.4	143.9	146.4	150.4	155.4	160.9	163.6	166.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	9.1	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.9	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.2
Transportation	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.5	7.9	8.1	7.9
Trucking & Warehousing	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.6	5.0	4.9
Other Transportation	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.0
Communications & Public Util.	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3
Communications	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5
Trade	42.6	41.7	40.9	41.4	41.3	42.2	42.6	42.8	44.5	44.4	44.7
Wholesale Trade	8.8	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.7	7.9	7.7
Wholesale--Durable	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.9
Wholesale--Nondurable	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.0	2.9
Retail Trade	33.8	33.6	33.0	33.6	33.6	34.4	34.5	34.6	35.8	36.5	36.9
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.6
Food Stores	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5
Eating & Drinking Places	--	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.3	13.3	13.4	13.7
Other Retail Trade	22.5	10.9	10.4	10.7	10.8	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3
Finance	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.4
Services	39.8	40.0	38.6	38.6	40.3	41.3	43.0	45.6	47.5	49.1	50.1
Business Services	8.0	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.3	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.8	11.2
Health Services	11.8	12.6	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.8	13.5	14.2	15.0	15.0
Engineering & Management	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.7	5.1	5.6	5.7
Other Services	15.9	15.0	14.6	14.7	15.5	15.8	16.1	16.9	17.6	17.7	18.2
Government c/	45.6	45.5	45.7	46.7	47.3	47.3	48.2	48.8	50.3	51.6	53.6
Federal Government	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.4
Department of Defense	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0
Other Federal Government	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.3
State & Local Government	33.3	33.6	34.1	35.2	36.1	36.7	38.0	39.1	40.5	42.0	44.2
State Government	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.0
State Education	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Other State Government	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8
Local Government	28.8	28.8	28.9	29.5	30.2	30.5	31.8	32.6	33.9	35.1	37.2
Local Education	17.3	17.4	17.7	18.2	18.7	19.1	20.3	20.9	22.0	22.7	23.9
County Government	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.5	9.2
City Government	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9
Special Districts	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CHICO-PARADISE (Butte)											
Total Nonfarm	58.4	58.7	58.5	60.1	61.3	62.9	64.5	66.5	68.6	69.9	71.1
Goods Producing	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.3	8.2	7.9
Construction b/ & Mining	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.8
Manufacturing	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.1
Durable Goods	--	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.6
Lumber & Wood Products	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Other Durable Goods	--	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.0
Nondurable Goods	--	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5
Food & Kindred Products	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3
Other Nondurable Goods	--	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Service Producing	50.2	51.1	51.3	52.6	53.9	55.6	56.7	58.4	60.3	61.7	63.2
Transportation & Public Utilities	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7
Transportation	--	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
Communications & Public Util.	--	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Trade	15.4	15.3	15.1	15.6	15.7	16.2	16.3	16.5	16.6	16.9	17.2
Wholesale Trade	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3
Retail Trade	13.4	13.3	13.1	13.5	13.5	14.0	14.1	14.3	14.4	14.6	14.9
General Merchandise	--	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Food Stores	--	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5
Eating & Drinking Places	--	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6
Other Retail Trade	--	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.4
Finance	--	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	--	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4
Services	15.9	16.8	17.2	18.0	18.7	19.5	20.3	20.9	21.8	21.6	22.2
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	--	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Business Services	--	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	--	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.1
Health Services	--	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.8	8.0
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	--	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.1
Other Services	--	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.2
Government c/	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.6	14.0	14.0	14.7	15.1	16.3	16.7
Federal Government	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
State & Local Government	--	12.5	12.6	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.5	14.1	14.5	15.7	16.1
State Government	0.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
State Government	--	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1
State Education	--	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2
Other State Government	--	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Local Government	--	9.1	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.9	9.8	10.3	10.7	11.7	12.0
FRESNO (Fresno, Madera)											
Total Nonfarm	247.6	251.1	255.2	259.0	266.9	270.8	274.3	279.1	288.8	297.9	304.6
Goods Producing	44.2	43.2	43.6	43.7	43.3	43.6	44.1	45.7	47.7	48.7	49.7
Mining	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Construction b/	14.1	13.3	13.3	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.3	14.7	15.8	16.5	17.6
Manufacturing	29.3	29.1	29.7	30.0	29.8	30.0	30.2	30.7	31.6	31.8	31.6
Durable Goods	12.2	11.7	12.2	12.1	11.9	12.0	12.7	13.2	13.7	14.2	13.6
Stone, Clay, & Glass	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
Primary & Fabricated Metal	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.6	2.8
Industrial Machinery	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.8
Transportation Equipment	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
Other Durable Goods	3.2	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6
Nondurable Goods	17.0	17.4	17.5	18.0	17.9	17.9	17.5	17.5	17.9	17.6	18.0
Food & Kindred Products	12.0	11.7	12.2	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.8	13.3
Other Nondurable Goods	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.7
Service Producing	203.4	208.0	211.7	215.3	223.6	227.2	230.3	233.4	241.1	249.3	255.0
Transportation & Public Utilities	12.9	12.7	12.9	12.8	13.5	13.7	14.0	13.6	13.8	14.1	14.2
Transportation	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.9	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.6
Trucking & Warehousing	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2
Other Transportation	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5
Communications & Public Util.	5.7	5.7	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5
Communications	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.5
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
Trade	61.5	63.0	63.5	64.5	66.0	66.3	67.4	68.0	69.0	70.9	72.2
Wholesale Trade	15.1	15.2	14.8	14.9	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.0
Wholesale--Durable	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.9
Wholesale--Nondurable	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.2
Retail Trade	46.4	47.7	48.7	49.7	50.9	51.2	52.4	52.4	53.6	55.7	57.1
General Merchandise	5.8	6.1	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2
Food Stores	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.8
Eating & Drinking Places	15.4	16.5	17.1	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.9	18.9	19.6	20.7	21.2
Other Retail Trade	17.7	17.7	17.6	18.2	18.2	18.3	19.0	19.0	19.6	20.5	20.9
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	13.5	13.7	14.1	13.7	13.8	14.1	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.4	14.8
Finance	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.8
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.0

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Services	58.2	61.0	62.2	63.7	66.5	68.4	70.0	71.8	75.0	77.2	78.8
Business Services	8.7	9.6	10.1	11.1	11.9	11.5	11.7	12.6	12.8	13.1	12.9
Health Services	19.9	20.9	21.1	20.7	21.4	22.5	24.1	24.4	25.3	26.5	27.2
Other Services	29.7	30.5	31.0	31.9	33.3	34.3	34.3	34.7	37.0	37.6	38.7
Government c/	57.3	57.6	59.0	60.5	63.8	64.8	65.1	66.2	69.1	72.7	75.1
Federal Government	10.9	11.7	12.1	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.4	11.0	11.2	11.9	12.0
State & Local Government	46.4	45.9	46.9	48.8	51.8	53.0	53.7	55.2	58.0	60.8	63.1
State Government	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.7	8.7	9.2	9.3	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.4
State Education	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6
Other State Government	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.6	7.1	7.5	7.9
Local Government	38.9	38.7	39.6	41.1	43.1	43.8	44.4	45.5	47.7	50.0	51.7
Local Education	24.4	24.0	24.9	26.1	26.8	27.6	29.3	30.0	31.4	32.5	33.6
County Government	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.7	7.5	7.9	8.4	9.0	9.4
City Government	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH (Los Angeles)											
Total Nonfarm	3,982.7	3,804.4	3,707.7	3,701.9	3,746.5	3,788.5	3,865.1	3,943.5	4,002.9	4,072.1	4,093.9
Goods Producing	904.1	828.6	765.9	753.3	754.1	758.0	776.3	784.9	771.6	761.9	743.2
Mining	7.5	7.8	7.5	6.7	5.9	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.3	4.0	4.2
Oil & Gas Extraction	6.6	7.0	6.8	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.5
Other Mining	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Construction b/	121.7	105.9	98.1	105.1	109.8	107.5	109.5	118.4	125.8	130.9	133.3
General Building Contractors	29.2	24.1	21.8	25.8	27.6	26.6	26.0	28.2	30.4	30.7	29.3
Heavy Construction	13.6	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.6	10.5	10.2	10.9	9.8	10.1	10.2
Special Trade	78.8	69.2	63.9	67.1	69.6	70.5	73.3	79.3	85.6	90.1	93.8
Manufacturing	774.9	714.9	660.2	641.5	638.4	644.7	661.4	661.7	641.6	627.0	605.7
Durable Goods	474.6	419.1	377.7	356.1	349.1	352.3	364.0	368.0	352.7	340.2	331.5
Lumber & Wood Products	11.2	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.6	11.3	12.1	12.0	11.7
Millwork, Plywood	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.3	7.3
Other Lumber & Wood Prods.	5.4	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.7	4.4
Furniture & Fixtures	27.5	24.0	22.9	23.5	23.8	24.4	26.5	27.9	27.9	28.0	26.8
Household Furniture	16.6	14.1	13.6	14.2	14.7	15.6	17.3	18.0	18.2	18.4	17.7
Other Furniture	10.9	9.8	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.1
Stone, Clay, & Glass	15.0	14.0	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.3	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.4
Pottery & Related	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1
Concrete, Gypsum, & Plaster	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.9
Other Stone, Clay, & Glass	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.4
Primary Metals	18.1	15.1	14.3	14.4	14.4	15.0	15.6	15.7	15.0	15.3	14.6
Iron & Steel Foundries	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.2	2.9
Nonferrous Rolling & Drawing	4.1	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.8	3.4
Nonferrous Castings	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5
Other Primary Metals	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.8
Fabricated Metal Products	55.5	50.8	47.6	46.6	45.9	46.0	47.8	49.3	48.1	48.2	47.2
Cutlery & Handtools	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.5	4.9	4.0	4.1	3.8
Fabricated Structural Metal	13.1	11.9	10.9	10.4	9.5	9.6	9.9	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.0
Screw Machine Prod., Bolts	7.4	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.9	5.7	6.2	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.8
Metal Forgings & Stampings	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.9
Metal Services, NEC	11.0	9.7	9.3	9.3	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.4	10.0
Other Fabricated Metal Prods.	13.0	12.5	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.8	11.8
Industrial Machinery	54.4	48.9	47.1	46.2	46.3	46.5	48.3	47.4	45.8	44.8	44.4
Construct & Related Machinery	3.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.0
Metalworking Machinery	8.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.1	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.2
General Industrial Machinery	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.5
Computer & Office Equipment	12.8	11.6	11.5	10.7	9.8	8.6	8.2	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.3
Other Industrial Machinery	22.7	21.6	20.6	21.1	21.8	23.0	25.0	25.1	24.1	23.2	23.4
Electronic Equipment	54.9	46.3	43.2	43.1	44.5	44.7	46.4	46.3	43.8	41.8	41.2
Electric Industrial Apparatus	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1
Household Appliances	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.8
Lighting & Wiring Equipment	10.7	8.4	7.8	7.8	8.3	7.9	8.1	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9
Household Audio & Video	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.5	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.0
Communications Equipment	4.6	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6
Electronic Components	21.1	17.6	16.3	16.1	16.1	16.9	18.2	17.9	16.0	14.9	14.5
Other Electronic Equipment	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.3

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Transportation Equipment	137.7	122.0	101.3	89.3	82.6	82.4	82.6	83.1	76.2	69.0	64.3
Motor Vehicles & Equip.	14.4	14.2	12.9	13.3	13.2	13.4	13.2	13.0	13.0	12.7	11.7
Aircraft & Parts	108.3	95.4	77.1	67.9	62.4	62.3	62.8	64.9	58.3	51.3	47.8
Ship & Boat Building/Repair	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1
Missiles, Spacecraft & Parts	12.3	9.7	8.6	5.8	4.6	4.3	4.1	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.6
Other Transportation Equip.	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.1
Instruments & Related Prods.	82.4	72.5	62.5	53.4	51.6	53.2	55.2	55.6	52.4	49.9	50.9
Search & Navigation Equip.	57.2	49.8	41.7	34.2	33.1	34.4	36.1	35.8	33.1	30.4	30.9
Measuring & Control Devices	12.3	10.9	9.4	8.3	7.5	7.6	8.0	8.3	7.3	7.4	7.5
Other Instruments & Related	13.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.5	11.9	12.1	12.5
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	17.9	17.3	17.3	17.7	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.6	18.7	17.9
Toys & Sporting Goods	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5
Other Misc Manufacturing	12.8	12.4	12.6	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.2	13.5
Nondurable Goods	300.3	295.8	282.5	285.4	289.2	292.4	297.4	293.7	288.8	286.8	274.2
Food & Kindred Products	47.6	47.5	45.0	43.4	42.1	42.3	43.9	45.3	46.1	46.6	46.1
Meat Products	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
Dairy Products	5.9	6.5	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.6
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.3
Bakery Products	8.9	9.1	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.9	7.8	8.5	9.3	9.5	8.9
Beverages	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.1
Can., Cured & Froz. Seafoods	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	13.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.7	13.9	14.4	14.4	13.6	13.4	13.2
Textile Mill Products	9.5	10.4	10.8	12.0	12.3	13.7	15.3	15.7	16.6	16.8	15.8
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	96.7	98.3	92.5	98.3	106.5	110.9	111.9	106.3	101.3	99.3	91.4
Men's/Boy's Suits/Coats/Furn.	4.0	4.7	4.2	5.1	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.4
Wmn's/Childs Outer/Underwr	75.4	77.4	72.9	76.6	83.0	87.1	87.7	83.3	78.3	75.5	68.4
Other Apparel & Textile Prods	17.3	16.2	15.4	16.6	17.3	18.0	18.3	17.4	17.7	18.9	18.6
Paper & Allied Products	16.4	16.0	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.3	16.4	16.4	15.6	15.4	15.2
Pulp, Paper, Paperboard Mills	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Paperboard Containers/Boxes	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.6
Misc Converted Paper Prods	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.7	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.3
Printing & Publishing	57.1	55.2	52.6	50.4	49.0	47.9	48.3	48.5	48.7	49.1	47.2
Newspapers	15.0	15.2	14.8	14.2	13.5	12.6	12.3	12.0	11.9	12.2	11.6
Commercial Printing	22.6	21.2	20.1	19.2	19.4	19.8	20.1	20.7	20.9	21.1	20.8
Other Printing & Publishing	19.4	18.8	17.8	17.0	16.2	15.5	15.9	15.8	16.0	15.8	14.7
Chemicals & Allied Products	26.5	26.1	25.0	24.1	23.1	22.8	23.9	25.2	25.5	25.1	24.9
Drugs	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.1	7.2	7.2
Soap, Cleaners, Toilet Goods	8.1	8.4	8.2	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.5
Paints & Allied Products	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.0
Other Chem. & Allied Prods	9.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.1	7.6	7.2
Petroleum & Coal Products	10.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.6	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.3
Petroleum Refining	8.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.4	6.1	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.1
Other Petroleum & Coal Prods	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	31.6	29.0	28.1	28.1	27.6	27.4	27.0	26.2	25.0	24.7	24.2
Fabricated Rubber Products	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.5
Misc Plastics Products	25.9	24.1	23.5	23.3	22.6	22.6	22.2	21.7	20.8	20.3	19.9
Other Rubber & Plastics Prods	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8
Leather & Leather Products	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.2
Service Producing	3,078.7	2,975.8	2,941.8	2,948.6	2,992.4	3,030.6	3,088.7	3,158.6	3,231.3	3,310.3	3,350.6
Transportation & Public Utilities	209.7	202.7	199.6	201.6	202.6	204.7	211.9	225.2	234.7	244.1	247.8
Transportation	140.8	136.3	134.8	136.8	138.7	142.8	147.4	157.3	164.4	169.9	172.3
Trucking & Warehousing	52.3	48.4	48.2	50.0	50.8	42.2	44.6	48.2	51.0	52.3	53.8
Water Transportation	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.7	8.9	9.3	11.4	13.5	14.8	15.1
Air Transportation	40.4	41.1	40.7	40.1	39.5	51.4	51.2	52.7	54.1	55.6	56.5
Other Transportation	40.1	38.8	38.0	38.6	39.6	40.3	42.3	45.1	45.8	47.2	46.9
Communications & Public Util.	68.8	66.4	64.8	64.8	63.9	61.9	64.5	67.9	70.3	74.2	75.5
Communications	45.5	43.6	42.3	42.2	42.1	41.7	44.9	48.3	50.9	55.4	57.4
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	23.3	22.9	22.6	22.5	21.8	20.3	19.6	19.6	19.4	18.9	18.1
Trade	894.3	848.0	821.8	821.5	835.8	840.7	858.6	871.9	887.8	905.3	906.4
Wholesale Trade	279.4	263.2	250.3	253.1	259.0	257.4	265.1	270.2	272.8	270.6	264.3
Wholesale--Durable	163.0	149.2	138.8	139.2	143.1	144.6	149.4	153.6	154.4	151.9	146.8
Wholesale--Nondurable	116.4	113.9	111.5	114.0	115.9	112.8	115.7	116.7	118.4	118.7	117.6
Retail Trade	614.9	584.9	571.5	568.4	576.8	583.4	593.5	601.6	615.1	634.6	642.0
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	19.5	18.0	16.6	15.8	16.3	15.9	16.7	17.6	18.4	20.1	21.1
General Merchandise	66.2	63.1	62.4	60.1	60.6	60.3	60.9	60.5	59.7	60.3	60.1
Food Stores	88.5	84.3	81.3	79.9	81.0	84.1	84.4	83.2	84.9	85.5	86.7

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Automotive Dealers & Service	57.4	53.8	52.7	53.9	55.6	57.2	59.3	59.6	59.5	59.6	58.6
Apparel & Accessory Stores	45.5	40.9	38.0	36.6	36.5	35.2	35.6	36.0	37.8	40.0	40.4
Eating & Drinking Places	--	212.0	212.0	213.2	214.8	217.9	223.1	227.2	232.8	241.4	246.5
Other Retail Trade	337.9	112.7	108.4	108.9	112.1	112.7	113.4	117.6	122.0	127.7	128.5
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	265.6	254.9	250.0	237.1	222.1	217.2	220.2	228.4	231.6	230.0	233.1
Finance	132.0	126.1	125.3	118.7	111.1	107.9	109.2	111.6	111.9	111.5	114.3
Depository Institutions	91.9	85.6	82.9	76.3	71.7	67.4	65.5	63.3	61.4	59.8	60.9
Nondepository Institutions	15.5	17.9	19.5	18.9	16.7	17.2	17.9	20.0	21.4	20.5	20.6
Security & Commodity Brokers	14.2	13.9	14.4	15.0	14.5	14.6	16.4	18.2	19.2	21.0	22.0
Holding & Investment	10.4	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.2	8.8	9.4	10.0	9.8	10.2	10.8
Insurance	75.8	73.4	70.3	64.8	59.0	57.8	59.4	63.5	64.3	63.7	62.8
Real Estate	57.8	55.4	54.4	53.5	51.9	51.5	51.5	53.4	55.5	54.9	56.0
Services	1,169.3	1,130.8	1,139.0	1,154.8	1,196.2	1,234.9	1,261.9	1,292.2	1,315.5	1,349.7	1,364.8
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	42.9	38.7	37.5	36.5	37.0	37.6	38.4	39.5	39.9	40.5	40.9
Personal Services	37.4	37.8	37.0	36.2	37.6	38.1	36.8	37.0	37.6	38.6	39.0
Business Services	242.2	228.7	237.1	251.7	272.2	292.1	304.3	321.3	328.2	346.9	335.1
Motion Pictures	95.4	89.6	101.9	111.8	127.9	135.7	146.9	150.0	153.1	150.0	144.9
Movie Production	81.7	76.3	87.4	95.6	111.0	119.4	132.4	135.2	137.9	135.3	130.5
Other Motion Pictures	13.6	13.3	14.4	16.2	16.9	16.3	14.5	14.8	15.2	14.7	14.4
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	54.8	51.6	51.2	49.9	49.2	50.4	50.4	52.3	52.1	54.0	56.4
Health Services	257.7	262.0	259.6	256.3	259.6	261.7	264.4	264.2	267.2	270.5	277.0
Private Educational Services	71.6	70.1	65.9	66.5	68.6	72.3	74.9	76.7	79.4	81.8	86.6
Engineering & Management	137.9	124.1	121.7	119.8	114.8	116.4	116.4	118.1	115.3	117.4	122.9
Other Services	229.3	228.1	227.1	226.3	229.3	230.6	229.4	233.1	242.6	250.0	262.0
Government c/	539.9	539.4	531.4	533.7	535.7	533.0	536.3	541.0	561.6	581.3	598.7
Federal Government	68.7	69.1	66.7	64.9	63.4	61.2	57.9	56.1	57.1	57.9	54.2
Department of Defense	11.0	11.5	10.6	9.1	8.3	6.7	4.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.7
Other Federal Government	57.8	57.6	56.0	55.8	55.2	54.5	52.9	52.1	53.3	54.2	50.5
State & Local Government	471.2	470.3	464.7	468.8	472.3	471.8	478.5	484.8	504.6	523.3	544.5
State Government	70.1	68.3	68.3	69.2	70.5	70.3	70.9	72.6	75.0	77.1	79.5
State Education	41.0	39.5	38.7	38.8	40.0	40.7	41.6	42.8	44.4	46.2	47.5
Other State Government	29.1	28.8	29.5	30.4	30.4	29.7	29.3	29.8	30.5	30.9	32.0
Local Government	401.1	402.0	396.4	399.7	401.8	401.5	407.6	412.3	429.6	446.2	465.0
Local Education	208.4	208.9	207.8	209.7	212.4	216.3	222.3	225.9	238.7	249.0	260.9
County Government	86.3	87.7	84.4	85.0	84.8	81.1	81.1	83.4	87.0	90.2	93.4
City Government	86.6	85.4	84.5	84.9	84.8	84.7	84.9	84.2	84.8	86.9	89.7
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	19.8	19.4	19.3	18.8	19.1	20.1	21.1
Special Districts	19.7	19.9	19.8	20.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MERCED											
Total Nonfarm	45.5	47.8	47.9	48.7	47.3	47.7	49.4	51.6	52.0	51.8	52.2
Goods Producing	10.5	11.2	11.2	11.8	11.7	11.9	13.0	14.1	13.8	13.1	12.7
Construction b/ & Mining	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.4
Manufacturing	8.7	9.6	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.4	11.4	12.2	11.6	10.9	10.4
Durable Goods	--	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.8
Nondurable Goods	--	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.4	8.6	9.2	9.6	9.1	8.8	8.6
Food & Kindred Products	--	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.5	7.0	6.6	6.3
Other Nondurable Goods	--	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3
Service Producing	35.0	36.6	36.7	36.9	35.6	35.8	36.4	37.5	38.2	38.7	39.5
Transportation & Public Utilities	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.4	1.7
Transportation	--	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Communications & Public Util.	--	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.5	1.1	0.4
Trade	10.6	11.1	11.2	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.6	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.6
Wholesale Trade	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8
Retail Trade	8.5	9.2	9.3	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.7	10.8
General Merchandise	--	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
Food Stores	--	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8
Eating & Drinking Places	--	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.8
Other Retail Trade	--	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6
Finance	--	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	--	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.9
Services	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.9	9.1	9.5	9.9	10.5
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	--	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Business Services	--	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	--	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Health Services	--	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.1
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	--	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.8
Other Services	--	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1
Government c/	12.4	13.3	13.5	13.2	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.9	12.2	13.1
Federal Government	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
State & Local Government	11.1	12.1	12.3	12.0	11.4	11.4	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.7	12.5
State Government	--	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
Local Government	--	11.5	11.7	11.4	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.9
MODESTO (Stanislaus)											
Total Nonfarm	117.8	120.0	121.6	122.3	124.0	127.8	131.7	137.2	141.7	144.2	149.6
Goods Producing	29.8	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	32.2	32.9	34.6	35.5	35.8	37.2
Construction b/	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.8	8.0	9.2	9.8	11.1
Manufacturing	23.6	24.7	24.5	24.6	25.1	26.0	26.1	26.6	26.3	26.0	26.1
Durable Goods	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.7	7.4	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.1
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Stone, Clay, & Glass	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Primary & Fabricated Metal	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.6
Industrial Machinery	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2
Other Durable Goods	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7
Nondurable Goods	16.8	18.4	18.3	18.0	18.4	18.6	18.4	18.7	18.4	17.9	18.0
Food & Kindred Products	13.7	14.7	14.7	14.6	15.1	15.3	14.9	15.1	15.0	14.6	15.2
Canned, Cured & Froz. Foods	6.3	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.4
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.6	9.4	9.8
Other Nondurable Goods	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.3	2.9
Service Producing	87.9	88.9	90.5	91.2	92.9	95.6	98.8	102.6	106.2	108.4	112.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.9
Transportation	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.4
Trucking & Warehousing	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9
Other Transportation	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
Communications & Public Util.	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5
Trade	31.0	30.6	30.8	30.7	31.6	32.3	33.5	34.7	36.2	37.1	38.5
Wholesale Trade	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.8	7.3	6.9	6.8
Wholesale--Durable	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.8
Wholesale--Nondurable	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.7	4.0
Retail Trade	25.3	25.0	25.2	25.3	26.1	26.8	27.4	27.9	28.9	30.2	31.8
General Merchandise	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.2
Food Stores	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2
Eating & Drinking Places	--	8.4	8.3	8.2	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.8	10.3	11.0
Other Retail Trade	17.4	8.9	8.9	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.5	11.0	11.4
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9
Finance	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6
Services	26.3	26.6	27.7	28.1	28.9	30.3	32.1	34.5	36.2	37.0	38.7
Business Services	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.3	5.8	6.7	7.1	7.1
Health Services	11.0	11.5	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.9
Other Services	12.3	12.2	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.8	14.8	15.8	16.2	16.5	17.7
Government c/	20.9	21.4	21.4	22.1	22.6	23.2	23.4	23.7	23.7	23.9	24.4
Federal Government	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2
State & Local Government	20.0	20.6	20.6	21.2	21.6	21.9	22.1	22.5	22.5	22.6	23.2
State Government	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
State Education	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4
Other State Government	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Local Government	18.6	19.3	19.2	19.8	20.2	20.5	20.6	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.5
Local Education	10.9	11.4	11.7	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.5	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.6
County Government	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.1
City Government	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6
Special Districts	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
OAKLAND (Alameda, Contra Costa)											
Total Nonfarm	879.7	870.2	873.4	877.4	897.5	916.4	947.8	976.2	1,008.0	1,044.6	1,058.7
Goods Producing	155.2	153.2	146.7	145.8	153.7	163.4	172.2	177.4	180.4	190.6	193.0
Mining	2.9	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.0
Construction b/	42.6	40.7	40.8	40.7	43.2	46.6	50.0	54.1	60.4	65.4	69.7
General Building Contractors	12.0	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.8	11.3	11.9	13.6	15.0	14.9	14.7
Heavy Construction	6.0	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.9	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.2
Special Trade	24.7	24.2	23.8	24.2	26.4	28.1	31.2	33.6	38.2	42.8	46.8
Manufacturing	109.7	109.1	102.7	102.3	108.1	114.6	120.1	121.3	117.6	123.2	121.4
Durable Goods	57.6	56.4	53.5	53.8	58.4	65.7	69.9	72.5	70.8	75.4	74.5
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.6
Stone, Clay, & Glass	4.5	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1
Primary Metals	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5
Fabricated Metal Products	8.8	8.9	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.9	6.9
Industrial Machinery	11.4	12.1	10.5	9.9	11.3	13.6	14.8	15.5	14.9	16.9	17.3
Computer & Office Equipment	5.0	6.1	4.4	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9
Other Industrial Machinery	6.4	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.4	9.3	10.0	10.0	9.0	10.5	10.3
Electronic Equipment	11.6	10.6	10.2	10.6	12.9	16.6	18.9	20.5	21.0	21.7	20.8
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compnts	6.2	5.9	5.7	6.3	7.8	10.4	13.1	14.9	15.4	16.7	16.5
Other Electronic Equipment	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.3	5.1	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.0	4.3
Transportation Equipment	6.2	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.7
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other Transportation Equip.	5.4	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.2
Instruments & Related Prods.	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.8	6.0	7.0	7.7	7.6	6.8	7.9	8.5
Search & Navigation Equip.	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Measuring & Control Devices	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.0	3.3	4.1	4.5
Other Instruments & Related	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.5
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3
Nondurable Goods	52.1	52.7	49.2	48.5	49.8	48.9	50.2	48.9	46.8	47.9	46.9
Food & Kindred Products	12.4	12.2	11.5	11.6	12.1	12.0	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.2	11.8
Paper & Allied Products	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.4
Printing & Publishing	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.1	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.2	9.5	9.8	9.4
Chemicals & Allied Products	9.7	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.0	7.6	8.0	8.6
Petroleum & Coal Products	9.3	9.9	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.7	7.7	6.8	7.0	7.1
Other Nondurable Goods	7.2	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.6	7.5	6.5
Service Producing	724.5	717.0	726.7	731.6	743.8	753.0	775.6	798.8	827.6	853.9	865.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	57.8	54.8	56.8	57.3	58.3	58.5	60.9	62.5	63.3	63.9	64.1
Transportation	29.9	28.4	30.3	32.0	34.2	34.9	36.0	36.9	38.6	39.1	38.9
Trucking & Warehousing	14.8	14.0	15.2	16.0	16.2	11.8	13.0	13.1	14.0	14.4	14.3
Water Transportation	3.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.1
Air Transportation	--	--	--	--	6.9	10.3	12.2	12.4	12.8	13.0	13.1
Other Transportation	11.7	11.9	12.7	13.7	8.4	10.1	8.2	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.4
Communications & Public Util.	27.9	26.4	26.5	25.3	24.2	23.6	24.9	25.6	24.7	24.8	25.2
Communications	20.3	18.9	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.5	19.0	19.6	18.6	18.8	19.1
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	7.6	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.1
Trade	214.2	204.6	203.9	203.5	205.3	207.9	212.3	220.3	231.2	235.7	238.2
Wholesale Trade	54.5	52.6	51.1	51.7	53.3	55.5	59.1	63.0	67.1	67.2	67.8
Wholesale--Durable	31.3	30.5	29.6	30.5	31.7	33.7	36.1	39.0	40.6	41.6	42.2
Wholesale--Nondurable	23.2	22.2	21.5	21.3	21.6	21.8	23.0	24.0	26.5	25.6	25.6
Retail Trade	159.6	152.0	152.8	151.8	152.1	152.5	153.2	157.3	164.1	168.5	170.4
General Merchandise	19.1	19.4	19.5	18.3	17.5	17.4	17.7	18.3	18.3	18.6	18.2
Food Stores	25.7	24.3	24.5	24.4	23.9	22.4	21.8	22.1	24.1	24.5	24.7
Automotive Dealers & Service	14.8	14.0	14.1	13.9	13.9	14.6	15.2	15.3	15.7	16.2	16.8
Eating & Drinking Places	--	47.8	48.6	48.1	49.0	50.6	50.4	52.1	53.3	54.1	55.8
Other Retail Trade	100.1	46.5	46.1	47.1	47.7	47.5	48.2	49.5	52.8	55.1	55.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	54.7	57.8	58.7	56.5	52.9	52.1	54.6	55.4	57.0	57.8	59.1
Finance	28.5	28.9	30.4	28.6	26.3	26.8	28.5	29.2	29.8	31.0	31.0
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	26.2	28.9	28.3	27.9	26.6	25.3	26.1	26.3	27.3	26.8	28.1
Services	229.1	230.0	237.8	244.4	257.5	266.2	279.9	291.8	303.0	320.0	325.5
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.4
Personal Services	9.7	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.0	8.7	8.5	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.9
Business Services	54.3	52.9	56.2	59.7	66.0	70.8	80.5	85.5	87.5	97.2	91.6
Health Services	60.4	61.4	62.2	62.4	63.6	63.8	66.6	68.9	72.2	72.9	75.2
Private Educational Services	10.1	10.6	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.7	13.1	14.1	14.7
Engineering & Management	27.0	27.1	28.6	29.4	31.7	32.0	31.7	32.0	33.6	36.1	39.5
Other Services	61.1	62.2	64.3	66.5	70.8	73.1	74.3	77.4	80.7	83.1	87.2

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Government c/	168.7	169.8	169.6	169.9	169.8	168.2	167.9	168.9	173.0	176.6	178.8
Federal Government	30.3	30.2	29.0	28.1	26.8	24.7	22.1	20.9	20.4	21.0	19.1
Department of Defense	11.9	12.3	11.8	10.2	8.5	6.5	3.9	2.4	1.3	0.9	0.7
Other Federal Government	18.4	17.9	17.3	17.9	18.3	18.1	18.2	18.5	19.0	20.1	18.4
State & Local Government	138.4	139.6	140.6	141.8	143.0	143.5	145.8	148.0	152.7	155.6	159.6
State Government	40.4	41.4	42.8	43.4	43.8	43.2	43.0	43.9	45.6	45.9	47.3
State Education	23.0	22.9	22.9	23.4	23.9	24.0	24.3	24.6	25.1	25.1	26.0
Other State Government	17.4	18.5	19.9	20.0	19.9	19.3	18.7	19.3	20.5	20.8	21.2
Local Government	98.0	98.2	97.7	98.4	99.2	100.3	102.8	104.1	107.1	109.7	112.4
Local Education	46.1	45.6	46.3	46.9	47.5	49.0	51.7	53.4	55.3	56.5	57.5
County Government	19.4	19.8	19.4	19.6	19.8	19.6	19.8	20.2	20.8	21.5	22.2
City Government	16.9	16.9	16.5	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.1	17.4	17.8	18.3	19.0
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	15.2	15.0	14.1	13.1	13.3	13.4	13.6
Special Districts	15.6	15.9	15.7	15.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ORANGE											
Total Nonfarm	1,143.7	1,126.0	1,115.4	1,126.8	1,151.7	1,184.3	1,233.9	1,299.2	1,345.1	1,388.9	1,418.3
Goods Producing	282.0	267.5	252.6	253.2	256.1	264.6	281.4	298.1	303.9	308.7	306.2
Mining	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6
Construction b/	51.1	47.7	44.5	47.3	49.8	52.5	58.1	65.5	73.8	77.6	80.4
General Building Contractors	12.6	10.8	10.9	11.6	11.7	12.4	13.2	14.5	16.5	17.3	17.2
Heavy Construction	4.2	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.6	4.5
Special Trade	34.4	33.5	30.3	31.7	33.2	35.1	39.3	45.4	51.4	54.8	58.7
Manufacturing	229.6	218.8	207.2	205.0	205.5	211.2	222.4	231.7	229.4	230.5	225.2
Durable Goods	160.1	150.8	138.7	135.5	134.5	139.3	149.1	157.8	154.9	155.0	151.7
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	9.3	9.3	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.3	11.4	12.6	12.7	12.6	12.3
Stone, Clay, & Glass	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.5
Primary & Fabricated Metal	20.4	19.7	18.9	19.3	19.7	21.1	21.9	22.2	21.5	21.6	21.8
Industrial Machinery	29.6	30.6	28.8	25.6	23.7	24.2	25.6	27.5	25.9	24.5	21.7
Computer & Office Equipment	12.1	13.7	12.9	10.3	8.5	8.6	8.6	9.0	8.5	8.0	6.1
Other Industrial Machinery	17.5	16.9	15.9	15.3	15.2	15.6	17.0	18.4	17.5	16.5	15.7
Electronic Equipment	33.1	28.1	24.5	25.1	27.8	30.4	33.9	36.8	36.8	39.6	39.5
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compnts	19.5	16.8	14.6	15.1	17.1	19.1	21.7	23.7	24.2	26.7	26.4
Other Electronic Equipment	13.6	11.3	9.9	10.1	10.7	11.3	12.2	13.1	12.6	12.9	13.2
Transportation Equipment	26.0	22.6	20.0	19.2	18.3	18.0	20.5	21.8	20.8	20.1	19.5
Aircraft & Parts	8.6	6.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	6.1	7.4	8.3	8.0	7.9	8.2
Missiles, Spacecraft & Parts	13.7	11.9	9.9	8.7	7.2	6.6	7.0	7.3	7.1	6.4	5.8
Other Transportation Equip.	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.6
Instruments & Related Prods.	34.9	34.1	31.2	30.2	27.7	27.2	27.4	28.2	27.9	27.2	27.8
Search & Navigation Equip.	15.6	14.9	12.0	11.6	8.9	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	6.4	6.3
Measuring & Control Devices	8.0	8.1	8.3	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.1
Other Instruments & Related	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.3	10.9	10.8	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.5
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	5.5
Nondurable Goods	69.5	68.0	68.5	69.5	71.0	71.9	73.3	74.0	74.5	75.5	73.4
Food & Kindred Products	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.7	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.8
Canned, Cured & Froz. Foods	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.6
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2
Textile Mill Products & Apparel	9.8	10.7	11.2	12.2	13.9	15.5	16.2	17.0	18.2	19.4	19.6
Paper, Printing & Publishing	23.3	21.5	20.9	21.0	20.9	20.3	20.6	21.5	21.5	21.6	20.6
Chemicals, Petroleum & Coal	10.1	10.5	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.7	11.2	11.8	11.6	11.4	10.5
Rubber, Plastics, & Leather	15.8	14.8	14.9	15.4	15.5	15.1	15.6	14.8	14.2	14.0	12.9
Service Producing	861.7	858.5	862.9	873.7	895.6	919.7	952.5	1,001.1	1,041.3	1,080.2	1,112.2
Transportation & Public Utilities	36.5	35.4	36.7	39.4	42.4	42.8	44.4	46.3	48.6	50.9	52.3
Transportation	19.6	18.9	20.1	22.2	24.1	25.0	25.6	26.0	27.1	27.3	27.9
Local & Interurban Pass. Trans.	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.1
Trucking & Warehousing	10.6	9.9	10.8	11.1	12.4	10.1	10.5	10.6	11.0	11.0	10.8
Air Transportation	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.8
Other Transportation	5.1	4.8	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.1
Communications & Public Util.	16.9	16.5	16.7	17.2	18.2	17.9	18.8	20.3	21.6	23.6	24.4
Communications	12.3	11.7	11.7	11.8	12.1	12.2	13.5	14.8	15.8	17.7	18.4
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.4	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0
Trade	283.2	280.7	277.7	282.7	291.6	298.6	309.9	322.5	331.5	339.7	348.9
Wholesale Trade	79.3	79.2	76.7	79.3	84.5	89.6	93.9	98.3	99.9	100.2	101.8
Wholesale--Durable	55.5	53.6	53.8	55.1	58.3	61.8	64.7	67.6	68.5	69.5	72.3
Wholesale--Nondurable	23.8	25.7	22.9	24.2	26.3	27.8	29.2	30.6	31.4	30.7	29.4

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Retail Trade	203.9	201.5	201.0	203.4	207.1	209.1	216.0	224.2	231.6	239.5	247.2
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	8.3	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.4	10.5	11.2
General Merchandise	20.8	19.9	21.0	20.9	21.4	20.8	20.6	22.2	21.4	21.3	20.9
Food Stores	25.2	27.8	26.7	25.8	27.0	25.4	25.9	26.8	27.7	26.7	26.8
Automotive Dealers & Service	18.2	17.2	16.9	17.4	17.8	18.3	19.1	20.1	20.6	20.9	21.0
Apparel & Accessory Stores	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.9	13.4	13.7	14.7	15.0	15.8	16.8	16.8
Eating & Drinking Places	--	77.8	78.6	79.0	79.8	82.6	85.5	87.5	90.6	93.8	99.6
Other Retail Trade	117.5	37.5	37.0	39.5	41.0	41.4	42.3	44.0	46.1	49.6	50.9
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	94.2	94.2	93.8	91.8	84.9	86.9	92.9	100.4	104.2	105.8	111.8
Finance	36.9	37.9	39.8	37.6	32.8	34.9	38.8	44.2	45.1	45.4	47.5
Insurance	29.4	29.6	29.0	29.2	27.7	28.1	29.9	31.5	32.9	33.1	35.4
Real Estate	28.0	26.8	25.0	25.1	24.4	23.9	24.2	24.8	26.2	27.4	29.0
Services	319.1	320.7	326.9	330.6	348.6	361.7	372.7	395.6	415.9	437.1	448.3
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	19.5	17.3	17.2	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.1	19.7	19.8	19.6	19.9
Personal Services	11.7	11.0	11.1	10.8	11.1	11.3	12.0	12.2	12.7	13.2	13.6
Business Services	76.1	80.9	83.8	85.6	95.7	100.7	107.8	119.7	130.1	142.5	140.8
Amusement, Including Movies	25.7	26.0	27.3	28.4	29.7	31.5	31.1	32.3	33.9	35.1	37.3
Health Services	74.5	74.7	75.8	76.3	77.0	79.9	79.1	77.8	79.5	80.4	82.8
Private Educational Services	9.6	9.5	9.8	10.6	11.4	11.7	12.4	13.2	14.1	14.8	15.1
Engineering & Management	40.0	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.4	39.6	40.8	43.9	45.9	47.5	50.7
Other Services	62.1	62.6	63.5	64.0	66.7	68.9	71.4	76.7	79.9	84.1	88.2
Government c/	128.7	127.5	127.8	129.2	128.2	129.7	132.7	136.4	141.1	146.6	150.9
Federal Government	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.8	15.4	14.5	13.5	13.2	12.7	13.0	12.0
Department of Defense	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3
Other Federal Government	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.7	11.8	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.6	10.7
State & Local Government	113.1	112.1	112.2	113.5	112.8	115.1	119.2	123.2	128.4	133.6	138.9
State Government	21.1	21.0	20.9	20.9	21.0	20.6	20.8	21.7	23.1	24.4	25.6
State Education	12.3	12.0	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.8	13.3	13.9	14.7	15.4
Other State Government	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.2	8.0	8.3	9.2	9.7	10.2
Local Government	91.9	91.1	91.2	92.6	91.7	94.6	98.4	101.5	105.3	109.2	113.3
Local Education	53.5	53.0	53.0	54.4	55.1	58.2	62.2	65.2	67.7	70.5	73.2
County Government	17.0	17.1	17.6	17.7	16.7	16.6	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.5	18.9
City Government	17.6	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.4	16.5	16.2	16.2	16.6	16.9	17.4
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.7
Special Districts	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
REDDING (Shasta)											
Total Nonfarm	51.5	51.6	51.4	51.8	52.8	53.9	55.3	55.5	57.3	59.4	61.4
Goods Producing	8.9	8.6	7.8	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.3
Construction b/ & Mining	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0
Manufacturing	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3
Durable Goods	--	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2
Lumber & Wood Products	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
Other Durable Goods	--	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6
Nondurable Goods	--	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1
Food & Kindred Products	--	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Other Nondurable Goods	--	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9
Other Manufacturing	2.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service Producing	42.6	43.1	43.6	44.5	45.3	46.0	47.2	48.2	49.6	51.3	53.1
Transportation & Public Utilities	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.4
Transportation	--	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.2
Communications & Public Util.	--	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Trade	14.4	14.1	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.3	14.5	14.8	15.0
Wholesale Trade	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0
Retail Trade	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.6	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.6	13.0
General Merchandise	--	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5
Food Stores	--	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0
Eating & Drinking Places	--	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.6
Other Retail Trade	--	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.1
Finance	--	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	--	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0
Services	13.2	13.9	14.4	14.8	15.5	16.1	16.9	17.6	18.4	19.0	20.2
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Business Services	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.2	3.2

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	--	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8
Health Services	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.7	7.1
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	--	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Other Services	6.0	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	5.1
Government c/	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.6	10.7	11.1	12.1	12.5
Federal Government	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
State & Local Government	--	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.9	10.8	11.2
State Government	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7
Local Government	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.2	9.5
RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO											
Total Nonfarm	718.8	729.6	734.0	751.3	779.9	803.5	841.4	882.2	938.9	988.4	1,029.1
Goods Producing	126.7	128.5	124.9	130.0	138.6	146.6	158.1	173.2	189.6	204.5	212.5
Mining	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Construction b/	43.7	40.4	37.5	40.3	43.1	46.2	52.1	60.8	70.8	78.9	86.6
General Building Contractors	8.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.8	10.6	12.3	13.4	14.1
Heavy Construction	6.3	6.1	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.5	7.1	8.2	9.1	9.3	9.1
Special Trade	29.1	27.3	25.4	27.5	29.3	31.7	36.2	42.0	49.5	56.2	63.4
Manufacturing	81.7	86.8	86.1	88.4	94.4	99.2	104.8	111.4	117.8	124.6	124.8
Durable Goods	55.9	58.5	57.4	58.1	62.0	65.9	70.5	76.1	80.4	84.7	84.7
Lumber & Wood Products	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.7	8.2	8.6	9.5	9.6
Furniture & Fixtures	3.4	4.6	4.8	4.3	5.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	9.5
Stone, Clay, & Glass	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.7	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.5
Primary Metals	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.0
Fabricated Metal Products	7.8	9.1	9.3	10.0	10.9	11.5	12.1	13.1	14.0	14.9	15.4
Industrial Machinery	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.2	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.3
Electronic Equipment	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.1	8.0	8.3	7.9	8.4	8.1
Transportation Equipment	13.6	13.0	10.9	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.3	11.6	12.5	12.1	11.7
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	9.4	9.0	6.8	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.4	3.0
Other Transportation Equip.	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.7	6.4	6.7	7.4	8.3	8.7	8.7
Instruments & Related Prods.	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.2
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.4
Nondurable Goods	25.8	28.4	28.7	30.4	32.4	33.3	34.3	35.3	37.4	39.9	40.1
Food & Kindred Products	5.2	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.8	8.4
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4
Printing & Publishing	7.5	7.6	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.9
Chemicals & Allied Products	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.7
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	5.9	6.4	6.2	7.0	8.4	8.7	9.6	10.6	11.8	13.3	12.9
Other Nondurable Goods	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.2	3.9	3.8
Service Producing	592.1	601.1	609.1	621.3	641.3	656.9	683.4	709.0	749.3	783.9	816.6
Transportation & Public Utilities	34.5	36.4	37.2	39.1	40.8	41.1	42.5	45.7	49.1	50.5	52.3
Transportation	20.2	22.1	23.3	25.8	28.5	29.8	31.3	33.5	36.9	38.1	38.4
Trucking & Warehousing	11.7	13.6	14.8	15.9	16.8	14.5	15.7	17.3	19.4	20.8	21.0
Other Transportation	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.9	11.7	15.3	15.6	16.3	17.4	17.3	17.4
Communications & Public Util.	14.3	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.4	11.3	11.2	12.2	12.2	12.4	14.0
Communications	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	6.3	6.3	6.1	7.3
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.7
Trade	188.8	189.2	194.6	198.2	205.9	210.1	217.9	223.2	233.7	247.7	257.7
Wholesale Trade	32.1	31.5	31.9	33.7	35.9	37.5	40.2	42.2	45.2	48.2	49.4
Wholesale--Durable	20.1	18.7	19.2	21.1	22.4	23.2	24.8	26.7	29.2	31.7	32.5
Wholesale--Nondurable	12.0	12.8	12.7	12.7	13.4	14.3	15.4	15.5	16.0	16.5	16.9
Retail Trade	156.7	157.7	162.7	164.5	170.0	172.6	177.8	181.0	188.5	199.5	208.3
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	7.3	6.8	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.6	7.0	7.8	8.3	9.8
General Merchandise	21.8	23.8	27.6	27.3	28.3	27.4	26.8	27.2	27.0	28.0	29.3
Food Stores	25.8	24.0	23.3	23.2	23.7	24.2	24.7	25.0	26.2	27.7	28.5
Automotive Dealers & Service	18.9	18.5	19.0	20.0	20.3	21.4	22.4	22.3	23.6	24.8	25.4
Eating & Drinking Places	--	53.0	54.8	55.9	58.7	60.4	62.6	63.6	65.7	69.9	74.2
Other Retail Trade	82.9	31.7	31.9	32.2	33.4	33.2	34.7	35.8	38.2	40.9	41.1
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	31.0	31.5	32.0	31.1	29.4	29.6	29.8	30.6	31.9	31.9	33.8
Finance	14.6	15.1	15.8	15.4	13.9	14.0	14.5	14.7	14.9	14.8	15.8
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	16.4	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.5	15.6	15.4	15.9	17.1	17.1	18.0
Services	182.7	186.5	189.6	195.2	202.6	208.7	221.5	234.9	251.5	261.7	272.1
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	16.3	15.6	14.4	14.1	14.0	13.6	14.7	14.8	15.4	15.8	15.5
Personal Services	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.9	8.0	8.5
Business Services	27.1	31.6	33.4	35.2	36.4	36.8	41.8	48.3	55.2	60.0	61.4

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Amusement, Including Movies	11.8	11.2	11.6	12.8	14.0	14.7	16.0	17.0	18.2	18.4	19.1
Health Services	53.9	53.9	55.2	58.6	61.9	64.1	67.4	69.0	70.9	73.0	75.0
Private Educational Services	9.7	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.1	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.8
Engineering & Management	13.3	13.7	13.0	11.4	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.8	12.9	14.3	15.3
Other Services	43.6	44.4	45.8	47.1	47.9	50.8	53.2	57.1	60.4	61.2	65.4
Government c/	155.1	157.5	155.6	157.8	162.6	167.3	171.6	174.7	183.1	192.1	200.7
Federal Government	20.6	20.5	19.4	18.6	18.7	18.9	18.5	17.5	17.5	18.2	17.1
Department of Defense	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.5
Other Federal Government	12.5	12.7	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.0	11.3	11.5	12.4	11.5
State & Local Government	134.5	137.1	136.3	139.2	143.9	148.5	153.2	157.1	165.7	174.0	183.6
State Government	19.4	19.1	19.2	20.2	21.2	21.6	22.1	22.5	23.5	24.6	25.8
State Education	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.5
Other State Government	12.9	12.5	12.6	13.4	14.0	14.3	14.6	14.8	15.2	15.7	16.3
Local Government	115.1	117.9	117.1	119.0	122.7	126.9	131.1	134.6	142.1	149.3	157.8
Local Education	67.7	69.2	68.3	70.2	72.0	75.4	79.6	82.3	88.0	90.7	94.0
County Government	25.0	25.6	25.4	25.8	26.1	26.4	27.3	28.5	29.9	30.5	31.9
City Government	13.4	13.6	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.1	13.0	13.3	13.6	14.2
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	11.0	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.9	14.5	17.7
Special Districts	9.0	9.6	9.6	9.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SACRAMENTO (El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento)											
Total Nonfarm	564.6	553.8	554.3	569.2	587.0	605.2	625.2	652.0	685.9	709.7	732.4
Goods Producing	66.2	63.8	61.3	63.5	68.5	73.5	78.7	84.2	92.2	98.4	104.6
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Construction b/	30.4	26.4	24.8	26.6	27.6	30.0	33.2	37.1	43.5	47.5	53.0
General Building Contractors	8.6	6.4	6.1	6.5	6.6	7.4	8.1	8.7	10.1	10.6	11.0
Heavy Construction	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.0
Special Trade	18.0	16.0	15.3	17.0	17.7	19.0	21.2	24.6	29.3	32.7	38.0
Manufacturing	35.2	36.9	36.0	36.4	40.7	43.3	45.3	46.8	48.5	50.7	51.3
Durable Goods	21.2	21.9	21.3	22.6	26.6	29.2	31.3	32.5	33.9	35.6	36.2
Lumber & Wood Products	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.5
Stone, Clay, & Glass	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9
Primary & Fabricated Metal	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3
Industrial Machinery	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.7	8.0	9.5	9.8	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.5
Computer & Office Equipment	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	6.4	7.5	7.7	7.0	7.0	6.6	6.3
Other Industrial Machinery	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2
Electronic Equipment	4.5	5.0	5.3	6.1	6.8	7.6	8.4	8.8	9.2	10.6	10.9
Transportation Equipment	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.5
Other Durable Goods	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.4	5.2	5.5	5.7
Nondurable Goods	14.0	15.0	14.7	13.8	14.1	14.1	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.1	15.1
Food & Kindred Products	4.6	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.1
Canned, Cured & Froz. Foods	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	2.7	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.3
Paper, Printing & Publishing	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.3
Other Nondurable Goods	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.7
Service Producing	498.5	490.0	492.9	505.8	518.5	531.7	546.5	567.9	593.7	611.3	627.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	24.4	24.0	23.8	24.4	25.0	24.8	24.7	26.2	27.1	27.5	28.1
Transportation	12.2	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.0	13.7
Trucking & Warehousing	6.1	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.4	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.2
Air Transportation	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.2
Other Transportation	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.3
Communications & Public Util.	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.9	13.5	13.5	13.2	13.7	13.6	13.5	14.4
Communications	10.1	10.4	10.4	11.1	11.5	11.3	10.9	11.3	11.1	11.0	11.6
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8
Trade	134.2	125.9	125.3	128.0	131.2	133.8	136.7	140.0	144.9	152.5	156.5
Wholesale Trade	26.1	21.6	21.3	22.1	22.9	24.0	25.0	25.9	26.4	26.1	26.7
Wholesale--Durable	15.3	13.8	13.6	14.2	14.5	15.1	16.0	16.8	17.0	17.0	17.4
Wholesale--Nondurable	10.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.2
Retail Trade	108.1	104.3	104.0	106.0	108.3	109.8	111.7	114.2	118.5	126.4	129.8
General Merchandise	13.3	12.7	13.0	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.8	12.1	12.0	12.4	12.1
Food Stores	15.7	16.0	15.1	15.1	15.3	15.8	15.8	15.9	16.6	17.6	18.0
Automotive Dealers & Service	11.4	10.9	11.0	11.5	12.1	12.2	12.8	13.1	13.7	14.7	15.2
Eating & Drinking Places	--	38.8	39.4	40.9	41.8	42.9	43.2	43.2	43.9	46.7	48.3
Other Retail Trade	67.7	26.0	25.4	26.6	27.1	27.0	28.1	29.9	32.3	35.0	36.3

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	40.0	39.4	41.2	41.2	38.9	39.3	42.2	47.5	49.7	47.8	49.1
Finance	14.9	15.2	16.4	16.0	14.2	15.0	16.7	19.7	20.8	19.6	19.6
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	25.1	24.2	24.8	25.2	24.7	24.4	25.5	27.8	28.8	28.2	29.6
Services	137.9	140.2	143.3	149.5	157.7	167.1	173.9	182.5	193.4	202.0	205.7
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	6.5	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.2	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.0
Personal Services	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.1
Business Services	25.9	25.5	27.5	31.4	34.5	37.8	42.5	47.2	54.0	56.5	52.7
Amusement, Including Movies	8.5	9.6	9.5	10.2	11.2	12.9	12.3	13.3	13.4	13.8	14.2
Health Services	39.5	41.8	42.7	42.8	44.0	45.0	45.4	45.4	44.7	45.7	48.8
Private Educational Services	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.4	6.6	7.3	8.1
Engineering & Management	14.2	13.9	13.5	14.8	15.9	16.1	15.7	16.0	17.3	18.7	19.8
Other Services	33.0	32.9	33.7	34.5	35.7	37.8	39.4	41.2	44.6	46.7	49.0
Government c/	162.0	160.5	159.3	162.6	165.8	166.7	169.1	171.8	178.6	181.4	188.4
Federal Government	27.1	24.8	22.0	20.3	20.3	19.2	18.5	16.9	14.7	12.9	10.3
Department of Defense	15.8	14.9	13.2	11.5	10.6	10.2	9.7	8.2	6.0	3.7	2.1
Other Federal Government	11.3	10.0	8.8	8.9	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	9.2	8.3
State & Local Government	134.9	135.7	137.4	142.3	145.5	147.5	150.7	154.9	163.9	168.5	178.1
State Government	69.4	69.0	70.5	73.7	75.7	75.9	75.9	76.8	80.2	82.0	86.8
State Education	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.7
Other State Government	64.5	64.6	66.0	69.2	71.2	71.4	71.1	71.9	75.0	76.6	81.1
Local Government	65.5	66.7	66.9	68.6	69.8	71.6	74.8	78.1	83.7	86.6	91.3
Local Education	38.6	38.8	39.4	40.7	41.3	42.8	45.4	48.1	52.1	53.7	56.9
County Government	14.0	14.3	13.9	14.4	14.8	15.0	15.2	15.6	16.8	17.5	18.5
City Government	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.8
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.1
Special Districts	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SALINAS (Monterey)											
Total Nonfarm	109.1	109.3	108.7	108.4	109.2	113.5	117.6	121.2	125.5	129.4	129.7
Goods Producing	13.1	12.9	13.0	13.2	12.8	13.8	14.3	14.9	15.8	16.6	17.2
Mining	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Construction b/	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.5	6.1	6.4	6.5
Manufacturing	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.3	8.8	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.5
Durable Goods	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5
Industrial Machinery	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
Electronic Equipment	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Other Durable Goods	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3
Nondurable Goods	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.4	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.1	7.6	8.0
Food & Kindred Products	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.5	5.0	5.4
Canned, Cured & Froz. Foods	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.4	3.7
Printing & Publishing	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5
Other Nondurable Goods	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
Service Producing	96.0	96.4	95.7	95.2	96.4	99.8	103.3	106.2	109.7	112.9	112.5
Transportation & Public Utilities	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9
Transportation	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
Communications & Public Util.	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.1
Trade	29.3	28.8	28.8	29.0	29.3	30.5	31.0	31.8	33.1	33.6	33.2
Wholesale Trade	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.4
Retail Trade	24.0	23.8	23.8	23.8	24.0	24.9	25.8	26.3	27.2	27.8	27.8
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	--	4.0	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3
Food Stores	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1
Eating & Drinking Places	--	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.4	10.7	10.5
Other Retail Trade	18.3	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.7	8.9	9.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	6.3	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.6	6.7
Finance	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7
Services	27.8	28.2	28.1	28.7	29.9	31.2	32.9	33.7	35.5	37.3	37.1
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.2	6.8	6.9	7.5	7.4
Business Services	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.9	6.5
Health Services	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0
Other Services	12.0	12.4	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.7	13.4	14.0	14.7	15.1	15.2
Government c/	27.9	28.0	27.0	25.8	25.8	26.7	28.1	29.2	29.8	30.4	30.6
Federal Government	8.2	7.9	7.3	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.8

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
State & Local Government	19.7	20.0	19.7	19.8	20.3	21.2	22.6	23.9	24.8	25.4	25.8
State Government	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.4	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.6
State Education	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0
Other State Government	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6
Local Government	17.2	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.4	19.6	20.3	20.9	21.2
Local Education	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.4
County Government	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.7
City Government	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7
SAN DIEGO											
Total Nonfarm	962.6	947.8	947.2	955.3	978.6	1,006.2	1,054.2	1,105.5	1,152.9	1,193.8	1,221.6
Goods Producing	178.6	167.6	157.4	155.0	158.8	163.3	176.5	189.7	195.4	199.6	204.3
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Construction b/	47.0	43.1	39.5	40.6	43.6	45.5	53.0	61.8	67.0	70.0	73.4
General Building Contractors	12.0	10.3	9.5	9.4	10.2	11.1	13.2	15.0	16.1	16.1	15.9
Heavy Construction	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.6	6.2	7.0
Special Trade	31.2	28.8	26.3	27.3	29.2	30.3	35.5	42.0	45.3	47.7	50.5
Manufacturing	131.0	124.1	117.5	114.1	114.9	117.5	123.1	127.6	128.1	129.2	130.6
Durable Goods	102.5	93.3	85.2	81.8	83.3	85.2	89.1	91.8	91.6	91.9	93.1
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.9
Stone, Clay, & Glass	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7
Primary & Fabricated Metal	6.7	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.7	8.0
Industrial Machinery	13.5	12.6	13.3	13.5	14.7	16.3	17.1	17.7	17.4	17.3	17.0
Computer & Office Equipment	5.4	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.9	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0
Other Industrial Machinery	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.8	10.2	11.0	11.8	11.5	11.4	11.1
Electronic Equipment	19.8	18.9	18.2	17.8	19.1	20.6	22.5	23.6	23.1	24.4	24.4
Household Audio & Video	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.4	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.3	3.5
Communications Equipment	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.4	5.5	5.9
Electronic Components	9.9	8.6	8.1	7.8	8.3	9.1	9.8	9.8	9.0	10.3	10.8
Other Electronic Equipment	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.2
Transportation Equipment	34.3	29.8	22.5	18.6	16.5	15.0	14.9	14.8	14.9	13.8	14.1
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	25.4	21.7	15.2	11.5	8.7	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.1
Other Transportation Equip.	8.9	8.2	7.4	7.2	7.7	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.7	7.0	7.0
Instruments & Related Prods.	18.2	16.9	15.8	14.5	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.7	13.2	12.3	12.8
Search & Navigation Equip.	4.3	4.2	3.3	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.4
Measuring & Control Devices	6.1	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.8	4.1
Other Instruments & Related	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.0	6.3
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.8	7.4	7.3	8.0	8.3	7.8	8.1	8.2
Nondurable Goods	28.5	30.8	32.3	32.3	31.6	32.3	34.0	35.8	36.5	37.3	37.5
Food & Kindred Products	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.5	6.2
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	3.1	4.4	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1
Paper, Printing & Publishing	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.6	14.1	14.7	14.9	14.7	14.1
Chemicals & Allied Products	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.9	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.2
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.3
Other Nondurable Goods	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6
Service Producing	784.0	780.1	789.7	800.2	819.8	842.9	877.7	915.8	957.5	994.2	1,017.3
Transportation & Public Utilities	35.9	34.8	35.7	36.4	37.4	38.3	41.6	47.0	51.3	50.8	52.0
Transportation	17.8	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.9	19.6	21.3	22.0	22.6	23.4	23.7
Trucking & Warehousing	6.2	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.6	6.3	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.5
Air Transportation	5.1	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.6	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.7
Other Transportation	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.5
Communications & Public Util.	18.2	18.2	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.7	20.3	25.0	28.7	27.4	28.3
Communications	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.7	10.8	11.6	13.4	16.9	20.0	19.0	20.1
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.1	6.9	8.0	8.7	8.4	8.2
Trade	231.7	221.4	225.5	227.0	229.5	235.9	244.0	249.4	256.5	268.1	271.1
Wholesale Trade	42.4	42.3	39.7	42.0	42.9	42.7	45.6	48.3	50.3	51.0	50.3
Wholesale--Durable	24.5	24.3	23.5	25.1	26.1	26.4	28.9	30.8	31.2	32.1	32.0
Wholesale--Nondurable	17.9	18.0	16.2	16.9	16.7	16.3	16.7	17.5	19.1	18.9	18.2
Retail Trade	189.3	179.1	185.8	185.1	186.6	193.2	198.4	201.1	206.1	217.1	220.8
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.9	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.4
General Merchandise	17.1	15.7	19.4	19.6	19.1	18.6	19.4	19.9	19.7	20.8	20.6
Food Stores	25.0	23.7	23.5	22.8	22.4	23.1	23.9	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.3
Automotive Dealers & Service	19.7	18.1	18.0	18.3	18.5	19.6	20.8	21.1	21.3	22.4	23.2

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Eating & Drinking Places	--	70.5	72.9	72.4	73.6	77.1	76.4	78.4	81.0	85.2	87.2
Other Retail Trade	120.9	44.8	45.5	45.9	46.8	48.6	51.1	50.7	52.9	57.1	58.1
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	62.8	61.1	62.2	59.1	55.8	57.4	60.9	65.3	68.7	69.5	70.8
Finance	30.0	28.3	28.3	26.1	23.1	24.8	27.3	29.2	31.1	31.3	32.1
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	32.8	32.9	33.8	33.1	32.8	32.6	33.6	36.1	37.6	38.2	38.7
Services	274.6	283.6	287.3	296.1	310.9	321.2	339.3	359.6	381.7	399.2	409.5
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	22.1	25.5	24.7	24.2	24.3	24.0	24.1	24.0	26.1	26.6	27.3
Business Services	50.4	53.9	55.2	59.0	64.2	70.2	78.5	87.6	95.2	101.6	97.1
Amusement, Including Movies	18.0	17.7	17.5	18.8	20.0	20.1	21.0	23.1	24.8	23.2	23.6
Health Services	63.5	64.0	64.1	64.8	65.3	67.3	69.2	70.5	73.4	75.4	77.4
Engineering & Management	36.5	38.0	39.4	41.2	43.9	45.6	48.1	50.3	51.7	57.9	64.1
Other Services	84.1	84.5	86.4	88.1	93.2	94.1	98.3	104.1	110.5	114.5	120.2
Government c/	178.9	179.3	179.1	181.5	186.1	190.1	192.0	194.5	199.3	206.6	213.9
Federal Government	47.1	45.4	44.3	45.4	45.7	45.8	44.6	43.3	42.5	42.1	40.1
Department of Defense	23.4	22.7	22.2	22.6	22.8	23.2	22.8	22.4	21.7	21.2	20.5
Other Federal Government	23.8	22.7	22.1	22.8	22.9	22.7	21.8	20.9	20.8	20.9	19.6
State & Local Government	131.8	133.9	134.7	136.1	140.4	144.3	147.4	151.2	156.8	164.6	173.8
State Government	29.2	29.2	29.8	30.2	31.1	31.3	31.3	32.2	33.6	35.0	36.5
State Education	18.6	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.8	20.4	20.7	21.3	22.2	22.7	23.7
Other State Government	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.9	11.4	12.2	12.8
Local Government	102.6	104.7	104.9	105.9	109.3	113.0	116.1	119.0	123.2	129.6	137.3
Local Education	56.0	57.2	58.6	59.5	60.7	63.4	66.7	69.2	72.1	74.1	76.0
County Government	17.1	17.6	17.5	17.9	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.8	17.9	18.2	18.9
City Government	16.6	16.7	16.1	16.3	16.7	17.0	17.3	17.8	18.2	18.9	19.9
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	13.9	14.8	14.3	14.2	15.1	18.4	22.5
Special Districts	13.0	13.2	12.7	12.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SAN FRANCISCO (Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo)											
Total Nonfarm	939.6	914.4	908.3	903.7	916.5	948.2	983.5	1,012.3	1,040.0	1,082.1	1,071.2
Goods Producing	109.1	103.2	101.7	100.4	101.2	107.2	112.4	115.9	115.5	115.6	111.2
Mining	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1
Construction b/	30.4	27.4	26.1	26.6	27.7	31.0	35.1	38.3	41.8	45.5	46.3
General Building Contractors	11.1	9.8	9.4	9.6	10.2	11.8	13.7	14.7	16.4	18.6	19.5
Heavy Construction	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.0
Special Trade	16.7	15.0	14.5	14.9	15.4	16.9	18.5	20.6	22.7	24.6	24.8
Manufacturing	78.0	75.2	75.0	73.2	72.9	75.6	76.7	77.1	73.3	69.9	64.9
Durable Goods	28.8	27.6	26.6	26.4	26.8	29.3	31.0	31.5	31.0	30.1	29.0
Primary Metals	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fabricated Metal Products	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.9	2.7
Industrial Machinery	4.1	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.8	5.1	6.0	6.6	8.5	8.3	8.2
Electronic Equipment	7.0	7.2	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.7	6.9	5.7	5.7	5.4
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compnts	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.7	4.9	4.0	3.9	3.6
Other Electronic Equipment	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.8
Transportation Equipment	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.6
Instruments & Related Prods.	4.6	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.7	5.0
Other Durable Goods	--	--	--	--	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.1
Other Durable Goods	4.7	4.1	4.0	4.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nondurable Goods	49.2	47.6	48.3	46.7	46.1	46.3	45.7	45.6	42.4	39.7	35.9
Food & Kindred Products	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.2	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.7
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.7
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.2	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.0
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	15.0	15.0	15.4	15.1	15.3	15.2	14.5	13.8	12.3	10.4	8.4
Paper, Printing & Publishing	17.1	16.5	17.3	16.8	16.8	16.7	16.6	17.3	16.3	16.1	14.8
Chemicals & Allied Products	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.0
Petroleum & Coal Products	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.3
Other Nondurable Goods	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6
Service Producing	830.5	811.3	806.6	803.2	815.2	841.0	871.1	896.4	924.5	966.5	959.9
Transportation & Public Utilities	76.8	77.9	76.4	75.1	74.2	76.4	79.0	80.1	81.8	82.7	79.7
Transportation	53.8	54.4	53.7	53.1	52.3	52.5	53.5	54.3	54.6	55.4	53.0
Local & Interurban Pass. Trans.	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2
Trucking & Warehousing	7.6	6.9	7.6	8.5	8.3	6.0	6.2	6.5	7.6	7.8	7.1
Water Transportation	2.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.7	1.5
Air Transportation	29.3	29.1	28.0	26.2	26.0	29.0	29.1	30.7	31.1	31.7	30.6
Other Transportation	10.3	11.0	11.0	11.6	11.2	10.6	10.9	10.6	10.0	10.0	9.6
Communications & Public Util.	23.0	23.5	22.7	22.0	21.9	23.9	25.5	25.8	27.2	27.3	26.7

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Trade	205.4	195.4	192.0	194.1	198.0	200.6	206.9	211.2	216.1	222.1	218.6
Wholesale Trade	54.9	51.1	47.3	47.4	48.3	47.4	47.8	47.0	45.5	43.9	41.5
Wholesale--Durable	30.2	27.0	25.1	25.2	25.4	25.0	24.9	25.1	24.7	23.9	22.5
Wholesale--Nondurable	24.7	24.1	22.2	22.2	22.9	22.4	22.9	21.8	20.8	20.0	19.0
Retail Trade	150.5	144.3	144.7	146.7	149.7	153.2	159.0	164.2	170.6	178.2	177.2
General Merchandise	15.0	14.1	13.8	12.3	12.0	12.4	12.4	11.5	11.5	11.7	11.5
Food Stores	18.3	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.7	18.2	19.0	19.2	19.7	19.5	19.4
Automotive Dealers & Service	9.6	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.5	10.2	9.6	9.6
Apparel & Accessory Stores	13.9	14.7	14.7	15.0	14.3	14.4	14.9	15.2	17.8	19.2	18.9
Eating & Drinking Places	--	56.4	57.9	60.0	62.5	64.0	66.3	69.0	70.3	72.9	72.5
Other Retail Trade	93.7	32.4	31.7	32.7	33.9	34.6	36.7	38.9	41.1	45.4	45.3
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	104.8	101.3	100.6	98.8	95.9	98.1	103.0	108.0	106.2	105.7	106.6
Finance	56.6	54.1	54.7	54.1	52.6	55.1	59.4	64.9	64.5	65.4	66.8
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	48.3	47.2	45.9	44.7	43.3	43.0	43.6	43.1	41.8	40.3	39.8
Services	304.8	303.4	308.2	308.1	322.0	341.8	358.2	374.4	394.9	424.8	424.9
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	25.0	23.7	23.4	23.9	23.8	23.5	24.7	24.7	24.3	25.0	24.9
Business Services	73.7	73.7	78.0	75.5	82.6	96.7	104.7	109.6	123.9	149.2	142.6
Amusement, Including Movies	15.0	15.5	15.8	16.4	17.4	18.6	20.5	21.2	23.0	23.8	25.5
Health Services	48.2	49.1	48.9	48.5	48.7	48.5	50.5	55.7	56.2	52.7	52.3
Private Educational Services	15.4	15.6	16.2	16.7	17.8	18.4	18.2	19.4	20.0	20.9	22.0
Engineering & Management	45.0	42.6	42.3	43.1	45.9	48.2	49.1	50.8	52.5	56.5	58.0
Other Services	82.5	83.3	83.7	84.1	85.9	88.0	90.6	93.1	95.0	96.8	99.7
Government c/	138.8	133.3	129.4	127.1	125.0	124.1	124.0	122.7	125.5	131.1	130.0
Federal Government	35.7	33.0	30.9	29.1	26.5	25.3	24.7	24.4	24.3	25.4	22.0
Department of Defense	7.0	4.6	2.9	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5
Other Federal Government	28.7	28.4	28.0	27.0	25.0	24.0	23.6	23.5	23.5	24.7	21.5
State & Local Government	103.1	100.3	98.5	98.0	98.5	98.8	99.4	98.3	101.2	105.7	108.0
State Government	30.3	29.9	28.4	28.0	27.6	27.5	27.3	23.4	23.6	27.2	28.9
State Education	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.5	14.7	15.2	15.6	16.3	17.1	16.5	16.4
Other State Government	16.4	15.9	14.3	13.5	12.9	12.3	11.7	7.1	6.6	10.7	12.5
Local Government	72.7	70.4	70.1	70.0	70.9	71.4	72.1	74.9	77.6	78.6	79.1
Local Education	29.3	28.6	28.6	28.3	28.5	28.8	29.8	31.4	33.1	33.3	33.8
County Government	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.0
City Government	30.2	28.5	28.4	28.4	29.0	29.7	30.3	31.3	32.4	33.1	33.2
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	6.3	5.7	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.2
Special Districts	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SAN JOSE (Santa Clara)											
Total Nonfarm	805.8	792.1	796.6	799.9	831.9	879.9	926.6	956.3	971.3	1,030.0	1,016.5
Goods Producing	279.9	264.3	258.0	252.5	260.0	278.7	295.7	303.0	296.3	311.1	303.3
Mining	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Construction b/	28.1	27.3	26.1	26.4	28.7	32.7	37.3	41.7	45.5	49.0	49.0
General Building Contractors	6.9	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.4	9.1	9.8	9.9
Heavy Construction	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.1
Special Trade	19.1	18.3	18.3	18.7	20.6	24.1	27.9	31.0	33.9	37.0	37.0
Manufacturing	251.5	236.8	231.7	226.0	231.2	245.9	258.2	261.3	250.7	261.9	254.0
Durable Goods	224.4	210.2	205.6	200.6	207.3	221.9	234.3	238.0	227.5	239.7	233.1
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.2
Stone, Clay, & Glass	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7
Primary & Fabricated Metal	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.2	8.0	8.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	10.8	9.7
Industrial Machinery	64.6	56.9	57.3	56.1	59.8	63.3	68.7	70.9	68.7	71.1	69.6
Computer & Office Equipment	55.9	47.6	47.3	44.8	46.2	47.6	52.1	53.8	53.5	53.5	52.7
Other Industrial Machinery	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.3	13.6	15.7	16.5	17.1	15.1	17.5	16.9
Electronic Equipment	79.7	76.9	76.1	75.5	79.7	88.1	92.3	94.0	90.1	96.2	94.0
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compnts	71.3	69.0	68.4	68.9	74.5	82.4	86.2	88.7	86.4	93.1	91.2
Other Electronic Equipment	8.3	7.9	7.6	6.6	5.2	5.7	6.1	5.3	3.7	3.1	2.8
Transportation Equipment	26.8	24.3	20.4	17.2	15.4	14.6	14.2	13.3	12.0	10.8	10.1
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	22.9	20.8	17.5	14.3	12.9	12.2	11.8	11.1	9.8	8.8	8.3
Other Transportation Equip.	3.9	3.6	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.7
Instruments & Related Prods.	42.4	41.7	40.6	39.8	39.4	41.9	44.4	45.0	42.3	45.1	44.3
Search & Navigation Equip.	9.7	9.2	8.2	7.6	7.0	7.2	7.7	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.7
Measuring & Control Devices	25.4	24.4	23.9	24.1	24.8	26.6	28.0	28.8	27.0	30.2	29.3
Other Instruments & Related	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.9	9.3
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Nondurable Goods	27.1	26.5	26.1	25.5	23.9	24.0	23.9	23.3	23.2	22.2	20.9
Food & Kindred Products	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.0	3.6
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.4	1.4	1.1
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.4
Printing & Publishing	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.0
Chemicals & Allied Products	7.0	7.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.7
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
Other Nondurable Goods	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.5
Service Producing	525.9	527.8	538.6	547.4	571.9	601.2	630.9	653.3	675.0	718.9	713.2
Transportation & Public Utilities	22.6	22.4	23.6	23.8	24.0	25.4	27.2	28.3	28.3	29.4	30.2
Transportation	13.2	12.6	13.0	13.3	14.0	15.3	16.2	16.9	16.9	17.0	16.9
Trucking & Warehousing	7.4	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.7
Other Transportation	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.4	8.5	9.1	9.5	9.9	10.1	10.2
Communications & Public Util.	9.4	9.8	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.1	11.0	11.4	11.4	12.4	13.3
Communications	5.7	6.0	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.6	7.4	7.7	7.6	8.3	9.0
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.3
Trade	165.0	158.6	157.7	160.3	166.1	174.6	182.7	186.4	190.0	196.4	192.8
Wholesale Trade	50.4	47.2	45.5	46.0	48.7	52.4	56.0	56.4	56.0	55.5	52.6
Wholesale--Durable	39.5	37.0	35.7	36.2	38.5	41.6	44.9	45.8	45.9	45.8	43.4
Wholesale--Nondurable	10.9	10.2	9.8	9.8	10.1	10.7	11.1	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.2
Retail Trade	114.6	111.4	112.2	114.3	117.4	122.2	126.7	130.1	134.0	140.8	140.2
Bldng Materls & Garden Supp.	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.2
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	19.9	19.8	19.9	18.6	18.1	18.7	19.0	20.3	20.5	21.2	20.6
Food Stores	14.6	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.4	15.4	15.6	16.2	16.3	16.8	17.1
Automotive Dealers & Service	10.4	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.1
Eating & Drinking Places	--	40.5	41.4	43.0	44.6	46.4	48.4	48.9	51.0	53.1	53.7
Other Retail Trade	65.4	23.0	22.8	24.6	25.6	26.2	27.0	27.9	29.3	32.5	31.5
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	31.5	31.5	31.5	30.0	28.7	30.0	30.6	31.8	32.3	32.3	33.4
Finance	14.0	14.4	14.8	13.8	13.0	13.3	13.4	14.6	15.3	15.2	15.9
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	17.5	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	16.7	17.2	17.3	17.0	17.0	17.5
Services	217.7	226.6	237.9	245.1	265.3	283.9	301.8	317.8	332.9	366.4	362.3
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	7.3	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.7	7.8	8.6	8.7
Business Services	59.0	65.5	74.2	81.9	96.2	109.5	120.6	130.3	139.6	165.2	153.8
Amusement, Including Movies	8.9	9.1	9.8	10.5	11.7	12.0	12.7	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.5
Health Services	42.1	43.4	43.6	45.2	47.1	47.1	49.5	50.9	51.1	50.3	50.7
Private Educational Services	20.5	20.6	21.2	21.4	21.1	22.0	23.1	24.3	24.8	25.2	25.4
Engineering & Management	35.1	35.0	35.6	32.8	34.4	36.7	37.6	38.7	40.8	46.0	49.1
Other Services	44.8	46.2	46.5	46.3	47.9	49.9	51.1	53.2	55.7	58.1	61.1
Government c/	89.1	88.8	87.9	88.3	87.8	87.4	88.5	88.9	91.4	94.5	94.6
Federal Government	12.8	12.6	12.5	13.2	13.1	12.4	12.0	11.3	11.4	11.7	10.3
Department of Defense	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
Other Federal Government	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6	10.0	10.3	10.6	9.3
State & Local Government	76.3	76.2	75.4	75.1	74.7	75.0	76.6	77.6	80.0	82.9	84.3
State Government	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.7
State Education	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1
Other State Government	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
Local Government	67.8	68.2	67.5	67.1	67.0	67.6	69.2	70.3	72.4	75.2	76.6
Local Education	36.1	36.4	36.7	37.0	37.6	37.6	38.7	39.2	40.2	41.7	42.0
County Government	14.8	14.8	14.3	14.3	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	15.2	15.8	16.3
City Government	12.5	12.6	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.7	14.0	14.5
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.8
Special Districts	4.5	4.5	4.3	3.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SAN LUIS OBISPO-ATASCADERO-PASO ROBLES (San Luis Obispo)											
Total Nonfarm	72.9	73.2	71.4	74.3	76.8	78.8	82.1	86.1	90.5	94.2	97.1
Goods Producing	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.1	12.0	12.9	13.5	14.4
Mining	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Construction b/	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.3	5.9	6.5
Manufacturing	5.5	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.8	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6
Durable Goods	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1
Industrial Machinery	--	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2
Electronic Equipment	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Other Durable Goods	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Nondurable Goods	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6
Food & Kindred Products	--	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
Printing & Publishing	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Other Nondurable Goods	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Service Producing	63.6	63.8	62.4	64.8	66.8	68.3	71.0	74.2	77.6	80.7	82.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7
Transportation	--	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9
Communications & Public Util.	--	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.8
Trade	19.8	19.1	18.6	19.7	20.4	20.6	21.0	21.9	23.2	24.4	25.0
Wholesale Trade	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1
Retail Trade	17.6	17.1	16.6	17.6	18.1	18.1	18.4	19.4	20.5	21.4	21.9
General Merchandise	--	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5
Food Stores	--	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8
Eating & Drinking Places	--	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.3	8.7	9.0	9.1
Other Retail Trade	--	6.1	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.3	8.6
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	5.3	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9
Finance	--	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	--	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8
Services	17.6	17.3	17.6	18.2	19.2	19.9	20.9	21.9	23.2	24.2	25.2
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	--	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.0
Business Services	--	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.3
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	--	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2
Health Services	--	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.3
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	--	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9
Other Services	--	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.5
Government c/	16.6	18.0	17.6	18.1	18.6	19.3	20.3	21.2	21.6	22.4	22.9
Federal Government	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
State & Local Government	16.0	17.3	16.8	17.3	17.9	18.6	19.6	20.5	20.8	21.6	22.2
State Government	--	8.2	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4
State Education	--	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7
Other State Government	--	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7
Local Government	--	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.9	10.8	11.7	11.8	12.5	12.8
SANTA BARBARA -SANTA MARIA-LOMPOC (Santa Barbara)											
Total Nonfarm	149.7	144.7	143.4	143.6	144.4	145.6	151.4	155.0	159.4	164.7	166.3
Goods Producing	28.3	26.2	24.3	23.2	22.5	23.4	24.8	25.6	25.3	25.8	25.8
Mining	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8
Construction b/	6.4	5.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.7	6.8	7.7	8.2	8.4
Manufacturing	20.8	19.2	18.3	17.0	15.9	16.4	17.1	17.8	16.8	16.9	16.6
Durable Goods	16.9	15.5	14.5	13.3	12.0	12.2	12.7	13.4	13.1	13.1	12.9
Industrial Machinery	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.0	0.9
Electronic Equipment	4.8	4.3	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	1.7	1.9	2.0
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compnts	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Other Electronic Equipment	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8
Transportation Equipment	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.6
Instruments & Related Prods.	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2
Navigtn, Meas & Cntrl Devices	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1
Other Instruments & Related	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1
Other Durable Goods	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1
Nondurable Goods	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.8
Food & Kindred Products	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2
Other Nondurable Goods	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.6
Service Producing	121.4	118.6	119.1	120.4	122.0	122.2	126.6	129.4	134.1	138.8	140.5
Transportation & Public Utilities	5.0	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.1
Transportation	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.7
Communications & Public Util.	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4
Communications	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Trade	35.5	33.7	34.1	34.8	35.2	35.0	36.6	37.4	39.1	40.3	39.9
Wholesale Trade	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.4	6.1
Wholesale--Durable	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.4
Wholesale--Nondurable	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8
Retail Trade	30.3	28.5	29.1	29.9	30.4	30.3	31.5	32.1	33.3	33.9	33.7
General Merchandise	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8
Food Stores	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Eating & Drinking Places	--	11.1	11.9	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.5	13.7
Other Retail Trade	23.8	11.3	10.9	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.2	12.5	13.2	13.5	13.2
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.3
Finance	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.2
Services	43.5	42.7	43.4	43.7	44.7	45.3	46.5	47.4	49.9	52.8	52.9
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9
Business Services	8.4	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.2	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.0	11.7	11.0
Health Services	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.8	11.4	11.5	11.5
Other Services	20.3	20.7	21.0	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.7	22.4	24.1	24.9	25.6
Government c/	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.3	29.7	29.7	30.9	31.8	32.4	32.8	34.4
Federal Government	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8
State & Local Government	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.3	26.0	26.3	27.2	27.9	28.6	29.0	30.6
State Government	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.8	10.1
State Education	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.4
Other State Government	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Local Government	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.3	16.5	16.8	17.7	18.3	18.8	19.2	20.5
Local Education	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.6	11.1
County Government	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8
City Government	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	2.0
Special Districts	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SANTA CRUZ-WATSONVILLE (Santa Cruz)											
Total Nonfarm	85.0	83.3	83.4	84.4	86.0	87.5	90.4	92.0	94.1	97.2	99.2
Goods Producing	16.7	16.1	15.0	14.8	16.0	16.2	16.0	15.6	15.2	15.1	15.0
Construction b/ & Mining	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.1
Manufacturing	12.7	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.8	12.7	12.2	11.5	10.6	10.3	10.0
Durable Goods	--	6.3	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.9	7.6	7.0	6.1	6.0	5.9
Industrial Machinery	--	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.4
Electronic Equipment	--	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.0
Other Durable Goods	--	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Nondurable Goods	--	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1
Food & Kindred Products	--	4.8	4.1	3.6	3.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2
Printing & Publishing	--	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Other Nondurable Goods	--	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2
Service Producing	68.3	67.3	68.4	69.6	70.0	71.3	74.4	76.4	78.8	82.1	84.2
Transportation & Public Utilities	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0
Transportation	--	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1
Communications & Public Util.	--	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Trade	22.8	22.0	22.7	22.9	23.4	23.7	24.6	24.7	25.4	26.2	27.0
Wholesale Trade	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6
Retail Trade	19.1	18.1	18.3	18.4	18.8	19.1	19.7	20.2	20.9	21.6	22.4
General Merchandise	--	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
Food Stores	--	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4
Eating & Drinking Places	--	6.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.6
Other Retail Trade	--	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5
Finance	--	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	--	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0
Services	23.0	22.7	23.5	24.4	24.2	24.9	25.9	27.2	28.0	29.8	30.6
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	--	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7
Business Services	--	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.1	6.9	6.8
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	--	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0
Health Services	--	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.5
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	--	3.1	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.5
Other Services	--	5.5	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.1
Government c/	16.6	16.6	16.1	16.3	16.7	16.9	17.6	18.0	18.8	19.5	20.2
Federal Government	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
State & Local Government	--	16.0	15.6	15.7	16.1	16.4	17.1	17.4	18.3	18.8	19.6
State Government	0.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.9
State Education	--	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2
Other State Government	--	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Local Government	15.5	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.9	12.3	12.7

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
SANTA ROSA (Sonoma)											
Total Nonfarm	142.9	142.0	144.1	147.0	150.3	157.5	165.4	173.1	179.3	186.1	189.7
Goods Producing	28.8	28.4	28.3	28.8	29.8	32.4	35.8	38.8	42.1	45.3	46.0
Mining	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Construction b/	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.2	12.1	13.1	13.4
Manufacturing	19.7	20.2	20.4	21.1	21.9	23.6	26.1	28.1	29.6	31.8	32.3
Durable Goods	12.5	12.5	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.4	16.2	17.9	18.0	19.7	20.1
Lumber & Wood Products	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.0
Industrial Machinery	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1
Electronic Equipment	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.9
Instruments & Related Prods.	5.8	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.8	9.0	10.2	10.6
Other Durable Goods	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.5
Nondurable Goods	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.9	10.2	11.6	12.2	12.2
Food & Kindred Products	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.5	6.9	8.2	8.6	8.7
Other Nondurable Goods	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5
Service Producing	114.1	113.6	115.8	118.3	120.4	125.2	129.5	134.3	137.2	140.8	143.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	6.2	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.4
Transportation	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5
Communications & Public Util.	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9
Communications	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Trade	37.1	36.0	36.9	38.0	38.6	40.4	41.3	42.6	42.3	42.7	43.5
Wholesale Trade	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.0	7.0	6.9	6.7
Wholesale--Durable	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.5
Wholesale--Nondurable	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.3
Retail Trade	30.4	29.3	30.7	31.2	31.8	33.2	33.6	34.6	35.2	35.8	36.7
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.7
Food Stores	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.1
Automotive Dealers & Service	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.8
Eating & Drinking Places	--	10.0	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.2	12.5
Other Retail Trade	18.1	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.5
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	8.8	9.7	10.3	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.4	10.7
Finance	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.2
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	4.9	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.5
Services	37.4	37.1	38.2	38.9	41.3	44.4	47.4	49.7	51.8	53.8	55.2
Business Services	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.7	10.4	10.2
Health Services	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.4	12.6	13.7	14.0	14.6	14.6
Other Services	20.8	20.8	21.8	21.9	23.1	24.5	25.4	27.0	28.1	28.8	30.4
Government c/	24.6	25.1	24.6	24.9	25.1	25.0	25.2	25.6	26.6	27.6	28.0
Federal Government	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9
State & Local Government	22.7	23.2	22.7	23.0	23.2	23.1	23.4	23.8	24.7	25.5	26.1
State Government	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.6
State Education	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9
Other State Government	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.8
Local Government	18.1	18.7	18.4	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.0	20.5
Local Education	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.7	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.5
County Government	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7
City Government	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
STOCKTON-LODI (San Joaquin)											
Total Nonfarm	155.1	154.8	156.3	157.4	160.3	163.5	167.4	171.5	178.7	185.8	191.7
Goods Producing	30.1	29.2	29.1	29.3	29.4	30.2	31.3	32.2	34.3	36.6	36.7
Mining	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Construction b/	6.9	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.5	8.7	10.3	11.5	12.9
Manufacturing	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.8	23.0	23.5	23.7	23.4	24.0	25.0	23.6
Durable Goods	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.4	12.2	12.2
Lumber, Wood, & Furniture	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.7
Primary & Fabricated Metal	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.2
Machinery & Electric Equip.	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.7
Other Durable Goods	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.6
Nondurable Goods	13.0	12.9	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.6	12.9	12.2	12.6	12.8	11.5
Food & Kindred Products	8.6	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.2	6.9
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.1
Other Food & Kindred Prod.	5.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.8

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Paper, Printing & Publishing	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
Other Nondurable Goods	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5
Service Producing	125.1	125.7	127.2	128.1	130.9	133.3	136.1	139.4	144.4	149.2	155.0
Transportation & Public Utilities	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.7	12.0	12.2	13.0	13.4	14.0
Transportation	6.5	6.8	7.2	8.2	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.5	10.7	10.9
Trucking & Warehousing	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.5	8.2	8.4	8.6
Other Transportation	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3
Communications & Public Util.	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.1
Communications	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2
Trade	37.6	37.4	38.7	38.7	38.9	39.5	40.0	41.0	41.9	43.7	45.0
Wholesale Trade	8.7	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.3
Wholesale--Durable	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7
Wholesale--Nondurable	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6
Retail Trade	28.9	29.2	30.7	30.7	30.4	31.1	31.3	31.9	32.6	34.2	35.7
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.6
Food Stores	4.3	4.9	5.6	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.1
Eating & Drinking Places	--	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.3	10.8	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	12.0
Other Retail Trade	19.7	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.6	12.1
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	9.1	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.1
Finance	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.8
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.9	5.3
Services	34.2	34.6	35.5	36.0	38.4	40.2	41.3	42.9	45.4	46.6	48.0
Business Services	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.8	6.7	7.4	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.1	9.8
Amusement, Including Movies	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9
Health Services	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.3	13.8	14.0	13.9	14.2
Private Educational Services	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4
Other Services	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.0	13.5	14.1	14.2	14.7	15.9	16.7	17.7
Government c/	34.4	34.8	34.0	33.7	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.8	35.6	37.0	38.8
Federal Government	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	4.0
Department of Defense	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.8
Other Federal Government	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.2
State & Local Government	29.1	29.5	29.0	29.0	29.3	29.3	29.7	30.5	31.7	33.3	34.8
State Government	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5
Local Government	24.2	24.5	24.1	24.2	24.5	25.1	25.5	26.3	27.4	28.9	30.3
Local Education	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.6	14.1	14.4	14.9	15.7	16.7	17.6
County Government	6.7	7.0	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.1
City Government	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.8
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Special Districts	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
VALLEJO-FAIRFIELD-NAPA (Napa, Solano)											
Total Nonfarm	138.9	141.4	140.8	140.6	141.7	144.5	150.0	156.8	165.2	172.2	177.2
Goods Producing	22.1	23.2	22.5	22.8	24.4	26.1	28.3	30.3	32.5	34.7	36.5
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Construction b/	9.3	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.8	10.0	10.6	11.9	13.3	14.3
Manufacturing	12.2	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.7	16.8	17.8	19.2	20.0	20.9	21.6
Durable Goods	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.0
Primary & Fabricated Metal	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1
Other Durable Goods	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.8	5.1	4.8
Nondurable Goods	8.6	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.8	11.4	11.7	12.6	13.3	13.8	14.6
Food & Kindred Products	5.4	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.9	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.4
Other Nondurable Goods	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.8	5.3
Service Producing	116.9	118.1	118.3	117.7	117.3	118.4	121.7	126.5	132.7	137.5	140.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	5.1	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.6
Transportation	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.6
Communications & Public Util.	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9
Communications	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade	35.4	35.2	36.3	36.3	37.3	38.0	39.3	39.9	40.8	42.1	43.4
Wholesale Trade	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.4
Wholesale--Durable	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.6
Wholesale--Nondurable	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Retail Trade	30.9	30.7	31.5	31.5	32.2	32.6	33.7	34.2	34.9	36.1	37.1
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	4.3	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.0
Food Stores	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2
Automotive Dealers & Service	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5
Eating & Drinking Places	--	10.9	11.0	11.4	12.0	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.7	13.9
Other Retail Trade	17.7	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.4
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.7	7.2	7.1
Finance	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.9	3.7
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4
Services	34.0	34.6	35.0	35.8	36.1	38.1	39.6	42.6	45.9	48.5	49.4
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6
Business Services	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.8	5.2	6.0	6.6	7.9	9.2	10.1	9.6
Health Services	11.3	11.6	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.7	13.5	13.9
Other Services	15.4	15.9	16.2	16.6	16.3	17.3	17.8	19.1	20.7	21.6	22.2
Government c/	37.5	37.3	35.7	34.3	32.9	30.9	30.8	31.8	33.3	34.0	35.2
Federal Government	12.4	12.0	11.1	9.4	7.5	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.8
State & Local Government	25.1	25.3	24.7	24.9	25.4	25.8	26.2	27.2	28.5	29.1	30.5
State Government	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.4
State Education	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other State Government	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2
Local Government	18.4	18.6	18.3	18.6	19.0	19.2	19.4	20.2	21.3	21.7	23.1
Local Education	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.5	13.4	13.5	14.4
County Government	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.7
City Government	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Special Districts	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
VENTURA											
Total Nonfarm	230.4	226.6	227.0	233.3	237.3	237.9	242.7	252.4	263.6	275.1	280.2
Goods Producing	44.2	43.2	41.7	42.1	42.6	42.9	45.5	49.9	54.1	57.0	57.5
Mining	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9
Construction b/	11.6	9.8	9.1	10.1	11.0	10.5	11.1	12.7	14.5	15.1	15.5
Manufacturing	30.4	31.4	30.4	30.0	29.6	30.7	32.8	36.0	38.6	41.0	41.1
Durable Goods	22.3	22.6	22.0	21.6	21.1	22.2	24.0	25.6	25.0	26.4	25.4
Primary & Fabricated Metal	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.5
Industrial Machinery	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.4	6.1	5.2	5.6	5.3
Computer & Office Equipment	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9
Other Industrial Machinery	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.6	5.2	4.4	4.7	4.5
Electronic Equipment	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.2	8.2	9.2	9.6
Comm. Equip., Elec. Compnts	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.7	5.4	6.2	7.0	7.4
Other Electronic Equipment	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3
Transportation Equipment	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	1.7
Aircraft, Missiles & Space Veh.	3.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.5	0.8
Other Transportation Equip.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Instruments & Related Prods.	3.9	4.6	4.5	4.2	3.6	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.3
Navigtn, Meas & Cntrl Devices	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.2
Other Instruments & Related	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.1
Other Durable Goods	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9
Nondurable Goods	8.0	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.8	10.5	13.6	14.6	15.8
Food & Kindred Products	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Printing & Publishing	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5
Other Nondurable Goods	2.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.7	6.3	9.4	10.4	11.0
Service Producing	186.2	183.4	185.3	191.1	194.8	195.0	197.2	202.5	209.5	218.0	222.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	11.7	10.6	10.2	10.6	10.3	9.7	9.7	10.6	11.5	11.1	11.0
Transportation	5.0	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.4
Trucking & Warehousing	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3
Other Transportation	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2
Communications & Public Util.	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.6	6.2	5.7	5.5
Trade	58.2	54.2	54.5	56.0	58.1	59.1	59.2	59.7	62.1	65.0	66.4
Wholesale Trade	12.3	11.4	11.2	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.5	12.2	12.3	13.1	13.3
Wholesale--Durable	6.7	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.5	7.8
Wholesale--Nondurable	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Retail Trade	45.9	42.8	43.3	44.4	46.1	47.0	46.7	47.6	49.7	51.9	53.2
Gen. Merchandise & Apparel	8.1	7.4	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.9	9.3	8.9
Food Stores	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.2
Automotive Dealers & Service	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.8	6.1
Eating & Drinking Places	--	15.8	16.2	16.4	17.3	17.6	17.1	16.8	17.3	18.3	19.6
Other Retail Trade	26.4	9.1	9.3	9.6	10.3	10.6	10.7	11.1	11.6	12.4	12.4
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	11.7	12.1	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.7	12.6	13.6	14.9	16.3	18.1
Finance	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.8	8.1
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.5	8.3	9.0	9.5	10.0
Services	59.8	61.6	64.8	69.5	71.4	71.0	72.4	75.5	77.1	81.3	81.8
Business Services	14.8	14.9	16.3	19.5	20.8	20.1	20.1	23.1	23.9	26.1	23.6
Health Services	15.0	15.9	16.2	16.8	16.2	16.0	16.1	16.4	16.4	16.7	17.4
Other Services	30.0	30.8	32.3	33.2	34.4	35.0	36.3	35.9	36.8	38.6	40.8
Government c/	44.9	44.8	43.2	42.7	43.0	43.4	43.3	43.1	43.9	44.3	45.3
Federal Government	12.3	12.2	11.4	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9
Department of Defense	9.4	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.8	5.6
Other Federal Government	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3
State & Local Government	32.6	32.6	31.9	31.9	32.7	33.6	34.1	34.3	35.4	36.2	37.4
State Government	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8
State Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
Other State Government	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.7	1.8
Local Government	28.9	28.8	28.2	28.4	29.2	30.2	31.7	32.4	33.6	34.5	35.6
Local Education	16.3	16.2	15.9	16.1	16.5	17.3	18.2	18.9	20.3	21.1	21.9
County Government	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.7	8.0
City Government	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1
Other Local Government	--	--	--	--	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6
Special Districts	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
VISALIA-TULARE-PORTERVILLE (Tulare)											
Total Nonfarm	86.1	85.5	85.1	86.6	87.8	87.5	89.9	92.1	94.6	98.2	100.0
Goods Producing	17.2	16.6	15.5	15.6	15.9	15.2	15.8	16.3	17.2	17.2	17.2
Construction b/ & Mining	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.3
Manufacturing	13.2	12.5	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.6	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.9
Durable Goods	4.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.2
Nondurable Goods	8.5	8.3	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.7
Food & Kindred Products	--	4.9	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.1
Other Nondurable Goods	--	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.6
Service Producing	68.8	68.9	69.7	71.0	71.9	72.3	74.1	75.9	77.4	81.0	82.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.7
Transportation	--	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.6
Communications & Public Util.	--	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Trade	21.9	22.8	22.9	23.0	23.6	23.9	24.2	24.1	23.9	24.7	24.7
Wholesale Trade	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.7
Retail Trade	17.3	18.1	18.5	18.8	19.2	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.5	20.0	20.0
General Merchandise	--	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.1
Food Stores	--	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1
Eating & Drinking Places	--	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9
Other Retail Trade	--	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.9
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	4.0
Finance	--	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	--	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5
Services	15.3	16.2	16.8	17.5	17.1	16.9	17.7	18.5	18.8	19.6	20.2
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	--	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Business Services	--	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.3	5.2	5.0
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	--	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8
Health Services	--	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.9
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	--	4.4	4.3	4.8	3.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.0
Other Services	--	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.9
Government c/	24.1	22.3	22.2	22.8	23.6	24.0	24.7	25.5	26.6	28.3	29.3
Federal Government	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5
State & Local Government	22.8	20.9	20.8	21.3	22.1	22.6	23.4	24.3	25.3	27.0	27.8
State Government	--	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.6
Local Government	--	18.7	18.7	19.2	20.1	20.7	21.4	22.0	22.9	24.4	25.1

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
YOLO											
Total Nonfarm	66.3	69.5	71.7	74.5	75.8	76.3	76.8	79.3	84.6	87.4	87.9
Goods Producing	9.4	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.3	9.5	10.1	10.6	10.3	10.3
Mining	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Construction b/	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.3	4.3
Manufacturing	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4	5.8	5.6
Durable Goods	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.9
Nondurable Goods	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.7
Food & Kindred Products	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.3
Other Nondurable Goods	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
Service Producing	56.9	60.2	62.8	65.4	66.6	67.0	67.2	69.2	74.0	77.1	77.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	4.8	5.9	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.3
Transportation	3.9	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.2
Communications & Public Util.	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.1
Trade	17.1	17.4	17.9	18.6	19.5	19.2	19.6	20.3	21.7	21.8	21.7
Wholesale Trade	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	6.7	6.1
Retail Trade	12.0	12.6	12.4	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.4	13.8	14.8	15.1	15.6
General Merchandise	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1
Food Stores	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.6
Eating & Drinking Places	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.6
Other Retail Trade	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.4
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.4	5.1	4.5	3.6
Finance	0.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	3.3	2.8	1.8
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8
Services	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.7	12.4	12.9	12.9	13.2	13.8	15.2	15.7
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Business Services	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.7	3.5
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.1
Health Services	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.6
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6
Other Services	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.5
Government c/	22.5	23.4	25.4	26.1	25.3	25.3	25.3	26.2	27.5	29.3	30.3
Federal Government	0.5	1.0	3.2	3.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.4
State & Local Government	--	22.5	22.2	22.6	22.9	23.0	23.0	23.9	25.0	26.6	27.9
State Government	15.9	16.2	16.1	16.4	16.8	16.9	17.1	17.4	18.1	19.2	20.0
State Education	15.4	15.9	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.2	16.5	16.8	17.3	18.3	18.9
Other State Government	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1
Local Government	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.9
YUBA CITY (Sutter, Yuba)											
Total Nonfarm	31.7	31.5	31.2	31.6	31.9	32.3	33.4	34.2	35.5	37.0	37.9
Goods Producing	4.9	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1
Construction b/ & Mining	1.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mining	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	--	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.5
Manufacturing	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5
Durable Goods	--	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Lumber & Wood Products	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Logging	--	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sawmills	--	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Lumber & Wood Prods.	--	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Other Durable Goods	--	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Nondurable Goods	--	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6
Food & Kindred Products	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3
Other Nondurable Goods	--	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other Manufacturing	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service Producing	26.8	26.8	27.0	27.2	27.5	27.7	28.4	29.1	30.1	31.4	31.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
Transportation	--	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Communications & Public Util.	--	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Trade	8.5	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.9
Wholesale Trade	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Retail Trade	7.0	6.8	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.7
General Merchandise	--	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
Food Stores	--	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1991 TO 2001 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan Area (Component County/Counties)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Eating & Drinking Places	--	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6
Other Retail Trade	--	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
Finance	--	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other Fin., Ins. & Real Estate	--	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
Services	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.5	7.8	7.8	8.2	8.8	8.9
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	--	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Business Services	--	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Amusement & Recreation Serv.	--	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Health Services	--	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4
Social Serv. & Member Orgn	--	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3
Other Services	--	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6
Government c/	9.2	9.2	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.3	10.9	11.1
Federal Government	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5
State & Local Government	--	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.8	9.3	9.6
State Government	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2
Local Government	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.4

a/ Does not include proprietors, the self-employed, unpaid volunteers or family workers, domestic workers in households, and persons involved in labor management trade disputes. Employment reported by place of work.
b/ Includes employees of Construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force account or government Construction workers.
c/ Includes all civilian employees of federal, state, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.
d/ Detail may not add to total due to independent rounding.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-8

WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYEES IN AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS
BY AREAS IN CALIFORNIA, 1988 TO 2001 a/ b/

County	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
California c/	369,300	371,400	363,600	342,000	351,600	362,300	379,700	373,500	408,300	413,000	406,200	404,000	408,500	388,000
Alameda and Contra Costa	3,200	2,900	2,800	2,600	2,500	2,700	2,500	2,200	2,100	2,100	1,900	2,300	3,000	3,200
Amador	120	120	130	170	140	160	190	210	250	260	240	230	250	330
Butte	3,200	3,200	3,100	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,000	3,100	3,000	2,800
Calaveras	100	90	100	90	60	60	50	40	50	40	50	30	30	30
Colusa	2,320	2,350	2,280	2,170	2,090	2,120	2,300	2,400	2,570	3,040	3,030	2,870	2,560	2,130
Del Norte	490	460	460	410	420	430	450	480	490	460	440	450	450	410
Fresno and Madera d/	63,100	60,800	59,700	56,800	55,100	58,400	64,800	68,300	72,800	71,600	70,500	68,300	67,500	56,800
Glenn	1,810	1,890	1,770	1,530	1,430	1,480	1,510	1,670	1,680	1,770	1,540	1,650	1,510	1,430
Humboldt	900	900	900	900	800	800	900	900	900	1,000	1,000	900	1,100	1,000
Imperial	12,000	16,400	15,000	13,800	12,000	12,700	13,800	14,500	13,800	13,900	14,300	14,400	12,300	12,600
Inyo and Mono e/	100	100	100	100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Inyo e/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	70	60	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Kern	32,200	29,800	29,500	30,100	31,700	33,600	36,000	42,100	49,600	49,000	46,500	44,900	48,300	45,600
Kings	6,340	5,820	5,890	5,970	6,850	7,830	8,260	7,840	9,510	9,380	7,780	6,890	7,650	6,430
Lake	780	840	860	810	780	790	890	920	860	1,010	970	950	930	1,050
Lassen	290	260	290	280	240	260	280	300	270	220	230	320	240	310
Los Angeles	12,400	13,400	13,700	9,800	9,200	9,200	8,500	8,000	7,200	7,000	7,700	7,300	7,700	8,300
Mariposa	40	30	30	30	30	20	30	30	30	20	10	10	10	20
Mendocino	1,750	1,790	1,600	1,520	1,590	1,670	1,840	1,930	2,170	2,410	2,470	2,410	2,490	2,570
Merced	10,900	11,600	11,400	10,300	9,700	10,300	10,800	11,000	11,000	11,100	11,100	11,500	11,600	10,800
Modoc	310	280	290	300	280	270	270	310	300	310	390	340	330	300
Mono e/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	30	20	30	40	20	20	20	10	10	10
Monterey	28,200	29,300	28,500	29,000	30,500	31,500	32,400	31,900	33,400	33,500	33,500	35,600	36,900	38,600
Napa-Solano	5,100	5,600	5,400	5,200	5,100	5,300	5,100	5,300	5,800	6,300	6,500	6,700	7,200	7,700
Nevada	60	50	40	70	70	80	90	80	100	110	130	150	90	80
Orange	8,200	7,800	6,600	7,100	7,200	7,300	7,000	6,300	6,700	6,900	6,600	7,000	7,600	7,100
Plumas	50	80	80	40	40	40	20	20	30	60	80	100	150	190
Riverside and San Bernardino	22,600	20,900	22,600	22,700	21,900	21,900	21,500	21,800	21,300	21,700	21,600	21,300	21,700	19,900
Sacramento, Placer, El Dorado d/	4,100	4,200	4,200	4,900	4,100	4,100	4,000	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,700	3,900	4,000	4,400
San Benito	2,850	2,920	2,820	2,810	2,710	3,040	2,630	2,490	2,640	2,240	2,000	1,980	1,920	2,180
San Diego	12,100	11,300	10,800	10,400	10,600	10,700	10,600	10,800	11,000	10,800	10,600	11,200	11,400	11,000
San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin	3,700	3,700	3,800	3,800	3,900	4,200	4,300	3,700	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,700	3,700
San Joaquin	17,000	15,500	15,600	15,400	15,000	13,800	15,300	15,100	16,000	17,600	17,100	18,100	16,700	16,100
San Luis Obispo	2,400	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,600	3,100	3,300	3,000	3,900	4,800	4,600	4,300	4,800	5,300
Santa Barbara	9,300	10,300	11,300	11,900	11,600	13,200	13,900	14,100	14,600	14,700	13,800	15,300	14,900	13,500
Santa Clara	5,200	4,800	4,900	5,100	5,100	5,400	5,100	4,500	5,100	5,100	5,200	5,300	5,000	4,500
Santa Cruz	8,700	9,400	10,800	11,100	11,500	12,000	12,200	11,700	11,700	11,200	11,000	9,100	8,300	7,900
Shasta	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,100	1,000	1,100	1,200	900	1,000	800	900	900	900	900
Sierra	0	0	0	10	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Siskiyou	830	920	1,160	1,210	1,050	1,100	1,120	1,300	1,180	1,210	1,210	1,070	1,080	900
Sonoma	5,100	5,200	5,600	5,600	5,700	5,700	5,600	5,500	5,800	6,200	6,500	6,400	6,900	7,000
Stanislaus	14,500	15,300	14,600	14,600	14,100	13,300	12,900	13,700	15,200	16,100	16,200	16,400	15,700	15,100
Sutter and Yuba	6,200	6,400	6,300	6,300	6,000	5,900	6,100	6,300	7,000	7,100	6,100	6,200	6,100	5,400
Tehama	1,090	1,150	1,090	1,190	1,360	1,160	1,220	1,310	1,520	1,470	1,210	1,330	1,480	1,370
Trinity	10	20	40	50	60	50	60	40	40	50	50	70	60	70
Tulare	34,200	32,400	29,500	24,400	28,900	30,500	33,800	32,200	35,200	34,500	35,000	33,300	34,900	33,100
Tuolumne	70	80	80	90	100	100	110	110	150	140	170	190	180	250
Ventura	16,400	16,200	16,800	15,600	17,500	18,000	17,800	17,000	17,500	17,300	17,700	17,500	19,300	22,300
Yolo	4,500	4,700	4,700	4,300	4,700	4,400	4,400	5,000	5,300	5,100	4,800	4,900	4,900	4,200

a/ Because of the implementation of a different rounding convention, historical data may differ with data in previous issues.
b/ Employment reported by place of work. Does not include farmers or unpaid family workers.
c/ Includes employees not identifiable by county.
d/ Beginning in 1994, the Fresno MSA includes Fresno and Madera counties and the Sacramento MSA excludes Yolo county.
However, employment data for these MSAs have been reconstructed back to 1988.
e/ Beginning in 1992, agricultural employment data for Inyo and Mono counties are reported separately.
n.a. Not available

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-9

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 2001 a/ b/

Industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Mining	$874.00	42.1	$20.76
Metal Mining	892.44	44.4	20.10
Nonmetallic Minerals	911.17	43.0	21.19
Other Mining	860.27	41.7	20.63
Construction	846.30	36.7	23.06
General Building Contractors	923.45	37.8	24.43
Heavy Construction	976.21	38.8	25.16
Special Trade	810.16	36.2	22.38
Manufacturing	603.52	41.0	14.72
Durable Goods	638.39	41.4	15.42
Lumber & Wood Products	500.61	40.7	12.30
Logging, Sawmills	642.47	41.0	15.67
Millwork, Plywood	471.99	40.9	11.54
Wood Containers	379.33	38.2	9.93
Furniture & Fixtures	435.51	39.2	11.11
Household Furniture	393.90	39.0	10.10
Partitions, Fixtures	575.64	41.0	14.04
Stone, Clay, & Glass	678.46	43.8	15.49
Flat Glass	625.78	43.7	14.32
Glass & Glassware	786.28	44.0	17.87
Products of Puchased Glass	404.45	38.3	10.56
Cement, Hydraulic	1,034.08	46.0	22.48
Structural Clay Products	574.62	43.4	13.24
Pottery & Related	443.22	40.7	10.89
Concrete, Gypsum, & Plaster	728.62	45.2	16.12
Primary Metals	604.30	42.2	14.32
Blast Furnaces	791.32	43.1	18.36
Iron & Steel Foundries	547.80	41.5	13.20
Nonferrous Rolling & Drawing	559.20	41.3	13.54
Nonferrous Castings	487.06	41.7	11.68
Fabricated Metal Products	594.45	42.4	14.02
Metal Cans & Shipping Cont.	822.43	41.6	19.77
Cutlery & Handtools	554.69	41.8	13.27
Plumbing & Heating	468.23	41.4	11.31
Fabricated Structural Metal	609.76	42.7	14.28
Screw Machine Prod., Bolts	599.38	42.6	14.07
Metal Forgings & Stampings	652.97	43.1	15.15
Metal Services, NEC	510.80	41.8	12.22
Industrial Machinery	691.82	40.6	17.04
Farm & Garden Equipment	548.26	39.7	13.81
Construct & Related Machinery	578.00	40.0	14.45
Metalworking Machinery	613.77	41.0	14.97
Special Industrial Machinery	804.77	40.4	19.92
General Industrial Machinery	579.60	41.4	14.00
Computer & Office Equipment	771.67	39.9	19.34
Refrigeration & Service Mach.	591.36	42.0	14.08
Electronic Equipment	626.78	41.1	15.25
Electric Distribution Equip.	600.92	41.3	14.55
Electric Industrial Apparatus	517.06	39.5	13.09
Household Appliances	387.22	38.8	9.98
Lighting & Wiring Equipment	482.80	41.3	11.69
Household Audio & Video	560.69	40.6	13.81
Communications Equipment	696.98	39.2	17.78
Electronic Components	651.22	41.4	15.73
Miscellaneous Elec. Equip.	694.97	43.3	16.05
Transportation Equipment	813.19	42.2	19.27
Motor Vehicles & Equip.	804.38	42.9	18.75
Aircraft & Parts	919.75	43.1	21.34
Ship & Boat Building/Repair	581.40	38.0	15.30
Missiles, Spacecraft & Parts	976.30	42.1	23.19
Instruments & Related Prods.	740.78	41.5	17.85
Search & Navigation Equip.	967.92	43.6	22.20
Measuring & Control Devices	823.46	39.8	20.69
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	500.53	40.3	12.42
Toys & Sporting Goods	407.51	38.7	10.53
Nondurable Goods	554.69	40.4	13.73
Food & Kindred Products	603.52	41.0	14.72
Meat Products	466.56	43.2	10.80
Dairy Products	728.16	41.0	17.76
Preserved Fruits & Vegetables	537.30	39.8	13.50
Grain Mill Products	711.91	42.2	16.87
Bakery Products	641.48	39.5	16.24
Beverages	779.58	41.6	18.74
Can., Cured & Froz. Seafoods	339.94	35.3	9.63
Textile Mill Products	446.83	42.8	10.44
Knitting Mills	463.68	44.8	10.35
Carpets & Rugs	433.90	40.4	10.74
Apparel & Other Textile Prods	354.25	39.1	9.06
Men's/Boy's Suits/Coats/Furn.	336.26	39.7	8.47
Women's & Misses Outerwear	343.27	38.7	8.87
Wmn's & Childs Undergarment	355.63	36.4	9.77
Girl's & Children's Outerwear	394.47	40.5	9.74
Paper & Allied Products	678.30	42.5	15.96
Pulp, Paper, Paperboard Mills	832.18	42.2	19.72
Paperboard Containers/Boxes	707.75	43.5	16.27
Misc Converted Paper Prods	603.83	41.5	14.55
Printing & Publishing	647.01	39.0	16.59
Newspapers	637.98	34.3	18.60
Commercial Printing	649.63	40.2	16.16
Chemicals & Allied Products	646.72	40.7	15.89
Industrial Inorganic Chemicals	906.82	44.3	20.47
Plastic Materials & Synthetics	829.89	42.8	19.39
Drugs	612.20	38.6	15.86
Soap, Cleaners, Toilet Goods	506.99	41.9	12.10
Paints & Allied Products	649.31	42.3	15.35
Agricultural Chemicals	634.82	43.6	14.56
Petroleum & Coal Products	1,194.37	44.8	26.66
Petroleum Refining	1,275.82	45.5	28.04
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Prods	500.62	40.8	12.27
Tires & Inner Tubes	709.39	41.1	17.26
Fabricated Rubber Products	431.73	41.0	10.53
Misc Plastics Products	508.37	40.8	12.46
Leather & Leather Products	359.67	37.9	9.49
Communications & Public Util.	949.44	43.0	22.08
Communications	917.48	43.4	21.14
Electric, Gas & Sanitary Serv.	1,022.08	42.2	24.22
Wholesale Trade	663.94	39.9	16.64
Retail Trade	347.12	30.8	11.27
Movie Production	1,171.37	34.8	33.66

a/ Averages based on data for full and part-time workers in production and related departments, such as shipping, maintenance and warehousing. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.
b/ Based on 1987 SIC codes.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-10

HOURS AND EARNINGS: PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA, 1996 TO 2001 a/

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total manufacturing						
Average weekly hours	41.5	41.9	41.8	41.7	41.7	41.0
Average weekly earnings	$532.86	$554.76	$570.99	$581.72	$594.64	$603.52
Average hourly earnings	$12.84	$13.24	$13.66	$13.95	$14.26	$14.72
Excluding canning:						
Overtime hours	4.5	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.0	4.2
Gross hourly earnings	$12.89	$13.29	$13.71	$14.00	$14.31	$14.77
Excluding overtime	$12.23	$12.54	$12.98	$13.25	$13.50	$14.06
Nondurable goods						
Average weekly hours	40.9	41.2	41.2	41.2	41.0	40.4
Average weekly earnings	$479.76	$495.22	$512.94	$531.07	$540.38	$554.69
Average hourly earnings	$11.73	$12.02	$12.45	$12.89	$13.18	$13.73
Excluding canning:						
Overtime hours	4.5	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.1
Gross hourly earnings	$11.75	$12.02	$12.46	$12.91	$13.21	$13.77
Excluding overtime	$11.14	$11.34	$11.79	$12.22	$12.45	$13.10
Durable goods						
Average weekly hours	41.9	42.5	42.1	42.1	42.1	41.4
Average weekly earnings	$573.61	$600.53	$611.29	$618.87	$631.92	$638.39
Average hourly earnings	$13.69	$14.13	$14.52	$14.70	$15.01	$15.42
Overtime hours	4.6	5.1	4.7	4.6	5.1	4.1
Gross hourly earnings	$13.69	$14.13	$14.52	$14.70	$15.01	$15.42
Excluding overtime	$12.98	$13.33	$13.75	$13.94	$14.15	$14.69

a/ Averages based on data for full and part-time workers in production and related departments such as shipping, maintenance and warehousing. Average weekly hours include overtime hours: hours in excess of regular hours and for which overtime premiums are paid.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE C-11

WORKERS' COMPENSATION PLANS AND BENEFITS
CALIFORNIA, 1996 TO 1999 a/
($1,000)

	1996	1997	1998	1999
Workers' Compensation Insurance Carriers b/				
Payroll insured	$255,044,756	$284,822,829	$314,882,640	$339,514,257
Total incurred losses c/	4,846,662	5,570,168	5,631,646	4,631,328
Incurred medical costs	2,142,300	2,448,791	2,626,152	2,347,923
Incurred indemnity for:				
Death				
Cases	454	451	399	323
Amount	$46,675	$48,807	$44,996	$39,280
Permanent disability d/				
Cases	89,729	94,948	96,430	88,180
Amount	$2,512,353	$2,904,945	$2,748,213	$1,934,904
Temporary disability				
Cases	106,631	107,651	109,347	116,611
Amount	$145,334	$167,625	$212,285	$309,221
Self insurers e/				
Payroll	$58,784,762	$62,975,841	$58,519,329	$61,409,909
Total incurred losses	660,936	715,119	668,597	665,495
Incurred medical costs	348,059	375,803	356,011	367,803
Incurred indemnity	312,878	339,315	312,586	297,692

a/ Losses originating under policies effective in a given year are assigned to that year regardless of accident date.
b/ Excludes experience of self-insured employers.
c/ Losses incurred are ultimate loss costs: amount paid as of valuation date and estimated future payments.
d/ Includes both temporary and permanent disability indemnity costs in cases involving permanent disability.
e/ There were approximately 1,365 in 1996, 1,079 in 1997, 1,167 in 1998, and 1,165 in 1999.

Source: Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau of California [Workers' Compensation Insurance Carriers]
Department of Industrial Relations, Self Insurance Plans [Self insurers]

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
(415) 703-4780
http://www.dir.ca.gov/

TABLE C-12

NUMBER OF NONFATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES BY INDUSTRY AND CASE TYPE CALIFORNIA, 1999 AND 2000 (In thousands)

Industry	1999 Employment a/	1999 Total cases	1999 Lost workday cases b/	2000 Employment a/	2000 Total cases	2000 Lost workday cases b/
Total	14,135.5	758.9	370.8	14,616.5	787.4	396.4
Private Sector	12,238.9	624.9	313.2	12,653.0	640.9	337.2
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing c/	508.6	26.9	12.9	517.3	29.6	19.3
Mining d/	23.2	1.2	0.7	--	--	--
Construction	679.6	54.0	30.2	726.8	61.0	35.7
Manufacturing	1,915.5	125.6	69.1	1,939.2	124.0	68.3
Transportation and public utilities	705.7	54.7	33.0	721.4	57.8	34.5
Wholesale and retail trade	3,197.6	162.7	77.1	3,285.3	167.3	80.8
Wholesale trade	810.9	39.9	20.7	822.7	48.9	25.4
Retail trade	2,386.6	122.7	56.4	2,462.6	118.4	55.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate	817.3	23.3	10.5	815.9	23.3	11.3
Services	4,352.0	176.6	79.8	4,560.7	176.6	86.5
State and local government	1,896.6	134.1	57.6	1,963.5	146.5	59.2

a/ Employment is expressed as an annual average and is derived primarily from the BLS- State Covered Employment and Wages program. Annual average employment for the agriculture, forestry, and fishing division is a composite of employment data for agricultural production (SICs 01 and 02) as obtained from the Annual Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses and employment data for agricultural services (SIC 07); forestry (SIC 08); and fishing, hunting, and trapping (SIC 09) as obtained from State unemployment insurance programs.
b/ Lost workday cases involve days away from work, or days of restricted work activity, or both. with or without restricted work activity.
c/ Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.
d/ Data conforming to OSHA definitions for mining operators in coal, metal and nonmetal mining and for employers in railroad transportation are provided to BLS by the Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor; and the Federal Railroad Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. Independent mining contractors are excluded from the coal, metal and nonmetal mining industries.

Note: Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals.

TABLE C-13

NONFATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES INCIDENCE RATES BY INDUSTRY CALIFORNIA, 2000

Industry	Incidence rates per 100 full-time workers a/ Total cases	Lost workday cases	Cases without lost workdays
All industries	6.5	3.3	3.2
Private Sector	6.1	3.2	2.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing b/	6.8	4.4	2.4
Mining	--	--	--
Construction	9.4	5.5	3.9
Manufacturing	6.4	3.5	2.9
Transportation and public utilities	8.4	5.0	3.4
Wholesale and retail trade	6.1	2.9	3.2
Wholesale trade	6.1	3.2	2.9
Retail trade	6.1	2.8	3.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.1	1.5	1.6
Services	5.5	2.7	2.8
State and local government	9.0	3.6	5.4

a/ Incidence rates represent the number of nonfatal injuries and illnesses per 100 full-time employees and were calculated as N x 200,000/(EH) where
N = number of occupational injuries, illnesses, or lost workdays;
EH = total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year; and
200,000 = 100 full-time equivalent workers (40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year).
b/ Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source agency for Tables C-12 and C-13:
Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research, (415) 703-4780
http://www.dir.ca.gov/

TABLE C-14

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES PROVIDED TO APPLICANTS, CALIFORNIA, 2000-01 a/

Activity	Total applicants	Race					Employment status		UI Claimant
		White	Black	Hispanic	Native American	Asian & Pacific Islander	Employed	Unemployed	
INDIVIDUALS:									
Total active applicants	1,069,301	425,658	168,240	367,472	17,097	90,834	278	7,287	461,031
Veterans	117,017	68,938	21,695	18,226	2,238	5,920	32	517	53,861
Male	560,988	223,656	85,999	194,233	8,781	48,319	228	6,256	249,642
Female	508,313	202,002	82,241	173,239	8,316	42,515	50	1,031	211,389
Youth	126,498	38,763	21,000	55,660	1,797	9,278	13	216	22,064
Adult (Age 22 & over)	942,803	386,895	147,240	311,812	15,300	81,556	265	7,071	438,967
22 - 44	667,283	244,089	112,036	242,268	10,964	57,926	218	5,906	295,358
45 - 54	186,457	91,294	26,933	49,332	3,073	15,825	42	1,019	95,380
55 & over	89,063	51,512	8,271	20,212	1,263	7,805	5	146	48,229
Economically disadvantaged, total	9,375	3,512	2,735	2,520	171	437	6	136	3,981
Welfare	58,091	16,700	14,873	23,229	875	2,414	4	160	22,713
Assessment services	77,789	27,489	17,487	27,480	1,054	4,279	68	3,002	33,568
Interviewed	11,453	6,165	2,589	1,916	218	565	3	38	6,049
Referred to other services:	28,598	11,543	4,973	9,890	694	1,498	26	1,283	15,157
Referred to skills training	8,489	3,983	1,685	2,095	250	476	10	612	4,551
Referred to JTPA	4,241	1,598	742	1,444	172	285	9	598	2,165
Referred to other training	2,297	1,314	482	351	43	107	--	9	1,306
Referred to educational services	1,567	901	236	319	28	83	--	26	899
Referred to support services	25,163	9,684	4,238	9,286	638	1,317	24	1,271	13,175
Training placements	396	204	90	72	6	24	--	2	227
Job search activities	119,929	38,900	22,475	49,945	1,909	6,700	175	5,143	58,755
Referred to employment	51,633	13,772	10,126	24,016	899	2,820	82	2,776	23,170
Referred job lasting over 150 days	41,094	12,197	8,579	17,232	815	2,271	71	2,506	17,900
Entered employment	642,975	257,580	96,772	225,392	9,830	53,401	146	3,313	156,488
Placed total:	5,550	1,172	809	3,120	105	344	37	889	2,302
Under 22 years of age	508	75	74	311	10	38	3	47	86
22-44	3,680	734	585	2,087	67	207	31	714	1,487
45-54	972	241	131	516	19	65	3	110	508
55 & over	390	122	19	206	9	34	--	18	221
Placed in permanent job (150+ days)	3,099	864	546	1,362	86	241	14	758	1,133
Obtained employment	637,425	256,408	95,963	222,272	9,725	53,057	109	2,424	154,186
Received some report service transactions	152,151	49,477	28,299	63,092	2,433	8,850	220	6,089	74,183
Assessment services	136,182	48,402	30,780	47,831	1,989	7,180	87	3,416	58,676
Interviewed	17,626	9,739	3,944	2,783	376	784	5	60	9,406
Referred to employment	154,275	49,199	30,912	61,504	3,508	9,152	220	7,473	69,362
Placed	6,131	1,303	867	3,466	123	372	40	1,038	2,523
Obtained employment	26,166	9,344	5,476	9,323	587	1,436	112	2,581	10,998

a/ Initial report period following full transition to new database & orientation of primary database users.
JTPA: Job Training Partnership Act
FCJL: Federal Contractor Job Listing

Employment Development Department, Job Service Division, Management Information Reports Unit, (916) 654-9722
http://wwwedd.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE C-15

REGISTERED APPRENTICES ACTIVE IN SELECTED TRADES ON JUNE 30, 2001 AND COMPLETIONS IN CALIFORNIA DURING 2000-01 a/ b/

Trade	Number of apprentices: Active on June 30, 2001	Number of apprentices: Completed in 2000-01	Trade	Number of apprentices: Active on June 30, 2001	Number of apprentices: Completed in 2000-01
All apprentices	63,000	9,817	Lawn sprinkler irrigation ins	143	0
			Line erector	213	29
Selected trades b/	58,656	9,554	Line maintainer	210	56
Acoustical installer	456	48	Machinist, general	257	20
Air cond refrigeration mech	289	31	Meat cutter, retail	439	123
Air conditioning mech indstrl	280	55	Medical assistant	138	232
Asbestos worker	255	30	Mill and cabinet maker	329	20
Auto mechanic	564	77	Millwright	379	22
Barber	352	29	Painter	155	0
Body repairer bus	113	10	Painter decorator &		
Boilermaker field cons repair	186	0	paperhanger	1,630	120
Bricklayer	393	22	Paramedic	406	141
			Pile driver operator	396	28
Carpenter	8,207	560	Pipefitter	285	51
Carpet linoleum soft tile lay	1,105	35	Plasterer	387	37
CDC parole agent	594	353	Plumber	2,343	181
Cement mason	756	44	Psychiatric technician	324	0
Construction craft laborer	198	8			
Construction equipment mech	124	31	Refrigeration & air cond		
Construction equipment operator	1,071	144	mechanic	614	87
Correctional counselor	244	251	Residential wireman	222	28
Correctional officer	3,514	3,927	Roofer	3,255	126
Cosmetologist	667	15			
Culinarian	113	2	Scaffold & shoring erector	100	6
			Sheet metal worker	2,144	165
Diesel mechanic	101	16	Sound technician	2,036	146
Drywall/lather	3,769	181	Sprinkler fitter	755	70
			State park ranger	102	35
Electrician, construction	6,116	595	Stationary engineer	395	68
			Steam fitter	460	85
Fire apparatus engineer	441	87	Surveyor assistant instrument	151	25
Fire engineer	457	84			
Fire fighter	727	109	Taper	791	69
Fire fighter II	117	4	Tile finisher	553	40
Fire medic	1,721	307	Tile setter	393	37
Fire officer	248	42	Tool & die maker	123	18
Firefighter paramedic	428	2			
			Vocational nurse	178	1
Glazier, construction	691	38			
Group worker	359	31	Youth counselor	263	23
Heavy duty repairman	115	15			
Insulating carpenter	189	7			
Iron worker reinforcing	268	43			
Iron worker structural	2,859	232			

a/ A registered apprentice is an employed worker who has entered into a written agreement with an apprentice committee or a single employer sponsor whose program has been approved by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.
b/ The occupations listed are those with 100 or more active apprentices.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards
(415) 703-4920
http://www.dir.ca.gov/

TABLE C-16

REGISTERED APPRENTICES, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
CALIFORNIA, 1993 TO 2001
(As of December 31st)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total active apprentices	35,542	38,768	41,360	46,172	49,468	53,158	58,277	63,859	65,748
Women									
Number	3,697	4,103	4,466	5,222	5,266	5,065	5,220	4,858	4,741
Percent	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.3	10.6	9.5	9.0	7.6	7.2
By ethnic group:									
Caucasian (other than Mexican and other Spanish American)									
Number	19,818	20,861	21,612	23,762	24,960	26,227	27,891	29,876	29,807
Percent	55.8	53.8	52.3	51.4	50.5	49.3	47.9	46.8	45.3
All minorities									
Number	15,724	17,907	19,748	22,410	24,508	26,931	30,386	33,983	35,941
Percent	44.2	46.2	47.7	48.5	49.5	50.7	52.1	53.2	54.7
Mexican American and other Spanish									
Number	9,832	11,260	12,415	14,110	15,611	17,864	20,596	23,355	25,329
Percent	27.7	29.0	30.0	30.6	31.6	33.6	35.3	36.6	38.5
Black									
Number	3,605	4,146	4,579	5,273	5,653	5,683	6,110	6,664	6,656
Percent	10.1	10.7	11.1	11.4	11.4	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.1
American Indian									
Number	776	842	887	911	946	937	972	1,019	981
Percent	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
Asian and Pacific Islander									
Number	1,055	1,142	1,253	1,374	1,520	1,627	1,819	1,992	2,078
Percent	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Filipino									
Number	456	517	614	742	778	820	889	953	897
Percent	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards
(415) 703-4920
http://www.dir.ca.gov/

This page is intentionally blank.

SECTION D
GROSS STATE PRODUCT, INCOME, AND COST-OF-LIVING

This section presents data on Gross State Product, business and personal income, minimum wage, poverty guidelines, consumer expenditures, and the Consumer Price Index.

Gross state product estimates are prepared by the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis on an industry or gross product originating basis, and are shown in both current and constant dollars.

Estimates of personal income received by residents of each state are prepared annually by the Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, United States Department of Commerce.

Median income data and poverty statistics are from the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and the California Department of Finance's Demographic Research Unit.

Minimum wage data are provided by the California Department of Industrial Relation's Industrial Welfare Commission.

Lower living standard income levels and poverty guidelines originated from the US Department of Labor and US Department of Health and Human Services.

The buying habits (expenditures) of households and families are derived from the Consumer Expenditure Survey conducted by the US Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Data on business and personal taxable income are compiled by the California Franchise Tax Board's Statistical Systems Bureau. It should be noted that much of the state's personal income is received by persons who had insufficient amounts of gross income and net income to necessitate their filing State returns or who are exempt from State taxation. Conversely, there are items of taxable income which are not included in the personal income concept, such as gains from the sale of assets. Therefore, the data reported on California personal income tax returns are strictly not comparable to those estimates of total personal income reported by the Department of Commerce.

The Consumer Price Index is published for three areas in California, the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA (Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, and Ventura Counties), the San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, and Sonoma Counties), and the San Diego MSA (San Diego County). The index is also published for California and the United States.

The indexes for the United States, San Diego MSA, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA, and Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA are compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. The index for California is computed by the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as a weighted average of the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA, and from 1965-1986, San Diego MSA indexes.

TABLE D-1

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, 1963 TO 2000
(Millions of dollars)

Year	Current Dollars	1982 $	Deflator 1982=100	Annual Percent Change Cur $	1982 $	Deflator
1963	$65,905	$210,153	31.4	--	--	--
1964	70,928	220,848	32.1	7.6	5.1	2.4
1965	75,887	229,125	33.1	7.0	3.7	3.1
1966	83,006	240,495	34.5	9.4	5.0	4.2
1967	88,653	245,762	36.1	6.8	2.2	4.5
1968	97,995	257,843	38.0	10.5	4.9	5.4
1969	105,766	264,621	40.0	7.9	2.6	5.2
1970	111,631	263,933	42.3	5.5	-0.3	5.8
1971	119,192	265,600	44.9	6.8	0.6	6.1
1972	132,199	281,159	47.0	10.9	5.9	4.8
1973	146,473	293,735	49.9	10.8	4.5	6.1
1974	160,979	298,408	53.9	9.9	1.6	8.2
1975	179,858	304,518	59.1	11.7	2.0	9.5
1976	201,536	320,160	62.9	12.1	5.1	6.6
1977	227,590	338,040	67.3	12.9	5.6	7.0

Year	Current Dollars	1996 $	Deflator 1996=100	Annual Percent Change Cur $	1996 $	Deflator
REVISED:						
1977	$229,468	n.a.	--	--	--	--
1978	263,556	n.a.	--	14.9	--	--
1979	295,112	n.a.	--	12.0	--	--
1980	328,188	n.a.	--	11.2	--	--
1981	368,508	n.a.	--	12.3	--	--
1982	393,176	n.a.	--	6.7	--	--
1983	426,033	n.a.	--	8.4	--	--
1984	484,473	n.a.	--	13.7	--	--
1985	529,380	n.a.	--	9.3	--	--
1986	567,411	$759,541	74.7	7.2	--	--
1987	624,643	809,840	77.1	10.1	6.6	3.2
1988	685,095	859,014	79.8	9.7	6.1	3.4
1989	743,472	899,101	82.7	8.5	4.7	3.7
1990	798,879	927,563	86.1	7.5	3.2	4.2
1991	814,743	912,709	89.3	2.0	(1.6)	3.6
1992	831,576	906,189	91.8	2.1	(0.7)	2.8
1993	847,879	898,829	94.3	2.0	(0.8)	2.8
1994	879,041	911,249	96.5	3.7	1.4	2.3
1995	925,931	941,853	98.3	5.3	3.4	1.9
1996	973,395	973,395	100.0	5.1	3.3	1.7
1997	1,045,254	1,029,232	101.6	7.4	5.7	1.6
1998	1,125,331	1,096,091	102.7	7.7	6.5	1.1
1999	1,223,474	1,180,625	103.6	8.7	7.7	0.9
2000	1,344,623	1,266,944	106.1	9.9	7.3	2.4

n.a. Not available
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
http://www.bea.doc.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-2

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, SELECTED YEARS
(Millions of current dollars)

	1980	1985	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total Gross State Product	$328,188	$529,380	$814,743	$831,576	$847,879	$879,041	$925,931	$973,395	$1,045,254	$1,125,331	$1,223,474	$1,344,623
Private industries	283,956	462,179	713,723	726,621	741,377	769,610	812,793	859,128	926,057	1,000,651	1,092,595	1,203,513
Agriculture, forest., fish	9,723	11,444	15,669	17,137	18,134	19,078	18,514	20,348	22,095	22,033	23,379	24,587
Farms	7,524	8,087	9,579	10,662	11,055	11,983	11,089	12,567	13,490	12,477	12,827	13,256
Agricultural services,...	2,199	3,357	6,090	6,474	7,079	7,095	7,425	7,781	8,606	9,556	10,552	11,331
Mining	6,676	8,742	4,951	4,320	4,195	4,496	5,843	6,934	7,865	5,754	6,874	9,233
Metal mining	103	190	299	282	289	291	297	284	267	198	172	158
Coal mining	a/	a/	1	1	1	1	1	a/	a/	1	1	a/
Oil & gas	6,134	8,067	3,953	3,383	3,284	3,432	4,749	5,794	6,644	4,581	5,631	7,913
Nonmetalic minerals	440	484	698	654	621	772	797	855	954	974	1,071	1,162
Construction	16,263	24,707	31,256	28,392	27,183	29,562	30,850	32,432	35,757	42,304	48,980	55,472
Manufacturing	58,847	85,922	118,809	116,068	117,080	119,740	127,195	134,669	147,304	155,626	172,601	189,962
Durable goods	38,477	58,633	76,300	71,666	72,288	74,344	81,476	86,785	96,500	100,950	113,611	126,725
Lumber & wood	2,122	2,192	2,821	2,680	2,724	2,953	2,788	2,727	3,289	3,045	3,509	3,447
Furniture and fixtures	1,073	1,529	1,524	1,693	1,784	1,634	1,770	2,010	2,332	2,569	2,748	2,813
Stone, clay, glass	1,747	2,125	2,296	2,352	2,241	2,551	2,564	2,561	3,049	3,286	3,609	3,753
Primary metals	2,070	1,581	1,786	1,493	1,645	1,751	2,102	2,161	2,451	2,593	2,557	2,929
Fabricated metals	4,355	5,765	5,783	5,648	5,641	6,297	6,592	7,222	7,410	7,580	8,250	8,528
Industrial machinery	6,909	8,941	14,889	16,303	13,971	15,656	19,180	19,527	20,615	23,053	30,472	36,579
Electronic equipment	9,882	18,917	19,468	17,037	17,754	19,364	23,958	25,248	29,235	27,459	30,172	34,102
Motor vehicles	1,034	1,542	1,104	1,328	2,093	3,109	3,068	2,573	2,828	3,401	3,229	3,365
Other transport. equip.	6,097	10,967	13,230	10,030	11,804	8,663	6,604	7,672	8,420	9,686	9,220	8,639
Instruments and related	2,126	3,685	11,400	11,211	10,512	9,853	10,247	12,169	13,448	14,437	15,578	18,070
Misc. manufacturing	1,062	1,386	1,999	1,890	2,120	2,515	2,603	2,915	3,425	3,841	4,268	4,502
Nondurable goods	20,371	27,290	42,509	44,401	44,792	45,395	45,719	47,884	50,804	54,676	58,989	63,237
Food & kindred products	6,331	8,179	13,300	13,437	12,869	12,604	13,383	13,275	13,757	13,556	15,386	16,048
Tobacco products	6	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	6	11	16	5
Textile mill products	318	423	574	629	622	712	614	736	839	946	1,159	1,162
Apparel & textile	1,659	2,364	3,998	4,043	3,910	4,316	4,171	4,599	4,693	4,948	5,033	5,074
Paper products	1,295	1,880	2,512	2,566	2,616	2,484	2,641	2,666	2,687	2,750	2,971	3,035
Printing & publishing	3,339	5,251	8,547	8,923	8,612	8,806	8,323	9,592	10,454	11,186	11,811	12,657
Chemicals	2,333	3,426	5,889	6,844	7,704	8,505	8,360	7,942	8,468	9,068	12,714	14,419
Petroleum products	3,476	3,681	4,634	5,079	5,346	4,661	4,843	5,446	5,838	7,810	5,470	6,277
Rubber & plastics	1,402	1,922	2,829	2,679	2,914	3,110	3,149	3,436	3,848	4,190	4,226	4,341
Leather products	212	163	225	200	198	196	233	189	214	210	203	219
Transportation & utilities	24,659	40,629	56,363	57,898	61,621	65,111	67,962	70,423	73,953	79,777	90,103	94,183
Transportation	10,455	15,096	21,319	21,775	23,043	24,591	25,535	26,535	28,653	31,303	32,864	34,796
Railroad transportation	1,109	1,276	1,204	1,011	1,059	1,029	994	948	904	1,032	993	1,010
Local & interurban	511	763	1,159	1,240	1,245	1,296	1,372	1,464	1,679	1,931	1,997	2,163
Trucking and warehousing	3,964	5,857	7,249	7,390	7,847	8,553	8,886	9,129	9,939	11,541	12,491	13,145
Water transportation	723	1,182	1,637	1,562	1,592	1,701	1,786	1,945	2,110	2,138	2,235	2,492
Transportation by air	3,009	3,501	6,500	6,929	7,652	8,124	8,541	8,865	9,586	10,087	10,430	10,833
Pipelines, ex. nat. gas	67	153	202	204	233	230	244	267	276	267	178	174
Transportation services	1,073	2,364	3,368	3,439	3,414	3,657	3,712	3,918	4,159	4,307	4,540	4,979
Communications	8,403	14,326	18,742	19,574	21,121	22,627	24,021	25,472	26,919	29,428	37,612	37,615
Electric, gas, & sanitary	5,800	11,206	16,302	16,549	17,458	17,893	18,406	18,416	18,382	19,046	19,626	21,772
Wholesale trade	23,699	37,366	53,798	56,102	56,687	61,753	65,096	68,188	72,355	77,458	81,135	87,392
Retail trade	33,005	53,062	73,546	76,425	77,183	80,829	84,388	88,711	95,515	103,059	110,671	121,300
F.I.R.E.	56,563	103,222	187,736	187,715	190,802	194,497	205,481	213,821	231,645	255,020	271,115	293,110
Depository institutions	6,867	11,772	29,652	23,924	22,547	21,901	24,247	23,496	27,190	31,823	29,960	33,255
Nondepository institution	1,022	3,179	3,404	4,159	4,956	4,137	4,165	4,875	6,538	7,634	7,915	8,503
Security brokers	1,189	2,755	3,889	5,069	6,044	6,832	6,809	9,525	11,427	13,414	14,116	15,131
Insurance carriers	3,957	3,731	10,084	9,780	11,673	11,522	12,482	12,294	14,247	15,087	15,917	16,896
Insurance agents	1,692	2,918	5,469	5,373	5,518	5,976	6,177	6,188	6,480	7,296	8,232	8,501
Real estate	41,427	76,711	134,649	138,618	138,773	143,218	150,520	156,640	164,876	177,385	193,121	209,065
Holding and investment	409	2,155	589	792	1,292	912	1,082	803	888	2,380	1,855	1,761
Services	54,522	97,085	171,595	182,564	188,493	194,543	207,462	223,602	239,568	259,622	287,739	328,274
Hotels & lodging	2,271	3,673	6,106	6,166	6,215	6,282	6,556	6,975	7,353	7,878	8,498	9,322
Personal services	2,213	3,557	5,682	5,836	6,374	6,340	6,496	6,594	7,087	8,115	8,260	8,942
Business services	11,802	24,149	34,371	37,098	40,002	43,090	48,644	56,798	64,103	70,158	84,958	105,623
Auto repair & parking	2,978	5,524	8,434	8,308	8,357	8,967	9,777	10,137	10,626	11,928	12,961	14,037
Misc. repair services	1,529	2,330	3,007	3,125	3,231	3,261	3,416	3,557	3,618	3,997	4,151	4,395
Motion pictures	3,249	5,836	9,373	9,322	10,758	10,248	11,574	13,072	14,520	15,950	17,457	18,785
Amusement and recreation	2,337	4,166	8,108	9,369	8,524	8,531	9,023	9,944	10,594	11,412	12,059	13,291
Health services	14,189	23,847	42,805	46,203	46,551	47,286	47,304	49,435	50,115	53,182	56,108	59,652
Legal services	3,161	6,621	13,605	14,765	14,106	13,974	14,728	14,248	15,918	16,565	17,691	19,652
Educational services	1,754	2,730	4,554	4,917	5,230	5,593	5,957	6,192	6,517	7,159	7,713	8,379
Social services	1,029	1,745	3,847	4,213	4,568	4,826	5,234	5,375	5,618	6,185	6,891	7,583
Membership organizations	1,973	2,718	4,448	4,582	4,792	4,948	4,904	5,107	5,281	5,271	5,884	6,486
Other services	5,227	8,939	25,454	26,649	27,648	29,001	31,506	33,800	35,835	39,042	42,570	49,406
Private households	811	1,249	1,802	2,012	2,136	2,196	2,343	2,366	2,380	2,780	2,538	2,722
Government	44,232	67,201	101,020	104,955	106,502	109,431	113,138	114,267	119,196	124,680	130,879	141,109
Federal civilian	8,345	12,384	17,290	18,382	18,737	19,096	19,166	19,058	19,339	19,921	20,406	20,984
Federal military	6,289	11,160	13,334	13,496	12,814	11,803	11,033	10,894	10,474	10,441	10,586	11,102
State and local	29,598	43,657	70,397	73,077	74,951	78,532	82,939	84,315	89,383	94,317	99,887	109,023
Electronic equip. + Instr.	12,009	22,603	30,869	28,248	28,266	29,217	34,205	37,418	42,683	41,896	45,751	52,171
Depository + Nondepository	7,888	14,951	33,056	28,083	27,503	26,038	28,411	28,371	33,728	39,457	37,874	41,758
Business serv. + Other serv	17,028	33,088	59,825	63,747	67,650	72,090	80,150	90,598	99,938	109,200	127,528	155,029

a/ Less than $500,000.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, http://www.bea.doc.gov/
Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-3

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, SELECTED YEARS
(Millions of 1996 dollars)

	1980	1985	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total Gross State Product	n.a.	n.a.	$912,709	$906,189	$898,829	$911,249	$941,853	$973,395	$1,029,232	$1,096,091	$1,180,625	$1,266,944
Private industries	n.a.	n.a.	793,601	787,429	782,430	795,324	825,528	859,128	913,523	978,302	1,061,092	1,142,465
Agriculture, forest., fish	n.a.	n.a.	18,549	19,986	20,353	21,612	20,547	20,348	24,046	24,516	27,333	29,068
Farms	n.a.	n.a.	11,202	12,675	12,890	14,376	12,948	12,567	15,832	15,528	18,307	20,222
Agricultural services,...	n.a.	n.a.	7,375	7,346	7,496	7,351	7,615	7,781	8,306	8,951	9,302	9,455
Mining	n.a.	n.a.	5,529	5,022	5,042	5,614	7,102	6,934	7,660	6,856	7,214	6,420
Metal mining	n.a.	n.a.	298	299	349	297	252	284	298	284	280	239
Coal mining	n.a.	n.a.	a/	1	1	1	1	a/	a/	1	1	1
Oil & gas	n.a.	n.a.	4,457	3,991	3,977	4,459	6,077	5,794	6,444	5,620	5,895	5,044
Nonmetalic minerals	n.a.	n.a.	715	671	656	790	794	855	917	936	1,013	1,140
Construction	n.a.	n.a.	36,099	32,910	30,487	31,909	31,839	32,432	34,321	38,757	42,582	45,376
Manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	116,239	112,132	112,087	114,306	126,196	134,669	148,477	160,564	185,680	204,412
Durable goods	n.a.	n.a.	70,794	65,809	66,183	68,488	79,057	86,785	99,890	110,859	131,618	151,914
Lumber & wood	n.a.	n.a.	3,836	3,281	2,815	2,883	2,740	2,727	3,157	2,914	3,258	3,423
Furniture and fixtures	n.a.	n.a.	1,708	1,888	1,989	1,745	1,879	2,010	2,272	2,423	2,528	2,574
Stone, clay, glass	n.a.	n.a.	2,584	2,650	2,466	2,684	2,599	2,561	3,002	3,108	3,256	3,395
Primary metals	n.a.	n.a.	1,918	1,648	1,854	1,858	1,968	2,161	2,455	2,660	2,918	3,177
Fabricated metals	n.a.	n.a.	6,084	5,870	5,825	6,538	6,864	7,222	7,301	7,196	7,547	7,815
Industrial machinery	n.a.	n.a.	11,738	13,241	11,895	13,810	18,013	19,527	22,798	28,472	41,532	51,508
Electronic equipment	n.a.	n.a.	12,786	11,604	12,472	14,355	20,999	25,248	32,110	36,379	46,622	61,654
Motor vehicles	n.a.	n.a.	1,429	1,552	2,285	3,238	3,222	2,573	2,843	3,404	3,116	3,271
Other transport. equip.	n.a.	n.a.	15,569	11,098	12,697	9,115	6,847	7,672	8,309	9,402	8,750	7,605
Instruments and related	n.a.	n.a.	14,923	13,839	12,430	11,316	11,420	12,169	12,492	12,304	12,763	13,546
Misc. manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	2,182	1,987	2,169	2,557	2,678	2,915	3,374	3,695	4,060	4,290
Nondurable goods	n.a.	n.a.	45,562	46,813	46,338	46,143	47,210	47,884	48,744	50,208	55,239	55,439
Food & kindred products	n.a.	n.a.	14,324	14,137	13,707	12,875	14,727	13,275	13,191	12,468	13,584	13,842
Tobacco products	n.a.	n.a.	2	1	1	2	2	2	5	8	5	2
Textile mill products	n.a.	n.a.	585	627	628	748	642	736	814	887	1,072	1,134
Apparel & textile	n.a.	n.a.	4,139	4,090	3,898	4,298	4,287	4,599	4,677	4,801	4,671	4,833
Paper products	n.a.	n.a.	3,019	3,104	3,382	3,041	2,339	2,666	2,909	2,771	2,938	2,531
Printing & publishing	n.a.	n.a.	11,152	10,917	9,928	9,775	9,184	9,592	9,909	10,014	10,124	10,398
Chemicals	n.a.	n.a.	6,674	7,627	8,294	8,918	8,206	7,942	8,442	8,543	12,251	13,895
Petroleum products	n.a.	n.a.	3,226	3,787	3,724	3,495	4,490	5,446	4,757	6,276	6,186	4,383
Rubber & plastics	n.a.	n.a.	2,767	2,646	2,881	3,105	3,207	3,436	3,931	4,101	4,148	4,314
Leather products	n.a.	n.a.	241	211	205	201	233	189	210	199	191	211
Transportation & utilities	n.a.	n.a.	58,809	59,606	61,817	64,554	67,085	70,423	71,839	74,587	85,513	89,305
Transportation	n.a.	n.a.	21,268	21,763	22,423	24,090	24,636	26,535	27,253	28,066	29,162	30,975
Railroad transportation	n.a.	n.a.	1,145	974	1,011	977	956	948	896	970	965	1,025
Local & interurban	n.a.	n.a.	1,415	1,409	1,391	1,434	1,455	1,464	1,658	1,780	1,885	2,105
Trucking and warehousing	n.a.	n.a.	7,326	7,508	7,836	8,444	8,646	9,129	9,052	9,660	10,277	11,023
Water transportation	n.a.	n.a.	1,558	1,516	1,560	1,681	1,732	1,945	2,131	2,064	1,933	1,977
Transportation by air	n.a.	n.a.	6,222	6,773	7,038	7,751	7,943	8,865	9,173	9,033	9,351	9,903
Pipelines, ex. nat. gas	n.a.	n.a.	227	220	253	231	223	267	298	279	187	182
Transportation services	n.a.	n.a.	3,412	3,392	3,359	3,582	3,692	3,918	4,060	4,272	4,525	4,714
Communications	n.a.	n.a.	19,510	20,218	21,534	22,640	24,026	25,472	26,549	28,529	37,310	37,987
Electric, gas, & sanitary	n.a.	n.a.	18,095	17,648	17,884	17,826	18,436	18,416	18,036	18,014	19,385	20,625
Wholesale trade	n.a.	n.a.	56,653	60,207	59,296	62,064	62,809	68,188	74,561	84,518	88,211	91,832
Retail trade	n.a.	n.a.	77,874	78,922	77,694	80,394	83,687	88,711	96,137	104,312	111,830	122,906
F.I.R.E.	n.a.	n.a.	219,490	212,088	209,009	207,451	211,937	213,821	225,397	243,118	255,795	271,960
Depository institutions	n.a.	n.a.	37,697	27,345	26,244	24,868	25,848	23,496	24,426	27,203	24,672	26,152
Nondepository institution	n.a.	n.a.	3,687	4,483	5,248	4,202	4,076	4,875	7,021	8,284	8,925	9,629
Security brokers	n.a.	n.a.	3,843	4,729	5,641	6,661	6,698	9,525	12,142	15,207	21,360	30,511
Insurance carriers	n.a.	n.a.	16,570	14,660	15,379	14,106	13,494	12,294	13,214	13,565	13,591	13,207
Insurance agents	n.a.	n.a.	8,895	7,709	6,720	6,800	6,532	6,188	6,177	6,697	7,403	7,592
Real estate	n.a.	n.a.	150,094	152,788	148,729	149,779	154,167	156,640	161,946	170,749	181,177	190,723
Holding and investment	n.a.	n.a.	1,081	1,165	1,837	1,319	1,333	803	669	1,564	1,118	841
Services	n.a.	n.a.	205,654	207,891	207,682	208,166	214,595	223,602	231,403	241,756	258,434	282,973
Hotels & lodging	n.a.	n.a.	6,817	6,731	6,576	6,477	6,658	6,975	6,754	6,781	6,847	7,259
Personal services	n.a.	n.a.	6,594	6,560	6,915	6,648	6,679	6,594	6,831	7,650	7,576	7,924
Business services	n.a.	n.a.	39,465	41,181	43,583	46,523	50,574	56,798	62,250	65,527	76,477	90,696
Auto repair & parking	n.a.	n.a.	9,879	9,343	9,038	9,394	9,893	10,137	10,190	11,052	11,863	12,514
Misc. repair services	n.a.	n.a.	4,093	3,848	3,643	3,612	3,706	3,557	3,430	3,541	3,325	3,234
Motion pictures	n.a.	n.a.	10,638	10,434	12,025	11,106	12,231	13,072	14,213	15,464	15,954	16,113
Amusement and recreation	n.a.	n.a.	9,494	10,690	9,434	9,109	9,364	9,944	10,269	10,588	10,975	11,438
Health services	n.a.	n.a.	53,661	54,120	51,610	50,060	48,524	49,435	48,767	49,911	51,132	52,951
Legal services	n.a.	n.a.	16,830	17,248	15,705	15,005	15,311	14,248	15,229	15,237	15,869	17,007
Educational services	n.a.	n.a.	5,480	5,649	5,843	6,033	6,255	6,192	6,253	6,479	6,672	6,889
Social services	n.a.	n.a.	4,568	4,728	5,013	5,162	5,444	5,375	5,399	5,614	5,981	6,229
Membership organizations	n.a.	n.a.	5,232	5,199	5,321	5,442	5,141	5,107	5,012	4,748	4,880	5,068
Other services	n.a.	n.a.	30,970	30,004	30,614	31,202	32,398	33,800	34,508	36,607	38,681	43,450
Private households	n.a.	n.a.	2,072	2,241	2,319	2,340	2,411	2,366	2,321	2,636	2,339	2,401
Government	n.a.	n.a.	119,314	118,991	116,570	116,032	116,364	114,267	115,744	117,955	120,029	125,234
Federal civilian	n.a.	n.a.	21,106	21,774	21,174	20,813	19,724	19,058	18,849	19,074	18,890	18,925
Federal military	n.a.	n.a.	15,620	14,719	13,973	12,765	11,705	10,894	10,260	10,101	9,914	10,023
State and local	n.a.	n.a.	82,639	82,597	81,520	82,523	84,946	84,315	86,630	88,766	91,194	96,232
Electronic equip. + Instr.	n.a.	n.a.	25,580	23,408	23,482	24,870	32,319	37,418	44,428	48,060	57,283	70,231
Depository + Nondepository	n.a.	n.a.	41,122	31,816	31,543	29,049	29,877	28,371	31,311	35,262	33,110	35,224
Business serv. + Other serv	n.a.	n.a.	70,387	71,183	74,205	77,738	82,980	90,598	96,751	102,127	115,168	134,184

a/ Less than $500,000.
n.a. Not available
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, http://www.bea.doc.gov/
Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-4

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1950 TO 2001
(In millions)

Year	Wages and salaries	Other labor income	Proprietors' income		Property income	Transfer payments	Less: Contributions for social insurance	Residence adjustment	Total personal income
			Farm	Nonfarm					
1950	$12,337	$408	$752	$2,700	$2,753	$1,285	$188	($10)	$20,036
1951	14,791	505	1,018	3,012	3,024	1,056	219	(33)	23,154
1952	16,719	589	1,094	3,215	3,241	1,112	249	(38)	25,682
1953	18,068	647	962	3,397	3,589	1,197	269	(40)	27,550
1954	18,309	696	915	3,444	4,081	1,331	327	(66)	28,384
1955	20,081	807	1,005	3,850	4,508	1,445	374	(73)	31,248
1956	22,346	971	1,053	4,085	4,710	1,537	415	(76)	34,210
1957	23,820	1,132	955	4,329	5,321	1,790	490	(75)	36,781
1958	24,849	1,234	863	4,431	5,633	2,204	511	(76)	38,627
1959	27,549	1,419	905	4,818	6,119	2,262	610	(80)	42,383
1960	29,168	1,544	915	4,791	6,633	2,584	748	(95)	44,794
1961	30,770	1,678	844	5,093	7,005	3,001	794	(84)	47,512
1962	33,260	1,853	924	5,422	7,609	3,174	883	(82)	51,276
1963	35,674	2,076	877	5,659	8,182	3,492	1,077	(71)	54,811
1964	38,273	2,369	1,018	6,181	9,027	3,773	1,148	(71)	59,422
1965	40,751	2,608	938	6,435	9,846	4,181	1,238	(18)	63,503
1966	44,914	2,936	1,015	6,711	10,571	4,654	1,699	(18)	69,086
1967	48,141	3,215	944	7,042	11,255	5,709	1,922	(16)	74,368
1968	52,824	3,703	1,080	7,690	11,860	6,585	2,134	(18)	81,589
1969	57,924	4,234	1,017	8,064	13,264	7,543	2,435	(126)	89,485
1970	61,251	4,759	978	8,220	14,579	9,265	2,530	(102)	96,421
1971	63,942	5,278	963	8,835	15,528	10,700	2,720	(110)	102,416
1972	69,876	6,122	1,398	9,973	16,546	11,518	3,109	(113)	112,211
1973	76,902	6,967	2,041	10,746	18,761	12,678	3,897	(97)	124,102
1974	84,420	8,195	2,514	11,755	21,364	15,019	4,423	(109)	138,734
1975	90,865	9,983	1,957	13,180	22,707	18,746	4,718	2	152,721
1976	100,675	12,093	1,995	15,969	25,007	20,813	5,242	103	171,412
1977	112,617	14,698	2,042	17,446	28,438	22,308	5,963	(50)	191,536
1978	128,866	17,070	2,072	20,160	34,436	24,042	6,911	(61)	219,674
1979	146,991	19,578	3,039	22,099	42,511	26,343	8,314	(35)	252,213
1980	164,244	22,711	4,043	22,879	50,770	30,695	8,969	(84)	286,289
1981	182,590	25,209	2,797	23,071	61,712	36,035	10,981	256	320,691
1982	193,358	27,520	2,743	23,872	66,588	39,557	12,026	260	341,872
1983	207,078	29,976	2,386	27,969	70,854	42,178	13,203	267	367,505
1984	230,111	33,621	3,070	34,115	82,098	43,416	15,056	240	411,616
1985	251,164	36,757	3,039	36,970	88,236	47,698	16,947	186	447,103
1986	270,508	39,110	3,606	39,663	92,316	51,441	19,008	126	477,762
1987	295,539	42,389	4,704	43,126	98,827	53,969	21,248	43	517,348
1988	320,522	44,450	4,787	49,750	108,090	57,588	24,067	1	561,121
1989	343,589	48,278	4,430	52,934	120,813	62,501	25,825	(19)	606,701
1990	368,413	52,364	4,191	57,958	130,572	69,826	27,681	(76)	655,567
1991	372,792	54,710	3,111	60,086	130,471	77,811	29,099	(40)	669,842
1992	383,446	58,054	3,920	67,295	128,721	90,291	30,163	8	701,572
1993	384,135	61,008	4,451	70,629	129,798	94,836	30,828	78	714,107
1994	394,356	62,485	4,239	72,033	136,049	97,903	32,081	119	735,104
1995	414,714	59,265	3,598	76,299	148,704	102,091	33,346	144	771,470
1996	440,465	57,658	3,779	82,110	156,465	106,260	34,494	161	812,404
1997	475,866	56,685	4,200	88,789	165,594	106,696	36,392	119	861,557
1998	518,026	58,457	3,530	97,664	181,128	111,557	38,952	154	931,564
1999	565,930	61,082	3,710	103,420	186,812	116,423	42,664	148	994,862
2000	638,519	66,932	2,649	110,674	207,207	120,424	47,157	127	1,099,375
2001	647,222	69,374	1,450	112,980	211,291	134,103	48,353	189	1,128,256

Note: Detail may not add due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, http://www.bea.doc.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-5

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1987 TO 2001

(In millions)

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Wages and salaries a/	$295,539	$320,522	$343,589	$368,413	$372,792	$383,446	$384,135	$394,356	$414,714	$440,465	$475,866	$518,026	$565,930	$638,519	$647,222
Farm	1,798	2,055	2,186	2,581	2,512	2,392	2,543	2,663	3,070	3,483	3,750	3,856	4,346	4,253	4,607
Mining	1,464	1,601	1,571	1,672	1,701	1,691	1,720	1,581	1,542	1,562	1,695	1,624	1,522	1,544	1,731
Construction	16,182	17,851	19,665	20,154	17,434	15,578	14,580	15,608	16,568	17,411	19,976	23,250	26,936	30,975	33,208
Manufacturing	59,246	63,454	66,291	68,456	68,303	67,733	65,825	66,199	68,946	73,602	81,348	87,555	95,721	111,917	98,447
Transportation-utilities	17,606	18,233	19,428	20,826	21,241	22,013	22,457	23,253	24,117	25,162	27,200	29,092	33,729	35,283	36,088
Trade	48,997	53,733	57,745	60,849	60,391	62,083	61,020	63,520	67,298	70,317	75,190	82,061	88,488	97,127	98,959
Finance-insurance-real estate	24,629	26,245	27,304	28,547	28,853	30,441	31,177	31,256	31,136	33,484	37,411	43,328	46,560	51,317	56,278
Services	70,279	78,207	85,655	95,659	98,367	104,700	108,003	111,425	121,103	132,846	143,130	156,189	172,649	201,794	204,783
Government	52,917	56,441	60,774	66,366	70,729	73,447	73,350	75,124	77,011	78,286	81,418	85,863	90,322	98,178	106,613
Federal civilian	9,263	9,903	10,208	10,762	11,143	11,700	11,873	12,168	11,968	11,844	11,812	12,063	12,224	12,870	12,209
Military	6,738	6,959	7,226	7,429	7,722	7,761	7,429	6,789	6,349	5,955	5,704	5,654	5,727	5,983	6,375
State and local	36,916	39,579	43,340	48,175	51,864	53,986	54,049	56,167	58,694	60,487	63,903	68,146	72,371	79,325	88,029
Other industries c/	2,420	2,702	2,970	3,304	3,262	3,367	3,460	3,726	3,921	4,313	4,749	5,209	5,658	6,130	6,508
Other labor income a/	42,389	44,450	48,278	52,364	54,710	58,054	61,008	62,485	59,265	57,658	56,685	58,457	61,082	66,932	69,374
Proprietors' income a/	47,830	54,538	57,364	62,149	63,197	71,214	75,080	76,272	79,897	85,889	92,989	101,195	107,130	113,323	114,430
Farm	4,704	4,787	4,430	4,191	3,111	3,920	4,451	4,239	3,598	3,779	4,200	3,530	3,710	2,649	1,450
Nonfarm	43,126	49,750	52,934	57,958	60,086	67,295	70,629	72,033	76,299	82,110	88,789	97,664	103,420	110,674	112,980
Property income b/	98,827	108,090	120,813	130,572	130,471	128,721	129,798	136,049	148,704	156,465	165,594	181,128	186,812	207,207	211,291
Dividends	13,306	15,181	18,060	19,387	20,813	21,239	22,855	25,693	28,101	34,250	39,568	42,109	41,124	46,866	50,810
Interest	78,389	84,134	95,763	101,270	99,217	93,922	89,064	90,582	98,235	97,725	101,453	112,286	116,163	131,084	132,711
Rent	7,133	8,775	6,990	9,916	10,441	13,561	17,880	19,775	22,368	24,489	24,573	26,734	29,525	29,257	27,770
Transfer payments b/	53,969	57,588	62,501	69,826	77,811	90,291	94,836	97,903	102,091	106,260	106,696	111,557	116,423	120,424	134,103
Less: contributions for social insurance a/	21,248	24,067	25,825	27,681	29,099	30,163	30,828	32,081	33,346	34,494	36,392	38,952	42,664	47,157	48,353
Residence adjustment	43	1	(19)	(76)	(40)	8	78	119	144	161	119	154	148	127	189
Total personal income b/	517,348	561,121	606,701	655,567	669,842	701,572	714,107	735,104	771,470	812,404	861,557	931,564	994,862	1,099,375	1,128,256

a/ Place of work
b/ Place of residence
c/ Agricultural services, forestries, fisheries, and others.
Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, http://www.bea.doc.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-6

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, CALIFORNIA, 1929 TO 2001

Year	Total ($ mill.)	Percent change	Percent of U.S.	Per capita (Dollars)	Percent change	Percent of U.S.
1929	$5,482	–	6.4	$991	–	141.6
1930	5,066	-7.6	6.6	887	-10.5	143.1
1931	4,360	-13.9	6.7	749	-15.6	142.1
1932	3,417	-21.6	6.8	580	-22.6	145.0
1933	3,258	-4.7	7.0	546	-5.9	146.4
1934	3,652	12.1	6.8	603	10.4	141.9
1935	4,073	11.5	6.7	660	9.5	139.2
1936	4,887	20.0	7.1	771	16.8	143.8
1937	5,189	6.2	7.0	795	3.1	138.0
1938	5,134	-1.0	7.5	771	-3.0	146.3
1939	5,302	3.3	7.3	781	1.3	140.2
1940	5,868	10.7	7.5	844	8.1	141.8
1941	7,364	25.5	7.7	1,013	20.0	140.9
1942	10,050	36.5	8.2	1,286	26.9	141.2
1943	13,355	32.9	8.9	1,549	20.5	139.8
1944	14,664	9.8	9.1	1,583	2.2	132.4
1945	15,223	3.8	9.2	1,583	0.0	128.0
1946	16,258	6.8	9.2	1,671	5.6	132.6
1947	16,785	3.2	8.8	1,693	1.3	127.6
1948	17,740	5.7	8.5	1,763	4.1	122.9
1949	18,026	1.6	8.7	1,744	-1.1	125.5
1950	20,036	11.2	8.7	1,877	7.6	124.3
1951	23,154	15.6	9.0	2,080	10.8	124.4
1952	25,682	10.9	9.4	2,207	6.1	125.7
1953	27,550	7.3	9.5	2,249	1.9	122.8
1954	28,384	3.0	9.7	2,227	-1.0	122.7
1955	31,248	10.1	9.9	2,379	6.8	124.5
1956	34,210	9.5	10.1	2,495	4.9	123.8
1957	36,781	7.5	10.3	2,579	3.4	123.3
1958	38,627	5.0	10.5	2,596	0.7	122.8
1959	42,383	9.7	10.8	2,740	5.5	123.7
1960	44,794	5.7	10.9	2,823	3.0	124.0
1961	47,512	6.1	11.1	2,880	2.0	123.4
1962	51,276	7.9	11.3	3,004	4.3	122.8
1963	54,811	6.9	11.5	3,102	3.3	122.4
1964	59,422	8.4	11.6	3,274	5.5	122.2
1965	63,503	6.9	11.5	3,417	4.4	119.5
1966	69,086	8.8	11.5	3,663	7.2	119.1
1967	74,368	7.6	11.5	3,878	5.9	118.8
1968	81,589	9.7	11.5	4,207	8.5	118.5
1969	89,485	9.7	11.6	4,540	7.9	118.0
1970	96,421	7.8	11.6	4,815	6.1	117.6
1971	102,416	6.2	11.4	5,034	4.5	115.8
1972	112,211	9.6	11.4	5,451	8.3	115.4
1973	124,102	10.6	11.2	5,947	9.1	113.4
1974	138,734	11.8	11.4	6,553	10.2	114.6
1975	152,721	10.1	11.5	7,091	8.2	115.2
1976	171,412	12.2	11.7	7,815	10.2	115.7
1977	191,536	11.7	11.7	8,570	9.7	115.5
1978	219,674	14.7	11.9	9,618	12.2	116.0
1979	252,213	14.8	12.2	10,846	12.8	117.5
1980	286,289	13.5	12.4	12,029	10.9	118.1
1981	320,691	12.0	12.4	13,205	9.8	117.1
1982	341,872	6.6	12.4	13,774	4.3	115.7
1983	367,505	7.5	12.5	14,491	5.2	115.4
1984	411,616	12.0	12.6	15,927	9.9	115.2
1985	447,103	8.6	12.8	16,909	6.2	115.0
1986	477,762	6.9	12.9	17,628	4.3	114.5
1987	517,348	8.3	13.1	18,625	5.7	114.4
1988	561,121	8.5	13.2	19,713	5.8	113.3
1989	606,701	8.1	13.2	20,765	5.3	111.8
1990	655,567	8.1	13.4	21,882	5.4	111.8
1991	669,842	2.2	13.2	21,983	0.5	109.8
1992	701,572	4.7	13.0	22,650	3.0	108.1
1993	714,107	1.8	12.8	22,833	0.8	106.0
1994	735,104	2.9	12.5	23,348	2.3	104.5
1995	771,470	4.9	12.5	24,339	4.2	104.7
1996	812,404	5.3	12.4	25,373	4.2	104.5
1997	861,557	6.1	12.4	26,521	4.5	104.4
1998	931,564	8.1	12.6	28,240	6.5	105.0
1999	994,862	6.8	12.8	29,698	5.2	106.5
2000	1,099,375	10.5	13.1	32,334	8.9	108.6
2001	1,128,256	2.6	13.0	32,702	1.1	107.3

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, http://www.bea.doc.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-7

TOTAL DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2001

Year	Total ($ mill.)	Percent change	Per capita (Dollars)	Percent change
1960	$39,125	5.1	$2,465	2.4
1961	41,506	6.1	2,516	2.1
1962	44,662	7.6	2,616	4.0
1963	47,756	6.9	2,703	3.3
1964	52,702	10.4	2,904	7.4
1965	56,435	7.1	3,037	4.6
1966	61,015	8.1	3,235	6.5
1967	65,564	7.5	3,419	5.7
1968	71,109	8.5	3,667	7.3
1969	78,080	9.8	3,961	8.0
1970	85,529	9.5	4,272	7.9
1971	91,879	7.4	4,516	5.7
1972	98,836	7.6	4,801	6.3
1973	110,417	11.7	5,291	10.2
1974	122,985	11.4	5,809	9.8
1975	136,980	11.4	6,360	9.5
1976	152,336	11.2	6,945	9.2
1977	169,220	11.1	7,571	9.0
1978	192,993	14.0	8,450	11.6
1979	220,428	14.2	9,479	12.2
1980	249,846	13.3	10,497	10.7
1981	280,285	12.2	11,541	9.9
1982	300,790	7.3	12,119	5.0
1983	323,832	7.7	12,769	5.4
1984	362,650	12.0	14,032	9.9
1985	391,719	8.0	14,815	5.6
1986	418,504	6.8	15,442	4.2
1987	448,391	7.1	16,142	4.5
1988	490,685	9.4	17,239	6.8
1989	525,494	7.1	17,985	4.3
1990	569,856	8.4	19,021	5.8
1991	587,098	3.0	19,268	1.3
1992	619,648	5.5	20,005	3.8
1993	630,001	1.7	20,144	0.7
1994	646,579	2.6	20,536	1.9
1995	674,953	4.4	21,294	3.7
1996	701,878	4.0	21,921	2.9
1997	735,173	4.7	22,630	3.2
1998	789,557	7.4	23,935	5.8
1999	827,255	4.8	24,695	3.2
2000	897,310	8.5	26,391	6.9
2001	932,835	4.0	27,038	2.5

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
http://www.bea.doc.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-8

PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1990 TO 2000

(In millions)

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total a/	$655,567.2	$669,842.3	$701,571.6	$714,107.4	$735,104.4	$771,470.2	$812,404.2	$861,557.4	$931,564.4	$997,350.5	$1,093,065.2
Alameda	29,944.9	30,477.4	32,573.5	33,469.2	34,541.0	36,641.9	38,759.3	41,066.8	44,734.0	48,744.8	55,972.4
Alpine	21.2	18.7	18.9	21.6	22.5	23.7	25.2	25.9	27.1	29.5	30.2
Amador	498.2	535.1	558.2	579.1	587.7	614.0	641.4	646.7	687.3	727.6	801.6
Butte	2,887.3	3,034.7	3,194.9	3,263.6	3,401.2	3,505.8	3,677.8	3,888.4	4,086.5	4,279.7	4,549.1
Calaveras	561.6	586.7	611.2	638.0	650.9	669.3	709.8	750.7	805.5	844.1	917.2
Colusa	289.9	296.1	314.1	345.8	341.1	376.2	390.4	393.3	374.7	441.2	453.5
Contra Costa	21,769.5	22,363.5	23,817.2	24,747.8	25,731.1	27,090.8	28,690.1	31,039.0	33,428.8	35,935.2	39,194.4
Del Norte	331.7	353.2	374.4	386.8	391.7	403.3	405.0	424.9	452.6	468.4	490.6
El Dorado	2,614.1	2,729.2	2,916.8	3,022.7	3,231.1	3,450.5	3,690.8	4,006.5	4,366.0	4,728.0	5,040.0
Fresno	11,380.5	11,772.5	12,457.2	13,109.6	13,394.6	13,913.4	14,370.5	14,701.9	15,446.6	16,310.7	17,255.7
Glenn	363.2	359.3	398.1	418.4	419.3	408.7	449.9	473.6	451.6	481.5	508.8
Humboldt	1,966.1	2,021.7	2,117.8	2,190.4	2,261.2	2,329.0	2,440.6	2,562.7	2,724.6	2,789.0	2,936.0
Imperial	1,781.1	1,817.8	1,902.8	2,159.0	2,159.5	2,242.8	2,176.3	2,308.0	2,501.8	2,596.1	2,640.7
Inyc	335.9	344.3	349.2	359.2	365.3	378.3	390.4	409.8	426.2	438.2	460.4
Kern	9,103.7	9,569.7	9,974.8	10,428.9	10,609.5	10,985.5	11,398.7	11,873.1	12,577.0	12,920.9	13,786.7
Kings	1,356.8	1,455.4	1,527.3	1,620.5	1,667.4	1,703.1	1,804.3	1,854.6	1,866.7	1,964.3	2,093.6
Lake	862.1	926.1	960.3	981.0	1,009.6	1,031.2	1,087.4	1,131.2	1,202.3	1,261.5	1,355.0
Lassen	370.2	401.7	436.9	446.8	474.5	494.1	518.4	541.6	563.3	579.6	613.2
Los Angeles	195,757.3	196,364.4	203,214.9	204,054.1	207,403.3	215,948.8	225,143.8	235,074.9	253,406.0	265,290.6	281,834.6
Madera	1,329.8	1,394.8	1,574.9	1,619.1	1,643.6	1,667.0	1,794.8	1,924.3	2,018.7	2,151.6	2,300.2
Marin	8,249.4	8,480.8	8,945.2	9,259.2	9,789.0	10,366.7	10,991.7	11,831.9	13,061.8	13,957.3	15,003.4
Mariposa	248.7	255.8	271.5	276.6	282.9	293.7	306.1	315.9	336.9	349.6	368.1
Mendocino	1,357.9	1,381.3	1,448.2	1,494.2	1,560.4	1,613.4	1,727.5	1,842.6	1,933.9	2,022.2	2,146.6
Merced	2,727.0	2,816.2	3,002.0	3,069.1	3,124.1	2,996.6	3,241.5	3,369.2	3,545.3	3,741.9	3,924.3
Modoc	146.9	146.2	155.6	169.9	172.0	171.1	171.2	183.0	189.7	206.6	204.4
Mono	185.9	179.8	195.6	206.4	212.4	217.2	223.4	241.2	257.2	273.6	297.4
Monterey	7,406.9	7,524.7	8,233.9	8,279.9	8,347.4	8,827.6	9,035.9	9,633.2	10,441.5	11,127.4	11,969.7
Napa	2,606.3	2,723.2	2,866.0	2,963.6	3,070.3	3,217.1	3,396.8	3,636.1	3,919.3	4,207.9	4,730.0
Nevada	1,479.9	1,542.1	1,624.0	1,663.7	1,753.4	1,834.9	1,921.6	2,121.0	2,311.7	2,477.1	2,686.8
Orange	61,941.4	62,772.8	65,854.8	66,253.8	68,285.0	71,505.5	75,748.6	81,395.4	87,686.4	92,822.8	99,583.0
Placer	3,973.0	4,208.1	4,461.6	4,637.1	5,019.4	5,518.6	6,040.5	6,686.3	7,326.9	8,177.0	8,986.9
Plumas	339.8	361.2	382.0	398.7	407.1	412.3	439.1	472.0	487.3	509.9	538.5
Riverside	22,623.2	23,266.0	24,290.8	25,026.8	25,977.0	27,149.4	28,544.6	30,417.7	33,377.0	35,864.4	38,951.2
Sacramento	21,528.4	22,362.7	23,456.9	23,808.1	24,976.5	26,414.9	27,142.6	28,719.4	30,834.8	32,766.0	35,540.6
San Benito	654.1	661.1	692.1	734.3	767.0	833.4	891.1	969.2	1,058.5	1,176.4	1,341.1
San Bernardino	24,857.9	25,670.0	26,837.5	27,075.2	27,775.3	28,602.2	29,598.4	31,173.7	33,450.1	35,341.1	37,641.5
San Diego	53,123.6	54,864.5	57,248.4	58,300.4	60,074.9	62,580.0	66,403.4	70,957.1	78,156.3	84,493.5	91,850.0
San Francisco	22,564.5	23,022.9	23,574.8	24,026.0	24,656.4	26,863.6	28,776.6	30,071.3	33,715.8	36,996.9	42,910.1
San Joaquin	8,222.7	8,488.6	8,991.5	9,321.6	9,657.7	9,926.0	10,345.0	11,002.3	11,542.3	12,297.2	13,209.0
San Luis Obispo	3,890.7	4,004.9	4,209.2	4,320.7	4,487.4	4,723.7	5,024.4	5,452.1	5,869.2	6,231.1	6,669.2
San Mateo	19,708.8	20,319.1	21,158.8	21,947.7	22,883.0	24,512.2	27,012.6	28,537.4	31,687.7	35,028.4	41,512.0
Santa Barbara	8,511.7	8,874.3	9,183.7	9,297.2	9,641.8	9,794.0	10,149.3	10,506.8	11,415.8	12,132.1	13,085.3
Santa Clara	39,217.4	40,723.0	43,941.5	44,588.9	46,701.0	51,338.9	55,781.6	61,592.7	66,665.8	76,768.6	92,879.5
Santa Cruz	5,061.3	5,216.5	5,536.8	5,683.6	5,898.4	6,250.4	6,650.7	7,139.7	7,686.3	8,398.1	9,610.0
Shasta	2,586.7	2,725.3	2,886.8	2,981.0	3,102.1	3,193.0	3,282.0	3,457.3	3,604.7	3,780.6	4,031.8
Sierra	55.2	57.7	59.2	62.5	63.6	66.9	71.0	75.5	78.8	81.7	89.4
Siskiyou	693.6	712.5	733.9	759.7	786.2	803.6	835.3	880.8	916.1	935.7	985.7
Solano	6,723.7	6,880.2	7,277.5	7,498.8	7,457.0	7,624.6	7,894.4	8,343.8	8,900.8	9,523.2	10,866.7
Sonoma	8,875.5	9,217.1	9,637.6	9,939.2	10,370.8	10,797.6	11,484.5	12,444.8	13,452.1	14,201.5	16,046.4
Stanislaus	6,337.7	6,626.7	6,918.8	7,139.6	7,292.9	7,507.7	7,954.4	8,512.5	9,178.1	9,650.0	10,302.3
Sutter	1,115.4	1,219.3	1,310.6	1,359.7	1,446.1	1,512.7	1,549.0	1,611.1	1,716.8	1,892.9	2,002.6
Tehama	666.5	697.1	752.5	767.1	795.1	826.4	871.7	913.4	966.2	1,016.8	1,089.5
Trinity	188.8	194.1	206.2	210.2	215.0	222.4	229.2	234.9	239.8	249.0	260.1
Tulare	4,661.1	4,739.5	5,221.7	5,358.4	5,578.3	5,716.0	6,040.2	6,182.3	6,630.7	6,972.2	7,395.7
Tuolumne	798.6	817.3	866.9	878.1	907.5	927.9	962.0	1,020.4	1,094.4	1,127.2	1,211.7
Ventura	15,122.5	15,534.1	15,934.5	16,454.3	17,016.9	17,989.6	18,524.3	19,689.3	20,631.6	22,139.5	24,165.8
Yolo	2,803.6	2,898.7	3,030.3	3,155.0	3,369.2	3,540.0	3,646.2	3,866.0	4,049.2	4,340.8	4,589.3
Yuba	785.8	834.6	879.6	879.3	877.7	900.9	930.6	960.1	1,000.0	1,090.0	1,155.5

a/ Not comparable to those shown in Tables D-4, D-5, and D-6 because of data revisions.
State data revised subsequent to release of county data.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, http://www.bea.doc.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-9

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1990 TO 2000

(Residence Adjusted)

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000 Rank
California a/	$21,882	$21,983	$22,650	$22,833	$23,348	$24,339	$25,373	$26,521	$28,240	$29,772	$32,149	
Alameda	22,926	23,114	24,451	24,992	25,744	27,212	28,518	29,750	31,819	34,156	38,624	6
Alpine	19,129	16,067	16,373	18,067	18,768	19,014	19,994	20,899	22,129	24,476	24,983	27
Amador	16,443	16,857	17,287	17,655	17,696	18,300	18,953	18,960	20,147	20,847	22,760	38
Butte	15,722	16,170	16,779	16,925	17,474	17,879	18,733	19,639	20,433	21,262	22,325	40
Calaveras	17,256	17,243	17,346	17,749	17,558	17,753	18,466	19,201	20,351	21,102	22,537	39
Colusa	17,746	17,869	18,661	20,346	19,770	21,392	21,801	21,537	20,344	23,694	23,982	32
Contra Costa	26,899	27,167	28,362	29,029	29,851	31,065	32,447	34,371	36,270	38,352	41,110	5
Del Norte	13,829	13,076	13,712	13,843	13,938	14,507	14,476	14,995	16,058	16,956	17,856	57
El Dorado	20,430	20,563	21,445	21,646	22,740	23,867	25,131	26,784	28,666	30,625	32,055	14
Fresno	16,928	17,023	17,539	18,036	18,105	18,563	18,874	19,059	19,839	20,662	21,508	45
Glenn	14,575	14,269	15,604	16,304	16,256	15,694	17,190	18,027	17,247	18,286	19,213	51
Humboldt	16,419	16,657	17,214	17,644	18,237	18,495	19,345	20,165	21,439	22,017	23,237	34
Imperial	16,069	15,518	15,367	16,263	16,078	16,372	15,772	16,649	17,919	18,404	18,469	55
Inyc	18,382	18,800	19,007	19,591	19,819	20,566	21,322	22,467	23,628	24,390	25,671	24
Kern	16,566	16,808	16,909	17,386	17,259	17,713	18,188	18,707	19,559	19,714	20,767	47
Kings	13,317	13,949	14,219	14,845	14,946	14,961	15,634	15,883	15,370	15,540	16,112	58
Lake	16,855	17,462	17,666	17,679	17,997	18,327	19,303	20,101	21,206	22,048	23,119	36
Lassen	13,380	14,345	15,273	15,527	16,625	17,142	16,266	15,871	16,552	17,128	18,158	56
Los Angeles	22,049	21,945	22,441	22,423	22,800	23,759	24,668	25,533	27,208	28,111	29,522	17
Madera	14,921	14,686	15,823	15,562	15,304	15,252	15,863	16,526	16,944	17,653	18,609	53
Marin	35,786	36,329	37,932	38,898	40,953	43,340	46,047	48,933	53,377	56,675	60,618	1
Mariposa	17,218	16,983	17,443	17,397	17,495	17,881	18,238	18,982	19,757	20,605	21,484	46
Mendocino	16,794	16,901	17,666	18,193	18,931	19,374	20,594	21,840	22,735	23,606	24,852	30
Merced	15,154	15,134	15,843	15,891	15,794	15,344	16,638	16,989	17,528	18,100	18,536	54
Modoc	15,184	14,952	15,778	17,517	17,493	17,525	17,361	18,555	19,740	21,729	21,710	44
Mono	18,357	17,896	18,863	18,903	18,551	18,649	18,988	20,107	21,241	21,731	23,154	35
Monterey	20,717	20,627	22,142	22,318	23,690	24,832	24,946	25,566	26,919	28,081	29,695	16
Napa	23,420	24,264	25,070	25,777	26,450	27,568	28,787	30,349	32,236	34,203	37,928	7
Nevada	18,692	18,970	19,585	19,832	20,584	21,207	21,871	23,795	25,638	27,251	29,042	18
Orange	25,606	25,593	26,373	26,160	26,605	27,463	28,649	30,043	31,619	32,963	34,862	11
Placer	22,641	23,171	23,825	24,070	25,186	26,651	28,131	30,096	31,694	33,940	35,740	9
Plumas	17,137	17,909	18,424	19,046	19,585	19,799	21,129	22,637	23,395	24,373	25,927	23
Riverside	18,961	18,668	18,883	19,030	19,290	19,773	20,481	21,362	22,831	23,784	24,957	28
Sacramento	20,011	20,191	20,915	21,114	22,101	23,154	23,487	24,550	25,986	27,154	28,900	19
San Benito	17,758	17,710	18,060	18,592	18,806	19,687	20,174	20,751	21,572	22,857	24,883	29
San Bernardino	17,295	17,196	17,484	17,474	17,818	18,140	18,539	19,262	20,318	21,016	21,891	43
San Diego	21,145	21,489	22,077	22,425	22,976	23,852	25,043	26,353	28,558	30,289	32,515	13
San Francisco	31,188	31,551	32,081	32,455	33,215	35,992	38,169	39,414	43,772	47,755	55,272	3
San Joaquin	16,984	17,229	17,973	18,408	18,855	19,165	19,718	20,685	21,364	22,261	23,242	33
San Luis Obispo	17,825	18,213	18,973	19,343	19,836	20,594	21,566	23,043	24,453	25,592	26,932	22
San Mateo	30,313	30,998	31,917	32,778	33,907	36,064	39,306	40,913	45,097	49,718	58,644	2
Santa Barbara	22,970	23,670	24,295	24,462	25,094	25,467	26,286	26,852	28,920	30,567	32,734	12
Santa Clara	26,174	26,913	28,685	28,782	29,910	32,488	34,675	37,616	40,185	45,928	55,157	4
Santa Cruz	22,043	22,687	23,772	24,146	24,813	26,117	27,577	29,101	30,636	33,107	37,567	8
Shasta	17,407	17,726	18,411	18,899	19,557	20,057	20,546	21,506	22,247	23,339	24,606	31
Sierra	16,618	17,292	17,812	18,424	18,721	19,315	20,300	21,644	22,420	23,468	25,051	26
Siskiyou	15,857	16,181	16,567	17,208	17,706	17,954	18,685	19,560	20,427	21,062	22,264	41
Solano	19,576	19,430	20,220	20,587	20,370	20,867	21,475	22,437	23,506	24,566	27,354	20
Sonoma	22,729	23,162	23,788	24,201	24,921	25,569	26,808	28,469	30,168	31,321	34,863	10
Stanislaus	16,886	17,160	17,528	17,769	17,951	18,296	19,160	20,207	21,407	22,001	22,889	37
Sutter	17,199	18,157	18,962	19,239	19,908	20,372	20,584	21,112	22,318	24,201	25,271	25
Tehama	13,352	13,615	14,419	14,559	14,815	15,111	15,866	16,593	17,443	18,315	19,394	50
Trinity	14,469	14,824	15,605	15,842	15,863	16,445	16,999	17,693	18,208	19,084	19,995	49
Tulare	14,841	14,641	15,730	15,795	16,138	16,419	17,222	17,418	18,426	19,117	20,043	48
Tuolumne	16,350	16,335	17,063	16,960	17,430	17,910	18,333	19,371	20,610	20,929	22,162	42
Ventura	22,567	22,989	23,291	23,849	24,362	25,572	26,083	27,304	28,232	29,783	31,919	15
Yolo	19,714	19,977	20,675	21,294	22,466	23,194	23,469	24,333	25,035	26,265	27,038	21
Yuba	13,399	14,022	14,475	14,350	14,184	14,752	15,279	15,971	16,641	18,203	19,148	52

a/ Not comparable to those shown in Table D-6 because of data revisions.
State data revised subsequent to release of county data.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, http://www.bea.doc.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-10

PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS:
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS
CALIFORNIA, 2000 TAXABLE YEAR a/

Adjusted gross income class b/	Resident returns			Nonresident returns			Total returns		
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income ($1,000)	Tax assessed ($1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income ($1,000) c/	Tax assessed ($1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income ($1,000)	Tax assessed ($1,000)
Negative	89,298	($5,196,951)	$2,933	7,459	($414,936)	$67	96,757	($5,611,887)	$3,000
Zero	4,900	--	3,478	24	4,460	188	4,924	4,460	3,666
$1 under $999	158,112	64,215	34	6,035	(166)	0	164,147	64,050	34
1,000 under 1,999	181,426	273,437	581	3,848	4,777	0	185,274	278,213	581
2,000 under 2,999	186,740	461,723	1,211	6,859	6,491	5	193,599	468,214	1,216
3,000 under 3,999	192,592	674,351	2,139	3,432	25,692	32	196,024	700,043	2,172
4,000 under 4,999	233,768	1,051,936	2,905	6,738	23,726	49	240,506	1,075,661	2,955
5,000 under 5,999	214,683	1,183,794	3,106	9,848	93,720	16	224,531	1,277,515	3,123
6,000 under 6,999	236,061	1,532,364	2,769	4,458	27,551	25	240,519	1,559,916	2,794
7,000 under 7,999	253,145	1,893,965	3,415	7,573	33,538	25	260,718	1,927,503	3,440
8,000 under 8,999	225,433	1,908,491	2,976	7,417	36,760	142	232,850	1,945,250	3,118
9,000 under 9,999	243,405	2,318,707	2,493	3,920	11,726	11	247,325	2,330,433	2,504
10,000 under 10,999	268,742	2,812,600	5,380	9,963	40,233	51	278,705	2,852,834	5,431
11,000 under 11,999	243,279	2,808,771	4,890	10,609	71,878	216	253,888	2,880,650	5,106
12,000 under 12,999	269,674	3,367,142	7,813	6,988	32,504	156	276,662	3,399,646	7,968
13,000 under 13,999	250,316	3,384,770	24,106	17,232	138,851	518	267,548	3,523,622	24,623
14,000 under 14,999	234,397	3,393,928	8,194	2,772	30,796	121	237,169	3,424,724	8,314
15,000 under 15,999	262,412	4,064,620	11,505	6,678	46,656	201	269,090	4,111,276	11,706
16,000 under 16,999	271,175	4,465,571	15,458	6,111	36,042	128	277,286	4,501,613	15,585
17,000 under 17,999	228,218	3,997,929	16,921	7,279	78,994	417	235,497	4,076,923	17,338
18,000 under 18,999	229,957	4,243,847	23,268	11,665	113,685	1,123	241,622	4,357,532	24,391
19,000 under 19,999	210,849	4,106,295	23,368	4,279	27,686	347	215,128	4,133,981	23,715
20,000 under 20,999	218,385	4,472,535	22,972	8,329	81,632	798	226,714	4,554,168	23,770
21,000 under 21,999	209,031	4,491,060	28,583	7,330	69,943	435	216,361	4,561,003	29,019
22,000 under 22,999	196,602	4,421,997	29,686	7,108	73,365	610	203,710	4,495,362	30,296
23,000 under 23,999	201,010	4,726,416	36,465	7,860	76,439	1,225	208,870	4,802,855	37,689
24,000 under 24,999	190,842	4,674,037	35,913	6,207	250,672	1,592	197,049	4,924,710	37,505
25,000 under 25,999	207,478	5,292,949	44,724	8,055	62,633	1,237	215,533	5,355,583	45,961
26,000 under 26,999	167,006	4,426,897	46,302	3,909	59,161	1,143	170,915	4,486,058	47,444
27,000 under 27,999	161,155	4,427,750	45,054	7,148	132,377	1,291	168,303	4,560,128	46,345
28,000 under 28,999	182,806	5,209,845	55,488	7,312	107,970	1,564	190,118	5,317,815	57,052
29,000 under 29,999	179,010	5,274,776	63,551	6,587	83,861	1,276	185,597	5,358,637	64,827
30,000 under 30,999	169,988	5,184,526	65,385	7,111	116,567	2,045	177,099	5,301,094	67,430
31,000 under 31,999	166,115	5,233,589	69,148	6,291	81,856	1,023	172,406	5,315,445	70,171
32,000 under 32,999	141,995	4,613,832	60,198	5,889	85,221	2,442	147,884	4,699,053	62,639
33,000 under 33,999	162,211	5,437,218	68,707	6,624	146,039	2,430	168,835	5,583,257	71,137
34,000 under 34,999	146,203	5,039,971	79,911	6,201	83,435	1,099	152,404	5,123,406	81,010

TABLE D-10 (Continued)

PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS:
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS
CALIFORNIA, 2000 TAXABLE YEAR a/

Adjusted gross income class b/			Resident returns			Nonresident returns			Total returns		
			Number of returns	Adjusted gross income ($1,000)	Tax assessed ($1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income ($1,000) c/	Tax assessed ($1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income ($1,000)	Tax assessed ($1,000)
35,000	under	35,999	157,846	5,604,088	92,432	6,389	62,471	1,540	164,235	5,666,558	93,972
36,000	under	36,999	148,297	5,410,857	94,578	3,495	82,468	1,990	151,792	5,493,325	96,568
37,000	under	37,999	135,645	5,081,181	79,015	4,439	58,504	1,651	140,084	5,139,686	80,665
38,000	under	38,999	123,192	4,740,455	73,538	3,914	64,486	2,110	127,106	4,804,941	75,647
39,000	under	39,999	143,819	5,682,990	97,444	8,334	177,444	4,446	152,153	5,860,434	101,891
40,000	under	49,999	1,141,312	51,072,458	1,035,944	46,777	875,291	27,144	1,188,089	51,947,750	1,063,087
50,000	under	59,999	855,325	46,840,936	1,136,703	45,339	1,161,128	37,494	900,664	48,002,064	1,174,197
60,000	under	69,999	652,834	42,306,758	1,182,217	30,401	811,164	31,039	683,235	43,117,922	1,213,256
70,000	under	79,999	505,382	37,878,923	1,212,952	27,446	913,304	30,832	532,828	38,792,227	1,243,784
80,000	under	89,999	407,013	34,545,448	1,203,627	19,966	688,330	31,913	426,979	35,233,779	1,235,540
90,000	under	99,999	307,401	29,138,492	1,133,163	14,660	497,735	24,172	322,061	29,636,227	1,157,335
100,000	under	149,999	774,206	92,720,651	4,372,056	55,004	2,528,904	139,991	829,210	95,249,554	4,512,048
150,000	under	199,999	285,515	48,978,076	2,844,060	27,441	1,695,123	100,509	312,956	50,673,198	2,944,569
200,000	under	299,999	199,675	47,967,870	3,173,822	27,074	1,869,460	126,694	226,749	49,837,329	3,300,515
300,000	under	399,999	74,772	25,637,721	1,897,122	13,100	1,011,866	73,555	87,872	26,649,587	1,970,676
400,000	under	499,999	36,750	16,314,528	1,271,801	8,449	701,493	54,522	45,199	17,016,021	1,326,323
500,000	under	999,999	59,770	40,930,765	3,374,318	18,558	2,001,718	163,970	78,328	42,932,484	3,538,288
1,000,000	under	1,999,999	24,337	33,442,248	2,865,565	11,078	1,841,926	159,159	35,415	35,284,174	3,024,724
2,000,000	under	2,999,999	7,417	18,033,678	1,570,169	3,714	925,166	81,692	11,131	18,958,844	1,651,861
3,000,000	under	3,999,999	3,519	12,135,373	1,064,005	1,856	647,568	58,344	5,375	12,782,941	1,122,349
4,000,000	under	4,999,999	2,051	9,130,575	802,701	1,200	348,399	42,577	3,251	9,478,974	845,279
5,000,000	and over		6,455	100,214,024	8,871,571	4,219	3,272,732	290,463	10,674	103,486,756	9,162,034
Total			13,440,947	$829,547,001	$40,369,831	636,000	$24,218,518	$1,509,854	14,076,947	$853,765,519	$41,879,685

a/ Includes returns received through approximately the end of December of the succeeding year. Table D-12, Comparison by County, is created from data derived from all current-year returns before audit. Table D-10 is based on a stratified random sample prepared by the Economic and Statistical Research Bureau of the Franchise Tax Board. Because of the different data sources, Tables D-10 and D-12 are strictly not comparable.
b/ For resident returns, Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) represents California AGI; for nonresident returns, AGI represents total AGI.
c/ For nonresident returns, Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) represents California-sourced AGI.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

TABLE D-11

NUMBER OF PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME, TAXABLE INCOME & TAX ASSESSED a/ 1960 TO 2000

Taxable Year	Number of Returns	(Dollars in Millions) Adjusted Gross Income	Taxable Income	Tax Assessed
1960	4,239,099	$31,234	$13,338	$256
1961	4,454,831	33,582	14,625	291
1962	4,558,688	35,878	15,834	304
1963	4,851,770	38,835	17,382	338
1964	4,981,588	42,133	19,412	392
1965	5,167,529	45,234	21,089	433
1966	5,445,732	48,693	23,442	479
1967	5,449,456	52,828	43,253	948
1968	5,334,038	56,636	44,663	1,062
1969	5,586,849	60,874	47,984	1,089
1970	5,554,362	63,190	49,434	1,212
1971	5,690,817	67,785	52,619	1,133
1972	6,972,468	78,372	60,904	1,691
1973	7,490,292	85,534	66,864	1,537
1974	7,929,997	93,727	73,917	2,361
1975	8,124,290	101,598	80,476	2,759
1976	8,620,249	115,605	91,732	3,360
1977	8,989,797	132,781	105,756	4,225
1978	9,448,710	149,104	119,659	4,174
1979	10,190,263	169,787	136,692	5,973
1980	10,335,674	189,297	150,455	6,206
1981	10,661,919	209,942	165,130	6,774
1982	10,721,424	224,864	175,606	7,241
1983	10,950,080	244,257	188,844	8,425
1984	11,630,329	290,104	229,859	9,817
1985	11,857,200	306,006	240,023	10,636
1986	12,241,172	340,364	266,290	12,586
1987 b/	12,649,850	382,329	316,237	12,872
1988	13,184,346	425,656	356,205	15,049
1989	13,574,087	475,433	384,574	16,054
1990	13,392,893	450,893	389,236	16,138
1991 c/	13,414,101	445,237	382,692	15,766
1992	13,333,732	457,501	400,315	16,573
1993	12,447,422	455,141	399,495	16,513
1994	12,474,141	458,535	411,630	16,787
1995	12,626,638	480,337	444,348	18,838
1996	12,700,583	525,314	449,704	21,064
1997	13,011,570	585,636	563,509	24,764
1998	13,385,930	644,393	643,322	27,319
1999	13,716,540	740,850	738,685	34,294
2000	14,076,947	853,766	873,529	41,880

a/ Includes resident and nonresident taxpayers
b/ Changes in the Personal Income Tax Law effective with returns for the 1987 taxable year make prior year information not comparable.
c/ Prior to the 1991 taxable year, AGI included total federal AGI for nonresidents. Beginning with 1991, AGI includes only California-sourced AGI for nonresidents.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau, (916) 845-3400
http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

TABLE D-12

PERSONAL INCOME TAX STATISTICS BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
2000 TAXABLE YEAR c/

County	All taxable and nontaxable returns: Number of returns	Adjusted gross income ($1,000)	Median income: Median	Rank	Joint returns: Number of returns	Median income: Median	Rank	Tax assessed ($1,000)
Alameda	645,969	$44,568,117	$37,580	7	236,198	$74,307	5	$2,255,845
Alpine	304	12,889	29,333	28	152	51,999	23	412
Amador	13,868	619,020	31,806	19	7,190	50,565	27	20,427
Butte	74,509	2,777,466	24,513	45	32,843	43,246	43	83,591
Calaveras	15,983	724,564	31,420	20	8,542	49,190	30	23,591
Colusa	7,448	246,117	21,691	56	3,455	35,225	57	7,040
Contra Costa	420,142	33,036,057	42,052	4	179,766	79,612	4	1,704,790
Del Norte	7,674	273,844	25,540	40	3,705	44,313	42	6,897
El Dorado	57,949	3,664,751	39,104	5	30,786	65,935	7	158,421
Fresno	270,199	10,301,185	23,638	51	110,490	45,312	39	322,573
Glenn	9,558	306,940	22,389	55	4,664	36,157	56	7,622
Humboldt	47,827	1,768,327	24,633	43	19,855	45,555	37	53,826
Imperial	47,479	1,432,163	19,094	58	23,986	28,550	58	33,459
Inyo	7,874	305,925	27,170	34	3,610	49,119	31	9,124
Kern	210,196	8,219,365	25,794	39	94,885	46,622	36	238,719
Kings	34,982	1,197,347	24,022	48	16,025	42,126	46	28,543
Lake	20,133	719,582	24,569	44	9,332	40,676	48	19,938
Lassen	9,517	385,031	33,134	15	5,056	50,865	26	9,941
Los Angeles	3,650,716	191,850,049	26,478	36	1,265,608	48,878	32	8,261,023
Madera	38,760	1,343,977	23,034	54	18,452	40,911	47	36,140
Marin	122,027	16,099,725	46,696	1	46,267	101,660	1	1,071,265
Mariposa	6,093	225,659	26,330	38	3,020	42,615	45	6,259
Mendocino	34,547	1,407,419	25,368	41	14,733	45,120	40	48,768
Merced	69,842	2,361,495	23,222	53	31,761	40,085	49	58,497
Modoc	2,793	91,007	24,390	46	1,494	37,624	53	2,360
Mono	4,842	207,504	26,351	37	1,854	51,549	25	6,901
Monterey	147,851	7,859,384	28,392	30	59,961	51,582	24	337,483
Napa	50,530	3,452,741	34,496	11	21,876	61,301	14	170,184
Nevada	39,209	2,179,745	32,079	17	18,852	54,950	20	93,145
Orange	1,203,042	77,457,897	33,515	13	496,972	65,024	10	3,600,331
Placer	124,639	7,920,273	37,962	6	60,488	68,126	6	349,502
Plumas	7,951	322,955	29,612	25	4,041	47,193	34	9,941
Riverside	551,839	23,830,059	27,888	32	246,662	49,825	29	729,880
Sacramento	499,364	23,463,753	31,939	18	193,570	58,289	16	831,516
San Benito	21,208	1,152,453	33,718	12	9,891	63,571	13	43,548
San Bernardino	591,095	23,718,086	28,053	31	255,203	50,021	28	626,207
San Diego	1,161,370	67,104,785	30,405	21	470,656	56,672	18	2,990,783
San Francisco	410,596	38,443,965	37,458	8	103,944	61,190	15	2,413,506
San Joaquin	206,479	9,121,025	29,664	24	91,428	53,625	22	297,978
San Luis Obispo	99,895	4,947,747	30,163	22	44,288	55,009	19	191,847
San Mateo	331,430	48,845,972	44,270	3	128,980	84,760	3	3,423,732
Santa Barbara	159,549	10,211,707	29,599	26	65,407	54,190	21	504,716
Santa Clara	790,270	99,533,028	45,214	2	309,625	89,475	2	6,703,655
Santa Cruz	112,768	7,674,434	32,194	16	42,077	65,176	9	399,980
Shasta	63,467	2,556,676	26,590	35	31,194	44,822	41	77,917
Sierra	1,306	49,877	30,105	23	647	45,537	38	1,384
Siskiyou	16,680	576,714	23,838	49	8,383	37,657	52	16,354
Solano	162,177	7,902,943	35,856	9	69,961	64,448	11	255,508
Sonoma	205,582	12,694,862	34,862	10	83,348	65,323	8	587,583
Stanislaus	165,389	6,713,167	27,559	33	75,136	47,882	33	204,010
Sutter	29,772	1,110,923	25,298	42	14,497	42,982	44	32,180
Tehama	17,230	558,794	23,445	52	8,461	37,086	55	13,584
Trinity	4,353	143,267	24,083	47	2,243	37,208	54	3,557
Tulare	119,088	3,866,998	21,068	57	51,469	38,907	50	98,184
Tuolumne	20,696	861,573	28,425	29	10,217	46,807	35	27,430
Ventura	312,380	18,963,558	33,412	14	138,544	63,998	12	818,470
Yolo	66,590	3,284,502	29,382	27	27,409	58,155	17	126,723
Yuba	19,072	614,825	23,742	50	9,067	37,839	51	14,003
Unallocated a/	24,297	1,835,355	20,220	--	6,316	47,777	--	43,475
Resident out-of-state b/	102,644	6,930,967	25,629	--	31,346	52,915	--	505,409
Nonresident	392,586	143,490,811	57,766	--	207,857	99,662	--	1,056,117
Total	14,063,625	$993,541,346	$31,122	--	5,573,745	$57,979	--	$42,075,794

a/ Unable to determine county of residence from tax returns. b/ Resident returns filed with out-of-state address.
c/ Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

TABLE D-13

BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS, STATE NET INCOME, AND TAX ASSESSED BY STATE NET INCOME CLASS CALIFORNIA, 2000 INCOME YEAR a/

Net income taxable in California b/	Number of returns	Net income reported to State for taxation b/ ($1,000)	Tax assessed ($1,000)
Net loss	174,614	($74,021,530)	$150,621
No income or loss	31,834	0	21,826
$1 under $5,000	64,430	133,782	48,427
5,000 under 10,000	34,561	257,149	26,803
10,000 under 15,000	19,123	236,593	17,069
15,000 under 20,000	18,439	322,524	21,314
20,000 under 25,000	13,016	292,455	16,911
25,000 under 30,000	10,073	274,290	15,667
30,000 under 40,000	17,379	604,336	28,511
40,000 under 50,000	15,740	701,873	36,718
50,000 under 60,000	11,097	609,402	28,535
60,000 under 70,000	7,898	514,150	23,420
70,000 under 80,000	7,643	571,204	23,948
80,000 under 90,000	5,254	445,154	20,618
90,000 under 100,000	5,345	507,871	22,443
100,000 under 150,000	17,198	2,104,195	77,427
150,000 under 200,000	8,585	1,487,989	58,667
200,000 under 250,000	5,796	1,299,018	46,250
250,000 under 300,000	3,847	1,054,842	40,195
300,000 under 400,000	5,051	1,748,947	64,890
400,000 under 500,000	3,532	1,578,965	58,978
500,000 under 750,000	4,799	2,931,525	108,885
750,000 under 1,000,000	2,725	2,348,482	88,850
1,000,000 under 1,500,000	2,841	3,459,444	138,408
1,500,000 under 2,000,000	1,518	2,620,492	108,058
2,000,000 under 3,000,000	1,697	4,144,079	166,812
3,000,000 under 4,000,000	897	3,096,277	129,729
4,000,000 under 5,000,000	607	2,710,427	115,922
5,000,000 under 10,000,000	1,124	7,833,477	375,393
10,000,000 and over	1,181	63,992,213	3,831,339
Total	497,844	$33,859,625	$5,912,634

a/ Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through December of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein (i.e., 2000 includes January 31, 2000 through December 31, 2000 accounting periods). Excludes corporation income tax returns.
b/ As allocated to State for tax purposes.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

TABLE D-14

BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS AND STATE NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRY CALIFORNIA, 2000 INCOME YEAR a/ (Income in $1,000)

Industry	Corporations reporting net income subject to state taxation		All reporting corporations	
	Number	Net income	Number	Net income less net loss
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	6,631	$1,593,155	11,538	$923,999
Construction	23,875	4,854,641	37,642	3,899,402
Manufacturing	27,428	36,690,333	47,039	20,808,834
Durable goods	16,875	21,195,046	29,123	8,441,734
Nondurable goods	10,553	15,495,287	17,916	12,367,100
Services	112,411	17,803,341	197,839	(13,466,596)
Business services	40,375	9,128,772	75,879	(17,132,086)
Professional services b/	27,176	1,596,876	42,569	1,028,003
Other services	44,860	7,077,693	79,391	2,637,487
Trade	61,074	18,718,765	103,404	9,713,682
Retail trade	28,779	9,575,332	49,645	4,395,673
Wholesale trade	32,295	9,143,433	53,759	5,318,009
Banks, savings and loans, and other lending institutions	470	6,641,662	974	5,771,951
Real Estate	37,393	5,934,991	58,168	4,276,704
Investment and insurance companies, and other financials	12,896	7,971,456	24,046	3,354,224
Utilities	9,219	7,672,811	17,194	(1,422,575)
Total	291,396	$107,881,155	497,844	$33,859,625

a/ Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through December of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein. Excludes corporation income tax returns.
b/ Includes doctors, dentists, psychiatrists, physical therapists and lawyers incorporated as professional corporations.

Franchise Tax Board, Economic and Statistical Research Bureau, (916) 845-3400
http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

TABLE D-15

CORPORATE INCOME REPORTED FOR STATE TAXATION, 1960 TO 2000

Year b/	Number of Corporations a/ Total	With Net Income	With Net Loss	No Income or Loss	Income Reported for State Taxation, ($ mill.) Total	Net Income c/	Net Loss d/
1960	101,081	56,987	28,743	15,351	$3,517	$4,182	($665)
1961	105,645	59,746	31,802	14,097	3,717	4,509	(792)
1962	110,294	63,400	31,954	14,940	3,970	4,754	(784)
1963	114,667	66,496	33,667	14,504	4,283	5,092	(809)
1964	118,860	69,555	34,254	15,051	4,626	5,526	(900)
1965	122,399	71,484	35,625	15,290	5,126	6,007	(881)
1966	124,690	73,076	35,664	15,950	5,643	6,638	(995)
1967	125,677	73,433	38,188	14,056	5,252	6,456	(1,203)
1968	128,505	77,238	36,754	14,513	6,003	7,255	(1,251)
1969	136,695	80,348	38,627	17,720	5,643	7,477	(1,834)
1970	145,352	81,340	44,318	19,694	4,386	6,712	(2,326)
1971	151,216	83,664	47,621	19,931	4,804	7,249	(2,445)
1972	158,932	91,055	47,214	20,663	6,465	8,561	(2,096)
1973	165,676	97,377	46,937	21,362	7,911	10,208	(2,296)
1974	172,185	102,680	49,962	19,543	8,978	11,734	(2,757)
1975	177,665	106,213	53,965	17,487	8,362	11,672	(3,309)
1976	184,326	113,614	54,249	16,463	11,916	14,808	(2,892)
1977	200,393	124,175	57,949	18,269	14,941	17,830	(2,889)
1978	221,527	138,495	63,725	19,307	18,728	21,974	(3,246)
1979	248,188	154,468	72,343	21,377	20,735	24,826	(4,091)
1980	275,493	165,183	86,482	23,828	20,654	25,825	(5,171)
1981	299,215	172,122	101,398	25,695	16,367	24,214	(7,847)
1982	326,264	175,054	120,964	30,246	10,745	22,828	(12,083)
1983	337,165	184,408	125,149	27,614	16,485	26,628	(10,143)
1984	397,854	208,566	149,831	39,456	19,349	31,742	(12,393)
1985	388,244	207,388	139,408	41,448	21,120	34,308	(13,188)
1986	414,602	216,677	149,684	48,241	25,457	40,043	(14,585)
1987	464,186	245,505	164,933	53,748	29,719	45,619	(15,900)
1988	448,486	229,226	165,917	53,343	32,372	50,753	(18,381)
1989	447,714	229,559	166,444	51,711	32,911	52,884	(19,973)
1990	446,890	230,426	167,929	48,535	28,974	53,268	(24,294)
1991	432,242	219,405	174,468	38,369	19,045	44,177	(25,132)
1992	418,135	213,264	174,740	30,131	16,114	44,970	(28,856)
1993	418,108	217,858	170,818	29,432	20,118	48,332	(28,214)
1994	414,884	230,354	157,580	26,950	32,897	58,079	(25,182)
1995	418,262	239,375	155,296	23,591	42,985	68,928	(25,943)
1996	430,796	251,737	155,933	23,126	47,264	75,989	(28,725)
1997	443,757	262,193	156,443	25,121	54,167	83,706	(29,539)
1998	460,567	272,961	160,269	27,337	50,520	86,438	(35,918)
1999	481,036	284,442	166,447	30,147	45,319	91,705	(46,386)
2000	497,844	291,396	174,614	31,834	33,860	107,881	(74,022)

a/ Includes a slight amount of duplication as a result of mergers, consolidations, changes in corporate names and changes of income year, which necessitated filing more than one state franchise tax return during the year. In 1961, this duplication amounted to approximately 205 corporations, or 0.5 percent of the total.
b/ Includes corporations with fiscal years ending in the calendar year shown.
c/ Income of all corporations reporting net income.
d/ Income of all corporations reporting net loss.

Franchise Tax Board, Economic and Statistical Research Bureau, (916) 845-3400
http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

TABLE D-16

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, SELECTED AREAS, 1950 TO 2001
(1982-84=100) a/

	All Urban Consumers					Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers				
Year	United States	California b/	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA	San Diego	United States	California b/	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA	San Diego
1950	24.1	22.8	23.7	22.0	n.a.	24.2	22.9	23.7	22.2	n.a.
1951	26.0	24.7	25.7	23.8	n.a.	26.1	24.8	25.7	24.0	n.a.
1952	26.5	25.5	26.5	24.6	n.a.	26.7	25.6	26.5	24.9	n.a.
1953	26.7	25.8	26.7	25.0	n.a.	26.9	25.9	26.7	25.3	n.a.
1954	26.9	25.8	26.7	25.1	n.a.	27.0	25.9	26.7	25.3	n.a.
1955	26.8	25.7	26.7	24.9	n.a.	26.9	25.9	26.7	25.2	n.a.
1956	27.2	26.2	27.1	25.5	n.a.	27.3	26.3	27.1	25.7	n.a.
1957	28.1	27.1	28.0	26.5	n.a.	28.3	27.3	28.0	26.8	n.a.
1958	28.9	28.1	28.9	27.5	n.a.	29.1	28.2	28.9	27.7	n.a.
1959	29.1	28.6	29.4	28.0	n.a.	29.3	28.7	29.4	28.3	n.a.
1960	29.6	29.2	30.0	28.6	n.a.	29.8	29.2	29.9	28.8	n.a.
1961	29.9	29.5	30.3	28.9	n.a.	30.1	29.6	30.3	29.2	n.a.
1962	30.2	29.9	30.7	29.4	n.a.	30.4	30.0	30.7	29.7	n.a.
1963	30.6	30.4	31.1	29.8	n.a.	30.8	30.5	31.1	30.0	n.a.
1964	31.0	31.0	31.7	30.2	n.a.	31.2	31.0	31.7	30.5	n.a.
1965	31.5	31.5	32.4	30.8	28.2	31.7	31.7	32.4	31.1	29.5
1966	32.4	32.2	33.0	31.6	28.7	32.6	32.4	33.0	31.9	30.1
1967	33.4	33.0	33.8	32.5	29.6	33.6	33.2	33.8	32.8	31.0
1968	34.8	34.4	35.2	34.0	30.8	35.0	34.6	35.2	34.3	32.3
1969	36.7	36.1	36.8	35.8	32.4	36.9	36.3	36.8	36.2	34.0
1970	38.8	37.9	38.7	37.7	34.1	39.0	38.2	38.7	38.0	35.8
1971	40.5	39.3	40.1	39.1	35.4	40.7	39.6	40.1	39.4	37.1
1972	41.8	40.6	41.4	40.4	36.8	42.1	40.9	41.4	40.8	38.6
1973	44.4	43.0	43.7	42.8	39.2	44.7	43.3	43.7	43.2	41.1
1974	49.3	47.4	48.2	47.0	43.5	49.6	47.7	48.2	47.4	45.6
1975	53.8	52.3	53.3	51.8	47.6	54.1	52.6	53.3	52.2	49.9
1976	56.9	55.6	56.9	54.6	50.5	57.2	55.9	56.8	55.2	52.9
1977	60.6	59.5	60.8	58.8	53.8	60.9	59.9	60.8	59.4	56.4
1978	65.2	64.4	65.3	64.3	59.2	65.6	64.7	65.1	64.8	61.9
1979	72.6	71.3	72.3	69.8	68.9	73.1	72.1	72.8	70.5	71.4
1980	82.4	82.4	83.7	80.4	79.4	82.9	83.6	84.7	81.2	82.1
1981	90.9	91.4	91.9	90.8	90.1	91.4	92.7	93.1	91.6	92.8
1982	96.5	97.3	97.3	97.6	96.2	96.9	98.5	98.5	98.2	99.4
1983	99.6	98.9	99.1	98.4	99.0	99.8	99.0	99.3	98.2	99.0
1984	103.9	103.8	103.6	104.0	104.8	103.3	102.5	102.2	103.7	101.7
1985	107.6	108.6	108.4	108.4	110.4	106.9	106.7	106.5	107.8	104.5
1986	109.6	112.0	111.9	111.6	113.5	108.6	109.6	109.5	110.7	107.2
1987	113.6	116.5	116.7	115.4	117.5	112.5	113.9	114.0	114.3	111.1
1988	118.3	121.9	122.1	120.5	123.4	117.0	118.9	119.0	119.4	116.5
1989	124.0	128.0	128.3	126.4	130.6	122.6	124.9	124.9	125.5	123.5
1990	130.7	135.0	135.9	132.1	138.4	129.0	131.5	131.9	131.1	130.5
1991	136.2	140.6	141.4	137.9	143.4	134.3	136.7	137.1	136.3	134.7
1992	140.3	145.6	146.5	142.5	147.4	138.2	141.4	142.0	140.6	138.2
1993	144.5	149.4	150.3	146.3	150.6	142.1	144.7	145.2	144.3	140.9
1994	148.2	151.5	152.3	148.7	154.5	145.6	146.6	147.0	146.3	144.4
1995	152.4	154.0	154.6	151.6	156.8	149.8	149.1	149.4	149.3	147.0
1996	156.9	157.1	157.5	155.1	160.9	154.1	152.0	152.1	152.6	150.6
1997	160.5	160.5	160.0	160.4	163.7	157.6	155.0	154.3	157.4	152.9
1998	163.0	163.7	162.3	165.5	166.9	159.7	157.6	156.0	161.8	155.4
1999	166.6	168.5	166.1	172.5	172.8	163.2	162.2	159.6	168.8	161.3
2000	172.2	174.8	171.6	180.2	182.8	168.9	168.1	164.8	176.3	170.7
2001	177.1	181.7	177.3	189.9	191.2	173.5	174.7	170.2	185.7	178.9

California: Weighted average of San Francisco CMSA, Los Angeles CMSA and (from 1965-1986) San Diego indices.
Los Angeles CMSA: Includes the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, & Ventura.
San Francisco CMSA: Includes the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, & Sonoma.
a/ The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics rebased all CPI indices from 1967 to 1982-84 starting with the release of data for January 1988. Historical data were also converted to the new base to facilitate comparisons over time. While the index numbers are different, the percentage changes should be comparable.
b/ Computed by the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research as a weighted average of the indices for Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose and, from 1965-86, San Diego.
n.a. Not available
Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, http://stats.bls.gov/
California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, http://www.dir.ca.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-17

CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS
BY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY, SELECTED AREAS, 2001
(1982-84=100)

	United States		California a/		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA		San Diego	
	2001 Index	% chg. from 2000	2001 Index	% chg. from 2000	2001 Index	% chg. from 2000	2001 Index	% chg. from 2000	2001 Index	% chg. from 2000
All items	177.1	2.8	181.7	3.9	177.3	3.3	189.9	5.4	191.2	4.6
Food and beverages	173.6	3.1	n.a.	n.a.	181.1	4.3	181.8	3.8	178.4	5.4
Food	173.1	3.2	n.a.	n.a.	179.3	4.6	182.2	3.7	176.6	5.6
Food at home	173.4	3.3	n.a.	n.a.	188.8	4.9	188.1	4.0	173.8	5.1
Food away from home	173.9	2.9	n.a.	n.a.	165.6	3.9	175.6	2.9	177.6	4.9
Housing	176.4	4.0	n.a.	n.a.	179.5	5.1	216.5	9.9	202.4	6.2
Shelter	200.6	3.7	n.a.	n.a.	192.8	4.6	243.9	10.0	223.3	6.8
Rent of primary residence b/	192.1	4.5	n.a.	n.a.	186.4	5.4	252.9	10.6	205.8	8.1
Homeowners' equivalent rent c/	206.3	3.8	n.a.	n.a.	200.8	4.5	262.1	10.3	236.2	7.4
Fuel and other utilities	150.2	8.9	n.a.	n.a.	178.2	14.5	184.9	19.3	152.4	9.2
Fuels	135.4	10.3	n.a.	n.a.	178.5	18.8	194.7	26.6	132.9	9.5
Household furnishings and operation	129.1	0.7	n.a.	n.a.	128.3	1.4	131.9	1.5	168.3	1.0
Education and Communication e/	105.2	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	101.5	1.8	107.7	1.2	99.8	1.9
Apparel	127.3	-1.8	n.a.	n.a.	112.1	-4.2	111.2	-3.6	129.7	-1.2
Transportation	154.3	0.7	n.a.	n.a.	155.3	0.7	143.7	0.4	164.9	1.5
Private	150.0	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	149.1	0.9	136.2	0.7	158.2	1.5
Public	210.6	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	d/	--	d/	--	d/	--
Gasoline (all types)	124.0	-3.6	n.a.	n.a.	122.2	0.2	135.0	-2.0	133.7	0.4
Medical care	272.8	4.6	n.a.	n.a.	265.6	5.3	255.2	5.1	267.9	4.4
Recreation e/	104.9	1.5	n.a.	n.a.	106.0	1.4	93.4	-2.0	125.9	5.5
Energy	129.3	3.8	n.a.	n.a.	143.2	8.5	158.5	9.6	131.9	4.3
Other goods and services	282.6	4.2	n.a.	n.a.	295.1	3.0	301.5	4.2	279.8	2.3

California: Weighted average of San Francisco CMSA, Los Angeles CMSA and (from 1965-1986) San Diego indices.
Los Angeles CMSA: Includes the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, & Ventura.
San Francisco CMSA: Includes the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, & Sonoma.

a/ Computed by the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as the weighted average of the indexes for the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, and San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose Metropolitan areas.
b/ Change of name, from Residential Rent
c/ Replaces Homeowners' Cost
d/ Discontinued
e/ New series, replaces Entertainment: Base = December 1997
n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, http://stats.bls.gov/
California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, http://www.dir.ca.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-18

CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS, BY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY, SELECTED AREAS, 1996 TO 2001

(1982-84=100)

	United States						Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA						San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
All items	156.9	160.5	163.0	166.6	172.2	177.1	157.5	160.0	162.3	166.1	171.6	177.3	155.1	160.4	165.5	172.5	180.2	189.9
Food and beverages	153.7	157.7	161.1	164.6	168.4	173.6	157.8	163.2	167.3	169.9	173.6	181.1	155.3	160.1	166.3	170.8	175.1	181.8
Food	153.3	157.3	160.7	164.1	167.8	173.1	156.0	161.4	165.5	168.0	171.4	179.3	155.7	160.6	167.1	171.5	175.7	182.2
Food at home	154.3	158.1	161.1	164.2	167.9	173.4	162.8	169.1	173.7	176.2	179.9	188.8	160.5	165.3	171.9	175.5	180.8	188.1
Food away from home	152.7	157.0	161.1	165.1	169.0	173.9	146.2	150.4	153.8	156.1	159.4	165.6	150.2	155.2	162.0	167.2	170.7	175.6
Housing	152.8	156.8	160.4	163.9	169.6	176.4	154.1	156.6	160.1	164.5	170.8	179.5	157.4	165.6	174.4	185.6	197.0	216.5
Shelter	171.0	176.3	182.1	187.3	193.4	200.6	164.0	166.9	171.9	177.8	184.3	192.8	172.1	182.0	195.0	208.1	221.7	243.9
Rent of primary residence a/	162.0	166.7	172.1	177.5	183.9	192.1	157.3	159.6	164.0	169.9	176.8	186.4	174.5	185.1	199.6	213.6	228.6	252.9
Homeowners' equivalent rent b/	176.8	181.9	187.8	192.9	198.7	206.3	173.1	175.7	180.6	186.2	192.2	200.8	186.5	196.8	210.7	224.7	237.7	262.1
Fuel and other utilities	127.5	130.8	128.5	128.8	137.9	150.2	149.1	154.0	146.1	145.4	155.6	178.2	142.8	149.4	140.7	145.3	155.0	184.9
Fuels	115.2	117.9	113.7	113.5	122.8	135.4	145.1	150.1	139.7	137.9	150.2	178.5	139.7	149.8	138.4	142.5	153.8	194.7
Household furnishings and operation	124.7	125.4	126.6	126.7	128.2	129.1	121.7	120.9	123.3	123.3	126.5	128.3	116.6	118.5	120.1	126.3	129.9	131.9
Education and Communication e/	95.3	98.4	100.3	101.2	102.5	105.2	n.a.	n.a.	99.5	99.2	99.7	101.5	n.a.	n.a.	101.3	104.2	106.4	107.7
Apparel	131.7	132.9	133.0	131.3	129.6	127.3	126.0	121.0	123.1	118.2	117.0	112.1	116.9	116.1	115.9	114.2	115.4	111.2
Transportation	143.0	144.3	141.6	144.4	153.3	154.3	144.3	145.2	142.6	146.8	154.2	155.3	133.5	133.6	132.0	135.8	143.1	143.7
Private	140.0	141.0	137.9	140.5	149.1	150.0	140.1	140.4	137.1	140.8	147.8	149.1	127.7	127.4	125.5	129.0	135.3	136.2
Public	181.9	186.7	190.3	197.7	209.6	210.6	201.6	d/	d/	d/	d/	d/	182.1	d/	d/	d/	d/	d/
Gasoline (all types)	105.9	105.8	91.6	100.1	128.6	124.0	102.8	103.2	89.4	102.3	121.9	122.2	111.8	109.3	98.6	113.9	137.8	135.0
Medical care	228.2	234.6	242.1	250.6	260.8	272.8	228.9	232.0	236.7	244.5	252.2	265.6	214.5	221.8	228.0	232.6	242.9	255.2
Recreation c/ e/	97.4	99.6	101.1	102.0	103.3	104.9	n.a.	n.a.	101.0	101.9	104.5	106.0	n.a.	n.a.	98.2	96.6	95.3	93.4
Energy	110.1	111.5	102.9	106.6	124.6	129.3	118.2	120.7	108.3	115.4	132.0	143.2	122.3	125.2	114.3	125.4	144.6	158.5
Other goods and services	215.4	224.8	237.7	258.3	271.1	282.6	232.8	240.7	248.5	275.0	286.6	295.1	227.8	239.9	252.2	277.7	289.4	301.5

Los Angeles CMSA: Includes the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, & Ventura.
San Francisco CMSA: Includes the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, & Sonoma.

a/ Change of name, from Residential Rent
b/ Replaces Homeowners' Cost
c/ New series, replaces Entertainment
d/ Discontinued
e/ Base = December 1997
n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, http://stats.bls.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-19

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL CONSUMER UNITS BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE IN SELECT CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS 1996-97 TO 1999-00

Item	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Los Angeles	San Francisco	San Diego	Los Angeles	San Francisco	San Diego	Los Angeles	San Francisco	San Diego	Los Angeles	San Francisco	San Diego
Number of consumer units (in thousands) a/	5,032	2,789	930	5,267	2,799	1,001	5,483	2,781	945	5,377	2,757	878
Consumer unit characteristics:												
Income before taxes	$47,595	$52,562	$43,229	$50,234	$55,636	$46,915	$51,552	$59,224	$49,988	$52,776	$64,818	$52,898
Age of reference person	46.9	45.5	47.1	46.4	46.4	48.4	47.0	47.3	49.0	47.1	47.6	47.5
Average number in a consumer unit:												
Persons	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.6
Children under 18	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7
Persons 65 and over	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Earners	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4
Vehicles	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0
Percent homeowner	51	56	48	53	56	50	53	59	53	52	60	55
Average annual expenditure:	$39,400	$44,668	$37,974	$41,597	$47,458	$39,917	$43,225	$51,016	$44,235	$44,748	$55,040	$47,338
Food	4,952	6,174	4,666	5,060	6,377	4,979	5,204	6,963	5,292	5,490	7,442	5,243
Food at home	2,950	3,810	2,791	2,950	3,911	2,915	3,013	4,214	2,849	3,187	4,355	2,725
Food away from home	2,003	2,364	1,874	2,110	2,465	2,064	2,192	2,749	2,443	2,303	3,086	2,518
Alcoholic beverages	304	558	346	305	455	409	297	516	462	337	781	406
Housing	14,950	15,074	15,065	15,562	16,052	15,388	15,934	18,059	16,270	16,550	19,682	17,011
Shelter	9,676	9,910	9,927	10,078	10,467	10,037	10,087	11,886	10,461	10,293	12,963	10,996
Owned dwellings	5,500	5,785	5,772	5,750	5,851	5,846	5,805	7,377	6,105	5,958	8,266	6,423
Rented dwellings	3,677	3,584	3,669	3,659	3,983	3,528	3,671	3,818	3,756	3,828	3,963	4,102
Other lodging	500	541	486	669	633	663	612	691	600	507	734	471
Utilities, fuels, and public services	2,267	2,217	1,974	2,321	2,276	1,990	2,267	2,193	1,977	2,290	2,226	2,104
Household operations	907	916	1,129	874	933	1,145	1,256	1,128	990	1,429	1,477	1,013
Housekeeping supplies	557	491	525	503	505	505	469	620	514	481	595	479
Household furnishings and equipment	1,543	1,540	1,510	1,786	1,871	1,711	1,856	2,232	2,327	2,056	2,421	2,419
Apparel and services	1,804	2,021	1,682	1,689	1,995	1,941	2,158	2,444	2,018	2,450	3,137	2,020
Transportation	6,926	7,301	5,893	7,696	7,754	6,713	7,551	8,186	8,550	7,701	9,726	9,982
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)	2,270	2,684	1,967	2,870	2,799	2,394	2,976	3,164	3,988	2,933	4,409	5,323
Gasoline and motor oil	1,238	1,164	1,052	1,185	1,179	1,091	1,157	1,232	1,177	1,383	1,424	1,349
Other vehicle expenses	2,785	2,758	2,428	3,034	2,999	2,722	2,860	2,954	2,748	2,924	2,992	2,684
Public transportation	634	695	446	607	777	507	558	836	637	461	900	625
Health care	1,528	1,808	1,747	1,590	1,781	1,791	1,757	1,792	1,850	1,833	2,030	1,927
Entertainment	1,811	2,219	1,950	1,833	2,316	1,938	1,905	2,395	2,684	1,962	2,290	2,888
Personal care products and services	623	619	629	427	496	413	472	558	544	674	692	669
Reading	162	236	186	144	274	191	144	257	191	148	230	210
Education	461	787	602	591	802	643	668	875	398	695	967	575
Tobacco products and smoking supplies	155	211	177	155	181	146	177	192	166	204	222	249
Miscellaneous b/	981	1,021	590	1,092	1,111	764	1,338	1,136	898	1,220	1,023	768
Cash contributions c/	856	1,729	822	1,168	2,731	732	1,352	2,056	842	1,447	904	810
Personal insurance and pensions	3,886	4,910	3,617	4,283	5,132	3,869	4,269	5,587	4,070	4,038	5,915	4,580

a/ A consumer unit consists of any of the following: (1) All members of a particular household who are related by blood, marriage, adoption, or other legal arrangements; (2) a person living alone or sharing a household with others or living as a roomer in a private home or lodging house or in permanent living quarters in a hotel or motel, but who is financially independent; or (3) two or more persons living together who use their incomes to make joint expenditure decisions.
b/ Includes safety deposit box rental, checking account fees and other bank services, legal fees, accounting fees, funerals, cemetery lots, union dues, occupational expenses, and finance charges other than for mortgage and vehicles.
c/ Includes cash contributed to persons or organizations outside the consumer unit including alimony and child support payments, care of students away from home, and contributions to religious, educational, charitable, or political organizations.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Expenditure Survey reports, http://stats.bls.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-20

MEDIAN FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN CALIFORNIA

Year	Median FAMILY a/ income	Percent change	Median HOUSEHOLD b/ income	Percent change
Census of Population:				
1959	$6,726	--	$5,527	--
1969	10,828	--	9,302	--
1979	21,537	--	18,248	--
1989	40,559	--	35,798	--
Current Population Survey:				
1980	21,200	--	17,400	--
1981	23,300	9.9	19,600	12.6
1982	24,300	4.3	20,400	4.1
1983	25,200	3.7	21,300	4.4
1984	26,400	4.8	22,700	6.6
1985	29,000	9.8	25,200	11.0
1986	30,800	6.2	27,000	7.1
1987	33,200	7.8	29,000	7.4
1988	34,000	2.4	30,200	4.1
1989	34,500	1.5	30,300	0.3
1990	37,700	9.3	33,300	9.9
1991	38,200	1.3	33,500	0.6
1992	37,400	(2.1)	33,900	1.2
1993	39,100	4.5	35,100	3.5
1994	37,700	--	34,100	--
1995	41,400	9.8	35,300	3.5
1996	43,500	5.1	37,100	5.1
1997	44,700	2.8	39,000	5.1
1998	46,500	4.0	40,600	4.1
1999	49,800	7.1	43,800	7.9
2000	52,000	4.4	46,900	7.1

a/ A family is a group of two people or more (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such people (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family.
b/ A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated people who occupy a housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated people sharing a housing unit is also counted as a household.
Note: Data for 1994 onward are not comparable to prior historical data because of the Current Population Survey redesign.

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE D-21

MEDIAN INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS, 2000 CENSUS

County	Median income in 1999 dollars		Income in 1999 below poverty level a/			
			Percent of population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Households	Families	All ages	Related children under 18 years	65 years and over	Percent of families
California	$47,493	$53,025	14.2	19.0	8.1	10.6
Alameda	55,946	65,857	11.0	13.5	8.1	7.7
Alpine	41,875	50,250	19.5	27.4	10.1	12.0
Amador	42,280	51,226	9.2	13.1	5.4	6.1
Butte	31,924	41,010	19.8	23.8	7.3	12.2
Calaveras	41,022	47,379	11.8	15.6	6.2	8.7
Colusa	35,062	40,138	16.1	19.5	8.2	13.0
Contra Costa	63,675	73,039	7.6	9.8	6.0	5.4
Del Norte	29,642	36,056	20.2	26.7	8.2	16.4
El Dorado	51,484	60,250	7.1	7.6	5.0	5.0
Fresno	34,725	38,455	22.9	31.7	9.9	17.6
Glenn	32,107	37,023	18.1	26.3	7.6	12.5
Humboldt	31,226	39,370	19.5	22.5	7.2	12.9
Imperial	31,870	35,226	22.6	28.7	13.6	19.4
Inyo	35,006	44,970	12.6	16.0	8.3	9.3
Kern	35,446	39,403	20.8	27.8	10.5	16.8
Kings	35,749	38,111	19.5	25.9	8.8	15.8
Lake	29,627	35,818	17.6	22.8	7.3	12.9
Lassen	36,310	43,398	14.0	16.1	7.8	11.1
Los Angeles	42,189	46,452	17.9	24.2	10.5	14.4
Madera	36,286	39,226	21.4	28.6	9.0	15.9
Marin	71,306	88,934	6.6	6.9	4.5	3.7
Mariposa	34,626	42,655	14.8	16.5	9.0	10.5
Mendocino	35,996	42,168	15.9	21.5	7.7	10.9
Merced	35,532	38,009	21.7	28.4	10.7	16.9
Modoc	27,522	35,978	21.5	29.7	8.6	16.4
Mono	44,992	50,487	11.5	12.2	1.9	6.3
Monterey	48,305	51,169	13.5	17.4	6.8	9.7
Napa	51,738	61,410	8.3	10.6	5.6	5.6
Nevada	45,864	52,697	8.1	9.5	4.9	5.5
Orange	58,820	64,611	10.3	13.2	6.2	7.0
Placer	57,535	65,858	5.8	6.3	3.8	3.9
Plumas	36,351	46,119	13.1	16.7	6.4	9.0
Riverside	42,887	48,409	14.2	18.5	7.6	10.7
Sacramento	43,816	50,717	14.1	20.2	6.6	10.3
San Benito	57,469	60,665	10.0	11.4	8.5	6.7
San Bernardino	42,066	46,574	15.8	20.6	8.4	12.6
San Diego	47,067	53,438	12.4	16.5	6.8	8.9
San Francisco	55,221	63,545	11.3	13.5	10.5	7.8
San Joaquin	41,282	46,919	17.7	23.7	10.0	13.5
San Luis Obispo	42,428	52,447	12.8	11.4	5.9	6.8
San Mateo	70,819	80,737	5.8	6.0	5.1	3.5
Santa Barbara	46,677	54,042	14.3	16.3	6.2	8.5
Santa Clara	74,335	81,717	7.5	8.4	6.4	4.9
Santa Cruz	53,998	61,941	11.9	12.5	6.3	6.7
Shasta	34,335	40,491	15.4	21.0	7.3	11.3
Sierra	35,827	42,756	11.3	14.3	2.2	9.0
Siskiyou	29,530	36,890	18.6	26.6	7.3	14.0
Solano	54,099	60,597	8.3	10.3	6.3	6.1
Sonoma	53,076	61,921	8.1	8.4	5.7	4.7
Stanislaus	40,101	44,703	16.0	20.5	8.8	12.3
Sutter	38,375	44,330	15.5	21.3	7.7	12.1
Tehama	31,206	37,277	17.3	24.0	9.2	13.0
Trinity	27,711	34,343	18.7	26.2	7.2	14.1
Tulare	33,983	36,297	23.9	32.6	10.5	18.8
Tuolumne	38,725	44,327	11.4	16.2	4.0	8.1
Ventura	59,666	65,285	9.2	11.6	6.3	6.4
Yolo	40,769	51,623	18.4	16.0	7.4	9.5
Yuba	30,460	34,103	20.8	27.6	7.8	16.3

a/ Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.
Household: A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated people who occupy a housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated people sharing a housing unit is also counted as a household
Family: A family is a group of two people or more (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such people (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, SF3, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE D-22

LOWER LIVING INCOME LEVELS AND POVERTY GUIDELINES FOR CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 2001

For the county of: SAN DIEGO

Annual Family Income	Family Size One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	$8,160	$13,370	$18,360	$22,660	$26,740	$31,280	$4,540
Poverty Guidelines a/	$8,590 b/	$11,610	$14,630	$17,650	$20,670	$23,690	$3,020

For the counties of: LOS ANGELES, ORANGE, RIVERSIDE, SAN BERNARDINO or VENTURA

Annual Family Income	Family Size One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	$7,670	$12,570	$17,250	$21,290	$25,130	$29,390	$4,260
Poverty Guidelines a/	$8,590	$11,610	$14,630	$17,650	$20,670	$23,690	$3,020

For the counties of: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIN, NAPA, SOLANO, SONOMA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA or SANTA CRUZ

Annual Family Income	Family Size One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	$8,190	$13,430	$18,430	$22,750	$26,850	$31,400	$4,550
Poverty Guidelines a/	$8,590 b/	$11,610	$14,630	$17,650	$20,670	$23,690	$3,020

For the counties of: ALPINE, BUTTE, COLUSA, DEL NORTE, EL DORADO, FRESNO, GLENN, INYO, KERN, LAKE, LASSEN, MERCED, MODOC, MONO, MONTEREY, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA BARBARA, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, TULARE, YOLO or YUBA

Annual Family Income	Family Size One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	$7,620	$12,490	$17,140	$21,160	$24,970	$29,210	$4,240
Poverty Guidelines a/	$8,590 b/	$11,610	$14,630	$17,650	$20,670	$23,690	$3,020

For the counties of: AMADOR, CALAVERAS, HUMBOLDT, IMPERIAL, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MENDOCINO, SAN BENITO, SAN LUIS OBISPO, or TUOLUMNE

Annual Family Income	Family Size One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Each Additional Member Add
70% Lower Living Standard Income Levels a/	$7,390	$12,110	$16,620	$20,510	$24,210	$28,310	$4,100
Poverty Guidelines a/	$8,590 b/	$11,610	$14,630	$17,650	$20,670	$23,690	$3,020

a/ When compared to an individual's family income, for the six month period immediately preceding application to a Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) program, the higher of either the 70% Lower Living Standard Income Level or the Poverty Guideline is used as a measure that qualifies that individual for economically disadvantaged status.
b/ Exceeds the 70% Lower Living Standard Income Level.

Sources: U.S. Department of Labor and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-23

MINIMUM WAGE HISTORY
CALIFORNIA AND UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA (IWC)		UNITED STATES (FLSA)	
Women & Minors a/		Men & Women	
Year	$ Per Hour	Year	$ Per Hour
1916	0.16		
1918	0.21 (10.00/week)		
1919	0.28 (13.50/week)		
1920	0.33 (16.00/week)		
		1938	0.25
		1939	0.30
1942 & 1943	0.45 - 0.50 b/		
		1945	0.40
1947	0.65		
		1950	0.75
1952	0.75		
		1956	1.00
1957	1.00		
1961	c/	1961	1.15
1963	1.25 c/	1963	1.25
1964	1.30 c/		
		1967	1.40 d/
1968	1.65 c/	1968	1.60 d/
1974	2.00 e/	1974	2.00 f/
		1975	2.10 f/
1976	2.50 g/	1976	2.30 f/
1978	2.65 i/	1978	2.65 h/
1979	2.90 i/	1979	2.90 h/
1980	3.10	1980	3.10 h/
1981	3.35	1981	3.35 h/
1988	4.25 j/		
		1990	3.80 k/
		1991	4.25 k/
1996	4.75	1996	4.75 l/
1997	5.00 / 5.15 m/	1997	5.15 l/
1998	5.75 m/		
2001	6.25		
2002	6.75		

IWC: Industrial Wage Commission
FLSA: Fair Labor Standards Act

Source:
California Department of Industrial Relations
Industrial Welfare Commission
(916) 324-4163
http://www.dir.ca.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

Footnotes:

a/ In 1972, Labor Code was amended to include men under coverage by IWC Orders.

b/ In 1942 and 1943, the California minimum wage was raised to $0.45 per hour in 7 of the 10 orders then in effect; in 1943, it was raised to $0.50 per hour in the remaining three orders.

c/ In 1961, IWC promulgated a new order covering women and minors in agricultural occupations. Minimum wage was raised to $1.00 per hour for hourly-paid workers on farms employing 10 or more women and minors. Minimum wage was raised to $1.30 per hour in 1965 and extended to both hourly and piece-rate workers on farms employing five or more women and/or minors. In 1968, a revised order was issued raising the minimum wage to $1.65 per hour for women and $1.35 per hour for 16 and 17 year old minors.

d/ In 1966, the federal minimum wage was amended. Workers covered before 1966: $1.40 (2/1/67) and $1.60 (2/1/68). Newly-covered employees: $1.00 (2/1/67), $1.15 (2/1/68), $1.30 (2/1/69), $1.45 (2/1/70), and $1.60 (2/1/71). Agricultural workers: $1.00 (2/1/67), $1.15 (2/1/68) and $1.30 (2/1/69).

e/ Extended to men, effective 3/4/74.

f/ In 1974, the federal wage was amended. Workers covered before 1966: $2.00 (5/1/74), $2.10 (1/1/75), and $2.30 (1/1/76). Workers covered by 1966 and 1974 amendments: $1.90 (5/1/74), $2.00 (1/1/75), $2.20 (1/1/76), and $2.30 (1/1/77). Agricultural workers: $1.60 (5/1/74), $1.80 (1/1/75), $2.00 (1/1/76), $2.20 (1/1/77), and $2.30 (1/1/78).

g/ In 1976, all IWC orders, effective 10/18/76, provided $2.50 per hour, except a rate of $2.15 allowed for learners and minors, within limitations.

h/ In 1977, federal minimum in all industries, including agriculture, amended as follows: $2.65 (1/1/78), $2.90 (1/1/79), $3.10 (1/1/80), and $3.35 (1/1/81).

i/ In 1976, California Legislature provided short procedure for IWC to raise state minimum to federal minimum whenever federal goes higher. IWC issued Order MW-78, effective 4/1/78, to raise minimum to $2.65 in 1978 and $2.90 in 1979. IWC retained authority to set minimum wage higher than federal under regular procedures for amendment of orders.

j/ California minimum wage raised, effective 7/1/88.

k/ Federal wage raised to $3.80 on 4/1/90 and $4.25 on 3/31/91.

l/ Federal wage raised to $4.75 on 10/1/96 and $5.15 on 9/1/97.

m/ California's Prop. 210 passed in 11/97 election, increased California's minimum wage to $5.00, effective 3/1/97 and to $5.75, effective 3/1/98.

This page is intentionally blank.

SECTION E
HEALTH AND WELFARE

Compiled under this broad heading are tables relating to vital statistics, mental health, rehabilitation, and social insurance. Major data sources include: Department of Health Services; Department of Mental Health; Department of Rehabilitation; Department of Corrections; Department of Social Services; and Employment Development Department.

TABLE E-1

VITAL STATISTICS, CALIFORNIA, 1988 TO 2000
(By place of residence)

Event	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Live births	532,708	569,308	611,666	609,228	600,838	584,483	567,034	551,226	538,628	524,174	521,265	518,073	531,285
Deaths	215,185	215,930	213,766	214,220	214,586	220,271	222,854	222,626	222,308	223,438	225,450	227,965	228,281
Infant deaths a/	4,559	4,853	4,828	4,596	4,174	3,970	3,948	3,478	3,186	3,091	2,994	2,787	2,884
Neonatal deaths b/	2,736	2,951	2,959	2,774	2,545	2,429	2,467	2,164	2,041	2,056	1,993	1,843	1,957
Fetal deaths c/	3,527	3,824	3,989	3,834	3,704	3,574	3,299	3,355	3,330	2,996	3,053	2,927	3,046
Maternal deaths d/	55	33	55	65	57	45	55	47	30	45	34	43	59

a/ Infant deaths are those under one year.
b/ Neonatal deaths are those under 28 days.
c/ Fetal deaths are those of 20 weeks or more gestation.
d/ Maternal deaths due to complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, Tenth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Number 000-099

TABLE E-2

DEATHS BY SEX AND AGE, CALIFORNIA, 2000
(By place of residence)

Age group	Total	Male	Female
Total	228,281	114,005	114,276
Under 1 year	2,884	1,555	1,329
1-4	572	338	234
5-14	830	488	342
15-24	3,036	2,311	725
25-34	4,131	3,001	1,130
35-44	9,168	5,907	3,261
45-54	16,284	10,181	6,103
55-64	22,740	13,389	9,351
65-74	40,001	22,128	17,873
75-84	66,557	32,828	33,729
85 and over	61,970	21,789	40,181
Age not stated	108	90	18

Source agency for Tables E-1 through E-3:
Department of Health Services
Vital Statistics Section
(916) 445-6355
http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-3

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, CALIFORNIA, 2000
(By place of residence)

Cause of death	Tenth Revision International Classification of Diseases Code	Number	Rate a/	Percent
All causes	A00-Y899	228,281	658.8	100.0
Diseases of the heart	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	68,533	197.8	30.0
Malignant neoplasms	C00-C97	53,005	153.0	23.2
Cerebrovascular disease	I60-I69	18,090	52.2	7.9
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40-J47	12,754	36.8	5.6
Accidents	V01-X59, Y85-Y86	8,814	25.4	3.9
Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18	8,355	24.1	3.7
Diabetes	E10-E14	6,203	17.9	2.7
Alzheimer's disease	G30	4,398	12.7	1.9
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	K70, K73-K74	3,673	10.6	1.6
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	X60-X84, Y87.0	3,113	9.0	1.4
All other causes	Residual	41,343	--	18.1

a/ Rates are per 100,000 population.
Percents are rounded independently and may not add to totals.

TABLE E-4

CASES AND DEATHS, SELECTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
CALIFORNIA, SELECTED YEARS

I.C.D. 10th Edition		1990		1998		1999		2000	
		Cases	Deaths a/	Cases	Deaths a/	Cases	Deaths a/	Cases	Deaths a/
B20-B24	AIDS	8,827	5,041	5,786	1,432	5,358	1,558	n.a.	1,453
A06	Amoebiasis	1,638	2	700	1	599	--	n.a.	--
A22	Anthrax	--	--	--	--	--	--	n.a.	--
A05.1	Botulism	36	--	51	--	65	3	n.a.	4
A23	Brucellosis	26	--	12	--	18	--	n.a.	--
P01.9, P35.8 *	Chickenpox (Varicella-Zoster)	904	32	n/r	22	n/r	--	n.a.	--
B38 *	Coccidioidomycosis	441	23	719	36	939	28	n.a.	22
A93.2	Colorado Tick Fever	--	--	1	--	--	--	n.a.	--
P39.1	Conjunctivitis of the Newborn	25	--	25	--	21	--	n.a.	--
	Diarrhea of the Newborn h/	--	--	--	--	--	--	n.a.	--
A36	Diphtheria	--	--	--	--	--	--	n.a.	--
	Encephalitis, Viral	125	17	79	14	108	--	n.a.	--
	Food & Waterborne Illness	1,079	--	3,968 h/	1	3,617 h/	--	n.a.	--
P35.0	Rubella-Congenital	8	6	--	2	2	--	n.a.	2
B15-B19 *	Hepatitis, Viral	10,594	265	6,210	860	4,961	248	n.a.	677
B15	A (Infectious)	6,408	15	4,178	10	3,439	20	n.a.	10
B16	B (Serum)	2,940	145	1,445	222	1,234	58	n.a.	88
B17.1, B17.8 *	Non-A, Non-B b/	623	--	464	595	191	131	n.a.	464
B17.0	D	8	105	6	33	10	--	n.a.	--
B19	Unspecified	615	--	117	--	87	9	n.a.	18
A30	Leprosy	79	--	38	--	36	--	n.a.	--
A27	Leptospirosis	3	1	2	--	1	--	n.a.	--
B50-B54	Malaria	328	--	217	--	218	--	n.a.	--
B05	Measles: Indigenous	12,719	39	6	--	14	--	n.a.	--
	Measles: Imported	91	--	4	--	4	--	n.a.	--
A87 *	Meningitis, Viral	1,525	7	3,040	4	1,544	4	n.a.	3
A39	Meningococcal Inf.: d/	426	--	319	28	304	30	n.a.	40
A39.2-A39.4 *	Meningococcemia	--	46	132	12	125	13	n.a.	16
A39.0 *	Meningitis	--	--	153	13	154	10	n.a.	15
B26	Mumps	571	1	110	1	95	--	n.a.	--
A37.0 *	Pertussis	467	--	1,085	--	1,144	--	n.a.	1
A20	Plague	--	--	1	--	--	--	n.a.	--
A80	Poliomyelitis	--	--	1	--	1	--	n.a.	--
A70	Psittacosis	8	--	6	--	3	--	n.a.	--
A78	Q Fever	2	1	4	--	3	--	n.a.	--
A82	Rabies, Human	--	--	--	--	--	--	n.a.	1
A68	Relapsing Fever	10	--	7	--	8	--	n.a.	--
100-102 *	Rheumatic Fever	25	11	5	15	10	2	n.a.	4
A77.0	Rocky Mt. Spotted Fever	1	--	1	--	1	--	n.a.	--
A01.1-A01.4, A02 *	Salmonella	5,725	8	4,724	6	4,208	4	n.a.	5
A03	Shigellosis	5,703	4	3,033	--	2,364	--	n.a.	1
A49.1 *	Streptococcal Infections c/	6	2	--	46	1	12	n.a.	9
A33-A35 *	Tetanus	7	2	8	--	16	1	n.a.	--
B75	Trichinosis	1	--	3	--	2	--	n.a.	--
A16-A19 *	Tuberculosis	4,889	211	3,857	165	3,608	139	n.a.	108
A21	Tularemia	--	--	3	--	3	--	n.a.	--
A01.0	Typhoid Fever	149	--	83	--	73	--	n.a.	--
A75 *	Typhus Fever	3	--	12	--	11	--	n.a.	1
A50-A64 *	Venereal Disease e/	137,544	10	98,954	6	106,575	5	n.a.	7
A57	Chancroid	159	--	14	--	6	--	n.a.	--
	Chlamydia trachomatis g/	66,213	--	76,401	--	85,022	--	n.a.	--
A54 *	Gonococcal Infections	54,076	1	19,555	--	18,656	2	n.a.	1
A58	Granuloma Inguinale	7	--	n/r	--	n/r	--	n.a.	--
A55	Lymphogranuloma venereum	24	--	n/r	--	n/r	--	n.a.	--
A50-A53	Syphilis, Total f/	17,065	9	2,984	6	2,891	3	n.a.	5
A51 *	Primary	2,220	--	123	--	105	--	n.a.	--
	Secondary	2,274	--	202	--	179	--	n.a.	--

* The Tenth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) codes may not be comparable to the Ninth Revision (ICD-9) codes.
Caution should be used when looking at the number of deaths by year.

a/ Deaths shown above may not agree with deaths shown in vital statistics tables because some diseases are not listed separately in the International Classification of Diseases List of Causes of Death on which the vital statistics tables are based, or because the definitions of some of the diseases used in the International List differ from the definitions used for morbidity purposes.
b/ Non-A, Non-B is a new category added in 1982 by the Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia.
c/ Respiratory infections not included after 1988. After May 1989, cases reported only in foodhandlers, dairy workers and outbreaks.
d/ Prior subcategories combined for reporting beginning with 1993.
e/ Does not include NGU or PID.
f/ Also includes congenital, early latent, late and late latent syphilis.
g/ Chlamydia became a reportable disease in mid-1989; 1990 is considered the first full report year.
h/ Outbreak related cases only.
n/r No longer reportable.
n.a. Not available at the time of publication.

Source: Department of Health Services, http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/
Cases--Communicable Disease Control Division, Office of Statistics and Surveillance, (916) 323-9808
Deaths--Office of Vital Records and Statistics, Vital Statistics Section, (916) 445-6355

TABLE E-5

NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY OF CALIFORNIA STATE LICENSED FACILITIES AS OF JUNE 1996

Facility type	Number	Bed capacity
Total	5,163	249,516
Acute psychiatric hospital	63	9,189
Adult day health care	92	n.a.
Chemical dependency recovery hospital	9	504
Chronic dialysis clinic	243	4,144
Community clinic	599	n.a.
Congregate living health facility	31	398
Free clinic	25	n.a.
General acute care hospital	500	105,096
Home dialysis agency	0	n.a.
Home health agency	1,018	n.a.
Intermediate care facility	14	901
Intermediate care facility:		
developmentally disabled	20	1,508
developmentally disabled habilitative	597	3,825
developmentally disabled nursing	176	1,095
Pediatric day health and respiratory care facility	3	41
Psychiatric care	21	n.a.
Referral agency	10	n.a.
Rehabilitation clinic	16	n.a.
Skilled nursing facility	1,185	116,536
Skilled nursing facility-distinct part	284	6,248
Special hospital	4	25
Surgical clinic	245	n.a.
Unlicensed	8	6

Department of Health Services
Licensing and Certification Division
(916) 445-2070
http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-6

ADMISSIONS, INPATIENT POPULATION, DEATHS AND DIRECT DISCHARGES, CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITALS FOR THE MENTALLY DISABLED, 2000-01

State Hospitals	Admissions	Inpatient population June 30, 2001	In-patient Deaths	Dis-charges
Total	2,690	4,814	32	2,217
Atascadero	1,029	1,108	9	572
Metropolitan	496	984	10	688
Napa	150	1,171	12	282
Patton	1,015	1,551	1	675

Department of Mental Health
Statistics and Data Analysis
(916) 653-1885
http://www.dmh.ca.gov

TABLE E-7

INPATIENT POPULATION AND ADMISSIONS, CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITALS FOR THE MENTALLY DISABLED, 2000-01

County	Inpatient population June 30, 2001	Admissions 2000-01
Total	4,814	2,690
Alameda	119	44
Alpine	0	0
Amador	3	4
Butte	36	10
Calaveras	4	1
Colusa	0	1
Contra Costa	147	56
Del Norte	13	7
El Dorado	11	3
Fresno	100	51
Glenn	8	4
Humboldt	28	16
Imperial	21	11
Inyo	4	2
Kern	106	89
Kings	21	17
Lake	11	5
Lassen	4	4
Los Angeles	1,424	1,015
Madera	25	8
Marin	23	8
Mariposa	2	1
Mendocino	22	10
Merced	43	21
Modoc	1	1
Mono	0	0
Monterey	33	21
Napa	39	17
Nevada	11	10
Orange	192	94
Placer	33	16
Plumas	1	1
Riverside	178	126
Sacramento	202	77
San Benito	2	2
San Bernardino	292	177
San Diego	372	181
San Francisco	229	79
San Joaquin	60	36
San Luis Obispo	91	39
San Mateo	91	37
Santa Barbara	46	25
Santa Clara	217	94
Santa Cruz	30	12
Shasta	27	15
Sierra	2	0
Siskiyou	6	4
Solano	139	59
Sonoma	98	48
Stanislaus	54	37
Sutter	16	14
Tehama	19	5
Trinity	3	2
Tulare	42	24
Tuolumne	8	3
Ventura	57	16
Yolo	35	20
Yuba	13	10
Out of State	0	0

Department of Mental Health
Statistics and Data Analysis
(916) 653-1885
http://www.dmh.ca.gov

TABLE E-8

LOCAL COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
UNDUPLICATED CLIENTS SERVED
TOTAL AND BY TYPE OF SERVICE AND NUMBER OF INPATIENT ADMISSIONS
CALIFORNIA, 2000-01

County	Total	Unduplicated Clients				Inpatient admissions a/
		Type of Service				
		Inpatient a/	Other 24-Hour	Day	Outpatient	
Total	574,512	47,050	18,539	74,225	543,473	59,821
Alameda	22,800	2,623	998	4,575	20,686	3,809
Alpine c/	19	0	0	0	19	0
Amador	566	0	0	9	566	0
Butte	6,069	883	40	306	5,797	1,269
Calaveras	634	0	0	19	629	0
Colusa	420	0	0	0	418	0
Contra Costa	12,375	1,045	425	2,907	12,091	1,458
Del Norte	1,767	0	0	162	1,762	0
El Dorado	2,541	350	3	126	2,438	413
Fresno	15,731	409	28	3,033	15,249	415
Glenn	556	42	0	2	556	47
Humboldt	3,510	556	71	789	3,154	782
Imperial	3,338	0	11	197	3,326	0
Inyo	397	0	0	0	394	0
Kern	16,546	876	0	203	16,487	1,113
Kings	3,060	192	18	0	3,018	339
Lake	1,738	0	0	0	1,731	0
Lassen	817	0	0	39	813	0
Los Angeles	152,640	14,976	4,256	19,422	142,390	16,795
Madera	2,203	126	17	94	2,195	228
Marin	3,077	249	223	1,128	2,395	264
Mariposa	485	33	3	0	472	40
Mendocino	1,787	198	0	126	1,728	236
Merced	4,686	412	0	37	4,636	552
Modoc	488	0	0	0	488	0
Mono	172	0	0	0	170	0
Monterey	4,075	336	187	325	3,989	425
Napa	1,078	0	33	110	1,020	0
Nevada	1,716	27	50	129	1,704	28
Orange	41,349	0	1,618	2,740	40,490	0
Placer	3,159	156	137	474	3,090	187
Plumas	580	0	0	23	579	0
Riverside	26,162	3,003	614	5,580	24,306	4,151
Sacramento	24,544	1,865	1,034	5,262	22,133	2,555
San Benito	1,030	16	0	0	1,029	23
San Bernardino	26,968	3,475	134	480	26,799	4,501
San Diego	45,197	3,335	2,300	6,961	43,030	3,749
San Francisco	20,742	2,051	1,160	4,581	19,085	2,971
San Joaquin	14,713	890	534	1,968	14,539	1,196
San Luis Obispo	4,047	861	115	226	3,879	1,155
San Mateo	9,834	758	665	2,533	8,733	1,085
Santa Barbara	6,094	447	133	117	6,051	600
Santa Clara	21,569	1,139	2,319	5,981	17,233	1,527
Santa Cruz	3,789	0	326	1,237	3,387	0
Shasta	5,061	650	0	132	4,938	894
Sierra	93	0	1	0	92	0
Siskiyou	1,824	0	0	35	1,822	0
Solano	4,950	0	191	475	4,904	0
Sonoma	5,814	341	232	145	5,765	341
Stanislaus	13,067	2,553	264	189	13,031	3,551
Tehama b/	1,658	0	0	360	1,527	0
Trinity	406	0	0	0	406	0
Tulare c/	7,009	424	177	237	6,916	637
Tuolumne	2,285	0	0	64	2,260	0
Ventura	8,434	1,437	45	330	8,393	2,066
Yolo	3,954	0	148	203	3,940	0
Sutter/Yuba	3,355	316	29	143	3,263	419
Berkeley City b/	1,208	0	0	0	1,208	0
Tri-City c/	326	0	0	11	324	0

a/ Hospitals, Psychiatric Health Facilities, and inpatient consolidation data
b/ Data are incomplete - using FY 1998-99 data
c/ Data are incomplete - using FY 1999-00 data

Department of Mental Health
Statistics and Data Analysis, (916) 653-6257
http://www.dmh.ca.gov/

TABLE E-9

REHABILITATED CLIENTS CALIFORNIA, 2000-01

Characteristics	2000-01
Total rehabilitated clients	12,495
Median age (years)	34.5
Median education (years in school)	12.0
Sex	
Male	6,917
Female	5,578
Race	
White	7,177
Hispanic	2,796
Black	1,577
Other	945
Primary disability	
Sensory impairments	2,336
Physical impairments	4,799
Mental impairments	5,072
Acquired traumatic brain injury	288
Marital status	
Married	2,028
Previously married	2,394
Never married	8,073
Source of referral	
Individuals and physicians	4,213
Health organizations	3,071
Governmental agencies	1,360
Educational institutions	3,352
Other referral sources	499
Social Security disability insurance	898
Supplemental Security Income	3,159
Dual SSDI and SSI	1,887
Source of support at referral	
Family and friends	4,659
Earnings, interest and dividends	1,082
Public assistance or institutions	3,957
Public and private insurance	2,797
Work status at referral	
Client with paid employment	1,769
Homemaker and family worker	456
Not working	10,270
Public assistance	
Receiving PA at referral	4,730
Occupation at closure	
Professional, technical and managerial	2,913
Clerical, sales and service	6,303
Industrial occupations	1,233
Homemaker and family worker	1,310
Other occupations	754
Number of severely disabled	12,130

Department of Rehabilitation
Research, Evaluation, Planning, & Statistics Section
(916) 263-8733
http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-10

NUMBER OF CLIENTS REHABILITATED BY MAJOR DISABLING CONDITIONS CALIFORNIA, 2000-01

Disabling conditions	Number	Percent
Total, rehabilitated clients	12,495	100
Sensory impairments	2,336	19
Visual impairments	1,543	12
Legally blind	1,299	10
Other visual impairments	244	2
Hearing impairments	793	6
Deaf	483	4
Other hearing impairments	310	2
Physical disabilities	4,799	38
Orthopedic	1,646	13
Absence or amputation of limbs	60	1
Cardiac-circulatory conditions	84	1
Epilepsy	104	1
Specific developmental disorder	2,318	19
Tuberculosis	0	a/
Digestive system disorders	21	0
Diabetes	92	1
Genito-urinary disorders	40	a/
Speech impairments	45	a/
Other physical conditions	389	3
Mental Disorders	5,072	40
Mental retardation	2,438	20
Mental illness	2,634	21
Alcoholism	160	1
Character and personality disorders	334	3
Psychoses and neuroses	158	1
Drug addiction	1,982	16
Acquired traumatic brain injury	288	2

a/ Less than .5 percent.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research, Evaluation, Planning, & Statistics Section, (916) 263-8733
http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-11

MOVEMENT OF CIVIL NARCOTIC ADDICT POPULATION IN OUTPATIENT STATUS FROM CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER PROGRAMS a/ CALENDAR YEAR 2001

Movement	Men	Women
On outpatient status, January 1	2,084	657
Received on outpatient status	1,909	544
From institution	1,718	504
Reinstated after suspension	189	38
From temporary release	2	2
Removed from outpatient status	1,978	485
Returned to institution	825	139
Suspended	339	62
Discharged b/	802	280
Died	12	4
Uncategorized moves	0	0
On outpatient status, December 31	2,023	716
Net change during year	(61)	59

a/ Civil committments under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000, et. seq.
b/ Includes persons returned to the Department of Corrections with a new felony commitment.

Department of Corrections
Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262
http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/

TABLE E-12

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF REHABILITATED CLIENTS BY DISABILITY GROUPS, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEAR 2000-01

Economic and demographic characteristics	All disabilities	Disability group: Visual impairment	Hearing impairment	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Character and personality disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses	Acquired traumatic brain injury
Total, all clients b/	116,079	8,248	6,321	53,550	2,175	3,988	1,571	14,604	22,283	3,172
Total closures b/	41,140	2,567	1,972	18,532	706	1,474	560	5,345	8,908	1,076
Total rehabilitated clients	12,495	1,543	793	4,799	160	334	158	2,438	1,982	288
Source of referral (rehabilitated)										
Individuals and physicians	40%	55%	61%	45%	41%	42%	41%	11%	36%	50%
Health organizations	22%	10%	5%	7%	32%	24%	26%	52%	44%	17%
Welfare agencies	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Educational institutions	22%	12%	23%	32%	2%	7%	13%	22%	8%	16%
Correctional institutions	1%	a/	a/	1%	7%	9%	8%	a/	1%	1%
Other public organizations	10%	9%	8%	12%	7%	6%	8%	12%	7%	11%
Private organizations	3%	12%	2%	2%	10%	10%	2%	2%	2%	4%
Weekly earnings at referral										
Average earnings all rehabs	$25.00	$25.00	$68.00	$24.00	$25.00	$20.00	$18.00	$22.00	$18.00	$18.00
Clients with earnings	1,766	91	192	545	20	29	24	661	174	18
Weekly earnings at closure										
Average earnings all rehabs	$276.00	$113.00	$352.00	$352.00	$408.00	$392.00	$244.00	$162.00	$297.00	$288.00
Clients with earnings	11,232	403	775	4,725	160	334	157	2,433	1,969	276
Work status at closure										
Clients with paid employment	90%	26%	98%	1%	98%	100%	99%	100%	99%	96%
Homemakers and family workers	10%	74%	2%	2%	a/	a/	1%	a/	1%	4%
Average case service costs	$5,364.00	$5,187.00	$5,375.00	$4,026.00	$4,493.00	$2,673.00	$6,876.00	$8,842.00	$4,785.00	$5,902.00
Average months as a client	31.9	29.4	36.6	37.0	49.9	32.6	32.0	24.6	26.1	37.5
Average number of services	2.2	2.5	2.7	1.3	2.6	2.6	2.3	3.6	2.3	2.4
Number of services provided	27,971	3,940	2,109	6,110	411	868	369	8,846	4,626	692
Percentage of all services										
Diagnostic and evaluation	29%	28%	27%	27%	23%	29%	34%	31%	31%	30%
Restoration	5%	14%	17%	4%	6%	6%	3%	1%	2%	3%
Training	26%	28%	23%	28%	28%	25%	19%	25%	24%	25%
Maintenance	4%	2%	3%	6%	8%	5%	5%	2%	4%	5%
Other services	36%	28%	30%	35%	35%	34%	39%	41%	39%	37%

a/ Less than 0.5 percent.
b/ Includes clients who did not meet the criteria of having a disability. Therefore, the groups may not add to the total.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research, Evaluation, Planning, & Statistics Section, (916) 263-8733
http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-13

CHILDREN PLACED FOR ADOPTION IN CALIFORNIA
FISCAL YEARS 1991-92 TO 2000-01

Adoption programs	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Relinquishment	4,197	4,157	3,654	3,563	3,889	4,680	5,705	6,661	8,341	8,403
Public	3,647	3,688	3,243	3,019	3,265	4,064	5,009	5,990	7,680	7,831
Private	550	469	411	544	624	616	696	671	661	572
Independent	2,633	2,198	2,443	1,850	1,561	2,083	1,298	1,225	1,368	1,505
Intercounty	253	230	271	296	335	480	312	215	231	187

TABLE E-14

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1991-92 TO 2000-01

	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Average monthly number of recipients										
Families	790,406	844,393	898,378	921,011	902,813	842,616	732,176	640,989	575,086	527,868
Children	1,569,837	1,677,251	1,781,873	1,832,105	1,815,896	1,716,787	1,512,806	1,333,685	1,194,750	1,063,589
Total assistance ($1,000)	$5,563,275	$5,603,333	$5,747,090	$5,840,424	$5,568,405	$4,841,717	$3,789,530	$3,198,201	$3,263,000	n.a.

n.a. Not available

TABLE E-15

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
FOSTER CARE, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1991-92 TO 2000-01

	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Average monthly number of participants	62,397	63,562	66,697	69,215	73,942	78,756	85,623	86,429	84,492	86,890
Total assistance ($1,000)	$807,095	$827,817	$859,369	$899,976	$975,147	$1,095,678	$1,174,865	$1,270,567	$1,269,516	$1,291,526
Average cost per recipient	$1,077.90	$1,085.32	$1,073.73	$1,083.54	$1,099.00	$1,159.36	$1,143.45	$1,225.06	$1,252.12	$1,238.00

TABLE E-16

SELECTED DATA ON SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME/STATE SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRAM (SSI/SSP), FEBRUARY 1989 TO 2002 CALIFORNIA

February	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Caseload (recipients)			
1989	292,600	20,746	460,989
1990	307,985	21,139	489,452
1991	319,394	21,562	524,043
1992	333,587	22,112	566,293
1993	333,186	22,340	603,416
1994	330,206	22,287	633,203
1995	330,003	22,240	659,085
1996	330,648	21,842	675,295
1997	329,658	21,587	668,106
1998	322,256	21,412	672,373
1999	325,168	21,704	692,618
2000	330,165	21,835	713,531
2001	333,584	21,791	728,901
2002	337,623	21,800	747,177
Average payment			
1989	$326.05	$461.34	$438.97
1990	340.80	476.11	457.62
1991	350.98	491.03	478.91
1992	365.91	503.74	498.08
1993	363.49	488.52	489.95
1994	368.30	474.61	470.66
1995	376.34	470.15	473.84
1996	385.71	480.62	479.44
1997	398.20	496.57	487.73
1998	410.41	512.31	505.55
1999	434.12	535.99	523.34
2000	446.76	546.20	536.94
2001	454.78	565.46	542.99
2002	484.40	593.69	575.64

Source agency for Tables E-13 through E-16:
Department of Social Services
Data Analysis Branch, (916) 653-4180
http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-17

GENERAL RELIEF: AVERAGE RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1991-92 TO 2000-01

	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
General Relief a/										
Average monthly number of recipients:										
Total persons	151,275	172,711	172,669	165,482	160,060	143,860	127,399	98,545	92,040	87,935
Family cases	10,710	13,181	11,485	11,137	11,212	10,123	8,581	4,798	3,336	3,107
One-person cases	140,565	159,530	161,184	154,345	148,847	133,737	118,818	93,747	88,704	84,828
Aid payments										
Total, net ($1,000)	$498,082	$535,300	$436,207	$404,233	$414,778	$336,372	$288,465	$235,496	$266,317 c/	$214,129
Average monthly grant:										
Family cases	$501.59	$463.86	$403.12	$402.32	$431.44	$223.46	$221.71	$355.54	$354.79	$349.00
One-person cases	$310.68	$290.75	$238.57	$231.02	$245.31	$214.97	$213.65	$234.99	$271.59	$229.00
Total general relief payments ($1,000) b/	$552,222	$588,845	$486,348	$452,245	$464,718	$371,106	$326,623	$273,488	$295,845	$239,470

a/ County nonmedical assistance to recipients in their homes.
b/ Includes General Relief and other programs administered by County Welfare Departments which are financed from county indigent funds. Generally excludes costs of county hospitals.
c/ Excludes reimbursements of $29,528.

TABLE E-18

CALIFORNIA FOOD STAMP PROGRAM: SELECTED DATA, 1970-71 TO 2000-01
(Dollar amounts in 000s)

Fiscal year	Average per month				Total bonus value	Total purchase requirement	Total value of food coupons
	Total households		Total participants				
	Public assistance	Non-assistance	Public assistance	Non-assistance			
1970-71	279,714	77,316	907,288	239,022	$178,100	$167,794	$345,894
1971-72	357,819	96,325	1,101,409	303,190	212,698	219,243	431,941
1972-73	350,728	88,537	1,040,031	277,111	208,496	217,667	426,163
1973-74	300,072	108,912	945,885	322,937	252,901	216,304	469,205
1974-75	302,366	157,742	978,736	471,042	361,093	255,044	616,137
1975-76	318,154	170,296	981,030	494,986	392,834	303,487	696,321
1976-77	311,445	154,021	940,248	432,912	343,942	315,370	659,313
1977-78	287,726	152,538	882,666	389,276	324,583	306,432	631,015
1978-79	409,026	165,891	1,031,569	388,182	412,601	145,388	557,989
1979-80	311,028	206,090	966,266	467,066	511,137	--	511,137
1980-81	348,196	240,415	1,070,601	523,100	587,440	--	587,440
1981-82	357,418	238,564	1,105,900	531,934	588,910	--	588,910
1982-83	373,768	247,716	1,185,594	581,276	710,380	--	710,380
1983-84	376,912	214,957	1,207,710	508,921	683,950	--	683,950
1984-85	363,553	187,723	1,179,057	439,463	640,225	--	640,225
1985-86	363,409	190,430	1,176,971	435,357	626,173	--	626,173
1986-87	370,657	195,062	1,194,005	445,395	614,490	--	614,490
1987-88	376,083	187,548	1,214,087	427,642	658,689	--	658,689
1988-89	409,467	203,334	1,305,448	445,040	731,659	--	731,659
1989-90	450,147	216,219	1,422,737	451,512	900,870	--	900,870
1990-91	516,950	249,822	1,606,440	507,156	1,205,297	--	1,205,297
1991-92	600,770	321,007	1,832,057	643,264	1,654,022	--	1,654,022
1992-93	660,453	389,135	2,003,818	793,484	1,998,195	--	1,998,195
1993-94	710,557	444,177	2,177,693	927,950	2,346,938	--	2,346,938
1994-95	736,259	438,985	2,257,098	917,142	2,456,422	--	2,456,422
1995-96	737,015	437,438	2,256,604	900,563	2,539,876	--	2,539,876
1996-97	679,257	406,299	2,081,307	848,429	2,463,610	--	2,463,610
1997-98	586,733	327,589	1,730,519	668,254	2,083,863	--	2,083,863
1998-99	497,970	296,675	1,496,346	660,760	1,852,336	--	1,852,336
1999-00	433,100	283,078	1,304,648	657,928	1,672,630	--	1,672,630
2000-01	373,400	289,995	1,109,145	686,143	n.r.	--	1,585,294

n.r. Not reported
Source agency for Tables E-17 and E-18:
Department of Social Services, Data Analysis Branch, (916) 653-4180
http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-19

SELECTED DATA ON MEDI-CAL PROGRAM, CALIFORNIA, 2001

Programs	Average monthly number of eligibles	Total payments	Average monthly cost per eligible
All programs, total a/	2,698,336	$12,800,754,833	$395.33
Aged	455,302	3,292,147,235	602.56
Blind	21,933	184,619,617	701.45
Disabled	697,319	5,934,553,122	709.21
Families	1,090,819	2,133,952,898	163.02
Medically indigent children	58,321	126,775,656	181.15
Medically indigent adults	4,768	58,394,811	1,020.60
Dialysis	40	320,876	668.50
Total parenteral nutrition	4	2,468	51.50
MI/MN Not Qualified Aliens	189,181	381,364,598	167.99
Refugee/entrant	1,559	7,006,875	374.54
100 percent poverty	41,206	33,949,093	68.66
133 percent poverty	33,905	32,366,552	79.55
Income disregard	87,823	376,412,350	357.17
60-day postpartum	1,587	4,938,834	259.34
Qualified medicare beneficiary	5,049	7,926,144	130.82
Presumptive eligibility for pregnant women	n.a.	117,459,646	n.a.
Medi-Cal tuberculosis program	682	464,844	56.80
Minor Consent	8,837.00	45,049,720	424.82
Not reported	--	62,749,985	--
Public assistance, total	1,344,670	6,798,088,992	421.30
Aged	323,231	1,315,874,886	339.25
Blind	21,139	166,913,783	658.00
Disabled	634,171	4,485,390,505	589.40
Families	366,129	829,909,818	188.89
Medically needy, total	920,702	4,747,183,880	429.67
Aged	132,071	1,976,272,349	1,246.98
Blind	794	17,705,834	1,858.29
Disabled	63,148	1,449,162,617	1,912.39
Families	724,690	1,304,043,080	149.95
Medically indigent, total	63,089	185,170,467	244.59
Medically indigent children	58,321	126,775,656	181.15
Medically indigent adults	4,768	58,394,811	1,020.60
Dialysis	40	320,876	668.50
Total parenteral nutrition	5	3,841	64.00
Total parenteral nutrition	4	2,468	51.50
MI/MN not qualified aliens	189,181	381,364,598	167.99
Refugee/entrant	1,559	7,006,875	374.54
100 percent poverty	41,206	33,949,093	68.66
133 percent poverty	33,905	32,366,552	79.55
Income disregard	87,823	376,412,350	357.17
60-day postpartum	1,587	4,938,834	259.34
Qualified medicare beneficiary	5,049	7,926,144	130.82
Presumptive eligibility for pregnant women	n.a.	117,459,646	n.a.
Medi-Cal tuberculosis program	682	464,844	56.80
Minor Consent	8,837	45,049,720	424.82
Not reported	--	62,749,985	--

a/ Includes regular fee-for-service. n.a. Not available

Note: Excludes County Organized Health Systems and Prepaid Health Plans.
Average monthly cost per eligible calculated before rounding.
Figures are rounded independently and may not add to total.
IRCA (Immigration Reform and Control Act) program expired December 31, 1994.
MI/MN not qualified aliens.
The 185 Percent and 200 Percent Poverty programs have merged and are now called Income Disregard.
Source: Medi-Cal Services and Expenditures Month of Payment Report, January-December 2001.
MCSS File HCP0112_Benes_by_Managed_Care_Plan_2001_12, created from the December 2001 Month of Eligibility file using a six-month lag.

Department of Health Services
Fiscal Forecasting and Data Management Branch
(916) 657-1435
http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-20

CALIFORNIA DISABILITY INSURANCE
FISCAL TRANSACTIONS AND ACTIVITIES, 1998 TO 2001

Item	1999	2000	2001
Taxable wages of workers in covered employment ($ billions):			
Total	$285.8	$361.0 r/	$362.3 e/
Taxable for State Fund	266.4	336.7 r/	341.4 e/
Voluntary plans	19.4	24.3 r/	21.2 e/
Disability Fund ($ thousands):			
Receipts a/	$1,360,351	$2,102,123	$3,088,007
Disbursements	1,890,678	2,264,552	2,678,905
Miscellaneous	-4	-2	-33
Benefit payments b/	1,748,609	2,133,067	2,526,131
Administrative costs	142,072	131,487	152,807
Fund balance	167,060	4,631	4,137
Activity (In thousands)			
State plan:			
New claims with qualifying wage credits	639	654 r/	685
Benefits			
Number of weeks compensated	7,827	8,321	9,103
Amount of benefit payments (gross)	$1,845,707	$2,237,569	$2,664,733
Voluntary plan first claims received	33	31	30

a/ The contribution rate in 1999 and 2000:Q1 was 0.5 percent, in 2000:Q2 to Q4 it was 0.7 percent, and in 2001 the rate changed to 0.9 percent. In 1999, the taxable wage ceiling was $31,767. In 2000 and 2001, it was $46,327.
b/ In 1999, the weekly benefit range was $50-$336. In 2000 and 2001, it was $50-$490.
r/ Revised e/ Estimated
Components may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division, Program Estimates Group
(916) 654-1107
http://wwwedd.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-21

FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
CALIFORNIA, 2001

Category	2001
Federal-Civilian	
Total weeks of compensated unemployment	165,516
Total amount of benefit payments a/	$28,574,283
Ex-serviceperson	
Total weeks of compensated unemployment	68,331
Total amount of benefit payments a/	$14,007,775

a/ These figures include Federal funds only.
These data are not comparable to data for years prior to 1992.

Employment Development Department
Unemployment Insurance Division
Unemployment Statistics & Analysis Unit
(916) 654-7536
http://wwwedd.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-22

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTIVITIES
CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 2001

	California	San Francisco PMSA (Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo)	Oakland PMSA (Alameda, Contra Costa)	Los Angeles-Long Beach	Orange PMSA (Anaheim, Santa Ana)
Claims filed to open a period of claimant status (000)	2,813	144	172	730	153
Weeks of unemployment certified (000)	23,255	1,161	1,439	5,444	1,321
Weeks of unemployment compensated (000)	20,792	1,028	1,279	4,821	1,205
Gross benefit payments ($1,000) a/	$3,486,831	$201,271	$240,970	$825,235	$221,468
Weekly average number with compensated unemployment (000) b/	398	20	24	92	23
Average weekly benefits paid per claimant	$167.70	$195.86	$188.43	$171.17	$183.84

a/ Reflects actual payments processed by field offices without regard to subsequent payment corrections and other fund balance adjustments.
b/ Includes all regular and extended benefit programs during the period.

Employment Development Department
Unemployment Insurance Division, Unemployment Statistics & Analysis Unit
(916) 654-7536
http://wwwedd.cahwnet.gov/

TABLE E-23

REPORTING UNITS, EMPLOYEES, AND WAGES COVERED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1970 TO 2001

	Number covered under the unemployment insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code e/ f/		Annual wages paid in unemployment insurance covered employment (In millions) f/		Unemployment Insurance Fund g/		
Year	Reporting units (quarterly average) a/	Employees (monthly average)	Total	Taxable	Receipts ($1,000)	Disbursements ($1,000)	Year end fund balance ($1,000)
1970	333,599	5,240,190	$42,213	$21,264	$574,895	$661,011	$1,226,643
1971	334,229	5,189,637	43,445	20,832	507,940	829,445	904,740
1972	346,416	5,913,892	52,157	23,805	697,269	626,493	975,085
1973	374,869	6,383,331	58,683	25,586	839,531	593,200	1,221,014
1974	372,380	6,588,356	64,556	26,713	809,162	876,513	1,153,218
1975	372,488	6,564,524	69,151	26,292	847,659	1,451,281	548,806
1976	411,667	7,130,103	78,762	40,717	1,381,674	1,290,761	639,190
1977	425,225	7,543,268	89,195	44,379	1,616,147	1,165,469	1,089,718
1978	467,480	9,036,931	114,904	45,265	1,698,723	1,030,056	1,757,766
1979	489,121	9,448,087	132,452	49,548	1,872,241	894,688	2,734,860
1980	514,659	10,083,911	155,334	51,573	1,729,021	1,398,690	3,020,124
1981	535,553	10,256,167	172,283	53,703	1,777,958	1,545,328	3,251,969
1982	534,327	10,131,806	182,497	52,290	1,850,735	2,485,608	2,617,097
1983	546,652	10,312,305	195,978	60,505	1,938,146	2,435,736	2,119,082
1984	572,346	10,900,212	217,123	65,625	2,402,042	1,738,260	2,782,658
1985	594,247	11,378,074	236,667	68,886	2,643,862	1,965,501	3,460,876
1986	608,661	11,644,237	255,468	70,903	2,150,749	2,132,633	3,478,885
1987	711,099 b/	12,094,751	279,621	75,342	2,368,657	1,843,898	4,003,583
1988	734,594	12,556,920	302,981	79,547	2,349,344	1,685,750	4,666,984
1989	730,688 c/	13,005,986	324,186	82,950	2,410,096	1,705,428	5,371,484
1990	732,786	13,328,057	346,921	84,359	2,310,731	2,230,669	5,451,061
1991	860,781 d/	12,796,072	351,541	81,479	2,154,262	3,477,700	4,127,261
1992	889,002	12,490,570 e/	361,697	79,110	2,430,472	3,858,699	2,699,034
1993	905,732	12,253,883	363,118	78,895	3,037,451	3,406,194	2,330,121
1994	887,551	12,500,754	372,782	80,201	3,079,744	3,406,539	2,003,326
1995	961,662	12,780,383	392,835	82,908	3,156,216	3,133,143	2,034,302
1996	951,238	13,145,507	417,786	82,757	3,738,482	2,966,259	2,805,837
1997	803,456	13,398,638	451,846	73,401	3,492,700	2,629,159	3,668,922
1998	867,825	13,837,098	521,523	86,872	3,331,456	2,603,843	4,396,229
1999	888,116	14,274,793	539,474	92,499	3,168,488	2,695,924	4,867,399
2000	847,873	14,752,108	611,462	99,276	3,352,460	2,486,998	5,733,071
2001	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,305,131	3,452,538	5,586,317

a/ Employers with substantial employment in multiple counties or industrial classifications are counted as a reporting unit in each county or industrial classification. An employer with only one business location and activity is counted as one reporting unit.

b/ As of the first quarter of 1987, approximately 80,000 active employers but with zero employment and wages, and not reported as out-of-business, were included as counted reporting units.

c/ A drop occurred in average reporting units for 1989. This is due to a purge of the employers reporting zero employment and no payroll for four consecutive quarters.

d/ The increase in average reporting units for 1991 is the result of the new Business Establishment List (BEL) reporting system. The definition of "multiple establishment employers" has been changed, causing more employment sites to be counted as reporting units.

e/ Due to changes in reporting methods made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, data collected prior to 1992 are not entirely comparable to current data.

n.a. Not available

f/ Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2630
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

g/ Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division
(916) 654-7877

This page is intentionally blank.

SECTION F
EDUCATION

This section summarizes data relating to libraries, and to public and private education in California, both at the elementary and high school levels (kindergarten through grade 12) and at the collegiate levels (community colleges and universities or State colleges). The California State Department of Education has responsibility for accumulating and reporting data on public and private school activities for kindergarten through grade 12. The California Department of Finance and California Postsecondary Education Commission have responsibility for higher education statistics.

The source of library statistics is the California State Library.

TABLE F-1

ENROLLMENTS IN CALIFORNIA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970 TO 2001

Fall	Total		Public community colleges a/		California State University		University of California b/	
	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment
1970	1,002,589	552,669	651,997	282,600	241,559	166,876	109,033	103,193
1971	1,066,000	571,328	694,790	295,619	262,081	172,136	109,129	103,573
1972	1,311,784	567,788	921,955	284,309	276,737	176,933	113,092	106,546
1973	1,414,435	597,226	1,009,307	306,070	286,633	179,043	118,495	112,113
1974	1,550,295	617,687	1,136,478	324,279	291,542	178,006	122,275	115,402
1975	1,724,012	682,524	1,284,824	374,473	310,891	186,560	128,297	121,491
1976	1,686,627	630,839	1,255,678	328,116	303,734	183,077	127,215	119,646
1977	1,760,021	625,628	1,321,739	321,112	312,380	186,404	125,902	118,112
1978	1,593,658	587,032	1,159,819	284,900	306,175	182,817	127,664	119,315
1979	1,686,096	586,700	1,248,459	280,633	306,801	184,986	130,836	121,081
1980	1,833,840	598,574	1,384,068	280,988	313,850	191,286	135,922	126,300
1981	1,888,924	617,484	1,430,634	295,634	319,565	193,237	138,725	128,613
1982	1,806,712	626,968	1,351,760	301,730	315,814	195,571	139,138	129,667
1983	1,702,856	610,900	1,247,671	280,187	313,900	199,800	141,285	130,913
1984	1,634,006	590,907	1,173,411	257,056	316,005	200,089	144,590	133,762
1985	1,646,142	594,301	1,173,559	254,647	324,626	203,175	147,957	136,479
1986	1,708,552	611,500	1,223,063	265,493	333,424	205,262	152,065	140,745
1987	1,761,466	628,975	1,261,359	275,316	342,776	209,322	157,331	144,337
1988	1,843,080	651,438	1,326,413	285,267	355,106	217,061	161,561	149,110
1989	1,932,389	678,491	1,406,949	305,166	360,838	221,686	164,602	151,639
1990	1,930,163	685,852	1,394,563	304,974	369,053	226,131	166,547	154,747
1991	1,902,200	678,026	1,374,049	301,975	361,904	220,471	166,247	155,580
1992	1,880,203	694,806	1,366,706	323,538	347,693	215,239	165,804	156,029
1993	1,732,249	675,783	1,243,508	315,311	325,639	207,653	163,102	152,819
1994	1,700,385	675,299	1,218,713	315,972	319,368	206,710	162,304	152,617
1995	1,693,124	674,736	1,203,816	307,563	325,604	213,058	163,704	154,115
1996	1,808,901	690,606	1,305,380	311,224	336,803	222,264	166,718	157,118
1997	1,828,321	706,587	1,314,680	319,505	343,779	227,294	169,862	159,788
1998	1,855,205	715,272	1,331,758	321,928	349,804	230,604	173,643	162,740
1999	1,939,083	737,783	1,400,954	330,767	359,719	238,594	178,410	168,422
2000	2,110,274	743,489	1,558,450	326,506	368,469	244,149	183,355	172,834
2001	2,220,558	802,139	1,640,033	349,262	388,605	271,774	191,920	181,103

Fall	Independent colleges and universities c/		Private 2-year colleges c/		Other public institutions c/	
	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment
1970	117,891	88,140	n.a.	n.a.	2,114	2,114
1971	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1972	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1973	130,733	91,196	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1974	120,201	82,477	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1975	176,651	116,951	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1976	173,061	120,248	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1977	182,945	127,431	4,230	3,422	675	661
1978	184,072	130,065	6,058	5,334	484	484
1979	192,205	132,759	6,878	6,107	1,972	1,967
1980	195,847	138,474	6,837	6,291	2,021	2,005
1981	197,756	135,505	8,012	6,837	3,315	3,315
1982	202,127	138,051	11,578	10,128	3,488	3,488
1983	203,017	137,731	5,053	4,419	3,622	3,604
1984	201,170	136,232	14,177	12,883	3,634	3,613
1985	197,130	133,583	12,618	11,194	1,925	1,914
1986	180,451	124,631	12,091	9,917	372	372
1987	176,317	115,799	12,686	9,983	---- None reported ----	
1988	195,721	136,659	6,764	5,930	679	409
1989	175,307	121,823	3,061	2,916	---- None reported ----	
1990	177,077	121,397	n.a.	n.a.	3,697	3,469
1991	159,939	118,065	n.a.	n.a.	454	454
1992	173,139	127,552	1,354	723	3,568	3,546
1993	152,544	110,914	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1994	212,752	154,932	n.a.	n.a.	1,660	1,647
1995	231,337	172,802	n.a.	n.a.	1,211	1,211
1996	222,709	162,572	n.a.	n.a.	1,291	1,291
1997	219,827	159,987	n.a.	n.a.	1,153	1,153
1998	251,710	186,201	n.a.	n.a.	1,146	1,146
1999	252,827	189,258	n.a.	n.a.	1,122	1,122
2000	287,623	218,822	n.a.	n.a.	1,201	1,201
2001	293,027	223,345	n.a.	n.a.	1,252	1,252

a/ 1990 and later enrollment is a term-end rather than a first-census count
b/ "Total University" includes Medical and Health Science enrollments.
c/ The totals do not include all institutions in the State. Reporting of enrollment is voluntary so totals reflect only those schools responding
n.a. Not available

Sources:
California Department of Finance: California State University, University of California
California Postsecondary Education Commission: Community Colleges, Independent Colleges & Universities, Private 2-year Colleges, Other Public Institutions

TABLE F-2

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1999-00
IN THE FOUR SEGMENTS OF CALIFORNIA'S HIGHER EDUCATION

	Community Colleges	California State University	University of California	Total independent colleges and universities
Degrees conferred by type				
Associates	64,046	--	--	8,696
Baccalaureate	--	55,603	32,741	22,800
Masters	--	13,544	6,462	16,872
Doctorate	--	40	2,729	2,492
First Professional	--	--	1,881	4,983
Other/not known	32,444	--	743	13,251

California Postsecondary Education Commission
Information Systems Division, (916) 324-4992
http://www.cpec.ca.gov/

TABLE F-3

SELECTED DATA ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
GRADES K-12
CALIFORNIA, 1990-91 TO 2001-02

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Number of public school districts	1,012	1,009	1,006	1,002	1,001	999	999	994	988	986	989	991
Number of schools												
Public	7,485	7,561	7,666	7,731	7,818	7,872	7,981	8,179	8,331	8,575	8,761	8,914
Private b/	3,605	3,767	3,839	4,005	4,158	4,274	4,323	4,337	4,310	4,266	4,252	4,047
Fall enrollment												
Public	4,950,474	5,107,145	5,195,777	5,267,277	5,341,025	5,467,224	5,612,965	5,727,303	5,844,111	5,951,612	6,050,895	6,147,375
Private b/	531,489	544,817	554,014	574,253	589,839	602,578	615,011	622,665	628,746	640,802	648,564	631,619
Number of full-time teachers												
Public	208,228	208,600	208,967	211,409	213,389	218,974	236,472	255,709	260,055	266,680	274,514	288,854
Private b/	29,989	31,540	32,513	34,350	36,053	37,771	39,728	41,138	42,517	45,172	45,124	44,772
Number of graduates												
Public a/	234,164	244,544	249,320	253,083	255,200	259,071	269,070	282,897	299,221	309,866	316,124	n.a.
Private b/	22,188	23,366	23,481	24,301	25,152	26,998	27,210	28,835	29,394	30,596	28,093	n.a.

a/ Includes day school and evening or adult high school graduates.
b/ Includes only schools with six or more students.
n.a. Not available.

Department of Education
School Business Services Division
Educational Demographics Unit
(916) 327-0187
http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/

TABLE F-4

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES K-12, 1991 TO 2001

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Enrollment, Fall a/ b/	5,107,145	5,195,777	5,267,277	5,341,025	5,467,224	5,612,965	5,727,303	5,844,111	5,951,612	6,050,895	6,147,375
Elementary (Grades K-8)	3,647,213	3,717,797	3,772,731	3,820,531	3,903,085	3,986,537	4,054,717	4,125,533	4,125,533	4,264,411	4,329,008
High school (Grades 9-12)	1,354,457	1,372,011	1,393,530	1,421,547	1,464,841	1,525,618	1,578,929	1,627,284	1,675,393	1,707,952	1,745,295
Special classes c/	105,475	105,969	101,016	98,947	99,298	100,810	93,657	91,294	81,863	78,532	73,072
Classes for adults d/ e/	1,600,979	1,861,434	1,440,015	1,513,339	1,589,151	1,718,378	2,661,807	2,701,380	2,851,666	n.a.	n.a.
Certificated personnel, Fall (FTE)											
Total	247,600	247,159	250,319	253,863	259,802	278,746	299,835	314,300	326,168	336,751	343,025
Teachers	215,000	215,739	218,497	221,699	226,800	244,634	264,398	276,318	283,799	292,977	298,170
Nonteaching personnel											
School districts	30,000	28,912	29,474	29,824	30,758	31,780	33,060	35,585	38,561	40,703	41,579
County offices	2,500	2,508	2,348	2,340	2,244	2,331	2,377	2,397	2,958	3,071	3,276
	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Average Daily Attendance f/											
Total	5,354,000	5,416,985	5,452,623	5,522,041	5,678,877	5,826,225	5,934,888	5,858,490	5,866,159	5,945,928	n.a.
Grades K-8	3,614,182	3,670,001	3,711,674	3,763,441	3,859,405	3,939,624	4,004,819	3,934,749	3,925,009	3,975,146	n.a.
Grades 9-12	1,739,818	1,658,167	1,704,949	1,758,600	1,819,472	1,886,601	1,930,069	1,923,741	1,941,150	1,970,782	n.a.
State apportionments ($ mil) g/	$14,040.0	$13,605.5	$12,058.4	$12,316.1	$13,639.8	$15,933.1	$17,824.5	$18,952.7	$20,070.1	n.a.	n.a.
Principal apportionment h/	12,567.8	12,161.3	10,633.7	10,997.7	12,165.1	13,509.6	14,800.2	15,512.9	16,338.7	n.a.	n.a.
Special purpose apport. i/	981.0	951.7	938.9	970.5	966.5	1,097.5	1,162.3	1,208.2	1,242.9	n.a.	n.a.
Selected categorical apport. j/	491.2	492.5	485.8	347.9	508.2	1,326.0	1,862.0	2,231.6	2,488.5	n.a.	n.a.
Revenue receipts by source: ($ mil) k/											
Federal	$2,086.0	$2,316.5	$2,634.0	$2,818.2	$2,814.5	$2,886.1	$3,199.0	$3,520.4	$4,072.5	$4,583.7	$5,390.3
State l/	18,053.7	17,902.5	16,533.0	16,004.4	17,537.3	21,003.2	23,304.1	24,154.1	27,519.8	29,275.1	30,356.9
Local	7,142.2	8,341.6	10,151.6	10,467.2	10,906.5	10,977.8	12,055.6	12,827.6	13,971.7	14,077.9	14,973.3
Subtotal	27,281.8	28,560.7	29,319.0	29,289.8	31,258.3	34,867.0	38,558.7	40,502.1	45,564.0	47,936.8	50,720.5
Non-revenue receipts m/	771.9	1,565.5	948.1	864.7	748.2	1,645.2	2,286.0	2,449.9	2,950.2	2,000.0	2,000.0
Total receipts	28,053.7	30,126.2	30,267.6	30,154.5	32,006.5	36,512.2	40,844.7	42,952.0	48,514.2	49,936.8	52,720.5

a/ Excludes adults from 1980 on.
b/ Enrollment is for a given date in October of each year.
c/ Ungraded enrollments including mentally and physically handicapped.
d/ Includes defined adults and some special students previously reported in high school.
e/ Duplicated count.
f/ From the Annual Report of Average Daily Attendance (includes County Offices of Education, but does not include "non-funded" ADA).
Beginning in 1998-99, Average Daily Attendance excludes excused absences.
g/ Amounts represent the bulk of State-level funds received by public schools, but are not exhaustive.
h/ From the Second Principal Apportionment.
i/ Includes Pupil Transportation, Driver Training, Economic Impact Aid, and School Improvement Program.
j/ Includes Mentor Teacher, Miller-Unruh, Instructional Materials, Year-Round Schools, and Class Size Reduction in various years.
k/ As reported to the National Education Association.
l/ Includes funds for the operation of the State Board of Education, the State Department of Education, and public school districts.
m/ Funds are from the sale of bonds, real property and equipment, loans, and proceeds from insurance adjustments.
n.a. Not available

Department of Education, School Business Services Division, Educational Demographics Unit, (916) 327-0187-- Enrollment, Personnel
Department of Education, School Fiscal Services Division -- ADA, State Apportionments, Revenue Receipts (916) 327-1824
http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/

TABLE F-5

NUMBER OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES, 1989 TO 2001

	As of September												
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total California libraries (excluding school libraries)	886	839	839	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Public libraries a/	168	168	168	168	169	171	172	174	175	176	179	179	179
Main libraries	162	162	162	158	159	158	161	163	163	161	164	165	164
Branch libraries (at least 1,400 sq. ft., at least 1 librarian, 1 clerical)	604	638	634	651	633	605	607	605	532	580	594	600	601
Library stations (fixed outlets smaller than branches)	326	311	317	274	267	260	267	269	342	299	280	289	290
Mobile library stops (served by book-mobiles, etc.) (57 mobile libraries operated by 41 libraries in 1998)	1,872	1,903	2,082	2,215	1,609	2,391	1,388	1,471	1,456	1,381	1,554	1,542	2,346
Total service outlets	3,031	3,081	4,363	3,298	2,746	3,414	2,423	2,582	2,568	2,421	2,669	2,670	3,490
Academic libraries, university and college b/													
State	28	29	28	28	37	29	27	39	29	29	29	29	22
Community	105	102	102	88	88	89	74	100	100	98	97	95	77
Private	59	59	44	46	58	47	38	62	55	54	51	51	29
Total	192	190	174	162	183	165	139	201	184	181	177	175	128
Special libraries b/ c/													
Legal	36	27	20	19	21	19	13	20	21	19	21	19	15
Medical	80	69	38	46	46	42	33	51	50	47	48	45	26
For Profit, special	123	107	100	61	58	58	29	68	60	55	55	35	17
Nonprofit, special	75	87	87	63	64	57	41	78	77	73	73	61	28
U.S. government agencies and installations	35	45	19	23	24	23	13	22	22	22	22	17	7
Special, state government offices	34	29	16	21	26	25	16	28	27	26	25	24	14
Resident, state institutions/schools	40	38	18	27	28	25	13	31	30	28	28	23	11
Branch libraries, academic institutions	24	21	12	15	14	16	11	15	14	14	14	10	6
Total	447	423	310	275	277	265	169	313	301	284	289	224	124
County law libraries (one maintained by each county)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58

a/ Jurisdictions providing library service, fiscal year 1999-00: 115 cities; 49 counties; 12 special library districts; 3 combined city-county libraries. Total 179.
b/ Not all operating libraries in these categories report annually to the State Library. Those not reporting for two years consecutively are purged from the list.
c/ New basis of count as of 1988.

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
(916) 653-6752
http://www.library.ca.gov/

TABLE F-6

LIBRARY STATISTICS, STATEWIDE SUMMARY BY TYPE OF LIBRARY
CALIFORNIA, 1994-95 TO 2000-01

Fiscal year, Type of library	Total operating expenditures ($1,000) a/	Salaries b/ ($1,000)	Library materials c/ ($1,000)	Staff FTE d/	Total volumes e/ (000)	Circulation (000) f/	Interlibrary loan Borrow g/ (000)	Interlibrary loan Lent h/ (000)	Reference i/ (000)
1994-95:									
Total	$965,197	$607,555	$177,839	15,451	122,113	165,670	934	1,134	41,930
Public Libraries	556,507	365,672	71,062	9,883	59,395	146,722	493	543	35,341
Academic Libraries	343,952	211,322	92,158	4,338	55,294	16,895	361	457	5,458
Special Libraries j/	42,634	21,019	4,900	1,009	4,900	1,883	79	133	673
County law libs k/	22,104	9,542	9,719	221	2,524	170	1	1	458
1995-96:									
Total	$1,002,321	$627,640	$199,656	17,453	188,486	169,375	999	1,313	41,747
Public Libraries	577,728	389,114	69,262	10,011	59,955	151,034	525	688	35,264
Academic Libraries	321,685	196,043	92,460	4,847	56,643	15,336	405	505	5,428
Special Libraries j/	79,946	32,755	28,610	2,363	69,485	2,834	68	119	727
County law libs k/	22,962	9,728	9,324	232	2,403	171	1	2	328
1996-97:									
Total	$1,011,319	$652,791	$173,903	15,689	121,680	175,370	981	1,336	42,098
Public Libraries	617,402	415,265	72,095	10,372	61,252	159,670	577	777	36,450
Academic Libraries	315,298	196,271	79,858	4,067	51,019	12,809	333	440	4,606
Special Libraries j/	56,789	31,834	13,652	1,042	7,076	2,725	70	119	729
County law libs k/	21,830	9,421	8,298	205	2,333	166	l/	1	313
1997-98:									
Total	$1,035,490	$671,142	$179,039	22,213	112,948	177,376	1,335	1,241	40,826
Public Libraries	647,094	430,460	78,452	10,556	61,107	164,429	956	751	35,559
Academic Libraries	315,855	205,511	77,133	10,338	37,837	10,219	325	382	4,209
Special Libraries j/	49,395	24,946	14,255	1,082	11,559	2,556	54	103	627
County law libs k/	23,146	10,225	9,199	237	2,445	172	l/	5	431
1998-99:									
Total	$1,167,107	$724,089	$223,249	17,022	130,525	179,369	1,338	1,565	42,296
Public Libraries	695,091	458,448	86,163	10,937	61,254	162,965	886	1,042	37,087
Academic Libraries	391,023	228,930	113,870	4,651	58,562	13,829	395	450	4,300
Special Libraries j/	60,577	28,409	14,939	1,159	8,535	2,443	56	68	623
County law libs k/	20,416	8,302	8,277	274	2,174	132	l/	3	286
1999-00:									
Total	$1,218,800	$757,487	$224,646	17,334	131,935	180,494	1,289	1,574	41,127
Public Libraries	754,028	497,128	96,456	11,442	63,791	165,687	871	1,050	36,227
Academic Libraries	383,352	224,506	104,435	4,500	58,884	12,205	370	464	3,987
Special Libraries j/	56,883	25,931	13,719	1,189	6,681	2,476	48	58	553
County law libs k/	24,537	9,922	10,036	204	2,579	126	l/	3	360
2000-01:									
Total	$1,260,705	$787,691	$234,829	18,526	129,658	187,295	1,348	1,531	41,916
Public Libraries	800,036	528,293	103,637	11,665	64,559	171,822	943	1,024	37,460
Academic Libraries	371,371	223,442	105,539	5,556	56,182	12,736	360	451	3,597
Special Libraries j/	64,574	25,327	15,692	1,108	6,417	2,616	45	54	517
County law libs k/	24,726	10,629	9,961	197	2,500	121	l/	1	342

a/ Includes materials, salaries, operation, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.
b/ Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits. Included in total operating expenditures.
c/ Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. Included in total operating expenditures.
d/ Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week but not less than 36.
e/ Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.
f/ Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.
g/ Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of interlibrary loans.
h/ Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan (ILL) to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of interlibrary loans.
i/ Annual total of questions answered by reporting library: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions.
j/ Includes State and Federal libraries.
k/ All county law library figures are considerably underreported as only about 1/2 of these libraries submit reports to the State Library.
l/ Less than 1,000.

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
(916) 653-6752
http://www.library.ca.gov/

SECTION G
RESOURCE INDUSTRIES

This section presents data relating to five basic resources of California: water, agriculture, forestry, fishing, and mining. The basic sources for these data are: the Department of Water Resources; Department of Food and Agriculture; Department of Forestry; Department of Fish and Game; and the Department of Conservation.

TABLE G-1

TOTAL WATER DELIVERIES THROUGH CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT, 2001

District, Agency or Water Type	Deliveries Acre-feet
Grand Total	3,302,137
State Water Project Water	
City of Yuba	1,065
County of Butte	513
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	0
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	9,345
Solano County Water Agency	34,586
Alameda County Water District	18,004
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District-Zone 7	34,409
Santa Clara Valley Water District	77,922
County of Kings	1,560
Dudley Ridge Water District	40,943
Empire West Irrigation District	1,360
Kern County Water Agency	488,269
Oak Flat Water District	3,592
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	56,505
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and	4,283
Santa Barbara County Flood Control and	18,946
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	62,795
Castaic Lake Water Agency	34,528
Coachella Valley County Water District	9,100
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	1,057
Desert Water Agency	15,010
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	0
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	1,098,161
Mojave Water Agency	4,357
Palmdale Water District	10,427
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	26,488
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	6,534
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	0
Ventura County Flood Control District	1,850
Total Entitlement Water	2,061,609
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife Water	2,930
Total State Water Project Water	2,064,539
Other Water	
Transfers and exchanges between SWP and non-SWP contractors	93,061
Conveying CVP Water Recreation/Fish and Wildlife Water (San Luis)	569
Conveying CVP Water Cross Valley Canal	23,400
Conveying CVP Water (Kern National Wildlife Refuge U.S.B.R.)	18,763
Conveying CVP Water Annual Contract	644
SWP Contractor local water	23,185
Regulated local water	1,077,976
Total Other Water	1,237,598

Source: Department of Water Resources, Water File: SAP 2001 Water Type Report
Department of Water Resources
State Water Project Analysis Office (916) 653-4635
http://wwwdwr.water.ca.gov/

TABLE G-2

GROSS CAPACITIES OF RESERVOIRS BY HYDROGRAPHIC AREA, CALIFORNIA, 2001 a/

Hydrographic area	Aggregate capacity (acre feet)
Total	42,804,298
North Coastal	3,674,600
San Francisco Bay	782,046
Central Coastal	1,330,941
South Coastal	3,943,987
Central Valley	31,210,478
Sacramento River Basin	16,082,466
San Joaquin River-Tulare Lake Basin	15,128,012
Lahontan	1,166,370
Colorado Desert b/	695,876

a/ All reservoirs in California with gross capacities of 1,000 acre-feet or more. Includes reservoirs constructed by Federal and State agencies, as well as those constructed by local agencies, concerns and persons.
b/ Includes Parker Reservoir on Colorado River.

Source: Department of Water Resouces,
Division of Safety of Dams "Dams Statistical File, July 2001".

Department of Water Resources
Division of Safety of Dams
(916) 445-7606
http://damsafety.water.ca.gov/

TABLE G-3

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/	
Oroville	Feather River, Butte	DWR	1968	Earth	742	3,537,577	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
New Bullards Bar	North Yuba River, Yuba	Yuba Co. WA	1970	Variable radius arch	635	969,600	Mult. purp.	Dom., Irr., mun., pwr., rec
New Melones	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	USBR	1979	Rock	578	2,400,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Don Pedro	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	Turlock ID	1971	Earth and rock	568	2,030,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., dom., pwr., rec.
Seven Oaks	Santa Ana River, San Bernardino	Corps of Engineers	1999	Rock	550	145,600	FC	FC
Shasta	Sacramento River, Shasta	USBR	1945	Gravity	521	4,552,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
New Exchequer	Merced River, Mariposa	Merced ID	1967	Rockfill	479	1,032,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.
Trinity	Trinity River, Trinity	USBR	1962	Earth	458	2,447,650	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Union Valley	Silver Creek, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1963	Earth and rock	453	230,000	Stor.	Pwr., rec.
Pine Flat	Kings River, Fresno	USCE	1954	Gravity	440	1,000,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Lower Hell Hole	Rubicon River, Placer	Placer Co. WA	1966	Rockfill	410	208,400	Stor., div.	Dom., irr., pwr., rec.
Mammoth Pool	San Joaquin River, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1960	Earth	406	123,000	Stor.	Dom., pwr.
Pyramid	Piru Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1973	Earth and rock	386	180,000	Stor., div.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Pacoima	Pacoima Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1929	Variable radius arch	365	3,777	Stor., FC	Mun.
Pardee	Mokelumne River, Amador	East Bay MUD	1929	Gravity	345	179,950	Stor., div.	Mun., pwr.
Castaic	Castaic Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1973	Earth	340	323,700	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
Salt Springs	No Fork Mokelumne River, Amador	PG&E	1931	Rockfill	332	141,900	Stor., div.	Pwr.
San Gabriel No. 1	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1938	Earth and rock	320	44,183	Stor., FC	Mun., pwr.
Warm Springs	Dry Creek, Sonoma	USCE	1982	Earth	319	381,000	Stor., FC	Irr., rec.
Cherry Valley	Cherry Creek, Tuolumne	City & Co. of San Francisco	1956	Earth and rock	315	273,500	Stor., div.	Dom., irr., pwr.
Courtright	Helms Creek, Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	315	123,300	Stor., div.	Pwr.
O Shaughnessy	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	City & Co. of San Francisco	1923	Gravity	312	360,000	Stor., div.	Dom., mun., pwr.
BF Sisk	San Luis Creek, Merced	USBR	1967	Earth	305	2,041,000	Stor.	Ind., irr., pwr., rec.
Friant	San Joaquin River, Fresno	USBR	1942	Gravity	299	520,500	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Donnells	MFK Stanislaus River, Tuolumne	Oakdale & So. San Joaquin ID	1958	Variable radius arch	291	56,893	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Diamond Valley Lake	Domenigoni Valley Creek, Riverside	MWD	1999	Earth and rock	284	800,000	Stor.	Mun., dom., rec.
Englebright	Yuba River, Yuba	USCE	1941	Variable radius arch	280	70,000	Deb. cont.	Pwr.
Casitas	Coyote Creek, Ventura	USBR	1959	Earth	279	254,000	Mult. purp.	Mun., pwr., rec.
Beardsley	MFK Stanislaus River, Tuolumne	Oakdale & So. San Joaquin ID	1957	Earth and rock	278	77,600	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Folsom	American River, Sacramento	USBR	1956	Gravity	275	975,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/	
Spaulding, Lake	So Fork Yuba River, Nevada	PG&E	1913	Variable radius arch	275	74,773	Stor., div.	Pwr.
Briones	Bear Creek, Contra Costa	East Bay MUD	1964	Earth	273	67,520	Stor., div.	Mun., dom.
Sly Creek	Lost Creek, Butte	Oroville Wyandotte ID	1961	Earth	271	65,050	Stor., reg.	Irr., mun., dom.
Cogswell	WFK San Gabriel R., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1935	Rockfill	266	8,969	Stor., FC	Dom., irr., pwr.
Wishon	No Fork Kings River, Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	265	118,000	Stor., div.	Pwr., dom.
Mathews	Trib Cajalco Creek, Riverside	MWD	1938	Earth	264	182,000	Stor.	Irr., mun.
Whiskeytown	Clear Creek, Shasta	USBR	1963	Earth	263	241,100	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr.
New Spicer Meadow	Highland Creek, Tuolumne	Calaveras Co. WD	1989	Rockfill	262	189,000	Stor.	Mun., pwr., rec.
Monticello	Putah Creek, Napa	USBR	1957	Variable radius arch	255	1,602,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., dom.
Terminus	Kaweah River, Tulare	USCE	1962	Earth	255	143,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Lower Bear River	Bear River, Amador	PG&E	1952	Rockfill	253	48,750	Stor., div.	Irr., dom., pwr.
Morris	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1935	Gravity	245	27,500	Stor., FC	Mun.
Rollins	Bear River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Earth and rock	242	66,000	Stor., div.	Irr., mun., dom.
McCloud	McCloud River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth and rock	240	35,300	Stor., div.	Pwr.
El Capitan	San Diego River, San Diego	City of San Diego	1934	Hydraulic fill	237	112,800	Stor.	Mun.
Cedar Springs	WFK Mojave River, San Bernardino	DWR	1971	Earth and rock	236	78,000	Stor., reg.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Leroy Anderson	Coyote River, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Valley WD	1950	Earth	235	91,280	Stor.	Irr., dom., ind.
Big Creek No. 7	San Joaquin River, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1951	Gravity	233	35,000	Stor., div.	Pwr.
McKays' Point Diversion	NFK Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Calaveras Co. WD	1989	Constant radius arch	233	2,100	Div., stor.	Mun., pwr.
Slab Creek	So Fork American River, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1967	Variable radius arch	233	16,600	Stor., div.	Pwr., dom., mun.
L.L. Anderson	Mid Fork American River, Placer	Placer Co. WA	1965	Earth and rock	231	111,333	Stor., div.	Irr., mun., dom., rec.
Peters	Lagunitas Creek, Marin	Marin Municipal WD	1954	Earth	230	32,900	Stor.	Mun.
Pit No. 7	Pit River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Gravity	230	34,000	Stor., div.	Pwr.
Ramona	Green Valley Road Creek, San Diego	Ramona Municipal WD	1988	Earth	228	12,200	Stor.	Irr.
Stampede	Little Truckee River, Sierra	USBR	1970	Earth	226	226,500	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Big Santa Anita	Trib Rio Hondo, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1927	Variable radius arch	225	858	Stor., FC	Mun., dom., irr.

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/	
New Lake Arrowhead	Little Bear Creek, San Bernardino	County of San Bernardino	1976	Earth	225	1,970	Stor.	Rec.
San Joaquin Reservoir	Trib Bonita Creek, Orange	Irvine Ranch WD	1966	Earth	224	3,036	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Del Valle	Arroyo Valle, Alameda	DWR	1968	Earth	222	77,100	Stor., FC	Irr., mun., rec.
Indian Valley	No Fork Cache Creek, Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	1976	Earth	222	300,000	Stor., FC	Irr.
Brush Creek	Brush Creek, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1970	Variable radius arch	213	1,530	Stor., div.	Pwr., dom., mun.
Santa Felicia	Piru Creek, Ventura	United WCD	1955	Earth	213	100,000	Stor.	Irr., mun., dom.
Twitchell	Cuyama River, San Luis Obispo	USBR	1958	Earth	211	240,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec., dom.
Calaveras	Calaveras Creek, Alameda	City & Co. of San Francisco	1925	Hydraulic fill	210	100,000	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Iron Canyon	Iron Canyon Creek, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth	210	24,300	Stor., div.	Pwr.
Little Grass Valley	So Fork Feather River, Plumas	Oroville Wyandotte ID	1961	Rockfill	210	93,010	Stor.	Irr., mun., pwr., dom.
Nacimiento	Nacimiento River, San Luis Obispo	Monterey Co. WA	1957	Earth	210	350,000	Stor., FC	Irr., mun., pwr., dom.
New Hogan	Calaveras River, Calaveras	USCE	1963	Earth	210	317,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., rec.
Big Tujunga No. 1	Big Tijunga Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1931	Variable radius arch	208	5,750	Stor., FC	Mun., dom.
James J. Lenihan	Los Gatos Creek, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Valley WD	1953	Earth	208	21,430	Stor.	Irr.
Tulloch	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Oakdale, So. San Joaquin ID	1958	Gravity	205	68,400	Stor.	Irr., rec., pwr.
Box Canyon	Sacramento River, Siskiyou	Siskiyou Co. FCWCD	1969	Gravity	204	26,000	Stor.	Rec.
Mojave	WFK Mojave River, San Bernardino	USCE	1971	Earth	204	89,700	FC	
Loveland, Lake	Sweetwater River, San Diego	South Bay ID	1945	Variable radius arch	203	25,400	Stor., div.	Irr., mun., dom., ind.
San Vicente	San Vicente Creek, San Diego	City of San Diego	1943	Gravity	203	90,230	Stor., div.	Mun., dom.
Bradbury	Santa Ynez River, Santa Barbara	USBR	1953	Earth	201	205,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., rec.
San Antonio	San Antonio River, Monterey	Monterey Co. WA	1965	Earth	202	350,000	Stor., FC	Irr., mun., dom.
Chet Harritt	Quail Canyon Creek, San Diego	Helix WD	1962	Earth	200	9,790	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec., dom.
Jamestown Mines T	Trib Woods Creek, Tuolumne	County of Tuolumne	1994	Rockfill	200	12,100	Stor.	Ind..
Los Vaqueros	Kellog Creek, Contra Costa	Contra Costa Co. WD	1997	Earth	197	100,000	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Jackson Meadows	M Fork Yuba River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Rockfill	195	52,500	Mult. purp.	Mun., rec., dom., irr.
Mulholland	Weid Canyon, Los Angeles	City of Los Angeles	1924	Gravity	195	4,036	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Jackson Creek	Jackson Creek, Amador	Jackson Valley ID	1965	Earth and rock	193	22,000	Stor.	Irr., pwr., rec.

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/	
James H. Turner	San Antonio Creek, Alameda	City & Co. of San Francisco	1964	Earth	193	50,500	Stor.	Mun., dom.
Whale Rock	Old Creek, San Luis Obispo	Whale Rock Commission	1960	Earth	193	40,662	Stor.	Irr., mun., dom.
Buchanan	Chowchilla River, Madera	USCE	1975	Earth and rock	192	150,000	Stor., FC	Irr., rec.
Bouquet Canyon	Bouquet Creek, Los Angeles	City of Los Angeles	1934	Earth	190	36,505	Stor.	Mun.
Lake Arrowhead	Little Bear Creek, San Bernardino	Arrowhead Lake Association	1922	Hydraulic fill	190	48,000	Stor.	Irr., dom., pwr., rec.
Camp Far West	Bear River, Yuba	South Sutter WD	1963	Earth and rock	185	104,500	Stor.	Irr.
Isabella	Kern River, Kern	USCE	1953	Earth	185	568,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Shaver Lake	Stevenson Creek, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1927	Gravity	180	135,283	Stor., div.	Pwr.
Camanche	Mokelumne River, San Joaquin	East Bay MUD	1963	Earth	171	417,120	Stor.	Mun.
Vermilion Valley	Mono Creek, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1954	Earth	167	125,000	Stor.	Pwr.
Coyote Valley	EFK Russian River, Mendocino	USCE	1959	Earth	164	122,400	Stor., FC	Dom.
Black Butte	Stony Creek, Tehama	USCE	1963	Earth	156	143,700	Stor., FC	Irr., rec.
Almanor, Lake	N Fork Feather River, Plumas	PG&E	1927	Hydraulic fill	130	1,308,000	Stor., div.	Irr., pwr.
Perris	Bernasconi Pass, Riverside	DWR	1973	Earth	130	131,452	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
Long Valley	Owens River, Mono	City of Los Angeles	1941	Earth	126	183,465	Stor., div.	Dom., pwr., rec.
Bucks Storage	Bucks Creek, Plumas	PG&E	1928	Rockfill	122	103,000	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Prado	Santa Ana River, Riverside	USCE	1941	Earth	106	314,400	FC	
Parker	Colorado River, San Bernardino	USBR	1938	Variable radius arch	75	648,000	Stor., div., FC	Mun., pwr.
Clear Lake	Lost River, Modoc	USBR	1910	Rockfill	32	451,000	Stor., FC	Irr., rec.
Clear Lake Impounding	Cache Creek, Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	1914	Gravity	30	315,000	Stor.	Irr.
Buena Vista	Offstream, Kern	J. Boswell Co. & Tenneco West	1890	Earth	20	205,000	Stor.	Irr.
Lake Tahoe	Truckee River, Placer	USBR	1913	Gravity	14	732,000	Stor., reg.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.

NOTE: This list of 102 dams includes those of at least 190 feet in height or at least 100,000 acre feet of reservoir capacity. There are more than 1,200 dams within the safety jurisdiction of the State, which is exercised over dams which are 25 feet high or more storing more than 15 acre-feet of water, or which are more than six feet high storing at least 50 acre-feet. Federally operated dams, 27 of which are listed here, are exempt from State safety supervision. The "height" listed is the vertical distance from the crest of the dam to the original stream bed at the downstream toe of the dam.

a/ Abbreviations:
- Co.--Company, County
- DPW--Department of Public Works
- DWR--California Department of Water Resources
- FCD--Flood Control District
- FCWCD--Flood Control and Water Conservation District
- FCWD--Flood Control and Water District
- ID--Irrigation District
- MUD--Municipal Utility District
- MWD--Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
- PG&E--Pacific Gas and Electric Company
- UC--Under Construction
- USBR--United States Bureau of Reclamation
- USCE--United States Corps of Engineers
- WA--Water Agency
- WCD--Water Conservation District
- WD--Water District

b/ Abbreviations (Purpose of dam):
- Mult. purp.--Multiple purpose
- Stor.--Storage
- Div.--Diversion
- Reg.--Regulation
- FC--Flood Control
- Deb. cont.--Debris Control
- Dom.--Domestic

(Use of water):
- Irr.--Irrigation
- Pwr.--Power
- Rec.--Recreation
- Mun.--Municipal
- Ind.--Industrial

Source: Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams Statistical File.

Department of Water Resources
Division of Safety of Dams
(916) 445-7606
http://damsafety.water.ca.gov/

TABLE G-4

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF POWERPLANTS, 2001 a/

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion	Number of units	Static head c/ (feet)	Generator output (kw)	Annual energy output f/ (mwh)
Total						4,305,405
Hydroelectric						
Edward Hyatt	Butte	1969	6	410/675	644,250	1,234,668 b/
Thermalito	Butte	1969	4	85/101	115,000	
Thermalito Diversion Dam	Butte	1987	1	63/77	3,000	
Gianelli e/	Merced	1968	8	99/327	424,000	
SWP share					222,100	175,326 d/
Alamo	Los Angeles	1986	1	115/141	17,000	71,995
Mojave Siphon	San Bernardino	1996	3	95/146	32,400	50,796
Devil Canyon	San Bernardino	1972	4	1,406	276,000	802,513
W. E. Warne	Los Angeles	1983	2	719/739	74,300	320,943
Thermal						
Reid Gardner Unit #4	Clark County, Nv.	1983	1	n.a.	275,000	1,649,164 d/
SWP share					169,500	

a/ From Department of Water Resources
b/ Combined generation from Edward Hyatt,Thermalito, and Thermalito Diversion Powerplants.
c/ Minimum and maximum static heads.
d/ State share only.
e/ Previously named San Luis.
f/ Output shown is for 2000.
n.a. Not applicable.

Department of Water Resources
State Water Project Analysis Office
(916) 653-4635
http://wwwdwr.water.ca.gov/

TABLE G-5

NET IRRIGATED LAND ACREAGE a/ BY HYDROLOGIC REGION CALIFORNIA, 1998

Hydrologic Region	Thousands
Total	9,508
North Coast	323
San Francisco Bay	68
Central Coast	562
South Coast	296
Sacramento	2,005
San Joaquin	2,058
Tulare Lake	3,221
North Lahontan	143
South Lahontan	68
Colorado River	764

a/ 1998 irrigated acreage based on Department of Water Resources (DWR) land use surveys and DWR estimates derived from local agency information.

Source: Land and Water Use Section
Statewide Water Planning Branch

Department of Water Resources
Division of Planning and Local Assistance
(916) 653-8023
http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/

TABLE G-6

MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES SELECTED CALIFORNIA CITIES AND AGENCIES FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 a/

City or district	Million gallons
Eureka d/	1,535
Santa Rosa d/	6,906
San Francisco d/	92,250
East Bay Municipal Utility District e/	73,270
Santa Barbara d/	4,061
Santa Cruz d/	4,004
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California c/ f/	512,036 b/
Long Beach d/	21,740
Los Angeles d/	184,166
San Diego d/	41,531
Redding d/	6,731
Sacramento g/	37,174 b/
Fresno d/	42,448
Yreka d/	724
Tehachapi d/	440
El Centro d/	2,761

a/ Gross water produced
b/ Gross water deliveries
c/ Includes part of water supply for Long Beach, Los Angeles and San Diego, listed above.

Sources (supplemented by DWR staff):
d/ State Controller's Office
e/ East Bay Municipal Utility District
f/ Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
g/ City of Sacramento

Department of Water Resources
Statewide Planning Branch
(916) 653-8023
http://wwwdwr.water.ca.gov/

TABLE G-7

CALIFORNIA FARMS, 1997 a/

Item	Amount
All land in farms (acres)	27,698,779
All cropland harvested (acres)	8,543,159
Irrigated land in farms b/ (acres)	8,712,893
Average size of farms (acres)	374
Number of farms by size group	
Total	74,126
Under 10 acres	20,662
10-49 acres	24,250
50-179 acres	13,288
180-499 acres	7,270
500-999 acres	3,572
1,000 to 1,999 acres	2,439
2,000 acres or more	2,645

a/ All farms with sales of $1,000 or more.
b/ Includes both cropland and pasture.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, Census of Agriculture, 1997

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-8

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM CALIFORNIA, 1997

County	Number of farms	Land in farms (acres)	Average size of farm (acres)	Percent of land area in farms	Cropland harvested (acres)
Total	74,126	27,698,779	374	27.7	8,543,159
Alameda	458	258,070	563	54.7	12,628
Alpine	12	3,442	329	0.8	d/
Amador	360	204,398	568	53.9	6,689
Butte	1,942	404,166	208	38.5	222,209
Calaveras	457	245,116	536	37.5	2,690
Colusa	810	430,958	532	38.5	287,630
Contra Costa	587	147,859	252	32.1	28,391
Del Norte	66	13,303	202	2.1	3,373
El Dorado	763	102,726	135	9.4	4,275
Fresno	6,592	1,881,418	285	49.3	1,157,357
Glenn	1,189	482,583	406	57.3	212,848
Humboldt	792	584,538	738	25.6	15,233
Imperial	557	489,726	879	18.3	433,119
Inyo	82	198,658	2,423	3.0	2,944
Kern	1,997	2,851,462	1,428	54.7	893,221
Kings	1,079	656,968	609	73.9	445,537
Lake	776	138,482	178	17.2	20,811
Lassen	365	453,826	1,243	15.6	45,898
Los Angeles	1,226	130,838	107	5.0	23,805
Madera	1,673	641,546	383	46.9	294,706
Marin	276	149,663	542	45.0	5,776
Mariposa	252	198,230	787	21.3	420
Mendocino	1,092	638,566	585	28.4	30,425
Merced	2,831	881,696	311	71.4	434,074
Modoc	440	662,927	1,507	26.3	117,505
Mono	63	68,813	1,092	3.5	8,462
Monterey	1,209	1,544,064	1,277	72.6	286,426
Napa	1,318	212,401	161	44.0	50,305
Nevada	412	62,772	152	10.2	1,620
Orange	349	58,113	167	11.5	12,973
Placer	997	139,597	140	15.5	28,431
Plumas	117	108,896	931	6.7	15,033
Riverside	3,048	509,031	167	11.0	245,446
Sacramento	1,288	308,035	239	49.8	120,220
San Benito	562	511,571	910	57.5	39,049
San Bernardino	1,455	924,015	635	7.2	39,543
San Diego	5,925	474,901	80	17.6	77,574
San Francisco	9	21	2	0.1	d/
San Joaquin	3,862	808,838	209	90.3	498,985
San Luis Obispo	1,916	1,301,889	679	61.6	105,237
San Mateo	240	44,588	186	15.5	6,046
Santa Barbara	1,451	817,068	563	46.6	107,519
Santa Clara	985	318,654	324	38.6	23,127
Santa Cruz	722	71,115	98	24.9	22,229
Shasta	850	316,743	373	13.1	22,659
Sierra	47	46,359	986	7.6	3,861
Siskiyou	733	628,745	858	15.6	102,643
Solano	795	362,102	455	68.3	141,017
Sonoma	2,745	570,804	208	56.6	80,771
Stanislaus	4,009	732,736	183	76.6	315,978
Sutter	1,317	348,349	265	90.3	266,399
Tehama	1,362	885,426	650	46.9	62,038
Trinity	116	118,252	1,019	5.8	1,754
Tulare	5,446	1,309,525	240	42.4	639,578
Tuolumne	264	152,355	577	10.6	1,295
Ventura	2,214	346,279	156	29.3	111,375
Yolo	923	536,595	581	82.8	324,291
Yuba	706	208,462	295	51.7	79,586

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.
Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture. A farm is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or normally would have been sold, during the census year.

Department of Food and Agriculture, California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-9

CALIFORNIA CASH FARM INCOME, ALL CROPS, LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, OTHER FARM INCOME, AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, 1960 TO 2000
(Dollars in millions)

Year	Cash Farm Income a/	All Crops	Livestock and Poultry	Other Farm Related Income b/	Direct Government Payments
1960	$3,271	$1,976	$1,246	$27	$22
1961	3,317	1,985	1,278	26	28
1962	3,485	2,081	1,344	28	32
1963	3,582	2,170	1,350	30	32
1964	3,747	2,369	1,309	35	34
1965	3,803	2,295	1,427	40	41
1966	4,188	2,477	1,565	42	104
1967	4,096	2,374	1,564	48	110
1968	4,452	2,679	1,621	51	101
1969	4,656	2,711	1,768	54	123
1970	4,717	2,718	1,815	52	132
1971	5,028	2,980	1,876	59	113
1972	5,698	3,430	2,086	60	122
1973	7,401	4,659	2,563	73	106
1974	8,678	5,796	2,786	78	18
1975	8,587	5,674	2,800	97	16
1976	9,214	6,173	2,923	105	13
1977	9,623	6,495	2,947	106	75
1978	10,846	7,302	3,381	107	57
1979	13,067	8,658	4,227	122	61
1980	14,116	9,899	4,089	115	14
1981	14,205	9,839	4,219	124	23
1982	14,872	10,089	4,393	255	135
1983	13,818	9,015	4,213	237	353
1984	14,984	9,891	4,529	229	335
1985	14,947	9,955	4,348	342	302
1986	15,567	10,372	4,463	344	388
1987	16,654	11,396	4,442	354	462
1988	17,398	11,965	4,682	416	335
1989	18,959	12,920	5,193	474	372
1990	20,008	13,681	5,533	542	252
1991	18,628	12,527	5,247	593	261
1992	19,955	13,939	5,100	486	430
1993	21,545	15,054	5,381	587	522
1994	22,365	16,070	5,489	533	273
1995	23,303	17,000	5,549	514	240
1996	25,152	17,385	6,125	1,341	301
1997	27,406	19,386	6,307	1,482	220
1998	25,925	17,653	6,531	1,384	357
1999	27,617	18,346	6,651	1,951	669
2000	27,830	19,241	6,269	1,652	667

a/ Receipts from marketings plus government payments and other farm income.
b/ Includes forest product sales, recreational income and other farm business income. Estimates for 1982 and later include income from custom feeding services.
May not add due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, http://www.econ.ag.gov/

TABLE G-10

CALIFORNIA CASH FARM RECEIPTS FROM CROPS, 1960 TO 2000
(Dollars in millions)

Year	All Crops	Fruits and Nuts	Vege-tables	Field Crops	Nursery Products
1960	$1,976	$586	$448	$830	$112
1961	1,985	587	475	804	119
1962	2,081	601	522	826	132
1963	2,170	647	505	879	139
1964	2,369	724	563	917	165
1965	2,295	631	594	900	170
1966	2,477	712	690	893	182
1967	2,374	666	713	807	188
1968	2,679	786	855	842	196
1969	2,711	848	782	864	217
1970	2,718	824	771	889	234
1971	2,980	935	915	884	246
1972	3,430	1,018	1,050	1,071	291
1973	4,659	1,554	1,191	1,549	365
1974	5,796	1,503	1,490	2,382	421
1975	5,674	1,507	1,633	2,064	470
1976	6,173	1,608	1,589	2,427	549
1977	6,495	2,017	1,889	2,001	588
1978	7,302	2,555	2,125	1,957	665
1979	8,658	3,151	2,232	2,470	805
1980	9,899	3,252	2,557	3,184	906
1981	9,839	3,182	2,846	2,871	940
1982	10,089	3,416	2,734	2,995	944
1983	9,015	2,718	2,952	2,328	1,017
1984	9,891	3,246	3,113	2,287	1,245
1985	9,955	3,344	2,892	2,425	1,294
1986	10,372	3,661	3,173	2,200	1,338
1987	11,396	4,118	3,556	2,258	1,464
1988	11,965	4,575	3,381	2,462	1,548
1989	12,920	4,713	3,766	2,705	1,736
1990	13,677	5,144	3,784	2,818	1,932
1991	12,527	4,768	3,636	2,188	1,936
1992	13,894	5,375	4,040	2,572	1,907
1993	15,238	5,743	5,118	2,454	1,924
1994	16,321	5,714	5,472	3,131	2,005
1995	17,088	5,985	5,992	2,937	2,173
1996	17,398	6,586	5,735	2,785	2,294
1997	19,484	7,767	5,974	3,160	2,586
1998	17,643	6,615	5,761	2,748	2,518
1999	18,335	6,846	6,250	2,446	2,792
2000	19,230	7,308	6,665	2,478	2,778

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Economic Research Service, http://www.econ.ag.gov/

TABLE G-11

CASH INCOME BY COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS, CALIFORNIA 1998 TO 2000
(In thousands of dollars)

Commodity	1998	1999	2000
FIELD CROPS			
Alfalfa seed	$56,681	$71,011	$64,000
Barley	19,193	11,105	13,692
Beans, dry	60,538	61,035	62,077
Corn for grain	84,913	61,608	65,182
Cotton lint	883,738	581,035	707,892
Cottonseed	66,404	88,618	98,629
Grain, sorghum	n.a.	n.a.	713
Hay, all	445,486	410,486	441,320
Oats	2,181	1,847	1,694
Oil crops	51,605	44,735	10,777
Potatoes (excl. sweet)	144,331	172,425	175,704
Potatoes (sweet)	55,333	63,003	69,113
Rice	346,805	282,803	231,745
Sugar beets	108,375	127,181	111,835
Wheat	106,977	104,893	93,734
Other seed crops	162,609	175,900	164,444
Other field crops	152,387	188,491	165,530
Total	$2,747,556	$2,446,176	$2,478,081
Percent of gross cash income	10.8	9.1	9.1
FRUIT AND NUT CROPS			
Almonds	$733,200	$716,380	$710,030
Apples	145,154	151,414	102,083
Apricots	31,895	30,703	26,679
Avocados	273,430	332,136	358,143
Berries, Bushberries	35,582	42,746	50,453
Berries, Strawberries	756,848	876,233	767,306
Cherries	23,512	68,866	71,564
Dates	28,631	28,212	20,161
Figs	11,611	12,330	14,463
Grapefruit	77,351	91,025	50,579
Grapes	2,426,804	2,647,249	2,836,471
Kiwifruit	24,544	15,215	13,480
Lemons	219,519	266,831	250,545
Nectarines	105,466	112,497	106,256
Olives	41,310	54,020	32,328
Oranges, Navel & miscellaneous	370,505	189,921	507,371
Oranges, Valencia	206,777	137,250	137,250
Peaches, Clingstone	112,862	115,740	127,125
Peaches, Freestone	107,155	122,420	124,484
Pears	80,347	75,379	67,705
Pecans	2,822	2,413	5,168
Pistachios	193,640	163,590	238,140
Plums	99,388	82,041	87,115
Prunes	130,467	109,998	148,609
Tangerines	25,288	15,638	33,639
Walnuts	238,350	250,738	289,190
Other fruits and nuts	113,013	135,311	131,990
Total	$6,615,469	$6,846,296	$7,308,327
Percent of gross cash income	25.9	25.4	26.9
NURSERY AND GREEN-HOUSE PRODUCTS	$2,518,199	$2,792,231	$2,777,959
Percent of gross cash income	9.8	10.3	10.2
VEGETABLE CROPS			
Artichokes	$61,633	$75,395	$71,142
Asparagus	115,270	158,330	144,448
Beans, snap	34,282	32,141	33,916
Broccoli	454,383	432,973	536,757
Brussels sprouts	20,985	21,419	15,657
Cabbage	76,230	53,600	79,583
Carrots	334,866	452,355	346,731
Cauliflower	182,650	173,725	222,996
Celery	203,126	209,940	309,711
Corn, sweet	88,480	75,504	56,112
Cucumbers	66,265	66,322	65,573
Garlic	207,511	219,076	179,863
Lettuce	1,099,591	1,168,803	1,484,115
Melons, Cantaloupe	218,196	221,613	220,110
Melons, Honeydew	69,673	77,859	77,748
Melons, Watermelon	83,025	61,946	72,570
Mushrooms	165,791	168,417	169,949
Onions	184,472	223,782	288,013
Peppers, green	170,374	220,997	257,367
Spinach	93,046	90,493	116,854
Tomatoes (fresh)	325,704	255,112	333,840
Tomatoes (processed)	570,918	862,871	617,190
Other vegetable crops	934,815	927,721	965,129
Total	$5,761,287	$6,250,395	$6,665,373
Percent of gross cash income	22.7	23.2	24.5
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND PRODUCTS			
Aquaculture	$11,907	$12,730	$13,738
Cattle & calves	1,048,300	1,223,123	1,266,985
Chickens	507,556	515,268	471,081
Eggs	308,924	263,690	237,561
Hogs	27,133	29,054	35,563
Honey	23,157	16,665	17,864
Horses & mules	60,000	n.a.	n.a.
Milk & cream	4,140,659	4,090,952	3,703,920
Sheep & lambs	51,960	56,601	57,517
Turkeys	181,507	192,938	210,816
Wool	1,271	1,271	1,160
Other livestock/poultry	168,639	248,549	252,884
Total	$6,531,013	$6,650,841	$6,269,089
Percent of gross cash income	25.5	24.7	23.1
TOTAL CASH INCOME FROM MARKETINGS	$24,183,998	$24,996,973	$25,509,829
FARM RELATED INCOME	$1,383,589	$1,951,092	$1,652,237
Percent of gross cash income	5.4	7.2	6.1
GROSS CASH INCOME FROM FARMING a/	$25,567,587	$26,948,065	$27,162,066

a/ Includes value of home consumption, value of inventory adjustments, machine hire and custom work, forest products sold, rental value of farm dwellings, government payments, and other miscellaneous farm income.

Source: USDA, Economic Research Service

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-12

FARM INCOME AND EXPENSES, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 2000
(In millions of dollars)

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Final crop output	$13,670.0	$15,398.0	$16,252.3	$17,014.2	$17,794.4	$19,479.9	$17,377.1	$18,612.3	$19,335.4
Food grains	391.0	267.4	551.1	411.0	479.7	482.6	453.8	387.7	325.5
Feed crops	558.1	614.4	741.4	637.1	740.9	832.5	551.8	485.0	522.6
Cotton	1,129.7	1,050.0	1,220.0	1,323.4	947.2	1,159.2	950.1	669.7	806.5
Oil crops	33.3	62.8	63.1	56.2	61.6	61.0	51.6	44.7	10.8
Tobacco	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fruits and tree nuts	5,374.8	5,743.2	5,713.5	5,984.8	6,585.7	7,767.1	6,615.5	6,846.3	7,308.3
Vegetables	4,039.6	5,118.2	5,471.6	5,992.4	5,734.8	5,974.2	5,855.7	6,378.4	6,802.3
All other crops	2,367.0	2,382.5	2,560.5	2,682.8	2,849.9	3,210.1	3,174.5	3,534.3	3,464.7
Home consumption	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7
Value of inventory adjustment a/	(229.3)	153.5	(74.8)	(79.3)	388.8	(12.7)	(281.9)	260.4	88.9
Final animal output	$5,144.7	$5,333.0	$5,562.7	$5,385.2	$6,129.1	$6,519.2	$6,697.3	$6,662.6	$6,324.3
Meat animals	1,532.1	1,671.1	1,468.8	1,262.5	1,159.0	1,384.0	1,127.4	1,308.8	1,360.1
Dairy products	2,609.7	2,663.5	3,016.1	3,080.1	3,714.6	3,629.8	4,140.7	4,091.0	3,703.9
Poultry and eggs	873.4	875.0	874.6	932.9	1,091.8	1,071.1	1,048.3	1,027.9	974.6
Miscellaneous livestock	84.7	129.1	118.9	142.1	159.7	222.1	214.6	223.2	230.5
Home consumption	18.8	15.6	13.8	12.7	11.1	12.8	11.3	11.8	10.0
Value of inventory adjustment a/	26.1	(21.4)	70.4	(45.1)	(7.1)	199.5	155.0	(0.0)	45.2
Services and forestry	$915.0	$1,189.5	$1,196.6	$1,200.9	$1,385.1	$1,467.4	$1,493.2	$1,673.1	$1,502.4
Machine hire and customwork	154.4	323.6	319.6	245.9	375.3	412.1	282.6	292.7	374.4
Forest products sold	9.1	25.1	12.0	9.3	4.2	4.2	3.3	5.6	4.8
Other farm income	194.0	246.8	206.9	290.1	343.4	373.0	545.3	654.8	413.6
Gross imputed rental value of farm dwellings	557.5	594.2	658.0	655.5	662.2	678.1	662.0	720.0	709.6
Final agricultural sector output b/	$19,729.7	$21,920.5	$23,011.5	$23,600.3	$25,308.5	$27,466.5	$25,567.6	$26,948.1	$27,162.1
less: Intermediate consumption outlays	$9,167.3	$10,508.2	$11,038.0	$12,266.2	$12,361.5	$13,828.1	$12,902.2	$13,782.0	$13,952.8
Farm origin	$2,535.9	$3,017.7	$2,915.9	$3,239.5	$3,240.2	$3,613.9	$3,367.9	$3,706.8	$3,995.3
Feed purchased	1,659.6	1,985.8	1,944.9	2,183.5	2,124.5	2,441.9	2,244.1	2,415.3	2,634.4
Livestock and poultry purchased	486.6	605.6	555.2	553.4	536.4	524.0	420.5	566.1	657.7
Seed purchased	389.8	426.2	415.8	502.6	579.3	648.0	703.2	725.5	703.2
Manufactured inputs	$2,195.4	$2,216.5	$2,338.2	$2,626.6	$2,970.6	$3,075.6	$2,778.9	$2,857.5	$2,915.6
Fertilizers and lime	572.3	595.1	666.7	773.9	815.3	911.3	763.3	750.6	778.9
Pesticides	724.5	759.9	790.2	899.6	991.9	1,109.2	1,068.4	1,016.4	964.5
Petroleum fuel and oils	389.5	397.8	373.1	385.6	470.0	500.9	434.1	488.1	573.7
Electricity	509.1	463.7	508.1	567.6	693.4	554.2	513.1	602.4	598.5
Other intermediate expenses	$4,436.0	$5,274.1	$5,783.9	$6,400.1	$6,150.7	$7,138.6	$6,755.4	$7,217.6	$7,041.9
Repair and maintenance of capital items	614.2	709.9	657.8	717.9	794.9	867.6	761.9	846.5	864.3
Machine hire and customwork	682.5	791.5	876.5	804.5	837.4	984.0	1,163.2	1,144.5	896.6
Marketing, storage, and transportation expenses	961.4	1,105.9	1,553.2	1,634.7	1,445.5	1,601.6	1,422.2	1,635.5	1,903.9
Contract labor	832.2	919.6	911.1	975.2	946.8	1,306.6	1,076.5	1,172.1	1,154.4
Miscellaneous expenses	1,345.6	1,747.1	1,785.4	2,267.7	2,126.1	2,378.8	2,331.6	2,419.1	2,222.7
plus: Net government transactions	($26.9)	$33.6	($263.0)	($338.9)	($278.1)	($377.9)	($244.7)	$65.9	$66.9
+Direct government payments	430.4	522.1	272.7	237.7	300.7	220.5	357.3	668.5	667.5
-Motor vehicle registration and licensing fees	30.9	34.2	41.6	50.2	41.5	43.4	42.2	43.1	37.7
-Property taxes	426.4	454.4	494.1	526.4	537.3	555.0	559.8	559.5	562.8
Gross value added	$10,535.5	$11,445.9	$11,710.4	$10,995.2	$12,669.0	$13,260.5	$12,420.8	$13,232.0	$13,276.2
less: Capital consumption	931.9	918.7	926.9	964.2	986.1	1,016.0	1,044.0	1,057.0	1,069.4
Net value added	$9,603.7	$10,527.2	$10,783.5	$10,031.0	$11,682.9	$12,244.6	$11,376.8	$12,175.0	$12,206.7
less: Factor payments	$4,434.4	$4,547.8	$4,736.8	$5,172.4	$5,670.9	$5,971.9	$6,157.1	$6,912.8	$6,857.7
Employee compensation (total hired labor)	2,887.1	3,027.8	3,072.1	3,512.9	3,893.3	4,114.8	4,257.2	4,887.5	4,695.7
Net rent received by nonoperator landlords	568.5	519.9	571.7	483.8	566.2	638.6	650.7	726.8	790.5
Real estate and nonreal estate interest	978.8	1,000.1	1,093.0	1,175.7	1,211.4	1,218.5	1,249.2	1,298.5	1,371.5
Net farm income	$5,169.2	$5,979.3	$6,046.8	$4,858.6	$6,011.9	$6,272.7	$5,219.6	$5,262.2	$5,349.0

a/ A positive value of inventory change represents current-year production not sold by December 31.
A negative value is an offset to production from prior years included in current-year sales.
b/ Final sector output is the gross value of the commodities and services produced within a year.
Net value-added is the sector's contribution to the national economy and is the sum of income from production earned by all factors-of-production.
Net farm income is the farm operators' share of income from the sector's production activities.

Source: USDA, Economic Research Service

Department of Food and Agriculture, California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-13

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 2000

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. production	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value $1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/ 1999	Rank among all California commodities b/ 2000	Harvest season	Leading counties h/
Vegetables, total:					$6,640,961				
Artichokes c/	1	99	9.5	54.6	71,142	45	46	Continuous	Monterey, Riverside, San Mateo, Orange
Asparagus	1	52	37.0	59.2	144,448	32	33	Feb. 15-June 30	San Joaquin, Monterey, Imperial, Fresno, Santa Barbara
Beans, snap	3	12	5.5	27.5	33,916	56	57	Apr. 20-Dec. 15	Orange, Tulare, San Diego, Santa Clara
Broccoli	1	88	124.0	86.8	536,757	12	12	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Imperial, Fresno
Brussels sprouts c/	1	99	2.9	23.2	15,657	62	66	Aug. 1-Mar. 15	Santa Cruz, San Mateo
Cabbage	2	19	13.7	253.4	79,583	54	42	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Luis Obispo, Imperial
Carrots	1	66	91.5	1,405.1	346,731	13	15	Continuous	Kern, Imperial, Riverside, Monterey
Cauliflower	1	87	42.0	336.0	222,996	29	26	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Imperial
Celery	1	94	23.5	828.4	309,711	25	17	Continuous	Ventura, Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo
Corn, sweet for fresh market	2	13	24.0	168.0	56,112	44	53	May 1-Dec. 10	Fresno, Imperial, Contra Costa, Riverside, San Joaquin
Cucumbers	2	16	11.5	131.6	65,573	49	49	Mar. 20-Nov. 30	San Diego, San Joaquin, Orange, Tulare, Ventura
Eggplant	3	22	1.7	18.7	14,362	--	68	--	Fresno, Riverside
Escarole/Endive	1	36	2	15.5	10,292	--	73	--	--
Garlic c/	1	89	39.0	331.5	179,863	24	30	Apr. 1-Sept. 15	Fresno, Kern, Monterey
Greens:									
Collard	4	6	0.5	5.0	3,540	--	77	--	--
Kale	1	66	2.0	27.5	18,700	--	63	--	Monterey, Ventura
Mustard	2	16	1.5	10.5	7,707	--	75	--	Ventura
Lettuce:									
Head	1	74	143.5	2,654.8	1,003,496	--	--	Continuous	Monterey, Fresno, Imperial, Santa Barbara
Leaf	1	89	43.0	505.2	276,877	--	--	Continuous	Monterey, Fresno, Imperial, San Luis Obispo, Riverside
Romaine	1	70	35.0	514.5	203,742	--	--	Continuous	Riverside, Ventura, Santa Clara
All	1	75	221.5	3,674.5	1,484,115	5	4	--	Monterey, Fresno, Imperial, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo
Melons:									
Cantaloupe	1	62	57.5	632.5	220,110	22	27	May 15-Nov. 30	Fresno, Imperial, Merced, Riverside, Stanislaus
Honeydew	1	75	22.0	209.0	77,748	43	43	June 1-Nov. 30	Fresno, Sutter, Yolo, Imperial Riverside
Watermelon	2	17	12.3	307.5	72,570	51	44	May 25-Oct. 15	Kern, Fresno, Riverside, San Joaquin, Imperial
Mushrooms, agaricus	2	15	0.5	64.6	162,279	31	32	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Clara, San Mateo, San Diego
Onions	1	40	49.6	1,649.8	263,184	20	19	Apr. 1-Oct. 31	Fresno, Imperial, Kern, San Joquin, Los Angeles
Peppers, bell	1	46	29.2	446.4	257,367	23	20	July 1-Dec. 10	Riverside, Ventura, Kern, Fresno, San Benito
Peppers, chili	2	30	3.9	44.8	51,427	--	54	--	Monterey, Santa Clara, San Diego
Peppers, all	--	--	33.1	491.3	308,794	--	62	--	Riverside, Kern, Ventura, Monterey
Pumpkins	2	20	5.9	90.0	19,080	--	--	--	San Joaquin, Stanislaus, San Mateo
Radishes	2	31	1.5	18.8	8,025	--	74	--	Monterey, Ventura
Squash	2	16	8.6	68.8	27,468	--	60	--	Santa Barbara, Fresno, Monterey, Riverside, San Benito

TABLE G-13 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 2000

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. production	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value $1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/ 1999	Rank among all California commodities b/ 2000	Harvest season	Leading counties h/
Vegetables, cont'd									
Spinach, fresh market	1	68	17.0	157.2	103,785	40	37	Continuous	Monterey, Ventura, Riverside, Santa Barbara, Stanislaus
Tomatoes:									
Fresh market	2	30	42.8	556.4	333,840	--	--	May 15-Dec. 31	Merced, San Joaquin, San Diego, Fresno
Processing	1	95	271.0	10,286.5	617,190	--	--	June 20-Nov. 10	Fresno, Yolo, San Joaquin, Colusa Stanislaus
All	1	85	313.8	10,824.9	951,030	6	6	--	Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Yolo, Colusa
Other vegetables & melons	--	--	159.0	3,088.0	825,683	--	--	--	--
Fruits and nuts, total:					$6,977,931				
Almonds (shelled) c/	1	99	500.0	351.5	681,649	10	11	Aug. 1-Oct. 31	Kern, Stanislaus, Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin
Apples	4	6	31.0	325.0	88,290	34	40	July 15-Oct. 30	San Joaquin, Kern, Fresno, Madera, Stanislaus
Apricots	1	93	19.0	92.0	26,679	57	61	May 1-July 15	Stanislaus, Tulare, Fresno, San Joaquin, Merced
Avocados	1	89	59.0	161.0	362,118	16	14	Continuous	San Diego, Ventura, Riverside, Santa Barbara
Berries:									
Boysenberries	2	28	0.3	1.3	2,061	70	79	June 1-July 15	--
Raspberries	2	19	2.0	10.8	40,392	58	55	June 1-Oct. 31	Santa Cruz, Monterey
Fresh market Strawberries	1	79	--	549.4	674,663	--	--	--	--
Processed Strawberries	1	90	--	209.6	92,643	--	--	--	--
All Strawberries	1	82	27.6	759.0	767,306	7	9	Feb. 20-Nov. 15	Monterey, Ventura, Santa Cruz, Orange, Santa Barbara
Cherries, sweet	2	23	19.0	47.0	71,564	48	45	May 20-June 25	San Joaquin, Fresno, Stanislaus, Tulare, Kern
Dates c/	1	99	4.7	14.5	17,835	60	65	Oct. 1-Dec. 15	Riverside, Imperial
Figs c/	1	99	15.0	55.0	14,463	67	67	June 10-Sep. 15	Madera, Merced
Grapefruit, all	2	10	16.6	241.2	58,798	42	50	Continuous	Riverside, Tulare, San Diego, Kern, Imperial
Grapes:									
Raisin type	--	--	280.0	2,892.0	489,384	--	--	May 15-Nov. 15	--
Table type	--	--	89.0	773.0	438,280	--	--	May 25-Dec. 15	--
Wine type	--	--	458.0	3,364.0	1,908,649	--	--	Aug. 5-Dec. 15	--
All	1	92	827.0	7,029.0	2,836,313	2	2	--	Fresno, Kern, Tulare, Sonoma, Napa
Kiwifruit c/	1	99	5.3	34.0	13,480	64	71	Oct. 1-May 31	Tulare, Butte, Fresno, Yuba, Kern
Lemons	1	86	48.5	722.0	245,158	26	22	Continuous	Ventura, Riverside, Tulare, Kern, San Diego
Nectarines c/	1	99	35.5	267.0	106,256	36	36	June 10-Sep. 5	Fresno, Tulare, Kern, Kings
Olives c/	1	99	36.0	53.0	32,328	53	58	Sep. 25-Mar. 15	Tulare, Tehama, Glenn, Madera, Fresno
Oranges:									
Navel & misc.	--	23	126.0	1,500.0	262,160	--	--	Nov. 25-May 15	--
Valencia	--	21	69.5	1,012.5	83,494	--	--	May 15-Oct. 15	--
All	2	22	195.5	2,512.5	345,654	15	16	--	Tulare, Kern, Fresno, San Diego, Riverside

TABLE G-13 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 2000

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. production	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value $1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/ 1999	Rank among all California commodities b/ 2000	Harvest season	Leading counties h/
Fruits and nuts, cont'd									
Peaches:									
Clingstone	1	100	28.2	532.0	127,125	--	--	July 15-Sep. 15	--
Freestone	1	52	39.0	395.5	124,484	--	--	May 10-Sep. 15	--
All	1	71	67.2	927.5	251,609	21	21	--	Fresno, Tulare, Sutter, Stanislaus, Merced
Pears	2	73	19.3	312.0	67,776	46	48	Aug. 5-Oct. 5	Sacramento, Lake, Mendocino, Fresno, Tulare
Pecans	8	2	2.6	1.7	5,168	69	76	Sep. 1-Nov. 30	Tulare
Pistachios c/	1	99	74.6	121.5	238,140	30	30	Sep. 15-Dec. 10	Kern, Madera, Tulare, Fresno, Kings
Plums	1	90	38.0	197.0	87,115	39	41	May 25-Aug. 20	Fresno, Tulare, Kern, Madera Kings
Plums, dried (prunes) c/	1	99	86.0	219.0	168,840	33	31	Aug. 15-Oct. 10	Sutter, Butte, Yuba, Tehama, Glenn
Tangerines, Mandarins, Tangelos, & Tangors	2	23	8.6	93.8	27,759	61	59	Nov. 1-Apr. 30	Tulare, Riverside, San Diego, Imperial
Walnuts c/	1	99	193.0	239.0	289,190	19	18	Sep. 5-Nov. 10	San Joaquin, Tulare, Stanislaus, Butte, Sutter
Other fruits and nuts	--	--	45.0	293.0	131,990	--	--	--	--
Field and seed crops, total:					$3,195,471				
Barley	10	2	85.0	138.7	13,583	65	70	May 15-Oct. 1	Siskiyou, Modoc, Kern, San Luis Obispo, Fresno
Beans, dry	5	8	112.0	105.0	56,700	50	52	Aug. 20-Nov. 15	Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Tulare, Fresno, Merced
Cotton lint	2	15	914.0	613.5	898,263	11	7	Oct. 1-Jan. 1	Fresno, Kings, Kern, Tulare, Merced
Cottonseed	2	14	--	409.0	127,260	38	34	--	Fresno, Kern, Kings, Tulare, Merced
Grain, corn	23	1	235.0	1,118.6	101,873	41	38	Sep. 1-Dec. 1	San Joaquin, Yolo, Sacramento, Solano, Glenn
Grain, sorghum	19	--	8.0	16.8	1,500	71	80	--	Sacramento, Sutter, Glenn
Hay, alfalfa and other	2	6	1,530.0	8,568.0	730,422	9	10	Mar. 1-Nov. 5	Imperial, Kern, Tulare, Merced, Fresno
Oats	22	1	25.0	30.0	3,094	68	78	June 15-Oct. 1	Siskiyou, Solano, Merced, Sonoma, San Mateo
Potatoes (excluding sweet)	9	3	43.0	817.8	202,500	28	29	Continuous	Kern, Riverside, San Joaquin, Siskiyou, Imperial
Potatoes, sweet	2	18	9.7	121.2	69,113	47	47	July 15-Nov. 15	Merced, Stanislaus
Rice d/ e/	2	23	548.0	2,179.2	231,001	18	25	Sep. 1-Nov. 30	Colusa, Sutter, Butte, Glenn, Yuba
Sugar beets d/ e/	5	9	93.5	3,039.0	111,835	35	35	Apr. 1-Dec. 10	Imperial, Fresno, San Joaquin, Merced, Kern
Wheat, all	19	2	447.0	1,026.0	96,935	37	39	May 20-Sep. 1	Kings, Fresno, Imperial, Kern Tulare
Oil crops I/	--	--	103.5	104.2	10,778	55	72	--	--
Other field crops	--	--	835.5	8,748.6	540,614	--	--	--	--
Nursery and flower crops, total:					$3,089,170				
Nursery products c/ d/ g/	1	20	--	--	2,247,256	3	3	Continuous	San Diego, Orange, Ventura, Monterey, Santa Clara
Flowers and foliage f/	1	--	--	--	841,914	8	8	Continuous	San Diego, Santa Barbara, San Mateo, San Luis Obispo, Ventura

TABLE G-13 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 2000

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. production	Marketings 1,000 pounds	Cash receipts $1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/ 1999	Rank among all California commodities b/ 2000	Leading counties h/
Livestock, dairy, poultry, and apiary, total:				$6,269,089			
Aquaculture	--	--	--	13,738	66	69	Riverside, Imperial, Sacramento
Cattle and calves	7	4	2,469,470	1,266,985	4	5	Tulare, Fresno, Imperial, Merced, Stanislaus
Chickens, all	--	--	--	471,081	12	13	Fresno, Merced, Stanislaus
Hogs and pigs c/	28	--	79,925	35,563	59	56	Tulare, Fresno, Stanislaus, Merced
Honey	2	14	30,800	17,864	63	64	Tulare, Kern, Riverside, Merced, Kings
Milk & cream	1	19	32,240,000	3,703,920	1	1	Tulare, Merced, San Bernardino, Stanislaus, Kings
Sheep and lambs	2	12	77,308	57,517	52	51	Kern, Imperial, Fresno Merced, Solano
Turkeys	6	6	439,200	210,816	27	28	Fresno, Merced, Kings Tulare, Stanislaus
Wool	3	9	4,000	1,160	72	81	--
			(Millions of eggs)				
Eggs, Chicken	4	7	6,293	237,561	17	24	Riverside, San Diego, San Bernardino, Merced, Stanislaus
Other livestock & poultry	--	--	--	252,884	--	--	--

a/ Based on quantity produced for crops and on quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.
b/ Based on value of quantity harvested for crops, value of quantity marketed for livestock and value of quantity produced for poultry products.
c/ Share of U.S. production based on 1997 Census of Agriculture.
d/ Extracted from Agricultural Commissioners' Annual Crop Reports.
e/ The 2000 price and value are based on the 1999 California average price.
f/ Includes cut flowers, potted plants, foliage plants, bedding plants, and indoor decoratives.
g/ Includes trees, shrubs, vines, bulbs, turf, etc., not included in flowers and foliage category.
h/ Based on values published in the Annual County Agricultural Commissioners' Reports.
l/ Includes sunflower, safflower, and canola.

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-14

CALIFORNIA'S LEADING AGRICULTURAL COUNTIES BY TOTAL VALUE OF PRODUCTION, 2000 a/

Rank 1999	Rank 2000	County	Value of production ($1,000)	Leading crops b/
1	1	Fresno	$3,418,622	Grapes, poultry, cotton, tomatoes, milk
2	2	Tulare	3,066,533	Milk, navel and valencia oranges, grapes, cattle and calves, plums
3	3	Monterey	2,923,255	Head and leaf lettuce, broccoli, strawberries, grapes, nursery products
4	4	Kern	2,208,541	Grapes, all citrus, cotton, all milk, almonds
5	5	Merced	1,538,538	Milk, chickens, all tomatoes, cattle and calves, almonds
6	6	San Joaquin	1,348,709	All grapes, all milk, all tomatoes, almond meats, all cherries
7	7	San Diego	1,253,834	Flowers and foliage, nursery plants, avocados, eggs, tomatoes
8	8	Stanislauis	1,197,302	All milk, almonds, all chickens, cattle and calves, fruit and nut nursery
9	9	Riverside	1,048,562	Milk, nursery products, table grapes, eggs, lemons
10	10	Ventura	1,047,054	Lemons, celery, fresh market strawberries, avocados, nursery plants
11	11	Imperial	919,610	Cattle, alfalfa, lettuce, carrots, sugar beets
12	12	Kings	885,062	Market milk, cotton, cattle and calves, alfalfa hay, turkeys
14	13	Madera	748,199	Grapes, milk, almonds & hulls, pistachios, nursery stock
15	14	Santa Barbara	738,504	Broccoli, wine grapes, strawberries, head lettuce, cauliflower
13	15	San Bernardino	619,999	Milk, cattle & calves, eggs, nursery products, oranges
16	16	Sonoma	585,039	Wine grapes, market milk, livestock & poultry, cattle & calves, grapevines
18	17	San Luis Obispo	487,654	Wine grapes, broccoli, head lettuce, cattle & calves, cut flowers
21	18	Orange	366,422	Nursery stock & cut flowers, strawberries, tomatoes, avocados, bell & misc. peppers
19	19	Colusa	345,987	Rice, processing tomatoes, almond meats, onion seed, cattle & calves
27	20	Napa	343,948	Wine grapes, nursery & floriculture crops, cattle & calves, pasture & range, livestock & poultry products
20	21	Sutter	343,496	Rice, dried plums (prunes), peaches, walnuts, tomatoes
17	22	Santa Cruz	337,913	Fresh market strawberries, raspberries, head lettuce, nursery products, cut flowers
22	23	Yolo	302,736	Processing tomatoes, wine grapes, rice, alfalfa hay, seed crops
31	24	Santa Clara	300,900	Nursery crops, mushrooms, cut flowers, wine grapes, bell peppers
24	25	Butte	291,345	Rice, almonds, english walnuts, dried plums (prunes), clingstone peaches
23	26	Sacramento	285,572	Wine grapes, milk, nursery stock, bartlett pears, field corn
25	27	Glenn	280,899	Paddy rice, dairy products, almonds, dried plums (prunes), cattle & calves
26	28	Los Angeles	268,158	Nursery plants, root vegetables, dry onions, peaches, alfalfa hay
29	29	San Benito	208,899	Salad greens, nursery products, wine grapes, livestock products, leaf lettuce
30	30	San Mateo	194,131	Nursery stock & plants, mushrooms, potted & cut flowers, forest products, brussels sprouts
28	31	Solano	185,109	Nursery stock, processing tomatoes, wine grapes, cattle & calves, alfalfa hay
32	32	Yuba	148,341	Rice, dried plums (prunes), peaches, walnuts, cattle & calves
33	33	Mendocino	128,572	Wine grapes, bartlett pears, cattle & calves, milk, pasture
34	34	Siskiyou	118,981	Alfalfa hay, strawberry plants, cattle & calves, irish potatoes, irrigated pasture
35	35	Teham	110,704	Dried plums (prunes), english walnuts, market milk, cattle & calves, almonds
36	36	Humboldt	96,733	Nursery products, all milk, cattle & calves, pasture & range, vegetable crops
37	37	Contra Costa	92,598	Nursery plants, grapes, cattle & calves, all milk, sweet corn
39	38	Placer	60,509	Milling rice, cattle & calves, nursery products, chickens, irrigated pasture
38	39	Modoc	56,731	Alfalfa hay, cattle & calves, irish potatoes, fruit & nut crops, pasture & range
42	40	Lake	53,603	Wine grapes, pears, cattle & calves, english walnuts, grain & other hay
43	41	Lassen	52,665	All hay, strawberry plants, cattle & calves, irrigated pasture, wild rice
41	42	Shasta	50,023	Cattle & calves, strawberry plants, alfalfa & other hay, pasture & range, nursery products
40	43	Marin	48,189	Market milk, cattle & calves, pasture & range, poultry, livestock products
44	44	Alameda	31,913	Nursery products, wine grapes, cattle & calves, pasture & range, vegetable crops
45	45	Del Norte	30,792	All milk, nursery plants & products, cattle & calves, livestock products, irrigated pasture
46	46	El Dorado	24,166	Apples, wine grapes, pasture & range, christmas trees, cattle & calves
47	47	Amador	22,692	Grapes, cattle & calves, pasture & range, alfalfa & grain hay, irrigated pasture
48	48	Mono	21,101	Alfalfa & other hay, carrots, cattle & calves, irrigated pasture, sheep & lambs
49	49	Mariposa	18,622	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, livestock & poultry products, all poultry, forest products
51	50	Calaveras	17,615	Cattle & calves, wine grapes, poultry, livestock & poultry products, walnuts
50	51	Plumas	17,590	Cattle & calves, all hay, pasture & range, fruit & nut crops, livestock
52	52	Tuolumne	16,864	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, firewood, fruit & nut crops, apiary products
53	53	Inyo	14,482	Turf, cattle & calves, alfalfa & other hay, pasture & range, carrots
54	54	Nevada	7,144	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, wine grapes, nursery stock, fruit & vegetable crops
55	55	Sierra	6,260	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, all hay, fruit & nut crops, livestock
56	56	Trinity	2,139	Cattle & calves, pasture & range, wine grapes, nursery products, other hay
57	57	San Francisco	2,013	Vegetables, cut flowers
58	58	Alpine	--	Not reported

a/ Timber not included
b/ Extracted from Agricultural Commissioners' Annual Crop Reports

Department of Food and Agriculture, California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161, http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-15

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS a/
BY COMMODITY GROUP, 1998 TO 2000

Commodity	1998 Rank	1998 Export Value ($ millions)	1999 r/ Rank	1999 r/ Export Value ($ millions)	2000 Rank	2000 Export Value ($ millions)
Almonds	1	$759.5	1	$623.8	1	$662.4
Cotton	2	733.7	3	442.5	2	616.2
Wine	3	505.7	2	498.6	3	510.4
Table grapes	6	265.5	4	312.6	4	363.4
Milk & cream	5	275.1	5	311.1	5	347.6
Oranges	4	320.2	10	138.8	6	284.5
Tomatoes, processed	7	224.4	6	220.8	7	208.1
Rice	8	208.0	7	193.9	8	174.3
Walnuts	11	150.5	9	147.5	9	169.3
Beef & products b/	10	162.3	12	132.0	10	165.1
Lettuce	13	125.6	14	126.0	11	148.2
Raisins	9	194.6	8	191.7	12	145.9
Prunes	12	134.1	13	130.2	13	140.3
Strawberries	14	122.0	11	133.7	14	137.5
Tomatoes, fresh	28	36.9	21	56.2	15	115.3
Broccoli	18	88.8	19	83.1	16	111.8
Peaches & Nectarines	16	92.0	15	107.8	17	106.1
Pistachios	15	120.3	17	89.4	18	97.9
Hay b/	17	89.8	16	90.2	19	93.4
Lemons	19	87.1	18	86.8	20	79.5
Carrots	22	50.0	22	55.2	21	58.1
Celery	24	42.5	30	39.9	22	55.3
Plums	20	52.4	25	51.9	23	54.4
Flowers & nursery	23	47.2	23	53.8	24	46.2
Cauliflower	21	51.6	24	52.1	25	44.9
Asparagus b/	26	40.6	28	40.8	26	42.0
Cherries	35	13.7	20	65.5	27	41.9
Onions	27	39.7	26	48.1	28	40.9
Melons	31	35.3	31	37.2	29	40.5
Grape juice	32	28.5	32	31.6	30	34.2
Grapefruit	25	41.1	27	43.2	31	32.2
Apples	30	35.3	29	40.7	32	31.5
Garlic	29	36.2	33	30.4	33	24.4
Potatoes b/	47	5.6	35	21.4	34	22.3
Beans, dry b/	33	25.4	36	21.2	35	22.0
Pears	34	17.2	34	21.7	36	20.3
Peppers, bell b/	40	12.7	37	18.5	37	20.1
Turkey	38	13.1	40	12.2	38	16.1
Apricots	41	11.3	38	15.6	39	14.1
Olives	37	13.3	39	12.5	40	12.3
Eggs	44	7.7	43	9.4	41	11.9
Dates	42	11.0	42	10.9	42	11.3
Chickens	39	12.8	41	11.2	43	9.2
Figs	46	5.8	46	7.6	44	7.6
Kiwi	43	8.0	44	9.2	45	6.7
Cottonseed oil	45	7.2	45	8.0	46	6.5
Wheat	36	13.5	48	5.7	47	3.5
Avocados	48	5.2	47	7.2	48	3.4
Artichokes	49	2.7	49	3.9	49	2.7
Mushrooms	50	1.0	50	2.2	50	2.4
Total principal commodities		5,383.9		4,905.3		5,416.2
Total other products		1,265.9		1,155.2		1,218.0
Total all agricultural exports		$6,649.7		$6,060.5		$6,634.3

a/ f.a.s. value basis
b/ The methods used to determine exports for these commodities were updated in 2001 and applied to 2000 data and 1999 revised data.
r/ Revised

Department of Food and Agriculture
Agricultural Export Program
(916) 654-0389
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-16

CALIFORNIA'S TOP 10 AGRICULTURAL EXPORT MARKETS
BY VALUE OF PRINCIPAL EXPORTS a/, 2000
(Millions of dollars)

Rank				
1999	2000	Country	2000	Leading Exports
1	1	Canada	$1,191	Lettuce, table grapes, processed tomatoes, wine, strawberries
2	2	Japan	1,036	Rice, cotton, beef & products, hay, oranges
3	3	Mexico	392	Milk & cream, cotton, table grapes, tomatoes, almonds
8	4	South Korea	262	Cotton, beef & products, oranges, milk & cream, hay
4	5	United Kingdom	250	Wine, table grapes, raisins, almonds, prunes
6	6	Taiwan	238	Cotton, peaches, table grapes, apples, plums
5	7	Hong Kong	226	Oranges, table grapes, almonds, cotton, pistachios
7	8	Germany	210	Almonds, walnuts, prunes, wine, cotton
9	9	Netherlands	138	Wine, almonds, walnuts, raisins, pistachios
10	10	Spain	108	Almonds, walnuts, garlic, prunes

a/ Reflects the principal commodities; the dollar values do not include all exports to these markets.

Department of Food and Agriculture, Agricultural Export Program, http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE G-17

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORIES,
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1997 TO 2001, CALIFORNIA
(In thousands of head)

Item	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 p/
Beef cows and heifers that have calved	820	820	810	780	760
Cattle and calves	4,900	4,900	5,100	5,100	5,150
Chickens, excluding broilers a/	30,500	29,993	31,248	29,556	28,013
Ewes one year old and over	360	345	330	320	310
Hens and pullets of laying age a/	26,280	25,908	25,215	24,303	23,759
Hogs and pigs a/	210	210	190	150	110
Milk cows and heifers that have calved	1,380	1,400	1,440	1,560	1,620
Sheep and lambs on feed	480	430	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
All sheep and lambs	880	800	810	840	800

a/ December 1 of previous year.
p/ Preliminary
n.a. No longer available.

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-18

AVERAGE ANNUAL PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS FOR LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND RELATED PRODUCTS CALIFORNIA, 1997 TO 2001

Item	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 p/
Beef cattle	cwt.	$48.80	$47.80	$49.00	$50.00	$53.80
Broilers and fryers	cwt.	39.00	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Calves	cwt.	68.10	70.90	79.10	93.00	94.10
Eggs	dozen	0.62	0.56	0.48	0.45	0.47
Hogs	cwt.	54.70	34.00	35.10	44.10	44.90
Lambs	cwt.	91.60	74.80	74.80	79.10	67.30
Milk	cwt.	12.62	15.01	13.45	11.50	13.94
Sheep	cwt.	33.80	30.50	28.70	31.50	30.20
Turkeys	cwt.	42.00	41.00	45.00	48.00	47.00
Wool	pound	0.79	0.61	0.39	0.29	0.35

n.a. Not available
p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-19

CASH FARM RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS CALIFORNIA, 1994 TO 2001
(In thousands)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 p/
Cattle and calves	$1,368,770	$1,159,032	$1,033,513	$1,257,018	$1,048,300	$1,223,123	$1,218,220	$1,351,500
Sheep and lambs	54,868	67,411	83,589	80,393	51,960	56,601	58,156	52,974
Hogs and pigs a/	45,186	36,038	41,895	46,561	27,133	29,054	35,563	27,863
Wool	3,457	5,355	3,256	3,002	1,271	1,271	1,160	1,313
Turkeys a/ b/	193,242	212,520	221,738	201,978	181,507	192,938	210,816	211,815
Farm chickens a/ b/	1,058	910	812	1,232	1,636	1,988	1,958	396
Commercial broilers and fryers a/ b/	373,230	383,175	456,690	471,978	505,920	513,280	469,123	532,056
Chicken eggs a/ b/	255,277	288,369	367,317	344,810	308,924	263,690	237,561	235,843
Dairy products c/	3,016,105	3,080,084	3,714,624	3,629,762	4,140,659	4,090,952	3,707,255	4,630,171
Honey	12,240	24,608	22,932	22,050	23,157	16,665	18,172	18,509
Other livestock and poultry	145,265	147,990	166,734	178,257	168,639	266,791	280,346	269,614
Aquaculture	9,767	12,055	12,011	14,875	11,907	12,730	13,738	14,385
Horses & mules	--	--	--	55,000	60,000	--	--	--
Total	$5,478,465	$5,417,547	$6,125,111	$6,306,916	$6,531,013	$6,669,083	$6,252,068	$7,346,439

a/ Marketing year ending December 1.
b/ Cash receipts include value of home consumption.
c/ Milk and cream cash receipts. Does not include value of home consumption.
p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-20

PRODUCTION OF CALIFORNIA LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1994 TO 2001

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 p/
Cattle and calves									
Calf crop	Head	1,750,000	1,780,000	1,750,000	1,880,000	1,910,000	1,950,000	1,923,165	1,969,826
Cattle & calves shipped into Calif.	Head	700,000	800,000	820,000	785,000	600,000	700,000	700,000	750,000
Cattle and calves slaughtered a/	Head	1,007,000	1,182,000	1,286,800	1,230,000	1,210,000	1,161,000	1,159,000	1,166,400
Chickens and eggs									
Chickens sold	Head	14,300,000	13,300,000	11,600,000	15,300,000	13,749,000	13,807,000	13,232,000	10,690,000
Broilers and fryers produced	Head	226,300,000	235,800,000	234,200,000	237,300,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Inventory of layers, average	Head	27,518,000	25,312,000	25,292,000	25,632,000	25,161,000	25,526,000	24,303,000	23,759,000
Egg production (000)	Eggs	6,602,000	6,444,000	6,569,000	6,663,000	6,608,000	6,606,000	6,293,000	5,996,000
Egg production, average per layer	Eggs	254	255	260	260	263	259	262	256
Hogs and pigs, total	Head	463,000	422,000	390,000	379,000	377,000	391,000	374,000	288,000
Pigs raised, spring	Head	242,000	223,000	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Pigs raised, fall	Head	221,000	199,000	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Hogs and pigs slaughtered	Head	1,924,200	1,963,700	2,016,800	1,937,400	2,212,400	2,350,000	2,278,000	2,367,000
Milk									
Inventory of milk cows average	Head	1,249,000	1,294,000	1,349,000	1,391,000	1,420,000	1,466,000	1,526,000	1,590,000
Milk production (000)	Pounds	25,234,000	25,327,000	25,848,000	27,582,000	27,654,000	30,459,000	32,273,000	33,251,000
Milkfat production (000)	Pounds	921,000	921,900	946,000	1,004,000	1,015,000	1,115,000	1,187,600	1,227,000
Milk production average per cow	Pounds	20,203	19,573	19,161	19,829	19,475	20,777	21,149	20,913
Sheep and lambs									
Lambs crop	Head	365,000	380,000	340,000	330,000	310,000	290,000	310,000	290,000
Turkeys									
Turkeys, raised	Head	21,000,000	22,000,000	22,500,000	21,000,000	19,000,000	17,500,000	18,000,000	18,700,000
Turkeys, produced	Pounds	449,400,000	462,000,000	492,750,000	480,900,000	442,700,000	428,750,000	439,200,000	450,670,000
Wool									
Wool production	Pounds	5,318,000	5,250,000	4,860,000	3,800,000	3,600,000	3,630,000	4,000,000	3,750,000
Sheep shorn	Head	695,000	690,000	640,000	470,000	480,000	480,000	530,000	510,000

a/ Does not include farm slaughter.
b/ No longer publish Spring and Fall separately.
p/ Preliminary
n.a. Not available

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-21

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE, CALIFORNIA, 2001 p/

Crop	Harvested acreage	Average yield (cwt.)	Production (1,000 cwt.)	Price per cwt. a/	Total value ($1,000)
Artichokes	8,000	125	1,000	$58.20	$58,211
Asparagus	35,300	30	1,059	156.00	165,204
Beans, snap	5,400	80	432	64.00	27,648
Bell peppers	22,000	260	5,720	25.80	147,305
Broccoli	129,000	140	18,060	24.30	438,118
Brussels sprouts	2,200	180	396	36.50	14,471
Cabbage	13,100	360	4,716	18.60	87,718
Carrots, total	84,300	302	25,424	17.07	433,919
Carrots, fresh market	81,000	290	23,490	18.10	425,169
Carrots, for processing	3,300	586	1,934	4.52	8,750
Cauliflower	42,500	165	7,013	26.40	185,197
Celery	25,500	695	17,723	14.70	259,865
Cucumbers, fresh market	4,700	250	1,175	30.00	35,250
Garlic	26,000	160	4,160	33.70	140,166
Lettuce, Head	137,000	370	50,690	18.10	917,489
Lettuce, Leaf	49,000	200	9,800	24.80	243,040
Lettuce, Romaine	42,000	285	11,970	17.50	209,475
Melons, Cantaloupe	56,800	235	13,348	18.90	252,277
Melons, Honeydew	21,000	185	3,885	19.60	76,146
Melons, Watermelon	12,500	530	6,625	10.90	72,213
Mushrooms, agaricus	524	2,451	1,285	125.00	160,873
Onions	40,400	670	27,066	7.81	211,411
Spinach	20,000	155	3,100	43.80	135,780
Sweet corn	25,000	150	3,750	22.30	83,625
Tomatoes, fresh market	41,000	265	10,865	24.80	269,452
Tomatoes, processing b/	254,000	34.02	8,640,140	49.40	496,808

a/ For processing crops and the processed segment of the dual utilization crops, price is based on equivalent returns at the processing plant door. For fresh market crop, price is on a packed and loaded basis, f.o.b. shipping point.
b/ Average yield, production, and price are measured in tons.
p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-22

BERRY CROPS
ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE, CALIFORNIA 1992 TO 2001

	Year	Harvested acres	Average yield per acre (cwt.)	Total production (000 cwt.)	Price per cwt. ($) a/	Total value ($000)
Bushberries Boysenberries b/	1992	200	85	17	$91.10	$1,548
	1993	250	90	23	88.00	1,980
	1994	250	80	20	75.50	1,510
	1995	270	67	18	95.00	1,710
	1996	270	89	24	93.70	2,248
	1997	270	91	25	66.70	1,642
	1998	250	70	18	79.20	1,386
	1999	300	93	28	82.40	2,308
	2000	260	96	25	82.40	2,061
	2001 p/	230	83	19	81.60	1,550
Bushberries Raspberries b/	1992	1,600	165	264	$183.00	$48,276
	1993	1,850	142	263	148.00	39,000
	1994	1,900	111	210	143.00	30,000
	1995	1,900	81	153	152.00	23,325
	1996	1,800	83	149	171.00	25,520
	1997	1,700	85	145	139.00	20,225
	1998	1,700	87	148	192.00	28,470
	1999	1,800	116	208	147.00	30,604
	2000	2,000	113	226	190.00	42,940
	2001 p/	2,300	108	248	166.00	41,168
Strawberries, All	1992	24,000	430	10,320	$49.70	$513,028
	1993	25,100	455	11,421	40.10	457,855
	1994	23,300	570	13,281	48.80	647,575
	1995	24,000	550	12,980	47.10	611,358
	1996	25,200	540	13,608	43.00	584,860
	1997	22,600	590	13,334	51.50	686,418
	1998	24,200	560	13,552	55.80	756,848
	1999	25,800	595	15,351	58.90	904,132
	2000	27,600	590	16,284	51.60	839,926
	2001 p/	26,400	525	13,860	60.70	841,031
Strawberries, Fresh market	1992	--	--	7,630	$59.20	$451,696
	1993	--	--	7,736	46.80	362,045
	1994	--	--	9,016	59.10	532,846
	1995	--	--	9,048	57.40	519,355
	1996	--	--	9,989	52.50	524,423
	1997	--	--	9,618	61.40	590,545
	1998	--	--	9,086	68.70	624,208
	1999	--	--	10,603	71.30	755,994
	2000	--	--	12,215	61.40	750,001
	2001 p/	--	--	10,563	70.60	745,748
Strawberries Processing	1992	--	--	2,690	$22.80	$61,332
	1993	--	--	3,685	26.00	95,810
	1994	--	--	4,265	26.90	114,729
	1995	--	--	3,932	23.40	92,003
	1996	--	--	3,619	16.70	60,437
	1997	--	--	3,716	25.80	95,873
	1998	--	--	4,466	29.70	132,640
	1999	--	--	4,748	31.20	148,138
	2000	--	--	4,069	22.10	89,925
	2001 p/	--	--	3,297	28.90	95,283

a/ The processed price is based on equivalent returns at the processing plant door. The fresh market price is on a packed and loaded basis, f.o.b. shipping point.
b/ Estimates for 1991 are included in miscellaneous fruit.
p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-23

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE BY COMMODITY, CALIFORNIA, 2001 p/

Crop	Acreage harvested (000)	Yield per acre	Production (000)	Unit	Marketing year average price a/	Value of production ($1,000)
Amer-Pima cotton b/	239	1,283.00	639.0	Bales	$451.20	$288,317
Barley for grain	110	1.27	139.9	Tons	97.92	13,701
Corn for grain	160	4.76	761.6	Tons	89.29	68,000
Corn for silage	315	26.00	8,190.0	Tons	--	--
Cottonseed	--	--	849.0	Tons	142.00	120,558
Dry edible beans d/	89	18.00	1,602.0	Cwt	30.00	48,060
Durum wheat for grain	81	3.15	255.2	Tons	128.33	32,744
Hay, all c/	1,540	5.79	8,915.0	Tons	116.00	1,020,510
Alfalfa hay	1,010	7.20	7,272.0	Tons	120.00	872,640
All other hay	530	3.10	1,643.0	Tons	90.00	147,870
Oats for grain	15	0.96	14.4	Tons	103.13	1,485
Potatoes, all excl. sweet	35	365.00	12,788.0	Cwt	14.80	189,521
Potatoes, sweet	10	230.00	2,346.0	Cwt	33.10	77,653
Rice a/	471	81.70	3,849.0	Cwt	3.60	138,564
Sugar beets e/	45	35.70	1,607.0	Tons	n.a.	n.a.
Upland Cotton lint b/	625	1,359.00	1,770.0	Bales	208.80	364,576
Winter wheat for grain	380	2.10	798.0	Tons	100.00	79,800

a/ Does not include allowances or adjustments for commodities under government loan at the end of the marketing year, commodities forfeited to the Commodity Credit Corporation, crop deficiency payments or disaster payments.
b/ Cotton yield in pounds; production in 480-pound net weight bales; lint price on hundredweight basis. The 2000 price is the average to January 1, 2001.
c/ Estimated marketings of alfalfa and other hay are used as weights to calculate all hay price.
d/ Excludes beans grown for garden seed.
e/ Relates to year of intended harvest except for overwintered spring planted beets.
p/ Preliminary
n.a. Not available

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-24

TREE FRUIT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE, AND VALUE CALIFORNIA, 2001 p/

Crop	Bearing acres	Production		Value of utilized production	
		Total (tons)	Per bearing acre: (tons)	Price per ton ($) a/	Total value ($1,000)
Apples	29,000	350,000	12.07	$290	$97,380
Apricots	18,000	70,000	4.28	319	22,330
Avocados	59,000	213,000	3.61	1,480	315,842
Cherries, sweet	25,000	55,300	2.21	1,560	79,814
Dates	4,500	19,700	4.38	1,410	27,777
Figs	14,400	39,800	2.84	365	14,529
Grapes, all	803,000	5,962,000	7.42	445	2,650,873
Raisin type	235,000	2,199,000	9.36	182	401,256
Table type	88,000	710,000	8.07	612	434,325
Wine type	480,000	3,053,000	6.36	595	1,815,292
Kiwi fruit	5,300	25,800	4.87	667	15,340
Nectarines	36,500	275,000	7.53	464	127,642
Olives c/	36,000	134,000	3.72	672	90,096
Peaches, all b/	67,800	863,500	12.75	294	246,743
Clingstone c/	28,800	476,000	16.55	244	110,044
Freestone	39,000	387,500	9.95	352	136,699
Pears, all	18,300	305,000	16.70	289	78,163
Bartlett	14,000	275,000	19.60	287	68,773
Others	4,300	30,000	6.98	313	9,390
Plums	37,000	210,000	5.68	316	66,443
Prunes, dried basis	86,000	150,000	1.74	750	101,250

a/ Return at processing plant door or packinghouse door.
b/ All peach price is weighted average of Freestone price and Clingstone grower return by utilized production.
c/ The price is the grower return and is used to calculate value using utilized production.
p/ Preliminary

TABLE G-25

TREE NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND VALUE
CALIFORNIA, 2001 p/

Crop	Bearing acres	Production			Value of utilized production	
		Total units	Unit	Per bearing acre	Grower return	Total value ($1,000)
					Cents per pound	
Almonds, shelled a/	525,000	830,000,000	Pounds	1,580	0.90	$731,880
Pecans, in-shell	2,600	3,700,000	Pounds	1,423	0.81	2,997
Pistachios, in-shell	78,000	161,000,000	Pounds	2,060	0.99	159,300
					Dollars per ton	
Walnuts, in-shell	196,000	305,000	Tons	1.56	$1,120	341,600

a/ Price and value are based on the edible portion of the crop only.
p/ Preliminary

TABLE G-26

CITRUS FRUIT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND VALUE
CALIFORNIA, 2000-01 p/

Crop	Bearing acres	Production a/		Value of production b/	
		Total (1,000 boxes)	Per bearing acre (boxes)	Grower return per box	Total value ($1,000)
Grapefruit	15,400	6,500	422	$7.82	$50,830
Lemons	49,500	22,700	459	9.46	214,630
Oranges, all	194,500	59,000	303	9.52	561,960
Navel and miscellaneous	128,000	36,000	281	10.00	360,140
Valencia	66,500	23,000	346	8.77	201,820
Tangerines c/	8,800	2,100	239	14.13	29,679

a/ Net weight per box: Grapefruit - 67 pounds; Lemons - 16 pounds; Oranges - 75 pounds; Tangerines - 75 pounds.
b/ Price and value for citrus fruits are based on equivalent packinghouse door returns.
c/ Including mandarins and mandarin hybrids, tangelos and tangors.
p/ Preliminary

Source agency for Tables G-24 and G-25:
Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

TABLE G-27

CALIFORNIA TIMBER PRODUCTION, 1996 TO 2001
(In thousands of board feet)

County	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	2,272,928	2,399,672	2,090,715	2,144,151	1,965,657	1,603,378
Alpine	147	3,710	312	110	--	--
Amador	34,798	20,064	32,680	28,867	28,423	17,079
Butte	96,967	91,606	97,495	90,918	85,791	92,562
Calaveras	52,595	61,092	53,691	66,963	49,070	34,964
Colusa-Sutter	367	281	150	133	--	--
Del Norte	60,105	46,658	47,164	51,088	46,133	22,691
El Dorado	73,140	91,892	99,514	126,065	107,498	96,830
Fresno	38,441	23,227	21,010	31,683	16,301	12,215
Glenn	8,085	18,944	28,800	29,728	16,522	962
Humboldt	517,524	531,151	450,629	386,496	388,886	358,225
Kern	3,707	1,662	2,632	3,763	5,253	--
Lake	17,956	15,233	16,454	5,017	6,146	2,932
Lassen	65,278	52,279	56,239	63,800	60,566	54,683
Madera	5,504	9,978	8,982	8,228	3,196	6,672
Mariposa	3,390	4,823	4,246	3,529	2,746	4,133
Mendocino	275,589	243,866	225,878	227,515	156,101	117,596
Modoc	30,342	41,906	18,752	23,247	41,628	27,166
Mono	3,363	527	4,836	--	--	--
Napa	1,803	771	860	1,318	649	490
Nevada	61,832	75,818	60,854	45,007	47,250	39,884
Placer	49,285	51,211	65,320	41,997	32,452	56,891
Plumas	105,651	147,794	109,038	176,830	154,225	99,241
San Bernardino-Los Angeles	79	132	100	--	--	1,397
San Mateo	7,170	8,022	3,561	4,675	4,505	4,151
Santa Clara	2,657	1,185	848	3,430	3,954	3,432
Santa Cruz	25,394	26,465	22,366	16,162	18,414	7,230
Shasta	167,977	151,040	148,935	155,660	144,640	144,513
Sierra	58,327	43,398	21,757	34,766	40,848	24,533
Siskiyou	178,701	250,804	189,237	198,817	193,408	134,829
Sonoma	32,698	31,739	20,509	30,918	24,157	9,559
Tehama	103,753	113,011	83,428	98,816	100,887	63,783
Trinity	73,808	98,512	109,905	97,508	72,735	83,590
Tulare	9,603	9,272	8,362	7,894	5,445	4,844
Tuolumne	73,662	90,149	53,455	47,501	61,061	52,452
Yuba	33,136	41,013	22,716	35,702	46,767	23,849
Other	94	437	--	--	--	--

State Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division, Research and Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
http://www.boe.ca.gov/

TABLE G-28

NET VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER ON TIMBERLAND a/ IN CALIFORNIA, 2001 b/

Species	Volume (million board feet) Scribner rule
Total--all species	257,969
Total Softwoods	243,323
White fir	45,016
Grand fir	653
Red fir	17,537
Port-Orford cedar	251
Incense cedar	11,233
Sitka spruce	190
Knobcone pine	178
Sugar pine	16,393
Bishop pine	290
Jeffrey pine	13,526
Ponderosa pine	32,477
Western white pine	1,354
Monterey pine	291
Douglas-fir	73,765
Redwood	24,801
Western hemlock	135
Lodgepole pine	3,605
Mountain hemlock	878
Coulter pine	165
Giant sequoia	256
Other softwoods	328
Total Hardwoods	14,646
Bigleaf maple	238
Red alder	508
Pacific madrone	2,659
Eucalyptus	113
Tanoak	5,237
Coast live oak	283
Canyon live oak	1,237
Oregon white oak	257
California black oak	3,026
Interior live oak	91
California laurel	558
White alder	135
Other hardwoods	304

a/ Forest land capable of growing 20 cubic feet or more per acre per year of industrial wood and not in a reserved status through removal of the area from timber utilization by statute, ordinance, or administrative order; and not in a withdrawn status where it is pending consideration for reserved status.
b/ Based on 1991-1994 field survey which is conducted in ten-year cycles.

Source: USDA, Forest Service
Pacific Northwest Research Station
Portland, Oregon

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
(916) 227-2653
http://www.fire.ca.gov/

TABLE G-29

AREA OF TIMBERLAND AND OWNERSHIPS IN CALIFORNIA, 2001 a/
(In thousands of acres)

County	National forest	Other public	Forest industry	Private farmer b/	Other private	Total private	Total, all ownerships	Timber production zone c/
Total	8,784	429	4,198	951	2,288	7,438	16,649	5,413
Alameda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpine	65	3	0	9	8	17	85	1
Amador	43	0	27	13	21	61	104	28
Butte	117	8	153	28	48	229	354	162
Calaveras	64	4	53	36	47	136	204	75
Colusa	21	0	0	1	1	2	23	0
Contra Costa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Del Norte	157	0	135	5	23	163	320	147
El Dorado	377	8	120	3	128	251	636	149
Fresno and Madera	512	0	0	36	24	60	572	2
Glenn	76	0	18	5	2	25	101	22
Humbolt	262	15	608	290	312	1,210	1,487	983
Imperial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inyo	12	15	0	0	0	0	27	0
Kern	131	0	0	9	9	18	148	0
Kings and Tulare	348	21	0	11	12	23	391	2
Lake	101	14	6	3	56	65	180	18
Lassen	445	7	281	28	35	344	796	308
Los Angeles	79	0	0	0	0	0	79	0
Marin	0	0	0	6	13	19	19	0
Mariposa	121	0	0	15	16	31	152	9
Mendocino	116	111	591	99	386	1,076	1,303	854
Merced	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Modoc	427	0	195	35	11	241	668	197
Mono	172	7	0	1	3	4	183	0
Monterey	22	0	0	2	2	4	26	0
Napa	0	0	0	6	16	22	22	0
Nevada	134	21	36	3	160	199	354	62
Orange	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Placer	244	15	69	6	87	162	421	116
Plumas	918	1	216	0	100	316	1,235	229
Riverside	28	0	0	1	6	7	35	0
Sacramento	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Benito	0	6	0	4	1	5	11	0
San Bernardino	161	0	0	3	15	18	179	0
San Diego	24	0	0	3	20	23	47	0
San Francisco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Joaquin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Luis Obispo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Mateo	0	0	0	7	47	55	55	29
Santa Barbara	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Santa Clara	0	0	0	2	6	8	8	2
Santa Cruz	0	1	22	30	103	155	156	53
Shasta	466	63	527	39	136	702	1,231	614
Sierra	338	1	63	3	45	111	450	81
Siskiyou	1,532	28	503	65	60	628	2,188	570
Solano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonoma	0	14	68	57	164	289	303	83
Stanislaus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sutter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tehama	194	11	196	6	3	205	410	244
Trinity	649	52	211	53	97	361	1,062	259
Tuolumne	359	3	66	16	35	117	479	84
Ventura	31	0	0	0	0	0	31	0
Yolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yuba	36	0	34	12	30	76	112	31

a/ Based on 1991-1994 field survey which is conducted in ten-year cycles, except timberland production zone.
b/ Timberland owned by the operators of farms.
c/ A zoning classification applied to private timberland by local government under the California Forest Taxation Reform Act of 1976. TPZ land is taxed on a use-valuation basis with its usage limited to growing and harvesting timber and compatible uses. The basic period for rezoning is a self-perpetuating 10-years.

Sources:
USDA, Forest Service
Pacific Northwest Research Station
Portland, Oregon

County Assessor's Offices, California

California Board of Equalization

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
(916) 227-2653
http://www.fire.ca.gov/

TABLE G-30

AREA OF NATIONAL FORESTS MANAGED BY USDA FOREST SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA, 2001
(In thousands of acres)

National forest	Total land area	Forest-land	Timber-land
Total	20,174	16,905	9,177
Angeles	662	586	75
Cleveland	421	395	24
El Dorado	595	538	435
Inyo	2,045	817	217
Klamath	1,688	1,620	1,111
Lassen	1,151	1,044	868
Los Padres	1,779	1,582	78
Mendocino	890	867	429
Modoc	1,678	955	631
Plumas	1,204	1,117	1,033
San Bernardino	664	622	151
Sequoia	1,110	989	308
Shasta - Trinity	2,129	2,021	1,398
Sierra	1,320	1,136	542
Six Rivers	965	952	607
Stanislaus	899	764	481
Tahoe	822	766	679
Tahoe Basin Management Unit	150	137	110

Source: USDA, Forest Service
Region 5, Remote Sensing Laboratory
Sacramento, California

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
(916) 227-2653
http://www.fire.ca.gov/

TABLE G-31

SELECTED STATISTICS ON MINERAL INDUSTRIES, CALIFORNIA, 1992
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Amount
Number of establishments	
Total	1,232
Metal mining	76
Coal mining	10
Oil and gas extraction	805
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	341
Employees	
Total	34,500
Metal mining	2,500
Coal mining	a/
Oil and gas extraction	24,600
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	b/
Value of Shipments	
Total	$7,545,200
Metal mining	394,100
Coal mining	n.a.
Oil and gas extraction	5,853,800
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	n.a.
Payroll	
Total	$1,416,200
Metal mining	93,100
Coal mining	n.a.
Oil and gas extraction	1,030,700
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	n.a.

a/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. Employment size range: 250 to 499 employees.
b/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. Employment size range: 5000 to 9999 employees.
n.a. Not available.
Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
1992 Census of Mineral Industries
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE G-32

PRODUCING WELLS AND PRODUCTION OF OIL, GAS, AND WATER BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 2001 a/

County	Number of wells: Oil: Production	Number of wells: Oil: Shut-in	Number of wells: Gas: Production	Number of wells: Gas: Shut-in	Oil production (bbl)		Net gas production (mcf): Associated (from oil zones)	Net gas production (mcf): Nonassociated (from gas zones)	Net gas production (mcf): Total	Water production (bbl)
Total	46,913	25,129	1,234	758	260,554,424		246,685,957	90,876,985	337,562,942	2,099,509,641
Value ($ millions)					3,127				4,051	
Alameda	5	3	0	0	11,179		0	0	0	17,489
Butte	0	0	9	7	0		0	289,948	289,948	2,068
Colusa	0	0	142	84	0		0	8,530,640	8,530,640	111,384
Contra Costa	0	5	26	21	0	b/	0	1,167,609	1,167,609	24,913
Fresno	2,024	1,706	4	2	7,572,977	c/	2,906,012	630,770	3,536,782	89,542,792
Glenn	0	0	168	54	0		0	10,406,098	10,406,098	138,289
Humboldt	0	3	31	8	0		0	1,157,152	1,157,152	13,049
Kern	36,950	16,148	151	101	200,813,016	d/	214,337,836	7,394,037	221,731,873	1,165,468,011
Kings	165	171	2	0	158,584		364,862	200,587	565,449	740,808
Lassen	0	0	0	6	0		0	0	0	0
Los Angeles	3,247	1,921	8	19	28,104,571	e/	12,675,929	52,803	12,728,732	557,099,611
Madera	0	0	13	31	0		0	1,294,213	1,294,213	831
Merced	0	1	1	2	0		0	9,574	9,574	1,164
Monterey	332	1,004	0	0	4,672,643		347,978	0	347,978	75,379,533
Orange	1,310	884	0	0	6,062,842		2,839,050	0	2,839,050	74,505,595
Riverside	0	2	0	1	0		0	0	0	0
Sacramento	0	0	70	86	0	f/	0	16,417,457	16,417,457	338,901
San Benito	28	15	2	4	12,216		0	21,963	21,963	185,560
San Bernardino	21	19	0	0	11,708		160	0	160	993
San Joaquin	0	0	73	73	0		0	5,354,093	5,354,093	59,186
San Luis Obispo	154	193	0	0	717,190		(119,079)	0	-119,079	5,504,578
San Mateo	14	10	0	0	898		2,025	0	2,025	254
Santa Barbara	704	1,617	14	8	3,725,392	g/	4,282,380	0	4,282,380	71,753,976
Santa Clara	7	3	0	0	28,880		5,824	0	5,824	26,623
Solano	0	0	185	105	0	h/	0	18,242,645	18,242,645	624,571
Sonoma	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Stanislaus	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0	0
Sutter	0	0	180	71	0		0	6,857,704	6,857,704	93,496
Tehama	0	0	73	20	0		0	3,320,921	3,320,921	125,247
Tulare	65	6	8	13	38,259		0	47,491	47,491	3,350,477
Ventura	1,887	1,418	0	7	8,624,069		9,042,980	0	9,042,980	54,287,271
Yolo	0	0	74	34	0		0	9,481,280	9,481,280	112,971
Yuba	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0

a/ Does not include federal OCS figures.
b/ Produced 489 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.
c/ Produced 80 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.
d/ Produced 65,214 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.
e/ Produced 2,925 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.
f/ Produced 7,273 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.
g/ Produced 66 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.
h/ Produced 36,931 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

Department of Conservation
Division of Oil, Gas and Geothermal Resources, (916) 323-1779
http://www.consrv.ca.gov/

TABLE G-33

CALIFORNIA MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1999 TO 2001 a/

Nonfuel minerals	Unit	1999 Quantity	1999 Value ($1,000)	2000 Quantity	2000 Value ($1,000)	2001 p/ Quantity	2001 p/ Value ($1,000)
Asbestos	short tons	7,900	w	5,800	w	5,800	w
Boron minerals	short tons	681,300	$630,000	602,000	$546,000	716,600	$557,000
Cement:							
Masonry	short tons	513,800 e/	38,300 e/	533,600 e/	43,200 e/	521,000 e/	49,900 e/
Portland	short tons	11,344,700 e/	816,900 e/	12,017,200 e/	821,000 e/	11,245,500 e/	768,000 e/
Clays							
Bentonite	short tons	33,900	2,500	23,600	2,200	23,700	2,100
Common	short tons	1,017,900	9,400	1,067,800	16,800	1,068,300	16,800
Gemstones	---	n.a.	1,100	n.a.	1,500	n.a.	1,200
Gold b/	troy ounces	562,600	157,400	553,000	154,900	449,200 c/	122,300 c/
Gypsum d/	short tons	3,561,800	18,700	3,534,600	45,600	3,197,200	39,300
Sand and gravel:							
Construction	short tons	159,505,300	897,300	163,170,000	940,000	163,170,000	953,000
Industrial	short tons	1,972,400	43,700	1,992,200	45,200	1,934,900	44,000
Silver b/	troy ounces	257,200	1,300	281,700 c/	1,400 c/	233,800 c/	1,000 c/
Stone:							
Crushed	short tons	66,452,100	388,200	65,819,200	373,000	65,047,500	380,000
Dimension	short tons	32,400	4,900	36,700	5,800	36,400 e/	6,000 e/
Combined value of diatomite, feldspar, fire clay, fuller's earth, iron ore (usable), kaolin, lime, magnesium compounds, perlite (crude), pumice and pumicite, rare earths, salt, soda ash, sodium bicarbonate, sodium sulfate, talc and pyrophyllite, zeolites, and values indicated by the symbol w		z	341,500	z	305,900	z	327,300
Total		z	$3,351,200	z	$3,302,400	z	$3,267,900

a/ Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).
b/ Recoverable content of ores, etc.
c/ Data from the California Department of Conservation, California Geological Survey
d/ Data modified from U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Information Service: includes calcined, byproduct, & crude gypsum.
e/ Estimate
p/ Preliminary
w Withheld to avoid disclosing company proprietary data; value included with "combined value" data.
n.a. Not available
z Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Geological Survey

Department of Conservation
Division of Mines and Geology
(916) 322-2719
http://www.consrv.ca.gov/

TABLE G-34

POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF LANDINGS OF COMMERCIAL FISH INTO CALIFORNIA, 2001 p/

Species	Landings (In pounds)	Value	Species	Landings (In pounds)	Value
Fishes:			Fishes (Cont.):		
Anchovy	42,309,608	$1,352,658	Swordfish	3,338,336	8,698,260
Barracuda, California	158,219	80,547	Thornyhead	1,867,564	2,200,346
Bass	5,368	9,164	Tomcod, Pacific	192	234
Blacksmith	124	56	Topsmelt	406	557
Bonito, Pacific	13,006	1,579	Trawled fish	29	31
Butterfish, Pacific pompano	16,198	20,667	Triggerfish	72	338
Cabezon	159,323	716,143	Tuna	8,611,627	6,438,204
Catfish	42	79	Turbot	13,114	5,220
Cod, Pacific	798	138	Wahoo	1,302	1,517
Corbina, California	113	226	Whitefish, ocean	11,627	24,191
Corvina, shortfin	10	20	Whiting, Pacific	5,084,234	171,486
Croaker	300,999	145,731	Yellowtail	85,235	90,173
Dolphinfish	14,168	11,041	Unspecified	986	661
Eel	1,551	8,257			
Escolar	7,190	5,474	Crustaceans:		
Eulachon	124	124	Crab	4,824,294	10,564,061
Flounder	129,508	61,253	Crayfish	10,385	11,165
Goby, yellow fin	82	103	Lobster, California spiny	704,449	4,489,262
Greenling, kelp	23,781	110,439	Prawn	777,789	4,151,127
Grenadiers	465,974	69,759	Shrimp	4,658,952	1,645,335
Grouper	296	275	Unspecified	35	17
Guitarfish, shovelnose	20,248	11,567			
Hagfishes	44,257	10,950	Echinoderms:		
Halfmoon	817	1,112	Cucumber, sea	711,190	577,990
Halibut	847,993	2,504,513	Sea stars	4	7
Herring	5,773,822	2,928,764	Urchin	12,957,400	11,525,343
Jacksmelt	74,961	34,954			
Kelpfishes	5	--	Mollusks:		
Lingcod	136,567	173,091	Clam	1,198	2,473
Lizardfish, California	164	91	Mussel	2,053	823
Louvar	10,867	34,310	Octopus	12,224	8,392
Mackerel	23,256,310	1,657,501	Scallop	489	382
Midshipman, plainfin	608	595	Sea hare	810	8,438
Mudsucker, longjaw	1	--	Snail	13,730	8,050
Needlefish, California	2	2	Squid	189,218,816	17,544,077
Oilfish	1,638	3,040	Whelk, kellet's	40,812	21,789
Opah	100,851	53,910	Unspecified	911	546
Opaleye	3,489	3,881			
Pacific pomfret	8,028	1,478	Plants:		
Queenfish	155	92	Algae, marine	30	15
Ray	1,078	1,114	Kelp	989	346
Rockfish	3,378,136	3,515,207			
Sablefish	3,321,395	4,141,225	Worms:		
Salmon	2,393,606	4,692,093	Lancelets, amphioxus	11,268	37,939
Sanddab	1,721,136	671,526	Marine	166	889
Sardine, Pacific	114,224,591	6,264,555			
Sargo	18,780	8,379	Turtles	8	25
Scorpionfish, California	42,822	119,326			
Sculpin	6,505	15,859	Total	443,030,459	$103,796,179
Seabass, white	266,806	496,254			
Shad	11	14			
Shark	675,568	774,693	By area:		
Sheephead, California	148,683	511,410	Eureka	20,970,516	12,462,907
Sierra, Pacific	103	55	Fort Bragg	8,390,815	7,488,527
Silversides	6,140	5,708	Bodega Bay	2,555,678	3,493,900
Skate	1,396,677	288,306	San Francisco	12,099,309	11,379,734
Smelt	331,221	89,176	Monterey	63,861,069	8,725,720
Sole	8,204,057	3,881,605	Morro Bay	4,031,306	4,797,761
Stickleback, threespine	84	--	Santa Barbara	109,912,415	17,924,706
Stingray	186	44	Los Angeles	218,359,370	31,835,904
Surfperch	42,886	76,342	San Diego	2,849,982	5,687,021

p/ Preliminary

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Fisheries Statistical Unit
(562) 342-7135
http://www.dfg.ca.gov/

TABLE G-35

NUMBER OF FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSES, CALIFORNIA
1970-71 TO 2001-02

Fiscal year	License buyers				Number of licensed pheasant clubs	Number of permits in waterfowl areas
	Angling	Angling stamps	Hunting	Deer and bear tags		
1970-71	2,286,195	3,545,528	696,651	402,477	208	99,962
1971-72	2,182,969	3,325,260	650,364	382,930	214	69,328
1972-73	2,331,191	3,561,995	674,034	418,219	204	99,284
1973-74	2,360,586	3,653,227	667,271	378,730	186	110,823
1974-75	2,290,270	3,409,510	609,072	359,323	173	116,964
1975-76	2,251,081	3,270,994	584,256	353,713	220	106,110
1976-77	2,168,030	3,144,550	565,207	338,469	153	78,068
1977-78	2,383,546	3,603,020	534,454	305,638	156	87,597
1978-79	2,389,844	3,637,061	540,944	296,027	148	81,654
1979-80	2,449,354	3,826,637	534,618	322,326	144	82,809
1980-81	2,464,463	3,850,488	555,232	326,245	144	82,921
1981-82	2,539,946	3,907,456	542,015	335,974	142	71,620
1982-83	2,529,593	4,380,343	531,944	334,412	144	79,859
1983-84	2,434,223	4,223,464	506,000	293,670	145	79,950
1984-85	2,450,992	1,205,746	487,688	264,651	140	75,854
1985-86	2,363,704	1,142,737	456,977	266,220	175	67,325
1986-87	2,218,298	1,096,468	435,522	248,447	133	46,735
1987-88	2,651,790	1,039,102	421,289	246,376	173	48,230
1988-89	2,456,259	1,052,966	398,519	233,448	167	35,218
1989-90	2,447,591	1,030,619	388,838	213,966 a/	168	38,238
1990-91	2,358,551	999,638	368,872	276,163	167	40,148
1991-92	2,278,066	1,164,117	358,259	268,534	171	38,657
1992-93	2,233,531	1,190,888	348,863	267,190	178	36,683
1993-94	2,324,802	1,247,585	365,259	258,251	170	37,287
1994-95	2,374,034	1,105,915	354,650	235,594	159	44,838
1995-96	2,388,440	836,747	344,304	232,148	153	45,247
1996-97	2,280,011	797,939	332,519	224,106	146	44,253
1997-98	2,321,933	840,105	316,323	221,999	137	49,809
1998-99	2,168,373	770,526	310,157	215,649	130	44,711
1999-00	2,242,725	877,450	314,592	218,585	148	42,005
2000-01	2,269,924	1,140,359	318,399	218,037	148	37,539
2001-02	2,219,475	1,131,013	317,853	219,300	142	34,407

a/ No bear hunt in 1989-90.

Department of Fish and Game
License and Revenue Branch
(916) 227-2286
http://www.dfg.ca.gov/

This page is intentionally blank.

SECTION H
MANUFACTURING

This section presents data on manufacturing industries summarized from the 1997 Census of Manufactures and the Annual Survey of Manufactures conducted by the US Bureau of the Census. Detailed information for individual industries and local areas are also available in the published reports of the Bureau of the Census.

The 1997 Economic Census is also available and is presented in Section Q of this report. The 1997 Economic Census is based on the new North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), whereas the 1992 Economic Census is based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible. Additional information is available from the US Bureau of the Census.

Data on manufacturing reporting units by county and by number of employees are compiled from reports published by the Employment Development Department.

Information shown on California's defense-aerospace manufacturing sector is obtained from reports of the US Department of Defense (DOD), the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), and the California Employment Development Department. Material from these and other sources has been summarized by the California Department of Finance.

TABLE H-1

MANUFACTURING REPORTING UNITS a/ BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT
CALIFORNIA, 1990 TO 2001 b/

Number of employees	1990	1991 a/	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	48,474	53,902	52,935	53,497	53,093	56,710	55,766	54,367	57,735	57,152	52,826	53,835
0- 4	16,915	20,390	20,666	21,377	20,511	24,336	22,608	20,601	23,611	23,428	18,931	20,720
5- 9	8,431	9,329	9,217	9,328	9,149	8,755	8,881	8,924	9,042	8,958	9,034	9,591
10- 19	8,031	8,810	8,481	8,298	8,405	8,423	8,507	8,476	8,645	8,566	8,495	8,462
20- 49	7,727	8,200	7,842	7,743	8,036	8,033	8,355	8,603	8,589	8,383	8,465	8,029
50- 99	3,575	3,567	3,355	3,385	3,517	3,622	3,741	3,874	3,857	3,859	3,833	3,503
100-249	2,480	2,411	2,275	2,303	2,399	2,436	2,566	2,675	2,730	2,715	2,776	2,423
250-499	788	704	646	632	660	694	689	784	825	821	846	738
500-999	323	292	282	266	272	276	294	297	292	286	313	254
1,000 and over	204	199	171	165	144	135	125	133	144	136	133	115

a/ Implementation in 1991 of the new Business Establishment List (BEL) reporting system caused changes in the size categories from 1990 to 1991. The definition of "multiple establishment employers" has been changed, causing more employment sites to be counted as reporting units, and also increasing the numbers of reporting units in the smaller size categories.
b/ Establishments reporting employment covered by unemployment insurance during the third quarter (July-September) of each year.

Source: California Employment Development Department, Report 524. "California Unemployment Insurance Reporting Units by Size, Industry and County"

TABLE H-2

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, CALIFORNIA 1961 TO 2000

	All employees		Production workers			Value added by	New capital
Year	Number (000)	Payroll ($ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages ($ mill.)	manufacture ($ mill.)	expenditures ($ mill.)
1961	1,304.6	$8,203.9	859.7	1,713.4	$4,640.0	$14,305.0	$696.7
1962	1,359.1	8,976.0	886.8	1,791.1	5,010.9	15,868.4	912.2
1963	1,397.6	9,612.2	897.3	1,791.4	5,195.2	17,185.0	985.1
1964	1,383.7	9,904.7	879.7	1,770.2	5,234.5	18,016.9	1,032.4
1965	1,400.6	10,301.3	911.8	1,838.2	5,582.6	18,950.3	1,181.5
1966	1,501.8	11,381.4	984.0	1,981.9	6,266.6	21,331.1	1,471.2
1967	1,583.5	12,514.5	1,044.9	2,089.7	6,877.8	23,393.6	1,529.2
1968	1,610.3	13,378.9	1,061.6	2,112.9	7,377.8	25,348.3	1,536.3
1969	1,631.8	14,151.1	1,075.2	2,199.6	7,701.1	27,016.9	1,720.9
1970	1,553.1	14,056.8	1,003.9	1,981.3	7,556.3	26,358.3	1,567.4
1971	1,447.3	13,799.1	937.2	1,843.5	7,382.3	27,568.2	1,416.9
1972	1,545.1	15,483.1	1,020.0	1,974.9	8,430.4	31,175.2	1,649.0
1973	1,641.2	17,116.2	1,097.2	2,137.6	9,413.9	36,727.6	1,917.2
1974	1,650.8	18,841.3	1,083.7	2,116.4	10,089.4	40,599.3	2,582.8
1975	1,540.5	19,303.2	993.4	1,920.3	10,189.9	40,082.4	2,572.8
1976	1,600.1	21,214.7	1,041.3	2,021.8	11,202.3	46,297.4	2,867.1
1977	1,751.5	24,671.5	1,142.6	2,224.2	13,150.5	54,862.4	3,385.4
1978	1,903.1	28,486.4	1,240.0	2,376.8	15,112.2	62,510.4	4,493.1
1982 a/	2,005.0	42,636.4	1,209.4	2,317.9	20,564.8	94,374.0 b/	8,443.6
1983	1,984.3	44,845.2	1,191.8	2,304.4	21,171.3	97,081.0	6,932.4
1984	2,038.0	48,863.7	1,231.2	2,401.5	23,014.6	108,372.5	8,757.1
1985	2,016.6	51,377.1	1,193.0	2,309.5	23,600.5	111,365.5	9,157.8
1986	1,973.6	52,295.5	1,147.8	2,248.5	23,767.5	112,968.4	8,072.5
1987	2,103.4	57,133.6	1,276.2	2,432.5	25,694.1	132,403.5	8,571.2
1988	2,137.6	61,067.9	1,253.7	2,474.3	26,893.3	143,036.6	8,265.2
1989	2,126.2	63,492.6	1,247.0	2,484.6	27,700.6	147,502.3	9,373.7
1990	2,105.9	64,351.5	1,230.0	2,467.6	27,771.7	149,577.7	9,641.5
1991	1,961.8	62,521.4	1,138.4	2,341.2	26,639.9	144,907.8	8,829.8
1992	1,946.7	65,243.7	1,114.9	2,248.7	26,862.5	156,937.4	9,728.6
1993	1,879.3	64,482.9	1,077.2	2,175.8	25,803.6	161,306.4	9,496.0
1994	1,863.1	64,650.6	1,100.6	2,209.7	26,610.0	166,217.0	10,960.6
1995	1,923.0	68,311.5	1,142.6	2,301.8	27,879.1	179,868.1	12,907.9
1996	1,937.8	71,163.8	1,162.4	2,361.8	29,027.8	188,805.4	14,093.0
1997	1,795.0	65,346.8	1,173.1	2,296.3	30,928.0	196,182.9	16,362.4
1998	1,826.0	68,108.9	1,201.1	2,385.7	32,749.2	205,703.4	15,994.2
1999	1,820.3	69,585.6	1,191.0	2,388.8	33,234.4	218,179.3	16,013.0
2000	1,846.3	72,309.7	1,211.7	2,386.5	34,333.6	242,666.6	16,897.8

a/ Annual Survey of Manufactures, Geographic Area Statistics not published for years 1979 - 1981.
b/ Due to a change in inventory reporting instructions, data from 1982 on are not comparable to prior year data.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE H-3

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR SELECTED COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA a/ 1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

County c/	Number of establishments	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture ($ mill.)	Total capital expenditures ($ mill.)
		Number (000)	Payroll ($ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages ($ mill.)		
California	49,418	1,809.7	$65,762.8	1,181.9	2,317.9	$31,140.0	$195,872.8	$16,422.2
Alameda	2,507	93.8	3,803.0	60.3	117.5	1,914.3	10,363.3	1,201.8
Amador	51	0.7	19.5	0.6	0.9	13.6	67.8	5.3
Butte	232	4.9	128.4	3.9	7.7	89.7	377.3	41.3
Colusa	20	0.7	20.8	0.5	1.1	13.7	75.4	d/
Contra Costa	723	19.4	889.0	12.4	25.9	499.5	3,831.5	414.6
El Dorado	144	1.8	56.4	1.3	2.6	36.5	134.0	9.6
Fresno	696	27.6	704.3	19.9	38.6	428.5	2,347.6	160.7
Glenn	29	0.9	29.2	0.8	1.6	23.6	68.0	6.8
Humboldt	178	5.5	161.4	4.6	9.5	125.9	454.6	32.9
Imperial	61	1.481	40.605	1.202	2.445	26.732	94.709	11.706
Kern	390	14.3	379.2	11.3	24.5	251.0	1,608.5	145.2
Kings	65	2.8	90.6	2.3	4.8	68.0	249.6	23.2
Los Angeles	17,915	622.3	20,311.3	430.2	817.4	10,295.1	53,692.0	3,549.7
Madera	94	3.9	120.8	3.0	6.3	84.3	450.6	37.1
Marin	341	4.6	160.0	3.0	5.6	78.2	333.1	18.1
Mendocino	160	4.3	124.1	3.2	6.0	85.2	374.9	20.2
Merced	123	8.4	198.2	6.7	13.6	146.7	665.3	73.8
Monterey	302	7.1	223.7	5.1	9.7	132.5	698.4	64.6
Napa	277	8.466	320.725	4.576	8.8	129.035	1,198.8	167.5
Nevada	174	2.311	74.149	1.457	2.475	37.713	211.2	11.2
Orange	5,767	215.9	7,643.6	142.7	290.0	3,654.1	21,157.8	2,173.6
Placer	260	9.2	403.4	4.3	8.4	120.5	1,671.3	163.2
Plumas	23	0.6	21.9	0.6	1.2	19.0	54.3	3.1
Riverside	1,420	46.1	1,329.1	34.1	65.8	797.6	3,977.1	257.3
Sacramento	910	30.5	1,017.0	19.7	37.7	483.5	5,233.1	190.2
San Benito	75	2.2	64.2	1.7	3.3	43.0	162.8	9.2
San Bernardino	1,992	63.4	1,830.4	49.1	98.2	1,179.5	5,517.3	592.8
San Diego	3,407	118.9	4,223.5	73.1	144.4	1,868.8	10,999.2	919.4
San Francisco	1,247	25.0	642.4	19.5	36.0	392.8	1,998.4	67.1
San Joaquin	553	24.6	749.6	19.3	39.0	527.2	2,900.8	208.6
San Luis Obispo	323	6.3	182.3	4.2	7.7	94.4	619.7	52.1
San Mateo	1,019	34.4	1,649.6	19.6	38.7	626.1	4,364.7	401.0
Santa Barbara	502	15.0	584.2	8.3	14.9	205.1	1,463.9	88.1
Santa Clara	3,464	249.9	13,094.0	116.8	240.9	4,149.5	44,011.3	4,246.7
Santa Cruz	387	10.0	315.2	6.2	11.9	152.9	1,140.0	82.8
Shasta	177	3.5	118.7	2.5	5.0	79.5	261.7	20.8
Siskiyou	41	1.0	30.1	0.9	1.5	22.3	78.1	5.3
Solano	277	9.2	331.0	6.8	12.9	206.5	1,224.0	102.9
Sonoma	793	24.2	968.8	15.8	29.8	464.9	2,883.7	240.0
Stanislaus	435	25.1	823.1	18.9	38.4	524.3	3,081.1	170.4
Sutter	70	1.6	49.3	1.2	2.6	33.0	161.1	10.8
Tehama	48	2.2	62.9	2.0	4.1	53.5	180.7	9.0
Tulare	282	11.4	314.5	8.8	18.1	214.6	1,109.6	95.0
Tuolumne	65	0.9	22.5	0.7	1.3	15.3	75.6	7.2
Ventura	1,008	33.6	1,136.3	22.1	45.1	555.5	3,352.4	232.1
Yolo	175	6.2	212.0	4.2	8.5	116.4	632.0	52.0
Yuba	44	1.2	26.8	1.0	2.0	19.3	78.0	7.3

a/ Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products. The assembly of components into new products is also considered manufacturing, except when it is appropriately classified as construction.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Only counties with 500 employees or more are shown, therefore county data will not add to State total.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE H-4

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY INDUSTRY GROUP IN CALIFORNIA, 2000 a/

NAICS code	Kind of business	All employees: Number (000)	All employees: Payroll ($ mill.)	Production workers: Number (000)	Production workers: Hours (mill.)	Production workers: Wages ($ mill.)	Value added by manufacture ($ mill.)	Total capital expenditures ($ mill.)
31-33	**Manufacturing**	**1,846.3**	**$72,309.7**	**1,211.7**	**2,386.5**	**$34,333.6**	**$242,666.6**	**$16,897.8**
311	Food	156.9	4,610.4	118.1	234.4	2,889.7	18,801.0	1,587.3
312	Beverage & tobacco products	29.5	1,148.9	14.9	28.1	506.5	6,527.1	672.8
313	Textile mills	13.5	351.1	11.1	23.6	231.2	942.3	78.0
314	Textile product mills	22.4	487.3	18.8	35.0	306.5	1,078.2	41.8
315	Apparel	128.1	2,394.6	103.1	174.8	1,436.6	6,690.4	213.9
316	Leather & allied products	6.5	126.9	5.5	10.2	82.5	277.2	9.0
321	Wood products	43.2	1,209.3	35.7	71.9	866.8	2,515.1	153.6
322	Paper	34.2	1,368.7	25.4	52.9	850.0	4,024.2	246.6
323	Printing & related support activities	88.1	3,001.9	62.1	117.9	1,827.8	6,527.9	515.3
324	Petroleum & coal products	12.4	791.6	7.8	17.9	469.3	9,014.6	700.5
325	Chemicals	71.5	3,281.0	39.1	81.1	1,311.1	16,235.1	1,178.9
326	Plastics & rubber products	99.8	3,140.1	77.1	153.4	1,940.6	7,900.0	709.9
327	Nonmetallic mineral products	45.8	1,684.8	35.4	75.0	1,152.2	4,733.0	521.4
331	Primary metals	24.4	879.0	18.9	41.2	596.9	2,591.4	172.2
332	Fabricated metal products	196.3	6,876.9	151.0	298.5	4,338.5	16,019.5	1,011.9
333	Machinery	109.3	4,642.6	63.2	125.8	2,046.3	13,967.3	928.1
334	Computer & electronic products	389.4	21,793.7	178.0	367.3	6,665.4	84,845.6	6,068.8
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & components	44.6	1,637.2	29.1	58.2	766.4	5,017.3	350.0
336	Transportation equipment	135.6	6,679.9	81.1	156.9	2,976.3	16,834.8	919.6
337	Furniture & related products	75.5	1,960.0	59.7	116.5	1,247.9	4,523.3	183.0
339	Miscellaneous	119.2	4,244.0	76.7	145.8	1,825.2	13,601.3	635.2

a/ Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products. The assembly of components into new products is also considered manufacturing, except when it is appropriately classified as construction.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE H-5

EMPLOYMENT IN AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES
CALIFORNIA, 1972 TO 2001 a/
(In thousands)

Year	Total	Office and computing machines	Radio and T.V. receiving equipment	Communi-cation equipment	Electronic components and accessories	Aircraft and parts	Guided missiles and space vehicles	Measuring and controlling devices
1972 SIC								
1972	427.4	52.1	15.0	95.1	52.0	135.4	52.8	25.1
1973	462.8	61.4	15.5	100.0	68.9	135.6	51.0	30.5
1974	485.8	69.7	15.8	102.6	78.5	134.9	51.7	32.7
1975	450.5	63.3	14.9	103.0	65.7	121.3	52.0	30.2
1976	449.6	62.3	16.1	105.4	74.8	108.5	50.0	32.5
1977	465.2	67.0	16.6	108.4	82.3	109.4	48.0	33.5
1978	518.8	80.1	17.8	119.1	97.3	117.5	49.6	37.4
1979	590.6	92.2	18.0	129.6	114.6	140.4	54.0	41.9
1980	632.6	97.9	17.6	137.3	124.2	151.0	58.6	46.0
1981	647.1	98.4	17.3	146.5	126.1	147.9	62.7	48.2
1982	658.3	103.9	14.9	157.2	131.0	137.3	66.4	47.6
1983	664.3	108.7	13.3	156.9	138.1	131.8	68.5	47.0
1984	708.2	114.3	13.3	162.2	160.3	136.9	71.6	49.6
1985	734.9	108.6	13.2	174.7	156.7	152.8	76.2	52.7
1986	740.8	105.6	13.8	176.9	146.4	164.9	79.8	53.4
1987	735.3	103.4	14.1	170.4	147.0	167.8	79.3	53.3

		Aerospace			Electronics			
	Total High Tech-nology	Aircraft and parts	Missiles and space vehicles	Search and navigation instruments	Computer and office equipment	Communi-cations equipment	Electronic components	Laboratory measuring, controlling instruments
1987 SIC								
1988	707.7	159.6	79.9	123.6	100.3	30.9	144.2	69.2
1989	700.1	161.4	77.9	111.7	103.1	31.7	142.8	71.5
1990	677.0	162.3	75.7	99.3	100.8	30.5	138.9	69.5
1991	638.3	145.8	68.1	94.1	101.3	29.0	132.5	67.5
1992	584.4	132.2	57.9	84.0	95.1	30.1	122.2	62.9
1993	527.2	108.1	46.6	70.7	92.0	30.7	118.4	60.7
1994	484.0	92.7	36.2	61.4	83.1	30.7	120.4	59.5
1995	478.7	84.4	28.9	55.4	85.1	34.8	128.9	61.2
1996	499.7	83.0	25.9	56.3	89.7	38.2	142.4	64.2
1997	520.9	84.8	24.7	58.5	94.9	38.4	152.3	67.3
1998	533.5	89.4	24.9	57.2	95.4	39.2	158.9	68.5
1999	512.4	83.5	22.4	53.4	96.6	40.6	152.8	63.1
2000	518.2	75.0	21.8	48.6	96.3	43.5	164.5	68.5
2001	509.9	71.4	20.4	48.2	94.0	44.8	160.7	70.4

a/ Wage and salary workers.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2162
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE H-6

MANUFACTURING REPORTING UNITS, CALIFORNIA, 2000

County	Number of reporting units	Employment	County	Number of reporting units	Employment
Total a/	52,733	1,938,366	Orange	6,117	231,531
			Placer	310	13,168
Alameda	2,581	97,997	Plumas	36	892
Alpine	b/	b/	Riverside	1,483	53,029
Amador	58	876	Sacramento	969	34,093
Butte	235	5,728	San Benito	67	2,448
Calaveras	58	446	San Bernardino	2,009	70,578
Colusa	17	825	San Diego	3,691	130,625
Contra Costa	750	25,362	San Francisco	1,246	28,796
Del Norte	29	434	San Joaquin	526	25,474
El Dorado	189	2,483	San Luis Obispo	347	7,577
Fresno	704	28,423	San Mateo	1,028	36,709
Glenn	29	828	Santa Barbara	547	17,028
Humboldt	266	5,890	Santa Clara	3,601	263,655
Imperial	64	1,834	Santa Cruz	393	10,510
Inyo	15	178	Shasta	235	4,243
Kern	399	9,990	Sierra	10	250
Kings	62	3,379	Siskiyou	71	1,233
Lake	38	505	Solano	283	10,315
Lassen	30	509	Sonoma	835	31,369
Los Angeles	18,474	627,538	Stanislaus	424	26,402
Madera	91	3,402	Sutter	69	2,088
Marin	347	4,360	Tehama	59	2,492
Mariposa	28	174	Trinity	34	266
Mendocino	234	5,241	Tulare	313	12,192
Merced	127	10,904	Tuolomne	85	1,234
Modoc	8	41	Ventura	1,054	40,696
Mono	8	57	Yolo	176	5,813
Monterey	290	10,143	Yuba	56	1,391
Napa	301	10,486	Out-of-state	530	7,926
Nevada	176	2,508	Unallocated by county county	521	3,802

a/ Detail may not add to total due to independent rounding.
b/ Counties not shown are included in "Unallocated by county" to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
(916) 262-2296
http://www.calmis.ca.gov/

TABLE H-7

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PRIME CONTRACTS TO CALIFORNIA
OVER $25,000 BY PROGRAM 1992-93 TO 2000-01
(Amounts in millions)

Procurement program	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Total	$22,952.0	$22,573.1	$18,277.3	$18,229.7	$18,477.3	$17,401.1	$17,371.6	$18,100.1	$19,939.1
Percent of U.S.	20.1	20.5	16.8	16.7	17.3	15.9	15.1	14.7	13.6
Airframes and spares	4,942.1	7,015.4	3,243.4	4,114.5	3,322.0	3,531.4	3,779.5	4,868.5	4,425.8
Aircraft engines and spares	48.3	56.2	61.8	73.0	59.1	66.6	217.0	72.6	90.0
Other aircraft equipment	529.6	573.4	593.0	456.4	518.1	451.4	736.2	726.7	869.6
Missile and space systems	5,014.6	4,343.4	3,931.9	3,805.5	4,391.5	4,430.3	4,088.8	3,666.7	3,830.0
Ships	1,872.0	589.0	548.2	739.7	700.5	600.9	508.2	759.0	517.6
Combat vehicles	323.8	414.4	270.5	266.6	185.1	153.5	163.7	69.9	73.0
Non-combat vehicles	7.4	27.1	6.4	7.8	9.3	5.6	22.5	9.4	15.1
Weapons	254.7	183.6	168.0	174.5	181.2	75.6	45.8	12.7	50.2
Ammunition	177.7	154.7	224.3	159.9	130.2	144.7	113.4	142.4	110.5
Electronics and communication equipment	3,046.8	2,234.4	1,998.3	2,221.9	1,968.9	1,674.0	1,622.2	1,536.5	1,881.2
Petroleum	680.6	615.7	454.1	234.1	488.8	190.7	185.6	285.1	419.0
Other fuels and lubricants	10.6	13.7	47.7	1.1	12.5	8.3	27.3	1.3	0.6
Containers and handling equipment	1.7	7.0	0.7	2.7	8.5	-	0.7	0.2	0.2
Textiles, clothing and equipage	2.9	14.5	20.5	2.2	7.9	8.8	16.0	17.2	25.8
Building supplies	50.3	25.5	22.2	2.1	9.2	5.3	4.7	1.5	2.6
Subsistence	168.5	152.4	267.0	105.3	136.3	135.0	144.9	147.5	177.9
Transportation equipment	--	--	--	0.1	-	-	0.1	--	0.5
Production equipment	34.1	15.8	44.2	51.9	36.9	28.4	11.2	7.7	8.7
Construction	1,164.6	1,511.1	1,436.8	1,462.5	1,970.7	1,703.0	1,351.9	1,314.8	1,871.8
Construction equipment	10.0	3.6	2.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	3.4	1.2	2.7
Medical & dental supplies and equipment	36.0	105.5	111.4	247.3	243.5	265.2	229.5	238.0	276.8
Photographic supplies and equipment	11.4	8.1	2.8	1.8	3.2	3.6	3.6	5.5	7.4
Materials handling equipment	5.5	3.0	6.6	14.6	25.3	3.8	4.7	3.0	4.1
All other supplies and equipment	701.8	760.8	826.1	768.7	827.5	1,106.2	884.6	880.1	1,041.7
Services	3,856.9	3,744.6	3,988.8	3,314.6	3,240.4	2,808.6	3,206.3	3,332.6	4,236.4

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, Prime Contract Awards by Region and State, http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE H-8

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS TO CALIFORNIA 1950-51 TO 2000-01

Fiscal year a/	DOD b/ ($000)	Percent of U.S.	NASA c/ ($000)	Percent of U.S.
1950-51	$3,897,915	13.2	--	--
1951-52	4,907,845	12.8	--	--
1952-53	4,161,835	15.4	--	--
1953-54	5,761,574	26.0	--	--
1954-55	2,813,676	20.1	--	--
1955-56	3,311,203	20.1	--	--
1956-57	3,381,927	18.8	--	--
1957-58	4,457,666	21.4	--	--
1958-59	5,282,659	24.2	--	--
1959-60	4,839,252	23.7	--	--
1960-61	5,276,760	23.9	$148,713	39.1
1961-62	5,993,244	23.9	441,179	47.0
1962-63	5,835,670	23.1	1,098,486	50.4
1963-64	5,100,650	21.0	1,663,071	47.6
1964-65	5,153,639	22.1	1,875,663	45.7
1965-66	5,813,078	18.3	1,808,100	43.8
1966-67	6,688,812	17.9	1,562,968	39.6
1967-68	6,471,875	17.4	1,317,953	37.7
1968-69	6,824,493	19.4	1,045,855	34.1
1969-70	5,823,864	19.6	874,791	30.9
1970-71	5,292,653	18.5	522,826	22.2
1971-72	6,015,505	18.7	520,455	23.7
1972-73	6,214,501	20.7	696,005	32.9
1973-74	6,917,273	21.2	849,319	39.2
1974-75	7,907,977	21.2	1,081,905	47.1
1975-76	8,949,118	23.0	1,334,663	51.6
197T d/	1,926,121	19.4	329,784	49.2
1976-77	10,078,180	22.1	1,417,181	49.2
1977-78	10,516,735	19.6	1,280,268	42.4
1978-79	11,674,320	20.6	1,438,969	41.3
1979-80	13,914,429	20.4	1,721,269	43.5
1980-81	16,698,825	19.0	1,875,403	42.8
1981-82	22,684,515	21.8	2,056,491	42.0
1982-83	26,387,160	22.2	2,131,242	37.6
1983-84	28,519,741	23.0	2,149,986	35.1
1984-85	29,114,566	20.8	2,236,531	32.7
1985-86	27,737,750	20.4	1,999,674	30.4
1986-87	24,514,511	18.4	2,224,687	32.8
1987-88	23,457,695	18.7	2,411,400	31.8
1988-89	23,124,697	19.3	2,727,664	30.2
1989-90	22,312,357	18.4	3,147,758	29.7
1990-91	24,265,041	19.5	3,100,916	28.1
1991-92	23,843,135	21.2	3,110,769	27.2
1992-93	22,951,966	20.1	3,083,877	27.2
1993-94	22,573,105	20.5	2,405,595	22.3
1994-95	18,277,309	16.8	2,369,156	21.1
1995-96	18,229,723	16.7	2,133,903	20.0
1996-97	18,477,307	17.3	1,903,616	17.6
1997-98	17,401,098	15.9	1,894,298	17.8
1998-99	17,371,556	15.1	1,910,831	18.0
1999-00	18,100,086	14.7	1,451,398	13.7
2000-01	19,939,088	13.6	1,448,975	13.6

a/ U.S. fiscal year
b/ (1975-1982) Contract awards over $10,000.
(1983-1991) Contract awards over $25,000.
c/ (1975-1984) Excludes smaller procurements, generally those less than $10,000. (1985-1991) Excludes smaller procurements, generally those less than $25,000. Also excludes awards placed through other government agencies, awards outside the U.S., and actions on JPL contracts.
d/ Transition quarter (July - September 1976).

Sources:
Department of Defense, Prime Contract Awards by State
http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Annual Procurement Report
http://www.hq.nasa.gov/office/procurement/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

SECTION I
CONSTRUCTION

This section presents annual data on California building permits issued for housing units, and the valuation of building permits issued for both residential and nonresidential units. Annual figures by county are also included. The sources of construction statistics are Security Pacific National Bank (through 1986) and the Construction Industry Research Board. The data on housing characteristics are provided by the US Bureau of the Census and the California Department of Finance. The California Association of Realtors is the source for the existing home sales price data.

TABLE I-1

OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING VALUE a/ CALIFORNIA

Value	Number of units 1980	1990	2000
Less than $50,000	60,777	119,023	84,079
$50,000 to $99,999	1,874,591	636,643	557,004
$100,000 to $149,999	804,979	812,098	934,731
$150,000 to $199,999	281,546	851,540	1,027,275
$200,000 or more	275,280	2,270,960	2,924,529
$200,000 to $299,999	--	1,150,992	1,234,462
$300,000 to $399,999	--	539,609	--
$300,000 to $499,999	--	--	1,054,888
$400,000 to $499,999	--	241,962	--
$500,000 to $999,999	--	--	506,560
$500,000 or more	--	338,397	--
$1,000,000 or more	--	--	128,619
Median value	$84,700	$195,500	$211,500

a/ Value is the Census respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE I-3

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED BY PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 1970-2001

Year	Units Total	Single a/	Multiple b/	Valuation c/ ($ mill.)
1970	195,692	71,344	124,348	$3,177
1971	256,989	113,260	143,729	4,529
1972	279,670	124,064	155,606	5,390
1973	216,079	102,571	113,508	4,883
1974	129,229	76,204	53,025	3,687
1975	131,732	89,823	41,909	4,541
1976	221,940	140,293	81,647	8,023
1977	270,640	174,874	95,766	10,494
1978	243,805	141,537	102,268	10,604
1979	210,076	127,499	82,577	10,791
1980	144,987	86,632	58,355	9,098
1981	104,873	59,973	44,900	7,520
1982	84,373	49,852	34,521	6,179
1983	168,358	99,299	69,059	11,511
1984	218,007	107,346	110,661	14,514
1985	263,682	109,809	153,873	17,599
1986	302,934	143,013	159,921	22,319
1987	253,171	136,128	117,043	22,116
1988	255,559	162,167	93,392	26,361
1989	237,747	162,651	75,096	27,790
1990	164,313	103,819	60,494	20,686
1991	105,919	73,809	32,110	15,056
1992	97,407	76,187	21,220	14,451
1993	84,656	69,901	14,755	12,954
1994	97,047	77,115	19,932	14,852
1995	85,293	68,689	16,604	13,879
1996	94,283	74,923	19,360	15,289
1997	111,716	84,780	26,936	18,752
1998	125,707	94,298	31,409	21,976
1999	140,137	101,711	38,426	25,783
2000	148,540	105,595	42,945	28,142
2001	148,644	106,906	41,738	28,785

a/ Single units: detached, semi-detached, rowhouse, and town house units. Row houses, condominiums and townhouses must be separated from the adjacent unit by an unbroken ground-to-roof party or fire wall. Condominiums are included when they are of zero-lot-line or zero-property-line construction or when units are separated by an air space.
b/ Multiple units: duplexes, 3 or more unit structures and any condominium units not meeting the above single-family definition.
c/ Valuation includes additions and alterations.
Additions and Alterations: alterations, additions and conversions of residential structures, excluding special installation permits, such as HVAC, elevator, and fire escape installations.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, http://www.cirbdata.com
Security Pacific National Bank (1970-86)

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263
http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE I-2

CONTRACT RENT, CALIFORNIA CENSUS 2000

With cash rent	Number of units	Percent
Less than $200	108,249	2.2
$200 to $299	130,660	2.7
$300 to $499	619,698	12.6
$500 to $749	1,542,012	31.3
$750 to $999	1,161,178	23.6
$1000 to $1499	870,092	17.7
$1500 or more	336,834	6.8
Median Rent	$747	

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE I-4

NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED BY PERMIT, CALIFORNIA, 1970-2001 (Thousands of dollars)

Year	Commercial b/	Industrial c/	Other d/	Additions and alterations e/	Total
1970	$1,094,878	$288,076	$669,350	$491,843	$2,544,147
1971	1,401,561	326,091	985,638	263,687	2,976,977
1972	1,437,508	464,702	865,307	281,115	3,048,632
1973	1,349,103	717,548	826,830	337,156	3,230,637
1974	1,259,919	736,534	902,665	359,500	3,258,618
1975	1,296,114	491,035	952,400	366,797	3,106,346
1976	1,327,752	629,515	1,067,339	443,050	3,467,656
1977	1,890,490	1,093,685	1,229,912	498,549	4,712,636
1978	2,477,674	1,556,130	1,318,787	605,996	5,958,587
1979	3,377,022	1,812,479	1,383,482	721,926	7,294,909
Revised definition a/					
1980	3,274,078	1,276,732	1,202,940	1,716,355	7,470,105
1981	4,034,263	1,484,013	1,308,223	2,079,345	8,905,844
1982	4,176,486	1,051,367	1,401,372	2,100,651	8,729,876
1983	4,456,643	1,312,571	1,478,115	2,663,473	9,910,802
1984	5,643,180	2,020,359	1,561,724	2,747,846	11,973,109
1985	6,235,954	1,956,566	1,800,293	3,324,965	13,317,778
1986	5,780,519	2,135,479	1,886,448	3,392,460	13,194,906
1987	5,686,771	1,803,318	1,747,206	3,664,011	12,901,306
1988	6,568,580	1,802,032	1,769,095	4,020,603	14,160,310
1989	6,159,419	1,704,750	1,518,323	4,283,608	13,666,100
1990	5,269,845	1,591,383	1,643,771	4,230,541	12,735,540
1991	3,373,613	892,001	1,282,585	4,071,799	9,619,998
1992	2,472,449	625,998	1,233,855	3,823,541	8,155,843
1993	2,136,925	489,229	1,067,313	3,863,425	7,556,891
1994	2,108,067	649,632	1,051,276	4,080,657	7,889,631
1995	2,308,912	732,877	1,050,684	4,062,271	8,154,744
1996	2,751,909	1,140,575	1,152,425	4,539,219	9,584,127
1997	4,271,373	1,598,421	1,378,200	5,021,796	12,269,790
1998	5,419,251	2,466,530	1,782,337	5,307,901	14,976,019
1999	5,706,719	2,256,166	2,350,213	6,269,194	16,582,292
2000	6,962,031	2,206,169	2,204,754	7,252,004	18,624,958
2001	6,194,516	1,548,121	2,599,483	6,422,686	16,764,806

a/ Prior to 1980 all additions and alterations of $100,000 or more were recorded as new construction in the commercial, industrial or other categories.
b/ Commercial: New hotels, motels, office and bank buildings, stores and other mercantile buildings, parking garages, service stations, amusement and recreational buildings.
c/ Industrial: Manufacturing plants and affiliated buildings.
d/ Other: Churches, religious buildings, hospitals, institutional buildings, schools, residential garages, public works and utilities buildings, and miscellaneous nonresidential structures.
e/ Additions and Alterations: alterations, additions and conversions of nonresidential structures, excluding special installation permits, such as HVAC, elevator, and fire escape installations.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, http://www.cirbdata.com
Security Pacific National Bank (1970-86)

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE I-5

NUMBER AND VALUATION OF NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 2001

	Number of units			Valuation ($1,000)			
County	Single a/	Multiple b/	Total	Single a/	Multiple b/	Additions & Alterations c/	Total
Total	106,906	41,738	148,644	$21,007,965	$4,032,442	$3,744,241	$28,784,648
Alameda	1,613	1,522	3,135	473,546	173,663	$239,407	886,616
Alpine	28	26	54	12,415	12,011	929	25,355
Amador	235	4	239	29,485	443	4,172	34,100
Butte	978	66	1,044	123,303	5,009	10,017	138,329
Calaveras	566	4	570	110,482	479	3,749	114,710
Colusa	29	5	34	4,837	225	944	6,006
Contra Costa	4,152	984	5,136	917,086	81,837	171,687	1,170,610
Del Norte	56	0	56	8,124	0	950	9,074
El Dorado	1,470	704	2,174	350,215	56,507	24,299	431,021
Fresno	3,558	405	3,963	535,809	23,493	36,628	595,930
Glenn	68	0	68	6,728	0	1,161	7,889
Humboldt	385	160	545	37,233	6,800	9,555	53,588
Imperial	558	198	756	65,218	7,963	4,925	78,106
Inyo	20	0	20	3,847	0	1,272	5,119
Kern	3,467	164	3,631	445,556	10,042	24,696	480,294
Kings	664	4	668	65,697	211	4,486	70,394
Lake	118	0	118	19,455	0	2,327	21,782
Lassen	95	0	95	11,496	0	1,633	13,129
Los Angeles	8,181	9,926	18,107	1,946,804	1,066,438	972,494	3,985,736
Madera	715	78	793	93,489	6,787	5,154	105,430
Marin	188	187	375	74,883	10,401	118,565	203,849
Mariposa	95	0	95	15,471	0	1,448	16,919
Mendocino	308	45	353	24,535	2,661	8,532	35,728
Merced	1,129	2	1,131	158,898	151	9,572	168,621
Modoc	10	0	10	863	0	845	1,708
Mono	103	190	293	27,454	30,856	2,137	60,447
Monterey	894	170	1,064	214,151	15,730	60,757	290,638
Napa	773	134	907	209,320	7,463	36,553	253,336
Nevada	650	30	680	110,334	2,793	11,693	124,820
Orange	5,925	2,721	8,646	1,384,764	246,402	274,155	1,905,321
Placer	4,717	1,257	5,974	947,283	101,161	38,812	1,087,256
Plumas	191	0	191	25,340	0	334	25,674
Riverside	16,556	2,458	19,014	3,051,189	174,628	70,852	3,296,669
Sacramento	7,597	1,837	9,434	1,399,728	133,507	128,889	1,662,124
San Benito	300	40	340	47,337	2,321	3,449	53,107
San Bernardino	6,825	1,702	8,527	1,216,729	129,489	70,322	1,416,540
San Diego	9,326	6,324	15,650	2,242,427	686,763	240,324	3,169,514
San Francisco	96	1,723	1,819	28,312	350,042	253,745	632,099
San Joaquin	4,063	336	4,399	664,185	18,769	27,225	710,179
San Luis Obispo	1,687	338	2,025	302,736	23,650	29,857	356,243
San Mateo	722	719	1,441	234,591	83,239	197,899	515,729
Santa Barbara	933	382	1,315	207,765	32,634	60,438	300,837
Santa Clara	1,642	4,318	5,960	439,547	329,061	282,902	1,051,510
Santa Cruz	398	204	602	91,169	20,371	36,032	147,572
Shasta	1,015	6	1,021	142,787	415	11,466	154,668
Sierra	18	0	18	2,439	0	251	2,690
Siskiyou	171	0	171	26,785	0	4,039	30,824
Solano	1,821	739	2,560	326,436	50,354	30,912	407,702
Sonoma	1,646	922	2,568	307,681	69,047	71,002	447,730
Stanislaus	2,941	253	3,194	498,984	16,540	27,292	542,816
Sutter	441	6	447	73,811	611	4,890	79,312
Tehama	171	15	186	23,631	731	2,084	26,446
Trinity	47	0	47	5,184	0	1,104	6,288
Tulare	1,696	77	1,773	186,889	4,920	10,335	202,144
Tuolumne	252	0	252	34,827	0	8,037	42,864
Ventura	3,157	289	3,446	788,672	28,931	71,535	889,138
Yolo	1,236	64	1,300	187,080	6,893	12,721	206,694
Yuba	210	0	210	22,923	0	2,751	25,674

a/ Single units: detached, semi-detached, rowhouse, and town house units. Row houses, condominiums and townhouses must be separated from the adjacent unit by an unbroken ground-to-roof party or fire wall. Condominiums are included when they are of zero-lot-line or zero-property-line construction or when units are separated by an air space.
b/ Multiple units: duplexes, 3 or more unit structures and any condominium units not meeting the above single-family definition.
c/ Additions and Alterations: alterations, additions and conversions of residential structures, excluding special installation permits, such as HVAC, elevator, and fire escape installations.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, http://www.cirbdata.com
Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263, http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE I-6

TOTAL NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS
CALIFORNIA, 1990 TO 2001

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	164,313	105,919	97,407	84,656	97,047	85,293	94,283	111,716	125,707	140,137	148,540	148,644
Alameda	2,998	2,630	3,078	2,567	3,128	2,950	3,898	6,500	5,897	4,511	4,208	3,135
Alpine	14	10	16	21	20	41	16	10	65	50	30	54
Amador	318	370	302	224	163	186	140	118	157	256	274	239
Butte	1,911	1,498	894	707	855	656	592	591	910	960	1,078	1,044
Calaveras	645	532	418	372	359	288	226	260	298	302	426	570
Colusa	99	117	116	122	77	62	35	52	51	48	46	34
Contra Costa	4,281	3,952	3,899	3,433	3,869	3,354	3,552	3,514	4,249	4,589	5,639	5,136
Del Norte	206	110	103	112	149	97	51	45	50	35	44	56
El Dorado	1,952	1,716	1,070	808	1,024	880	1,486	1,079	1,172	1,435	1,562	2,174
Fresno	5,352	4,364	4,993	4,147	4,638	4,091	3,461	2,756	3,034	3,032	3,196	3,963
Glenn	93	151	113	92	80	42	78	100	50	54	42	68
Humboldt	875	687	624	683	524	506	396	462	373	404	373	545
Imperial	1,087	789	1,001	626	854	497	331	327	394	333	677	756
Inyo	69	50	44	46	45	16	23	18	19	18	18	20
Kern	4,889	3,398	4,366	3,396	3,145	3,304	2,812	2,637	3,453	3,157	3,060	3,631
Kings	627	594	619	543	672	667	654	783	757	493	443	668
Lake	532	483	399	270	194	172	103	168	84	165	187	118
Lassen	176	138	91	46	83	159	121	84	83	116	107	95
Los Angeles	25,045	16,195	11,907	7,259	7,621	8,405	8,607	10,424	11,692	14,383	17,071	18,107
Madera	1,558	1,130	1,043	799	687	855	619	505	633	619	648	793
Marin	807	433	302	301	351	578	742	598	713	736	633	375
Mariposa	173	140	126	111	84	110	127	58	71	74	85	95
Mendocino	562	486	372	339	286	277	238	259	266	270	275	353
Merced	1,178	986	1,460	1,107	1,052	867	871	1,010	1,032	1,003	1,553	1,131
Modoc	8	17	16	11	10	10	9	7	10	14	20	10
Mono	247	78	82	74	98	64	82	96	115	213	244	293
Monterey	1,383	931	736	869	1,466	1,323	1,496	1,713	1,178	2,081	1,702	1,064
Napa	707	756	417	415	394	316	232	350	483	720	535	907
Nevada	1,145	963	824	660	737	730	599	645	668	815	847	680
Orange	11,979	6,569	5,943	6,410	12,644	8,300	10,207	12,251	10,101	12,348	12,367	8,646
Placer	2,888	2,276	1,614	2,102	2,861	2,574	2,847	3,837	5,206	4,896	6,379	5,974
Plumas	297	243	301	122	197	96	120	120	123	101	188	191
Riverside	15,631	9,356	8,206	7,299	8,286	6,946	7,499	9,784	12,493	14,579	15,410	19,014
Sacramento	10,422	4,862	5,781	5,065	5,129	3,863	3,870	4,339	6,842	7,743	7,750	9,434
San Benito	282	167	365	404	491	422	443	630	745	581	541	340
San Bernardino	13,209	6,835	7,238	5,852	4,730	3,953	5,014	5,593	6,113	7,072	6,580	8,527
San Diego	15,796	7,908	6,059	5,602	6,935	6,608	6,868	11,402	12,173	16,427	15,927	15,650
San Francisco	1,077	987	629	1,001	948	515	1,478	1,721	2,336	3,811	3,365	1,819
San Joaquin	3,188	2,149	2,749	2,628	2,276	2,321	2,409	2,475	3,229	4,046	5,323	4,399
San Luis Obispo	1,471	1,017	666	855	1,047	985	1,176	1,329	1,730	1,664	1,650	2,025
San Mateo	827	834	938	510	900	1,424	1,105	1,519	2,175	901	2,317	1,441
Santa Barbara	1,269	1,037	719	549	700	792	775	903	1,026	915	924	1,315
Santa Clara	5,321	3,765	2,836	3,439	3,954	3,484	7,501	8,810	7,526	7,010	7,054	5,960
Santa Cruz	552	411	636	345	509	503	536	751	639	506	587	602
Shasta	2,368	1,223	1,091	1,243	973	772	716	676	694	809	972	1,021
Sierra	11	20	25	15	20	17	16	9	10	14	19	18
Siskiyou	175	133	187	164	144	176	153	138	125	154	147	171
Solano	2,314	1,442	1,803	1,469	1,501	1,115	1,737	1,542	2,204	1,953	2,346	2,560
Sonoma	3,644	2,208	1,976	1,939	2,451	1,927	1,464	2,121	2,964	3,052	2,555	2,568
Stanislaus	3,951	1,643	2,179	1,983	1,483	1,347	1,428	1,472	2,090	2,310	3,413	3,194
Sutter	1,070	567	739	616	463	474	287	246	208	183	249	447
Tehama	319	331	306	269	251	233	154	95	154	155	221	186
Trinity	65	66	64	46	54	36	32	31	50	46	33	47
Tulare	2,133	1,990	1,966	1,761	1,903	1,727	1,428	1,338	1,455	1,653	1,651	1,773
Tuolumne	848	561	363	251	230	185	154	246	413	194	278	252
Ventura	2,612	2,194	1,720	1,372	2,464	2,166	2,353	2,316	3,182	4,442	3,971	3,446
Yolo	1,284	1,115	606	871	683	709	798	714	1,591	1,465	1,216	1,300
Yuba	373	306	271	314	155	120	118	139	153	221	84	210

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, http://www.cirbdata.com
Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263, http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE I-7

NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION VALUATION AUTHORIZED BY PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 2001
(Thousands of dollars)

County	Commercial a/	Industrial b/	Other c/	Additions and Alterations d/	Total
Total	$6,194,516	$1,548,121	$2,599,483	$6,422,686	$16,764,806
Alameda	351,990	89,816	41,890	539,364	1,023,060
Alpine	0	0	520	61	581
Amador	2,213	229	4,841	1,293	8,576
Butte	39,618	1,539	25,237	11,045	77,439
Calaveras	3,095	0	4,042	2,498	9,635
Colusa	1,150	0	7,277	1,002	9,429
Contra Costa	262,718	8,832	88,752	164,673	524,975
Del Norte	3,090	0	1,759	379	5,228
El Dorado	75,410	0	27,014	30,533	132,957
Fresno	72,924	27,826	59,514	91,645	251,909
Glenn	822	376	3,138	498	4,834
Humboldt	8,184	180	6,210	9,494	24,068
Imperial	4,280	548	5,200	5,024	15,052
Inyo	0	821	1,831	846	3,498
Kern	108,093	18,248	143,835	57,628	327,804
Kings	2,123	22,584	4,976	6,935	36,618
Lake	1,177	0	1,536	818	3,531
Lassen	0	0	1,374	1,194	2,568
Los Angeles	1,241,821	201,926	549,208	1,558,315	3,551,270
Madera	7,577	2,896	10,699	5,499	26,671
Marin	38,734	3,303	12,141	45,449	99,627
Mariposa	1,522	0	3,735	718	5,975
Mendocino	13,856	4,918	9,314	7,411	35,499
Merced	23,439	2,258	35,643	9,190	70,530
Modoc	0	0	794	75	869
Mono	0	245	1,458	729	2,432
Monterey	31,552	8,580	50,580	48,177	138,889
Napa	80,470	7,433	23,820	45,485	157,208
Nevada	7,022	0	23,657	794	31,473
Orange	565,567	90,322	172,864	520,854	1,349,607
Placer	105,419	9,918	38,524	65,855	219,716
Plumas	308	180	14	347	849
Riverside	287,069	74,767	152,852	143,351	658,039
Sacramento	224,161	50,829	81,187	218,751	574,928
San Benito	6,425	990	3,853	5,623	16,891
San Bernardino	221,835	330,929	98,781	113,386	764,931
San Diego	469,459	90,254	174,475	455,722	1,189,910
San Francisco	232,290	550	33,230	417,181	683,251
San Joaquin	99,349	63,646	67,596	66,923	297,514
San Luis Obispo	31,412	6,307	22,106	24,011	83,836
San Mateo	362,813	29,624	31,458	215,063	638,958
Santa Barbara	43,921	9,404	29,598	55,192	138,115
Santa Clara	739,857	203,236	219,294	1,092,436	2,254,823
Santa Cruz	17,993	932	9,296	19,691	47,912
Shasta	30,097	6,267	21,772	10,906	69,042
Sierra	0	0	267	13	280
Siskiyou	800	2,951	6,961	3,953	14,665
Solano	39,314	19,190	50,878	42,984	152,366
Sonoma	90,855	22,228	41,162	57,848	212,093
Stanislaus	72,333	11,388	66,676	69,216	219,613
Sutter	18,021	2,667	7,107	5,971	33,766
Tehama	0	1,847	9,825	1,342	13,014
Trinity	194	0	1,601	539	2,334
Tulare	20,210	17,680	29,621	30,763	98,274
Tuolumne	16,987	0	5,170	2,723	24,880
Ventura	86,158	76,468	51,798	94,380	308,804
Yolo	26,406	22,810	15,149	38,263	102,628
Yuba	2,383	179	6,373	2,627	11,562

a/ Commercial: New hotels, motels, office and bank buildings, stores and other mercantile buildings, parking garages, service stations, amusement and recreational buildings.
b/ Industrial: Manufacturing plants and affiliated buildings.
c/ Other: Churches, religious buildings, hospitals, institutional buildings, schools, residential garages, public works and utilities buildings, and miscellaneous nonresidential structures.
d/ Additions and Alterations: Alterations, additions and conversions of nonresidential structures, excluding special installation permits, such as HVAC, elevator, and fire escape installations.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, http://www.cirbdata.com
Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263, http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE I-8

TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION VALUATION
AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 1990 TO 2001
(Thousands of dollars)

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	$12,735,540	$9,619,998	$8,155,843	$7,556,891	$7,889,631	$8,154,744	$9,584,127	$12,269,790	$14,976,019	$16,582,292	$18,624,958	$16,764,806
Alameda	693,391	477,328	442,291	353,957	383,412	504,609	660,268	888,818	1,142,781	916,743	1,059,861	1,023,060
Alpine	0	469	88	319	181	427	11,542	1,530	287	1,250	3,781	581
Amador	11,622	8,376	8,588	11,119	7,766	9,289	7,386	7,863	8,379	14,756	9,602	8,576
Butte	48,890	39,894	37,742	44,169	28,486	34,432	33,306	47,793	60,226	50,987	73,676	77,439
Calaveras	9,862	8,072	11,150	7,241	12,897	9,622	6,028	8,052	18,979	12,293	15,708	9,635
Colusa	2,887	1,809	4,751	4,060	8,240	14,542	13,815	6,318	14,097	8,573	8,045	9,429
Contra Costa	252,442	208,916	245,706	205,471	184,111	191,354	333,258	327,252	241,887	332,046	480,270	524,975
Del Norte	6,076	5,918	12,383	6,066	4,087	3,075	3,549	5,950	5,149	7,614	4,324	5,228
El Dorado	64,218	27,291	24,798	23,837	32,941	30,379	48,832	47,224	44,149	51,375	66,538	132,957
Fresno	241,389	224,294	171,723	150,761	145,083	166,446	179,205	220,147	242,851	341,430	322,726	251,909
Glenn	3,974	4,423	1,998	7,096	6,817	5,152	4,568	5,349	3,834	4,702	4,708	4,834
Humboldt	26,136	20,071	24,191	24,186	27,625	23,272	16,007	24,760	19,275	30,397	23,898	24,068
Imperial	28,845	20,565	42,138	27,372	15,454	23,058	18,181	22,754	29,581	243,289	62,005	15,052
Inyo	5,107	2,212	7,935	7,713	4,116	5,799	3,101	3,531	6,170	7,855	4,516	3,498
Kern	195,594	188,372	154,742	194,862	151,881	104,797	137,279	144,408	267,288	164,388	155,274	327,804
Kings	14,410	32,278	34,592	14,510	27,620	13,210	16,244	28,460	20,321	37,359	32,174	36,618
Lake	5,229	9,869	13,644	10,607	9,115	7,165	5,400	5,868	6,771	6,470	8,455	3,531
Lassen	3,367	26,756	2,722	2,061	1,686	6,136	4,056	3,334	4,010	13,043	1,968	2,568
Los Angeles	3,831,080	2,739,597	2,135,072	2,176,510	2,292,921	1,993,023	2,099,372	2,237,290	3,125,114	3,676,252	3,295,902	3,551,270
Madera	35,470	26,577	20,540	17,709	15,209	13,641	12,497	15,504	31,090	24,458	19,285	26,671
Marin	42,838	74,684	91,184	57,138	52,833	55,479	106,032	55,088	77,508	94,998	130,605	99,627
Mariposa	4,034	6,902	4,459	3,348	5,504	2,934	2,851	5,621	4,564	3,385	4,130	5,975
Mendocino	17,544	12,190	15,591	21,411	12,450	34,604	17,186	31,966	23,767	19,317	18,187	35,499
Merced	32,255	25,584	42,122	52,367	45,067	25,752	35,874	48,917	57,918	72,468	50,791	70,530
Modoc	1,445	2,207	1,113	2,650	1,643	1,280	1,711	893	1,553	1,645	3,032	869
Mono	44,994	3,852	2,738	2,437	2,244	3,961	1,020	2,278	21,484	3,985	6,299	2,432
Monterey	97,190	123,735	87,697	98,285	89,216	97,325	114,218	106,342	136,329	113,040	157,004	138,889
Napa	62,163	49,195	35,695	35,925	55,557	58,894	65,711	78,872	97,922	133,473	107,986	157,208
Nevada	24,514	19,888	23,173	11,339	14,578	12,633	13,182	19,308	19,666	29,475	25,766	31,473
Orange	1,172,651	797,469	567,121	496,729	560,556	582,712	760,810	1,079,688	1,529,698	1,614,422	1,762,142	1,349,607
Placer	99,034	64,240	68,207	95,806	98,068	106,021	118,022	158,899	213,860	278,830	234,874	219,716
Plumas	3,541	1,985	3,136	251	5,070	3,161	2,214	1,375	489	735	1,841	849
Riverside	627,363	456,336	433,449	247,483	243,470	333,725	317,530	516,953	590,938	611,160	769,911	658,039
Sacramento	498,491	371,279	310,919	290,759	337,683	291,622	315,186	485,215	566,536	568,875	528,845	574,928
San Benito	10,054	6,148	8,886	4,789	13,311	9,025	10,765	12,963	15,046	18,533	17,072	16,891
San Bernardino	695,239	560,703	290,451	302,211	368,012	411,131	397,628	527,366	642,910	758,616	766,421	764,931
San Diego	955,968	655,066	528,323	536,277	449,608	627,296	738,593	958,231	1,211,275	1,336,629	1,391,497	1,189,910
San Francisco	474,077	358,841	409,318	309,148	312,901	273,178	382,149	462,382	528,970	654,718	1,430,272	683,251
San Joaquin	221,560	173,839	154,991	167,896	116,910	134,314	134,125	205,675	218,824	305,517	331,104	297,514
San Luis Obispo	46,191	53,578	43,858	42,742	57,003	32,909	40,054	58,596	74,690	93,049	116,607	83,836
San Mateo	215,613	182,853	156,763	166,773	291,962	211,574	223,215	470,270	421,845	614,054	739,306	638,958
Santa Barbara	155,043	90,388	67,983	62,182	57,447	52,004	73,107	96,644	129,904	142,329	133,246	138,115
Santa Clara	760,981	631,354	642,300	635,839	681,761	876,586	1,293,185	1,914,710	1,881,958	1,855,947	2,865,860	2,254,823
Santa Cruz	44,513	89,372	71,753	41,871	34,740	34,205	36,946	45,709	109,088	61,881	44,384	47,912
Shasta	73,213	40,736	31,811	42,842	45,921	36,810	51,142	33,766	40,539	52,563	81,023	69,042
Sierra	427	408	505	287	223	324	432	131	1,491	220	425	280
Siskiyou	9,142	10,756	5,459	11,908	7,769	21,033	11,981	8,885	12,839	12,934	20,147	14,665
Solano	102,761	107,683	112,415	56,694	66,642	92,464	84,897	128,644	130,776	107,557	158,733	152,366
Sonoma	117,415	103,164	98,219	83,868	84,019	128,067	118,094	173,786	225,019	226,231	208,811	212,093
Stanislaus	129,379	102,321	97,428	65,248	92,845	94,231	114,054	102,704	158,373	148,546	256,725	219,613
Sutter	40,640	10,609	27,001	15,632	12,490	16,205	21,038	14,546	19,663	66,583	47,530	33,766
Tehama	27,473	12,009	18,886	18,754	10,845	9,538	10,307	12,560	13,348	10,130	10,880	13,014
Trinity	962	1,905	939	1,367	1,646	3,911	1,922	3,953	2,218	3,375	3,443	2,334
Tulare	120,237	103,638	71,924	53,829	73,619	85,376	65,491	80,974	97,843	122,214	117,796	98,274
Tuolumne	8,041	11,713	28,653	20,399	17,642	6,143	9,121	9,321	9,673	11,341	14,798	24,880
Ventura	234,312	178,910	154,875	179,138	157,061	187,023	186,330	200,494	291,425	366,683	282,119	308,804
Yolo	72,678	44,027	42,966	26,467	47,272	36,700	85,955	93,948	95,246	108,301	119,107	102,628
Yuba	11,575	7,344	6,738	5,179	4,398	5,169	8,158	9,914	8,585	13,253	13,523	11,562

Source: Construction Industry Research Board, http://www.cirbdata.com
Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263, http://www.dof.ca.gov

TABLE I-9

GENERAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, CALIFORNIA: 1990 CENSUS

County	Population			Total housing units				Occupied housing units					
						Vacancy rate (%)					Persons		
	Total	House-holds a/	Group Quarters	Total	Vacant	Home owner	Rental	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	per household	Median value b/	Median rent c/
California	29,760,021	29,008,161	751,860	11,182,882	801,676	2.0	5.9	10,381,206	5,773,943	4,607,263	2.79	$195,500	$561
Alameda	1,279,182	1,242,068	37,114	504,109	24,591	1.4	5.5	479,518	255,386	224,132	2.59	227,200	570
Alpine	1,113	1,112	1	1,319	869	1.5	55.3	450	258	192	2.47	113,200	349
Amador	30,039	25,333	4,706	12,814	2,296	2.1	5.2	10,518	7,842	2,676	2.41	118,500	411
Butte	182,120	177,415	4,705	76,115	4,450	1.4	4.0	71,665	43,649	28,016	2.48	94,000	369
Calaveras	31,998	31,659	339	19,153	6,504	3.6	6.2	12,649	9,625	3,024	2.50	113,700	384
Colusa	16,275	15,921	354	6,295	683	1.0	4.7	5,612	3,564	2,048	2.84	68,900	272
Contra Costa	803,732	793,585	10,147	316,170	15,882	1.7	6.4	300,288	202,894	97,394	2.64	219,400	613
Del Norte	23,460	21,029	2,431	9,091	1,104	3.1	8.7	7,987	5,222	2,765	2.63	84,600	341
El Dorado	125,995	124,730	1,265	61,451	14,606	2.0	5.2	46,845	32,981	13,864	2.66	155,000	478
Fresno	667,490	654,970	12,520	235,563	14,630	1.5	5.5	220,933	119,876	101,057	2.96	83,600	363
Glenn	24,798	24,446	352	9,329	508	0.9	3.2	8,821	5,451	3,370	2.77	67,400	278
Humboldt	119,118	115,649	3,469	51,134	4,714	1.3	4.8	46,420	27,301	19,119	2.49	88,000	344
Imperial	109,303	106,921	2,382	36,559	3,717	1.6	5.0	32,842	18,907	13,935	3.26	72,500	313
Inyo	18,281	17,789	492	8,712	1,147	3.0	4.9	7,565	5,017	2,548	2.35	115,800	317
Kern	543,477	529,833	13,644	198,636	17,156	2.1	6.4	181,480	107,652	73,828	2.92	82,800	365
Kings	101,469	89,469	12,000	30,843	1,761	1.3	5.8	29,082	15,381	13,701	3.08	70,700	335
Lake	50,631	49,592	1,039	28,822	8,017	3.9	6.7	20,805	14,822	5,983	2.38	93,300	351
Lassen	27,598	22,702	4,896	10,358	1,815	2.2	9.6	8,543	5,927	2,616	2.66	70,400	296
Los Angeles	8,863,164	8,691,099	172,065	3,163,343	173,791	1.9	5.9	2,989,552	1,440,830	1,548,722	2.91	226,400	570
Madera	88,090	86,413	1,677	30,831	2,461	1.4	3.3	28,370	18,418	9,952	3.05	86,500	333
Marin	230,096	221,548	8,548	99,757	4,751	1.7	4.0	95,006	58,991	36,015	2.33	354,200	763
Mariposa	14,302	13,580	722	7,700	2,096	2.1	14.5	5,604	3,886	1,718	2.42	99,800	311
Mendocino	80,345	78,233	2,112	33,649	3,230	1.1	5.1	30,419	18,899	11,520	2.57	123,900	384
Merced	178,403	175,172	3,231	58,410	3,079	1.0	3.3	55,331	30,082	25,249	3.17	90,800	358
Modoc	9,678	9,244	434	4,672	961	3.6	7.8	3,711	2,583	1,128	2.49	49,600	225
Mono	9,956	9,823	133	10,664	6,703	5.1	37.6	3,961	2,056	1,905	2.48	159,900	450
Monterey	355,660	334,549	21,111	121,224	8,259	2.2	3.8	112,965	57,202	55,763	2.96	198,200	566
Napa	110,765	105,085	5,680	44,199	2,887	2.0	4.8	41,312	26,662	14,650	2.54	183,600	561
Nevada	78,510	77,223	1,287	37,352	6,594	1.8	5.2	30,758	22,886	7,872	2.51	154,700	489
Orange	2,410,556	2,373,377	37,179	875,072	48,006	1.8	6.6	827,066	496,782	330,284	2.87	252,700	728
Placer	172,796	170,452	2,344	77,879	13,778	1.6	7.5	64,101	45,319	18,782	2.66	169,000	496
Plumas	19,739	19,607	132	11,942	3,817	2.2	7.6	8,125	5,482	2,643	2.41	89,900	272
Riverside	1,170,413	1,145,609	24,804	483,847	81,780	4.9	9.9	402,067	270,876	131,191	2.85	139,100	502
Sacramento	1,041,219	1,019,075	22,144	417,574	23,044	1.5	6.8	394,530	223,360	171,170	2.58	129,800	462
San Benito	36,697	36,011	686	12,230	808	3.1	4.3	11,422	6,984	4,438	3.15	206,600	491

TABLE I-9 (Continued)

GENERAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, CALIFORNIA: 1990 CENSUS

	Population			Total housing units				Occupied housing units					
						Vacancy rate (%)					Persons		
County	Total	House-holds a/	Group Quarters	Total	Vacant	Home owner	Rental	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	per household	Median value b/	Median rent c/
San Bernardino	1,418,380	1,381,081	37,299	542,332	77,595	3.2	8.7	464,737	294,248	170,489	2.97	129,200	489
San Diego	2,498,016	2,389,651	108,365	946,240	58,837	2.0	6.2	887,403	477,579	409,824	2.69	186,700	564
San Francisco	723,959	699,330	24,629	328,471	22,887	1.7	5.7	305,584	105,497	200,087	2.29	298,900	613
San Joaquin	480,628	464,391	16,237	166,274	8,118	1.8	4.5	158,156	91,068	67,088	2.94	121,700	417
San Luis Obispo	217,162	203,339	13,823	90,200	9,919	2.8	5.8	80,281	48,035	32,246	2.53	215,300	510
San Mateo	649,623	637,628	11,995	251,782	9,868	1.7	4.3	241,914	145,552	96,362	2.64	343,900	711
Santa Barbara	369,608	353,711	15,897	138,149	8,347	2.0	5.0	129,802	71,053	58,749	2.73	250,000	606
Santa Clara	1,497,577	1,463,219	34,358	540,240	20,060	1.4	4.5	520,180	307,354	212,826	2.81	289,400	715
Santa Cruz	229,734	222,196	7,538	91,878	8,312	2.4	4.3	83,566	50,052	33,514	2.66	256,100	651
Shasta	147,036	144,318	2,718	60,552	4,586	1.5	4.0	55,966	36,123	19,843	2.58	91,300	358
Sierra	3,318	3,277	41	2,166	830	1.9	11.1	1,336	910	426	2.45	79,300	280
Siskiyou	43,531	42,889	642	20,141	2,835	2.1	7.8	17,306	11,636	5,670	2.48	68,300	270
Solano	340,421	326,662	13,759	119,533	6,104	2.1	6.0	113,429	71,309	42,120	2.88	147,300	521
Sonoma	388,222	380,558	7,664	161,062	12,051	1.7	5.1	149,011	93,763	55,248	2.55	201,400	576
Stanislaus	370,522	364,663	5,859	132,027	6,652	2.2	4.8	125,375	76,129	49,246	2.91	124,300	417
Sutter	64,415	63,543	872	24,163	1,052	1.0	4.4	23,111	13,560	9,551	2.75	91,900	321
Tehama	49,625	48,700	925	20,403	1,699	1.4	5.4	18,704	12,836	5,868	2.60	68,700	288
Trinity	13,063	12,820	243	7,540	2,384	2.4	10.2	5,156	3,591	1,565	2.49	81,800	292
Tulare	311,921	305,814	6,107	105,013	7,152	1.3	4.1	97,861	58,775	39,086	3.12	73,900	324
Tuolumne	48,456	44,188	4,268	25,175	7,216	2.3	5.9	17,959	12,679	5,280	2.46	120,400	392
Ventura	669,016	655,317	13,699	228,478	11,180	2.0	4.9	217,298	142,262	75,036	3.02	245,300	695
Yolo	141,092	134,263	6,829	53,000	2,028	1.0	3.6	50,972	26,446	24,526	2.63	137,800	459
Yuba	58,228	56,280	1,948	21,245	1,469	1.0	4.7	19,776	10,433	9,343	2.85	67,600	312

a/ Includes all persons who occupy a housing unit.
b/ Value is the census respondent's estimate of how much the property (house/mobile home/condominium and lot) would sell for if it were for sale.
c/ Rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing.
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance
Demographic Research
(916) 322-4651

TABLE I-10

POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, CALIFORNIA: JANUARY 1, 2002 a/

County	Population			Housing units								Persons per household e/
					Single							
	Total	Households b/c/	Group quarters d/	Total	Detached	Attached	2 to 4	5 or more	Mobile homes	Occupied	% vacant	
California	35,037,196	34,202,007	835,189	12,451,339	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,728,326	5.81	2.916
Alameda	1,486,618	1,458,785	27,833	546,735	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	530,115	3.04	2.752
Alpine	1,207	1,206	1	1,554	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	495	68.15	2.436
Amador	36,123	31,509	4,614	15,496	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13,154	15.11	2.395
Butte	207,001	200,798	6,203	87,361	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	81,379	6.85	2.467
Calaveras	41,700	41,268	432	23,887	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	17,163	28.15	2.404
Colusa	19,459	19,012	447	6,852	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,169	9.97	3.082
Contra Costa	981,555	970,263	11,292	361,748	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	351,134	2.93	2.763
Del Norte	27,844	24,100	3,744	10,543	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,265	12.12	2.601
El Dorado	163,585	162,532	1,053	73,791	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	61,104	17.19	2.660
Fresno	826,550	808,338	18,212	276,440	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	258,332	6.55	3.129
Glenn	26,819	26,437	382	10,093	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,275	8.10	2.850
Humboldt	127,676	123,433	4,243	56,587	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	51,844	8.38	2.381
Imperial	150,792	140,007	10,785	45,035	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	40,496	10.08	3.457
Inyo	18,225	18,070	155	9,097	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7,751	14.80	2.331
Kern	687,552	655,881	31,671	237,648	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	214,263	9.84	3.061
Kings	133,103	113,237	19,866	37,218	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	35,178	5.48	3.219
Lake	60,345	59,165	1,180	32,760	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	24,145	26.30	2.450
Lassen	34,183	25,516	8,667	12,188	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,775	19.80	2.610
Los Angeles	9,824,807	9,648,650	176,157	3,293,248	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,155,195	4.19	3.058
Madera	129,683	122,573	7,110	41,596	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	37,245	10.46	3.291
Marin	249,915	238,794	11,121	105,791	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	101,467	4.09	2.353
Mariposa	17,233	15,807	1,426	9,043	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,776	25.07	2.333
Mendocino	87,737	85,507	2,230	37,449	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	33,720	9.96	2.536
Merced	218,868	215,960	2,908	70,672	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	65,974	6.65	3.273
Modoc	9,348	8,945	403	4,845	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,813	21.30	2.346
Mono	13,264	12,966	298	12,176	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,308	56.41	2.443
Monterey	409,648	389,326	20,322	134,638	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	123,932	7.95	3.141
Napa	128,021	122,684	5,337	49,713	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	46,512	6.44	2.638
Nevada	95,286	94,329	957	45,739	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	38,022	16.87	2.481
Orange	2,939,547	2,896,455	43,092	986,606	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	951,827	3.53	3.043
Placer	264,940	261,946	2,994	116,928	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	102,236	12.56	2.562
Plumas	20,991	20,803	188	13,702	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,208	32.80	2.259
Riverside	1,644,341	1,608,917	35,424	613,667	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	531,450	13.40	3.027
Sacramento	1,279,903	1,254,707	25,196	490,601	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	468,674	4.47	2.677
San Benito	55,921	55,414	507	17,266	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16,626	3.71	3.333

TABLE I-10 (Continued)

POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, CALIFORNIA: JANUARY 1, 2002 a/

	Population			Housing units								Persons per
		House-	Group		Single				Mobile		%	house-
County	Total	holds b/c/	quarters d/	Total	Detached	Attached	2 to 4	5 or more	homes	Occupied	vacant	hold e/
San Bernardino	1,783,656	1,731,958	51,698	612,890	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	539,046	12.05	3.213
San Diego	2,918,254	2,816,386	101,868	1,062,866	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,015,541	4.45	2.773
San Francisco	793,633	774,444	19,189	351,081	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	337,530	3.86	2.294
San Joaquin	595,985	577,314	18,671	197,279	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	189,512	3.94	3.046
San Luis Obispo	253,555	238,009	15,546	105,443	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	95,608	9.33	2.489
San Mateo	717,006	706,572	10,434	263,016	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	256,480	2.49	2.755
Santa Barbara	407,867	391,704	16,163	144,608	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	138,406	4.29	2.830
Santa Clara	1,719,565	1,688,896	30,669	590,025	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	576,594	2.28	2.929
Santa Cruz	260,194	251,104	9,090	99,709	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	91,965	7.77	2.730
Shasta	169,151	165,796	3,355	70,418	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	64,930	7.79	2.553
Sierra	3,504	3,468	36	2,220	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,532	30.99	2.264
Siskiyou	44,455	43,705	750	22,197	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18,765	15.46	2.329
Solano	405,834	389,626	16,208	138,608	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	134,082	3.27	2.906
Sonoma	471,041	459,128	11,913	186,778	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	175,921	5.81	2.610
Stanislaus	469,512	462,143	7,369	156,515	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	150,649	3.75	3.068
Sutter	81,851	80,446	1,405	28,981	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	27,667	4.53	2.908
Tehama	56,906	55,899	1,007	23,966	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21,384	10.77	2.614
Trinity	13,103	12,866	237	8,046	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,633	29.99	2.284
Tulare	379,241	373,185	6,056	122,440	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	113,003	7.71	3.302
Tuolumne	55,755	50,905	4,850	28,757	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21,318	25.87	2.388
Ventura	780,089	767,044	13,045	259,800	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	251,090	3.35	3.055
Yolo	176,289	168,470	7,819	64,198	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	61,880	3.61	2.723
Yuba	60,960	59,599	1,361	22,785	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20,768	8.85	2.870

n.a. Not available
a/ Estimate.
b/ Number of persons living in occupied housing units, or households.
c/ Includes persons living in mobile homes.
d/ Not included in households.
e/ Population in households divided by the number of occupied housing units.

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
http://www.dof.ca.gov/

TABLE I-11

MEDIAN SALES PRICE OF EXISTING SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES, BY REGION
CALIFORNIA, 1982-2001

Year	Statewide	Los Angeles	San Diego	San Francisco	Orange County	Central Valley	Palm Springs/ Lower Desert
1982	$111,800	$119,259	$102,665	$128,094	$129,641	$72,201	$85,197
1983	114,370	118,543	103,077	133,730	131,456	73,206	94,909
1984	114,260	121,270	104,417	134,131	130,668	74,597	90,353
1985	119,860	124,787	111,517	145,129	132,758	75,567	84,751
1986	133,640	135,393	123,003	166,318	144,441	77,305	87,972
1987	142,060	146,630	134,073	176,796	163,218	82,408	95,714
1988	168,200	178,889	153,410	212,863	203,860	87,187	97,952
1989	196,120	214,831	181,922	260,722	241,708	97,372	112,629
1990	193,770	212,130	183,210	259,000	242,358	116,330	118,410
1991	200,660	218,580	187,510	262,420	239,680	118,730	122,990
1992	197,030	210,790	183,110	259,250	230,860	119,430	125,140
1993	188,240	195,430	176,930	256,200	217,210	115,890	120,580
1994	185,010	189,170	176,010	255,580	214,540	113,370	120,600
1995	178,160	179,900	171,600	254,450	209,400	108,410	115,140
1996	177,270	172,886	174,450	266,660	213,370	107,480	110,630
1997	186,490	176,517	185,210	286,470	229,840	109,140	121,110
1998	200,100	191,700	207,100	321,070	261,700	114,980	132,840
1999	217,510	198,980	231,630	363,200	280,900	120,600	133,330
2000	241,350	215,900	269,410	454,563	316,240	133,380	149,300
2001	265,480	241,370	298,610	475,900	355,620	157,120	180,240

Year	Northern California	Northern Wine Country	Monterey	Ventura	Riverside/ San Bernardino	Santa Barbara	Sacramento	Santa Clara
1982	$87,610	$91,697	$113,890	$130,890	$78,770	$131,333	--	--
1983	85,650	94,723	112,585	128,664	80,424	131,743	--	--
1984	87,448	n.a.	120,740	120,687	81,551	132,022	$76,138	--
1985	89,661	98,077	129,119	128,531	85,058	134,979	77,843	--
1986	92,098	111,023	146,057	142,155	92,117	153,289	82,308	--
1987	93,672	119,128	161,787	159,072	96,170	149,084	86,865	--
1988	102,426	132,470	185,658	204,318	106,729	204,984	94,640	--
1989	115,075	160,802	232,191	247,658	124,122	233,071	111,690	$275,270
1990	143,801	179,178	237,732	238,792	132,127	219,578	137,460	268,890
1991	135,020	185,740	233,660	234,930	135,400	215,760	135,500	256,640
1992	137,600	194,030	226,280	222,510	136,230	219,530	133,950	248,260
1993	138,800	190,640	222,750	211,600	134,480	209,340	127,500	246,510
1994	136,960	188,760	225,060	206,640	129,110	217,870	124,970	254,390
1995	136,830	189,250	226,510	199,900	120,950	208,210	119,480	255,260
1996	137,250	182,350	234,250	205,720	115,240	211,940	115,310	273,830
1997	141,840	191,340	259,000	219,300	114,340	242,220	116,100	316,250
1998	150,300	211,740	283,370	233,770	121,500	243,670	123,780	364,740
1999	161,830	245,600	333,810	254,950	128,670	272,740	131,500	399,380
2000	179,120	304,960	403,610	295,080	138,560	302,260	145,200	521,240
2001	196,510	344,640	426,270	312,770	157,210	335,540	174,160	524,320

Los Angeles: Arcadia, Beverly Hills, Citrus Valley, Culver City, Diamond Bar, Downey, Foothill, Glendale, Hacienda-Rowland, Los Angeles, LA Pacific West, Malibu, Montebello, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Rancho Southeast, Pasadena/San Marino Board, San Fernando Valley, Santa Monica, South Bay, Southwest LA, Venice and West San Gabriel Valley.
San Francisco Bay Area: Berkeley, Contra Costa, Marin, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo-Burlingame, Santa Clara, Solano and Southern Alameda.
San Diego: Coronado, East San Diego, North San Diego (Carlsbad, Oceanside, San Dieguito), San Diego and South San Diego Bay Cities.
Orange County: Irvine, East Orange, Huntington Beach-Fountain Valley, Orange Coast, Orange Coast Pacific West AOR and South Orange.
Central Valley: Bakersfield, Fresno, Lodi, Merced, Modesto, Sacramento, Stockton and Visalia.
Palm Springs/Lower Desert: Palm Desert, Palm Springs and Desert Communities West.
Monterey: Monterey Peninsula and Santa Cruz.
Northern Wine Country: Mendocino, Napa and Sonoma (North Bay AOR).
Northern California: Chico, Clear Lake, Humboldt, Paradise, Placer, Siskiyou and Tahoe Sierra.
Riverside/San Bernardino: Corona-Norco, East Inland Empire, Inland Empire West, Inland Valleys and Rim of the World.
Ventura: Camarillo, Conejo Valley, Oxnard, Simi Valley and Ventura.
Santa Barbara: Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
High Desert Area: Antelope Valley, Barstow, Palmdale and Victor Valley.
Pismo Coast, Atascadero, Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo Board of Realtors report home sales for the statewide sample but are not reported in a separate region.
n.a. Not available

Note: Movement in regional sales prices should not be interpreted as measuring changes in the cost of a standard home. Prices are influenced by changes in costs and variations in the characteristics and size of homes actually sold.

California Association of Realtors
Research and Economics
(213) 739-8200
http://www.car.org/

This page is intentionally blank.

SECTION J
TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

This section presents selected transportation statistics and data summarizing the operations of public utilities.

The statistical data relating to highway transportation provide information on mileage, fuel distribution, construction and maintenance mileage, vehicle registrations, licensed drivers, and accidents.

Additional travel related information may be obtained from "Travel and Related Factors in California", published annually by the Department of Transportation, Office of Traffic Improvement.

In addition, this section contains California's electrical energy generation and sample utility bills for selected cities.

TABLE J-1

MILEAGE OF MAINTAINED PUBLIC ROADS IN EACH COUNTY BY JURISDICTION, DECEMBER 31, 2001

County	Total	County Roads	City Streets	State Highways a/	State Parks	State Forest	Univ. of CA	G.G. BR b/	U.S. FS c/	U.S. NPS d/	U.S. BIA e/	U.S. Military	Misc. g/
Alameda	3,529.70	478.26	2,840.23	209.81	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40
Alpine	268.25	133.49	0.00	82.71	3.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.00	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00
Amador	683.98	408.90	68.27	126.86	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.70	0.00	2.10	0.00	0.00
Butte	2,145.57	1,359.56	387.26	183.35	53.78	1.02	0.00	0.00	152.60	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00
Calaveras	1,007.92	689.03	29.08	149.46	59.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Colusa	925.01	719.82	42.70	114.78	1.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.60	0.00	12.30	0.00	0.00
Contra Costa	3,258.44	737.85	2,333.03	111.73	75.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Del Norte	758.44	302.75	17.70	92.07	47.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.40	11.40	21.90	0.00	0.00
El Dorado	2,134.39	1,044.92	169.86	172.12	176.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	567.70	0.00	3.35	0.00	0.00
Fresno	6,988.51	3,615.89	2,292.50	525.74	29.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	481.48	33.70	10.20	0.00	0.00
Glenn	1,091.23	860.96	58.81	110.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.10	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00
Humboldt	2,456.04	1,201.41	274.02	337.46	96.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	310.50	33.50	202.30	0.00	0.00
Imperial	3,382.11	2,561.11	338.16	404.24	16.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.40	0.00	0.00
Inyo	2,047.21	1,133.10	15.24	424.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.70	372.70	25.40	0.00	0.00
Kern	6,270.51	3,280.11	1,937.67	867.37	6.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.53	0.00	1.20	6.12	0.00
Kings	1,441.52	956.74	325.58	156.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	0.00
Lake	1,066.95	614.03	182.37	135.76	22.39	22.80	0.00	0.00	83.40	0.00	6.20	0.00	0.00
Lassen	1,629.57	905.14	39.06	303.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371.10	7.80	3.00	0.00	0.00
Los Angeles	21,197.85	3,103.55	16,669.52	886.47	132.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	405.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madera	2,046.80	1,548.50	180.18	130.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	183.40	0.30	3.80	0.00	0.00
Marin	1,250.73	421.12	599.06	90.43	80.72	0.00	0.00	1.60	0.00	57.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mariposa	960.89	559.34	0.00	117.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.70	134.64	2.10	0.00	0.00
Mendocino	1,856.25	1,018.33	102.80	381.02	69.20	138.80	0.00	0.00	89.00	0.00	57.10	0.00	0.00
Merced	2,418.86	1,730.86	399.67	255.10	33.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Modoc	1,836.69	987.40	35.85	177.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	611.50	7.75	16.60	0.00	0.00
Mono	1,485.47	683.90	44.33	314.74	9.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	428.80	0.00	4.40	0.00	0.00
Monterey	2,294.28	1,243.08	671.47	288.72	38.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.60	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
Napa	853.31	449.89	284.15	111.92	7.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	1,157.23	564.53	204.00	129.30	44.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orange	7,298.73	454.82	6,522.78	287.93	17.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Placer	2,070.53	1,029.23	582.79	156.01	9.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Plumas	1,833.41	672.71	21.24	182.36	15.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	935.70	5.00	0.60	0.00	0.00
Riverside	7,827.02	2,610.58	4,099.46	697.16	68.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.80	127.28	132.10	2.00	0.00
Sacramento	4,836.39	2,567.04	2,036.60	226.58	6.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Benito	895.83	384.84	108.89	90.09	306.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Bernardino	9,928.71	2,823.17	5,453.01	1,206.16	32.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	341.47	19.12	53.60	0.00	0.00
San Diego	8,909.37	1,888.06	5,469.35	589.83	677.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.40	2.00	217.00	2.72	0.00
San Francisco	897.59	f/	856.01	32.88	2.42	0.00	0.00	1.78	0.00	4.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Joaquin	3,251.62	1,663.77	1,278.73	260.41	48.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Luis Obispo	2,275.52	1,295.15	553.48	364.03	22.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Mateo	2,058.09	316.08	1,492.84	214.23	34.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Santa Barbara	2,453.36	904.42	1,045.34	296.25	31.98	0.00	0.46	0.00	173.50	0.00	1.40	0.00	0.00
Santa Clara	4,854.84	696.88	3,758.25	262.61	137.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Santa Cruz	1,133.06	600.09	285.21	123.57	121.49	0.00	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shasta	2,665.42	1,192.45	490.10	313.14	35.04	81.00	0.00	0.00	488.30	62.60	2.80	0.00	0.00
Sierra	789.62	389.78	7.20	97.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	295.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Siskiyou	3,531.53	1,364.07	156.28	349.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,633.21	23.25	5.20	0.00	0.00
Solano	1,897.59	600.83	1,136.07	158.44	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sonoma	2,665.89	1,389.64	938.27	243.65	91.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.70	0.00	0.00
Stanislaus	2,745.71	1,543.79	1,001.54	181.24	19.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sutter	1,067.35	847.95	135.85	83.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tehama	1,706.61	1,091.24	97.54	206.30	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	305.30	4.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trinity	1,930.09	699.53	0.00	200.93	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,009.30	20.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tulare	4,742.01	3,077.43	772.58	351.70	3.50	31.25	0.00	0.00	399.55	74.70	31.30	0.00	0.00
Tuolumne	1,144.20	604.09	29.96	151.77	2.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	314.50	39.32	2.40	0.00	0.00
Ventura	2,719.60	543.21	1,731.10	276.74	55.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Yolo	1,445.59	804.25	460.93	178.26	0.00	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Yuba	790.42	589.02	67.40	66.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	168,809.38	65,957.69	71,131.37	15,240.12	2,751.18	274.87	4.32	3.38	11,490.10	1,047.96	897.15	10.84	0.40

a/ Centerline mileage based on federal criteria. Both streets included in couplet mileage. Also includes mileage to be relinquished to cities and counties at a future date.
b/ Golden Gate Bridge c/ Forest Service d/ National Park Service e/ Bureau of Indian Affairs f/ City and county of San Francisco included under city streets.
g/ Miscellaneous jurisdictions include 0.4 miles for the Port of Oakland retrofit project of the tunnels.

California Department of Transportation
Transportation System Information Program, (916) 653-3272
http://www.dot.ca.gov/

TABLE J-2

CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME AND ROAD SURFACE TYPE, DECEMBER 31, 2001 a/

	Total	Rural	Urban
Annual average daily traffic volume group:			
Under 1,000 vehicles	1,659	1,649	10
1,000- 4,999	4,617	4,497	120
5,000- 14,999	3,588	3,128	460
15,000- 29,999	1,924	1,330	595
30,000- 49,999	1,074	420	655
50,000- 99,999	999	320	680
100,000- 199,999	879	70	810
200,000 and over	499	0	499
Total	15,240	11,413	3,828
Road surface type:			
High type flexible	9,306	6,944	2,362
High type rigid	4,929	2,013	2,916
Intermediate type flexible	336	292	44
Unimproved	12	12	0
Bridges	659	243	416
Total	15,240	9,502	5,738

a/ Centerline mileage based on federal criteria --both streets are included in couplet mileage, also includes mileage to be relinquished to cities and counties at a future date.

California Department of Transportation
Transportation Sytem Information Program
(916) 653-3272
http://www.dot.ca.gov/

TABLE J-3

DISTRIBUTION OF FEE-PAID REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE AND YEAR FIRST REGISTERED CALIFORNIA, 2002 a/ (Cumulative percent)

Vehicle age; Less than:	Auto	Commer-cial	Trailers	Motor-cycles
1 year	13.08	11.35	8.15	17.76
2 years	24.39	21.53	15.53	30.02
3 years	33.63	29.87	22.50	38.43
4 years	41.07	36.49	28.22	44.62
5 years	47.36	42.07	33.31	49.74
6 years	52.90	47.06	37.92	54.07
7 years	57.88	51.47	42.22	57.73
8 years	62.43	55.66	46.17	60.98
9 years	66.36	59.28	49.43	63.85
10 years	69.88	62.50	52.75	66.37
11 years	73.23	65.56	55.35	68.88
12 years	76.84	69.05	58.19	71.27
13 years	80.18	72.62	61.23	73.27
14 years	83.05	75.67	64.23	75.21
15 years	85.45	78.49	67.01	77.37
16 years	87.79	81.42	69.61	79.65
17 years	89.59	83.93	71.70	81.96
18 years	90.92	85.77	73.90	84.05
19 years	91.86	87.01	75.49	85.87
20 years	92.45	87.91	76.81	87.25
21 years	92.91	88.68	78.21	88.59
22 years	93.29	89.44	79.62	89.83
23 years	93.70	90.33	81.27	91.10
24 years	94.12	91.21	82.97	91.94
25 years	94.45	91.96	84.38	92.70
All Years	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

a/ Not necessarily the manufactured model year. Includes all registered vehicles which paid dues regardless of the model year used to determine fees.

Source: "Year First Sold Report Vehicles Currently Registered" as of March 31, 2002

Department of Motor Vehicles
Cost Accounting/Forecasting Section
(916) 657-8008
http://www.dmv.ca.gov/

TABLE J-4

ESTIMATED FEE-PAID VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2001

County	Autos	Trucks	Trailers	Motorcycles	Total
Alameda	898,482	199,007	67,357	24,133	1,188,979
Alpine	1,019	517	336	58	1,930
Amador	23,939	13,483	9,188	1,150	47,760
Butte	111,897	49,030	41,135	3,882	205,944
Calavaras	29,544	17,186	13,503	1,490	61,723
Colusa	9,788	6,711	4,487	262	21,248
Contra Costa	620,603	142,720	68,571	17,552	849,446
Del Norte	13,201	6,072	4,989	398	24,660
El Dorado	105,836	43,438	34,403	4,736	188,413
Fresno	369,746	144,967	72,718	9,135	596,566
Glenn	13,889	8,603	7,141	402	30,035
Humboldt	69,904	36,761	23,563	2,753	132,981
Imperial	72,755	30,399	13,252	950	117,356
Inyo	12,223	7,287	5,400	563	25,473
Kern	306,390	141,900	76,988	9,887	535,165
Kings	50,169	21,950	11,157	1,449	84,725
Lake	39,504	19,650	15,996	1,593	76,743
Lassen	14,486	9,356	8,382	591	32,815
Los Angeles	5,296,141	1,026,961	288,638	87,986	6,699,726
Madera	54,485	27,819	19,246	1,689	103,239
Marin	180,953	34,628	14,465	5,633	235,679
Mariposa	11,651	7,136	5,169	604	24,560
Mendocino	51,779	29,522	17,493	2,242	101,036
Merced	101,305	45,049	21,958	2,654	170,966
Modoc	4,697	3,810	3,284	98	11,889
Mono	7,844	4,142	3,143	449	15,578
Monterey	217,146	70,985	29,252	5,359	322,742
Napa	78,356	28,752	17,150	2,517	126,775
Nevada	63,363	27,812	23,658	3,132	117,965
Orange	1,763,180	377,729	130,214	37,404	2,308,527
Placer	172,853	62,393	45,941	6,593	287,780
Plumas	14,547	8,686	7,774	648	31,655
Riverside	821,612	278,609	139,386	21,335	1,260,942
Sacramento	711,783	210,166	104,197	17,955	1,044,101
San Benito	29,477	13,637	7,409	1,672	52,195
San Bernardino	874,027	294,415	139,405	22,996	1,330,843
San Diego	1,713,621	437,192	157,547	44,560	2,352,920
San Francisco	378,406	63,905	9,566	17,239	469,116
San Joaquin	298,797	109,070	61,012	8,120	476,999
San Luis Obispo	150,115	59,885	40,882	6,211	257,093
San Mateo	559,392	98,702	27,173	12,705	697,972
Santa Barbara	234,767	72,323	32,423	7,481	346,994
Santa Clara	1,144,557	215,816	79,318	29,354	1,469,045
Santa Cruz	154,248	49,895	21,139	7,298	232,580
Shasta	95,540	47,699	45,462	3,926	192,627
Sierra	2,291	1,519	1,026	89	4,925
Siskiyou	27,673	16,871	13,410	1,040	58,994
Solano	233,914	69,303	34,605	7,822	345,644
Sonoma	292,642	107,126	57,235	10,581	467,584
Stanislaus	234,491	96,457	52,941	6,992	390,881
Sutter	43,068	19,340	13,902	1,235	77,545
Tehama	27,474	16,265	14,877	925	59,541
Trinity	8,029	5,280	4,935	426	18,670
Tulare	162,111	79,681	40,347	4,385	286,524
Tuolumne	35,828	18,981	13,596	1,864	70,269

TABLE J-4 (Continued)

ESTIMATED FEE-PAID VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2001

County	Autos	Trucks	Trailers	Motorcycles	Total
Ventura	477,503	131,773	57,534	15,289	682,099
Yolo	89,524	34,800	19,042	2,361	145,727
Yuba	29,550	14,155	10,468	1,023	55,196
Out of State	105,134	42,784	18,144	2,395	168,457
Interstate registration program a/		1,132,299	752,816		1,885,115
Total fee paid registrations	19,717,249	6,392,409	3,075,748	495,271	29,680,677
Fee exempt registrations	179,030	234,565	54,045	14,862	482,502
Total	19,896,279	6,626,974	3,129,793	510,133	30,163,179

a/ Vehicles based in other states which pay fees to operate in California.

Department of Motor Vehicles
Cost Accounting/Forecasting Section
(916) 657-8008
http://www.dmv.ca.gov/

TABLE J-5

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS
WHICH PAID FEES BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
CALIFORNIA, 1970 TO 2001

Year	Passenger vehicles	Commercial vehicles	Trailers and semi-trailers b/	Motor-cycles	New fee paid automobile registrations a/
1970	10,004,155	1,758,685	1,299,716	561,621	873,862
1971	10,375,354	1,835,260	1,418,022	608,180	1,004,373
1972	10,744,981	1,946,649	1,537,201	611,580	1,076,433
1973	11,141,520	2,107,998	1,638,966	624,695	1,167,269
1974	11,061,869	2,454,856	1,751,824	665,273	830,532
1975	11,119,563	2,588,025	1,789,859	661,231	807,983
1976	11,397,001	2,690,495	1,867,673	660,977	916,875
1977	11,883,719	2,892,616	1,967,479	671,644	1,123,042
1978	12,319,392	3,083,028	2,102,224	655,950	1,184,577
1979	12,612,177	3,254,970	2,182,794	713,820	1,127,147
1980	13,161,470	3,435,732	2,209,203	737,774	960,708
1981	13,095,045	3,404,991	1,794,002	731,310	920,149
1982	13,292,130	3,512,284	1,742,781	678,174	851,809
1983	13,803,673	3,706,832	1,726,635	695,813	1,031,673
1984	13,961,551	3,847,202	1,775,168	695,251	1,188,419
1985	14,584,092	4,359,108	2,086,014	702,782	1,268,036
1986	15,213,447	4,545,444	2,126,383	699,239	1,423,722
1987	15,559,586	4,712,921	2,178,635	674,742	1,432,378
1988	16,338,030	5,060,518	2,289,548	653,553	1,461,173
1989	16,555,159	5,181,076	2,460,632	631,586	1,457,370
1990	16,800,812	5,248,880	2,437,734	628,860	1,442,469
1991	17,052,955	5,265,131	2,551,347	639,388	1,314,788
1992	16,973,789	5,236,628	2,581,566	583,222	1,214,723
1993	17,099,326	5,324,988	2,677,418	557,986	1,247,601
1994	16,949,468	5,366,373	2,705,284	527,686	1,294,286
1995	17,262,533	5,466,710	2,777,873	518,120	1,311,340
1996	17,546,633	5,666,601	2,855,928	511,637	1,342,785
1997	16,754,719	5,376,805	2,837,906	391,080	1,360,233
1998	17,932,382	5,775,809	3,005,910	397,032	1,449,441
1999	18,331,938	6,008,233	3,015,323	413,676	1,630,613
2000	19,094,122	6,463,210	3,140,930	450,030	1,776,939
2001	19,717,249	6,392,409	3,075,748	495,271	1,752,259

a/ Vehicles registered for the first time regardless of age.
b/ Includes trailer coaches.

Source: Estimated Fee-Paid Vehicle Registrations by County, Report 2001
Statement of Transactions, December 31, 2001

Department of Motor Vehicles
Cost Accounting/Forecasting Section
(916) 657-8008
http://www.dmv.ca.gov/

TABLE J-6

FUEL DISTRIBUTIONS IN CALIFORNIA
TAXABLE GALLONS DISTRIBUTED 1970 TO 2001
(In thousands)

Year	Gross taxable motor vehicle fuel a/	Gasohol b/	Refunds c/	Net taxable motor vehicle fuel	Taxable jet fuel d/	Taxable diesel fuel e/
1970	9,106,062		200,561	8,905,501	13,898	586,077
1971	9,400,972		192,555	9,208,417	12,376	647,339
1972	10,040,177		208,979	9,831,198	16,364	700,706
1973	10,356,068		234,032	10,122,036	19,061	776,264
1974	9,906,222		205,369	9,700,853	19,853	760,662
1975	10,237,380		211,285	10,026,095	21,120	779,283
1976	10,756,388		221,077	10,535,311	25,210	867,350
1977	11,328,008		240,830	11,087,178	32,879	910,385
1978	11,877,558		294,094	11,583,464	36,353	1,073,207
1979	11,539,624		309,925	11,229,699	53,091	1,162,607
1980	11,227,774		343,645	10,884,129	46,526	1,154,177
1981	11,129,697	147,796	367,116	10,762,581	40,728	1,236,781
1982	10,969,832 f/	464,004	316,944	10,652,888	39,281	1,234,898
1983	11,145,788	480,850	173,762	10,972,026	38,989	1,291,167
1984	11,518,148	401,838	161,508	11,356,641	42,032	1,446,712
1985	11,739,485	228,017	134,754	11,604,732	38,930	1,498,164
1986	12,272,014	189,047	145,557	12,126,456	42,837	1,593,662
1987	12,674,816	252,703	202,540	12,472,276	44,382	1,730,682
1988	13,019,044	489,237	151,661	12,867,383	49,929	1,782,724
1989	13,321,349	369,184	221,832	13,099,517	57,586	1,853,570
1990	13,425,814	468,516	202,964	13,222,849	58,744	1,817,790
1991	13,204,483	596,860	253,354	12,951,129	57,116	1,711,007
1992	13,105,476	59,603	179,475	12,926,002	62,856	1,967,344
1993	13,239,145	205,263	212,329	13,026,816	64,365	1,824,363
1994	13,299,901	119,418	143,634	13,156,267	64,842	2,010,639
1995	13,406,222	43,541	175,458	13,230,764	71,543	2,096,562
1996	13,671,603	n.r.	164,463	13,507,140	76,822	2,119,759
1997	13,791,740	n.r.	134,013	13,657,727	78,163	2,290,844
1998	14,079,007	n.r.	99,302	13,979,705	87,417	2,339,281 g/
1999	14,514,435	n.r.	117,786	14,396,650	107,983	2,457,994
2000	14,790,431	n.r.	153,583	14,636,847	121,428	2,632,760
2001	14,901,628	n.r.	108,193	14,793,435	128,008	2,627,366

a/ Includes all gasoline on which State excise tax was paid ($.07/gallon through December 1982; $.09/gallon effective January 1, 1983; $.14/gallon effective August 1, 1990; $.15/gallon effective January 1, 1991; $.16/gallon effective January 1, 1992, $.17/gallon effective January 1, 1993, $.18/gallon effective January 1, 1994).
b/ Included in Gross Taxable Motor Vehicle Fuel. Not separately identified until 1981.
c/ Refunds in nonhighway use by contractors, agriculture, the United States Government, etc.
d/ Fuel on which State excise tax of $.02/gallon was paid; excludes fuel used by commercial airlines (common carriers) or the United States Government.
e/ Includes a negligible amount of compressed natural gas through 1982.
f/ Includes 60,949,000 gallons exported after tax was paid; gallonage cannot be identified for prior years. Starting with 1983, tax paid exports are excluded.
g/ Effective January 1, 1998, an additional per-gallon surcharge equivalent to the combined local and sales tax rate was imposed on fuel subject to the interstate user tax. The combined tax rate for calendar year 1998 was 26.3 cents per gallon.
n.r. Not reported.

State Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Research & Statistics Section, (916) 445-0840

TABLE J-7

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSED DRIVERS AND DRIVERS INVOLVED IN COLLISIONS BY AGE GROUP, CALIFORNIA, 2001 a/

	Licensed		Fatal		Injury	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	21,977,700	100.0	5,334	100.0	375,359	100.0
0-14 years	--	--	1	b/	308	0.1
15-19 years	892,200	4.1	536	10.5	38,486	10.8
20-24 years	1,880,300	8.6	791	15.4	51,514	14.4
25-34 years	4,565,400	20.8	1,109	21.6	82,613	23.1
35-44 years	5,131,400	23.3	1,044	20.4	77,104	21.6
45-54 years	4,314,400	19.6	786	15.3	54,718	15.3
55-64 years	2,590,800	11.8	405	7.9	27,708	7.7
65 and over	2,603,200	11.8	455	8.9	25,167	7.0
Not stated	--	--	207	--	17,741	--

a/ Percents are based on drivers by age group and do not include 'Not stated'.
b/ Less than 0.1 percent.

California Highway Patrol
Information Services Unit
(916) 375-2850
http://www.chp.ca.gov/

TABLE J-8

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC COLLISIONS AND PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED, CALIFORNIA, 2001

Collision by type of involvement	Fatal and injury collisions	Victims	
		Killed	Injured
Total	204,995	3,926	305,907
Pedestrian	13,495	675	13,740
Other motor vehicle	137,730	1,432	224,640
Motor vehicle on other road	1,159	24	1,864
Parked motor vehicle	4,285	60	5,218
Train	86	30	107
Bicyclists	10,524	112	10,737
Animal	338	8	426
Fixed object	27,166	1,159	35,540
Other object	1,745	40	2,218
Non-collision	8,426	386	11,353
Other	41	--	64

TABLE J-9

MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION VICTIMS BY AGE AND SEX, CALIFORNIA, 2001

	Killed			Injured		
Age group	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	3,926	2,700	1,226	305,907	151,162	154,745
0-4 years	56	33	23	4,819	2,594	2,225
5-9 years	74	44	30	10,216	5,504	4,712
10-14 years	84	43	41	13,427	7,019	6,408
15-19 years	434	292	142	39,888	19,660	20,228
20-24 years	523	394	129	41,980	21,596	20,384
25-34 years	653	487	166	59,223	29,810	29,413
35-44 years	624	429	195	52,849	25,928	26,921
45-54 years	514	380	134	39,617	18,879	20,738
55-64 years	310	214	96	20,283	9,426	10,857
65 and over	610	351	259	20,742	9,285	11,457
Not stated	44	33	11	2,863	1,461	1,402

TABLE J-10

MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISIONS AND VICTIMS BY LOCATION OF COLLISION, CALIFORNIA, 2001

	Number of collisions			Number of victims		
City size	Total	Fatal	Injury	Total	Killed	Injured
Total	204,995	3,517	201,478	309,833	3,926	305,907
Cities below 2,500 pop.	709	9	700	1,040	9	1,031
2,500 to 10,000	2,494	36	2,458	3,605	41	3,564
10,000 to 25,000	6,617	104	6,513	9,712	110	9,602
25,000 to 50,000	15,904	206	15,698	22,924	225	22,699
50,000 to 100,000	33,841	394	33,447	49,290	430	48,860
100,000 to 250,000	37,982	455	37,527	57,027	496	56,531
250,000 and over	62,983	675	62,308	96,132	715	95,417
Unincorporated area	44,465	1,638	42,827	70,103	1,900	68,203

Source agency for tables J8, J9, and J10:
California Highway Patrol
Information Services Unit
(916) 375-2850
http://www.chp.ca.gov/

TABLE J-11

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL ENERGY GENERATION, 1990 TO 2001
TOTAL PRODUCTION, BY RESOURCE TYPE
(Millions of kilowatt hours)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 r/	2001 p/
Total generation:	252,355	242,343	245,535	242,026	256,719	256,367	253,621	255,080	276,412	275,803	280,497	265,059
Hydroelectric	26,092	23,244	22,373	41,595	25,626	51,665	47,883	41,400	48,757	41,627	42,053	25,005
Nuclear	36,586	37,167	38,622	36,579	38,828	36,186	39,753	37,267	41,715	40,419	43,533	33,294
Coal	21,402	23,442	32,435	22,907	25,095	17,925	25,460	27,114	34,537	36,327	36,804	27,636
Oil	4,449	523	107	2,085	1,954	489	693	143	123	55	449	1,328
Gas	76,082	75,828	87,032	70,715	95,025	78,378	66,711	74,341	82,052	84,703	106,878	113,145
Geothermal	16,038	15,566	16,491	15,770	15,573	14,267	13,539	11,950	12,554	13,251	13,456	13,619
Organic waste	6,644	7,312	7,362	5,760	7,173	5,969	5,557	5,701	5,266	5,663	6,086	6,185
Wind	2,418	2,669	2,707	2,867	3,293	3,182	3,154	2,739	2,776	3,433	3,604	3,242
Solar	681	719	700	857	798	793	832	810	839	838	860	837
Other	4	0	2	0	0	0	343	896	230	0	0	0
Energy imports	61,959	55,873	37,704	42,892	43,354	47,514	49,696	52,720	47,563	49,487	26,774	40,768
Utility-owned: Total	139,309	131,866	153,350	154,639	157,589	148,936	147,163	144,799	153,791	130,413	133,354	94,425
Hydroelectric	25,612	22,728	22,033	40,440	25,024	50,089	46,660	40,122	47,326	40,593	41,001	24,522
Nuclear	36,586	37,167	38,622	36,579	38,828	36,186	39,753	37,267	41,715	40,419	43,533	33,294
Coal	17,710	20,392	28,806	20,358	22,440	16,788	22,590	24,838	31,836	32,726	33,620	23,676
Oil	4,449	523	107	2,085	1,954	489	693	143	123	55	157	381
Gas	45,262	42,353	54,338	46,738	61,474	39,448	31,856	37,048	27,699	14,995	13,747	11,547
Geothermal	9,684	8,700	9,441	8,435	7,842	5,855	5,540	5,302	5,009	1,543	1,252	997
Organic waste	0	0	0	0	0	65	59	71	80	73	34	0
Wind	0	0	0	1	26	13	10	6	3	7	7	7
Solar	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
Other	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonutility: Total	51,087	54,604	54,481	44,496	55,776	59,917	56,763	57,561	75,058	95,903	120,368	129,866
Hydroelectric	480	516	340	1,155	602	1,576	1,223	1,277	1,430	1,035	1,052	484
Coal	3,692	3,050	3,629	2,549	2,655	1,136	2,870	2,276	2,701	3,602	3,183	3,960
Oil											293	947
Gas	30,820	33,475	32,694	23,977	33,550	38,930	34,854	37,292	54,354	69,708	93,130	101,599
Geothermal	6,354	6,866	7,050	7,334	7,731	8,412	7,999	6,648	7,546	11,708	12,204	12,622
Organic waste	6,644	7,312	7,362	5,760	7,173	5,904	5,498	5,630	5,186	5,590	6,052	6,185
Wind	2,418	2,669	2,707	2,867	3,268	3,169	3,144	2,733	2,773	3,426	3,597	3,235
Solar	679	716	699	854	797	790	831	808	837	835	857	834
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	896	230	0	0	0
Energy imports a/: Total	61,959	55,873	37,704	42,892	43,354	47,514	49,696	52,720	47,563	49,487	26,774	40,768
Pacific Northwest	31,665	28,819	19,600	15,466	15,315	19,890	29,529	25,204	19,428	26,051	18,777	6,826
Pacific Southwest	30,294	27,054	18,104	27,426	28,040	27,624	20,167	27,517	28,135	23,436	7,997	33,941

r/ Revised p/ Preliminary
a/ Prior to 2001, utility-owned shares of coal, nuclear plants outside of California, and some firm contracts were not included in the energy imports numbers; they were included as part of utility-owned generation categories.
Due to new data limitations starting 2001, energy imports include all electricity flowing into the three California control areas: CAISO, LADWP, and IID. Two coal-fired plants, Intermountain and Mohave, are located outside of California but inside LADWP and CAISO control areas, respectively. Their output are still treated as utility-owned generation.

California Energy Commission
Electricity Analysis Office
(916) 654-4921
http://www.energy.ca.gov/

TABLE J-12

SAMPLE ELECTRIC AND GAS BILLS
FOR RATES IN EFFECT ON APRIL 1, 1999 a/

Service & City	Utility	Electric monthly bill b/	Utility	Gas monthly bill b/
Residential:				
San Francisco	PG&E	$55.77	PG&E	$76.43
San Jose	PG&E	54.52	PG&E	74.87
Los Angeles	Edison	67.34	SoCalGas	72.44
San Diego	SDG&E	51.54	SDG&E	91.65
Commercial, small:				
San Francisco	PG&E	$144.90	PG&E	$85.04
San Jose	PG&E	144.90	PG&E	85.04
Los Angeles	Edison	171.72	SoCalGas	95.39
San Diego	SDG&E	160.60	SDG&E	82.04
Commercial, large:				
San Francisco	PG&E	$852.40	PG&E	$317.77
San Jose	PG&E	852.40	PG&E	317.77
Los Angeles	Edison	958.49	SoCalGas	335.78
San Diego	SDG&E	746.75	SDG&E	391.50
Industrial:				
San Francisco	PG&E	$27,278.40	PG&E	$21,345.24
San Jose	PG&E	27,278.40	PG&E	21,345.24
Los Angeles	Edison	27,467.84	SoCalGas	16,649.60
San Diego	SDG&E	25,722.21	SDG&E	16,324.43

a/ These sample bill figures are based upon the same assumptions used by the Colorado PUC in its survey of other states around the country.
Sample bill usage assumptions:
Residential = Electric 500 kWh; Gas 120 CCF
Commercial, small = Electric 1,500 kWh; Gas 120 CCF
Commercial, large = Electric 10,000 kWh; Gas 602 CCF
Industrial = Electric 400 MWh; Gas 6,024 MCF
b/ Monthly bill figures do not include taxes or fees.

Source: California Public Utilities Commission, Energy Division, http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

SECTION K
TRADE AND SERVICES

This section presents information from the 1992 Economic Censuses on wholesale and retail trade, and services in California.

The 1997 Economic Census is also available and is presented in Section Q of this report. The 1997 Economic Census is based on the new North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS), whereas the 1992 Economic Census is based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible. Additional information is available from the US Bureau of the Census.

Also provided are data on taxable sales, licensed vocational and professional personnel, and foreign trade. The sources for these data are the California Board of Equalization, California Department of Consumer Affairs, and the US Bureau of the Census, respectively.

TABLE K-1

SELECTED STATISTICS ON WHOLESALE TRADE IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1992
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Selected kinds of business	Total			Merchant wholesalers		Other operating types a/		Percentage change (Total wholesale) 1987-1992	
		Number of Establishments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Number of Establishments	Sales	Number of Establishments	Sales	Sales	Payroll entire year
	Wholesale trade, total	58,437	$432,945,928	$23,537,233	49,736	$265,938,813	8,701	$167,007,115	n.c.	n.c.
	Durable Goods									
50	Total	37,052	254,515,313	15,009,772	31,831	163,555,359	5,221	90,959,954	n.c.	n.c.
501	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	4,621	69,109,563	1,575,377	4,308	47,268,096	313	21,841,467	n.c.	n.c.
502	Furniture and homefurnishings	2,415	7,878,748	682,904	2,010	5,089,366	405	2,789,382	13.3	25.6
503	Lumber and other construction materials	2,029	8,543,057	656,257	1,717	6,201,579	312	2,341,478	--	9.1
504	Professional and commerical equipment and supplies	6,699	59,972,142	4,631,559	5,816	31,287,013	883	28,685,129	n.c.	n.c.
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	1,112	9,051,519	462,922	918	6,996,616	194	2,054,903	-15.6	4.5
506	Electrical goods	5,724	44,543,248	2,713,066	4,422	24,973,829	1,302	19,569,419	35.7	27.0
507	Hardware, and plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	2,587	8,891,792	868,491	2,265	6,418,269	322	2,473,523	23.4	24.0
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	7,078	23,991,531	2,158,243	5,997	16,422,051	1,081	7,569,480	n.c.	n.c.
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	4,787	22,533,713	1,260,953	4,378	18,898,540	409	3,635,173	n.c.	n.c.
	Nondurable Goods									
51	Total	21,385	178,430,615	8,527,461	17,905	102,383,454	3,480	76,047,161	n.c.	n.c.
511	Paper and paper products	2,376	13,045,216	947,316	1,955	7,068,328	421	5,976,888	25.2	33.4
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, and druggists' sundries	920	13,567,080	644,375	822	7,233,506	98	6,333,574	84.2	83.6
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	3,536	16,289,755	961,416	3,035	12,032,621	501	4,257,134	56.3	43.7
514	Groceries and related products	5,985	66,003,482	3,056,628	4,823	37,846,200	1,162	28,157,282	32.3	33.7
515	Farm-product raw materials	377	4,645,277	102,758	308	3,865,308	69	779,969	30.7	49.3
516	Chemicals and allied products	1,396	11,699,244	532,982	1,033	3,440,287	363	8,258,957	34.6	38.0
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	978	27,813,402	363,684	782	12,389,050	196	15,424,352	32.5	20.8
518	Beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverages	484	8,377,755	597,052	415	6,451,029	69	1,926,726	25.3	26.2
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	5,333	16,989,404	1,321,250	4,732	12,057,125	601	4,932,279	n.c.	n.c.

a/ Includes merchandise agents and brokers, and manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices.
n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.
Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Wholesale Trade, http://www.census.gov/
Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE K-2

SELECTED STATISTICS ON RETAIL TRADE IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1992
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish-ments a/	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1987-1992 Sales	Percent change 1987-1992 Payroll, entire year
	Retail trade, total	162,111	$224,593,152	$28,063,781	2,050,594	24.9	23.5
521	Lumber and other building materials dealers	2,284	7,651,125	895,371	42,501	26.8	33.9
523	Paint, glass and wallpaper stores	1,177	1,004,973	151,538	7,304	13.8	25.2
525	Hardware stores	1,437	1,467,983	221,196	13,953	23.6	24.6
526	Retail nurseries, lawn and garden supply stores	932	583,797	110,398	6,885	-4.2	6.6
527	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	234	248,697	20,382	950	-27.9	-22.7
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) b/ c/	912	18,935,728	2,218,029	173,733	n.c.	n.c.
533	Variety stores	565	543,086	74,707	7,235	-7.1	-5.2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores d/	963	9,182,732	539,465	31,715	n.c.	n.c.
541	Grocery stores	11,774	42,733,068	4,566,742	245,814	25.8	23.4
542	Meat and fish (seafood) markets	902	639,157	63,363	4,857	-2.1	-10.2
546	Retail bakeries	3,398	860,800	205,684	23,226	6.2	-7.3
543, 4, 5, 9	Other food stores	2,413	1,117,133	144,228	13,149	5.5	3.3
551	New and used car dealers	2,009	36,420,174	2,975,056	90,387	12.7	1.0
552	Used car dealers	1,013	1,133,384	80,084	3,830	31.1	15.1
553	Auto and home supply stores	4,825	3,940,465	650,454	34,578	12.1	12.6
555, 6, 7, 9	Miscellaneous automotive dealers	1,257	2,037,098	207,701	9,333	-7.5	-3.0
554	Gasoline service stations	8,387	14,696,788	718,098	58,810	36.8	9.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and accessory stores	1,925	1,330,213	195,776	13,343	21.1	13.0
562	Women's clothing stores	5,549	3,418,248	420,708	45,696	18.6	15.7
563	Women's accessory and specialty stores	918	368,252	49,533	4,590	67.3	64.0
565	Family clothing stores	2,132	4,817,971	571,136	40,507	56.2	63.2
566	Shoe stores	4,095	2,171,526	270,244	20,598	28.9	23.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	1,883	817,655	104,937	10,447	30.5	21.7
5712	Furniture stores	3,364	3,138,269	444,568	21,995	3.8	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Homefurnishing stores	4,216	2,774,473	400,135	24,385	22.9	22.8
572	Household appliance stores	849	959,213	105,368	5,454	-7.5	-1.1
5731	Radio, television and electronics stores	2,132	3,314,124	380,870	19,629	38.9	42.5
5734	Computer and software stores	888	1,598,461	146,998	6,163	184.3	154.0
5735	Recorded and prerecorded tape stores	1,125	1,148,457	126,233	12,883	38.5	63.8
5736	Musical instrument stores	500	381,729	49,408	2,903	8.6	7.1
5812 pt.	Restaurants	21,299	12,128,332	3,606,855	384,993	21.4	26.9
5812 pt.	Cafeterias	799	388,656	98,828	11,098	12.9	8.6
5812 pt.	Refreshment places	19,964	9,917,679	2,322,935	309,129	37.8	42.0
5812 pt.	Other eating places	3,712	1,906,113	558,610	50,585	36.7	42.7
5813	Drinking places	4,741	1,118,299	252,509	31,439	5.2	2.9
591	Drug and proprietary stores	4,370	9,963,654	1,388,258	67,309	36.1	55.3
592	Liquor stores	3,551	1,909,376	136,569	12,826	-7.6	-19.2
593	Used merchandise stores	1,943	704,362	154,834	12,840	28.7	45.4
5941	Sporting goods stores and bicycle shops	2,763	2,203,883	268,801	20,483	42.1	52.1
5942	Book stores	1,664	1,229,242	154,737	14,214	50.4	59.3
5944	Jewelry stores	3,224	1,642,267	274,067	15,647	3.5	2.5
5943, 5-9	Other miscellaneous shopping goods stores	7,483	4,257,350	538,685	49,195	30.9	35.8
5961	Catalog and mail-order houses	882	2,308,886	215,754	9,202	48.5	55.2
5962	Automatic merchandising machine operators	535	467,668	85,181	4,046	-8.0	2.2
5963	Direct selling establishments	1,500	1,314,362	260,050	14,831	31.9	29.1
598	Fuel dealers e/	345	331,269	49,654	2,243	n.c.	n.c.
5992	Florists	2,680	616,754	122,674	12,701	10.1	7.5
5993	Tobacco stores and stands	131	60,502	5,530	544	26.9	4.7
5994	News dealers and newsstands	163	65,816	8,737	841	-6.7	-5.3
5995	Optical good stores	1,184	454,747	96,598	6,210	49.0	34.3
5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, n.e.c.	5,120	2,169,156	355,505	23,365	41.5	36.8

a/ Establishments with payroll.
b/ Includes sales from catalog order desks.
c/ 50 employees or more.
d/ Includes stores with fewer than 50 employees.
e/ Excludes ice dealers.
n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.
Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Retail Trade, http://www.census.gov/
Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE K-3

RETAIL SALES, SELECTED CALIFORNIA AREAS
1978 TO 1997
(In millions)

Year	California	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside a/	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose b/	San Diego County
1978	$90,679	$47,960	$23,643	$7,842
1979	105,031	55,662	27,531	8,941
1980	112,523	59,265	28,547	9,583
1981	122,713	64,558	30,591	10,091
1982	128,411	69,125	32,186	10,557
1983	141,546	75,422	35,571	11,075
1984	153,309	81,901	37,812	12,261
1985	167,788	88,045	40,536	13,597
1986	176,391	92,806	40,557	14,558
1987	192,123	97,900	42,315	15,545
1988	205,287	105,775	44,713	17,418
1989	225,452	114,701	51,402	19,107
1990	237,396	122,918	53,278	18,735
1991	231,006	119,125	51,283	17,427
1992	231,456	115,723	53,138	18,799
1993	232,438	114,285	54,153	19,854
1994	245,844	120,911	55,799	19,953
1995	254,197	124,786	58,341	20,783
1996	266,336	131,255	61,686	21,654
1997	263,118	124,135	63,220	22,215

a/ Orange, Los Angeles, Ventura, Riverside, and San Bernardino counties
b/ Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, Marin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sonoma, Napa, and Solano counties

Note: Annual surveys discontinued for the states. Data for 1997 is from the Economic Census which is conducted every 5 years. Industry detail is presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-4

TAXABLE SALES IN CALIFORNIA,
1970 TO 2001
(In millions)

Year	Taxable sales	Taxable retail sales
1970	$43,223.3	$28,698.7
1971	46,815.4	31,496.2
1972	53,713.9	36,517.5
1973	61,737.9	42,119.3
1974	68,070.8	45,797.3
1975	73,475.7	49,799.9
1976	83,822.0	57,343.3
1977	99,482.0	67,491.3
1978	113,467.7	76,365.5
1979	131,678.3	87,270.5
1980	142,759.2	94,210.9
1981	155,126.6	101,665.8
1982	154,553.3	102,008.8
1983	169,413.1	113,349.9
1984	194,013.6	126,736.1
1985	208,574.1	135,901.5
1986	217,465.2	141,879.6
1987	231,869.7	150,252.0
1988	251,078.1	162,516.8
1989	272,088.6	175,766.4
1990	281,860.3	181,654.6
1991	270,844.8	176,573.2
1992	272,368.3	179,275.1
1993	272,123.7	179,014.6
1994	285,974.7	187,088.0
1995	300,956.4	194,378.1
1996	321,076.3	205,746.8
1997	341,091.6	217,248.7
1998	358,858.4	229,406.5
1999	394,736.2	255,589.4
2000	441,854.4	287,067.7
2001	441,517.6	293,956.5

Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division
Research and Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
http://www.boe.ca.gov/

TABLE K-5

APPARENT CONSUMPTIONa/ OF ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES IN CALIFORNIA, 1993 TO 2001
(In thousands of gallons)

Type of beverage	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Beer	634,826	620,106	611,519	608,344	621,785	608,280	630,024	630,641	636,510
Wines	89,197	89,562	85,825	94,482	98,531	89,665	97,954	101,357	98,060
Still wines:									
14% alcohol or less	76,676	77,625	74,581	83,307	87,287	77,659	82,771	88,510	84,225
Over 14% alcohol	5,203	4,990	4,721	5,120	5,120	6,009	6,976	7,606	8,513
Champagne & sparkling wines	7,317	6,947	6,523	6,054	6,124	5,997	8,207	5,241	5,322
Distilled spirits	41,028	40,296	37,869	38,476	38,056	37,985	39,370	41,040	41,744

a/ The figures in this table represent taxable distributions. Because tax liability occurs at the time alcoholic beverages are sold by manufacturers or importers rather than at the time a retail sale is made, the data are referred to as apparent rather than actual consumption.

State Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division, Research & Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
http://www.boe.ca.gov/

TABLE K-6

TAXABLE SALES IN CALIFORNIA BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 2001 (Sales in thousands)

Type of business	Permits 7-1-01 a/	Taxable transactions b/
Total, all outlets	969,579	$441,517,560
Retail Stores, total	399,102	293,956,521
Women's apparel	10,112	3,854,211
Men's apparel	3,435	1,081,890
Family apparel	13,316	6,234,896
Shoes	4,713	2,217,447
Apparel stores group	31,576	13,388,444
General merchandise stores	7,885	41,666,051
Drug stores	4,375	5,524,965
General merchandise group	12,260	47,191,016
Gifts, art goods, and novelties	11,530	1,744,597
Sporting goods	6,341	3,367,693
Florists	5,338	988,022
Photographic equipment and supplies	954	467,741
Musical instruments	3,249	1,670,409
Stationery and books	8,636	4,135,021
Jewelry	8,701	2,101,092
Office, store, and school supplies	15,741	14,607,512
Other specialties	104,776	14,894,427
Specialty stores group	165,266	43,976,514
Food stores selling all types of liquor	5,643	12,455,278
All other food stores	18,680	6,368,309
Food stores group	24,323	18,823,587
Eating places: no alcoholic beverages	46,096	16,371,893
Eating places: beer and wine	19,249	9,320,258
Eating places: all types of liquor	10,805	11,157,042
Eating and drinking group	76,150	36,849,193
Household and home furnishings	23,273	9,225,465
Household appliance dealers	3,672	4,106,710
Household group	26,945	13,332,175
Lumber and building materials	3,997	17,370,325
Hardware stores	2,198	2,774,953
Plumbing and electrical supplies	1,798	3,074,755
Paint, glass and wallpaper	1,593	988,867
Building material group	9,586	24,208,900
New motor vehicle dealers	2,586	50,944,421
Used motor vehicle dealers	7,566	5,014,220
Automotive supplies and parts	12,860	4,817,204
Service stations	9,076	24,625,039
Automotive group	32,088	85,400,884
Packaged liquor stores	4,843	2,111,740
Second-hand merchandise	7,163	524,477
Farm implement dealers	1,272	2,252,347
Farm and garden supply stores	3,711	2,059,040
Fuel and ice dealers	723	479,560
Mobile homes, trailers, and campers	812	976,327
Boat, motorcycle, and plane dealers	2,384	2,382,317
All other retail stores group	20,908	10,785,808
Business and Personal Services	102,798	22,240,823
All Other Outlets	467,679	125,320,216

a/ Includes all manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers of tangible personal property except those dealing solely in commodities (such as cereal products) which are exempt from the retail sales tax.
b/ Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

Source agency for tables K6 and K7:
Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division,
Research & Statistics Section, (916) 445-0840
http://www.boe.ca.gov

TABLE K-7

TAXABLE SALES BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 2001 (In thousands)

County	Total	Retail
Total	$441,517,560	$293,956,521
Alameda	22,758,085	13,682,707
Alpine	22,833	4,015
Amador	365,850	272,795
Butte	2,146,196	1,599,032
Calaveras	244,331	162,063
Colusa	216,440	127,879
Contra Costa	12,256,721	8,942,822
Del Norte	181,092	119,581
El Dorado	1,422,098	964,304
Fresno	8,592,575	6,110,890
Glenn	238,582	132,628
Humboldt	1,320,232	963,104
Imperial	1,381,668	967,282
Inyo	263,827	176,005
Kern	7,626,392	4,784,338
Kings	933,676	654,957
Lake	441,545	322,631
Lassen	226,406	138,704
Los Angeles	107,426,692	71,834,562
Madera	863,708	586,473
Marin	3,950,152	2,904,420
Mariposa	130,062	42,291
Mendocino	1,006,273	720,407
Merced	1,845,328	1,291,311
Modoc	77,150	42,543
Mono	201,410	130,401
Monterey	5,101,569	3,464,204
Napa	1,946,548	1,167,349
Nevada	1,019,922	697,305
Orange	44,595,314	28,518,701
Placer	5,201,929	3,793,236
Plumas	192,957	113,417
Riverside	18,231,555	13,173,281
Sacramento	17,221,801	11,701,467
San Benito	501,089	299,029
San Bernardino	19,684,143	13,525,375
San Diego	37,699,333	26,263,338
San Francisco	12,455,236	7,990,386
San Joaquin	6,995,905	4,817,573
San Luis Obispo	3,079,515	2,242,055
San Mateo	12,859,589	8,215,567
Santa Barbara	5,009,853	3,578,657
Santa Clara	32,133,247	17,936,704
Santa Cruz	2,881,282	2,141,547
Shasta	2,186,247	1,520,331
Sierra	20,533	8,924
Siskiyou	384,307	234,982
Solano	4,748,319	3,414,950
Sonoma	6,819,365	4,740,829
Stanislaus	5,572,669	3,937,431
Sutter	1,007,397	763,689
Tehama	502,411	363,598
Trinity	62,627	37,749
Tulare	3,251,399	2,245,016
Tuolumne	535,760	393,401
Ventura	9,532,990	6,848,013
Yolo	2,410,882	1,364,448
Yuba	383,217	253,961
Statewide	1,149,326	511,863

TABLE K-8

VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS THROUGH CALIFORNIA PORTS, BY ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION, 1992 TO 2001
(In millions)

Customs district	1992	% chg	1993	% chg	1994	% chg	1995	% chg	1996	% chg	1997	% chg	1998	% chg	1999	% chg	2000	% chg	2001	% chg
Exports a/																				
California	$81,139.0	9.9	$82,173.5	1.3	$95,614.6	16.4	$116,825.5	22.2	$124,120.0	6.2	$131,142.7	5.7	$116,282.4	-11.3	$122,092.8	5.0	$148,554.6	21.7	$127,255.3	-14.3
San Francisco c/	27,188.4	13.8	29,391.6	8.1	34,195.1	16.3	43,731.6	27.9	47,723.5	9.1	48,174.5	0.9	42,717.1	-11.3	44,722.2	4.7	58,304.0	30.4	45,802.7	-21.4
Los Angeles d/	49,399.6	7.3	48,279.8	-2.3	55,834.7	15.6	67,011.3	20.0	68,923.2	2.9	74,009.6	7.4	63,754.8	-13.9	66,610.3	4.5	77,588.3	16.5	69,110.6	-10.9
San Diego e/	4,550.9	16.2	4,502.1	-1.1	5,584.9	24.1	6,082.6	8.9	7,473.3	22.9	8,958.7	19.9	9,810.5	9.5	10,760.3	9.7	12,662.3	17.7	12,342.1	-2.5
Imports b/																				
California	$111,547.6	10.7	$125,348.4	12.4	$144,002.0	14.9	$165,044.8	14.6	$169,980.7	3.0	$184,683.7	8.6	$189,943.4	2.8	$209,025.3	10.0	$243,526.5	16.5	$213,941.8	-12.1
San Francisco c/	33,386.3	13.9	38,910.4	16.5	46,307.8	19.0	59,107.9	27.6	57,803.6	-2.2	58,806.2	1.7	55,728.4	-5.2	59,444.8	6.7	68,867.5	15.9	49,254.1	-28.5
Los Angeles d/	72,580.9	8.9	80,169.8	10.5	90,239.4	12.6	97,008.9	7.5	101,184.8	4.3	111,844.4	10.5	117,756.4	5.3	130,503.6	10.8	152,396.1	16.8	143,384.6	-5.9
San Diego e/	5,580.4	16.6	6,268.2	12.3	7,454.8	18.9	8,928.0	19.8	10,992.3	23.1	14,033.2	27.7	16,458.6	17.3	19,076.9	15.9	22,262.9	16.7	21,303.0	-4.3

a/ f.a.s. Value Basis b/ Custom value basis
c/ Customs district extends from northern California border south to Monterey Bay, and east to Salt Lake City.
d/ Customs district extends from south of Monterey Bay to Carpinteria and east to Las Vegas.
e/ Customs district extends from San Diego east to Phoenix.

TABLE K-9

VALUE OF AIRBORNE EXPORT AND IMPORT SHIPMENTS IN FOREIGN TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 2001
(In millions)

Customs district	1992	% chg	1993	% chg	1994	% chg	1995	% chg	1996	% chg	1997	% chg	1998	% chg	1999	% chg	2000	% chg	2001	% chg
Exports a/																				
California	$35,735.2	8.6	$39,385.4	10.2	$46,556.4	18.2	$59,937.5	28.7	$67,026.5	11.8	$72,945.1	8.8	$63,401.5	-13.1	$69,225.3	9.2	$88,128.3	27.3	$69,841.0	-20.8
San Francisco	14,690.9	8.7	16,468.5	12.1	20,536.6	24.7	29,322.7	42.8	34,217.4	16.7	36,174.5	5.7	31,249.0	-13.6	33,030.2	5.7	46,196.0	39.9	35,574.7	-23.0
Los Angeles	21,011.8	8.4	22,856.4	8.8	25,914.1	13.4	30,513.5	17.7	32,659.2	7.0	36,543.5	11.9	31,860.7	-12.8	35,921.7	12.7	41,752.3	16.2	34,153.6	-18.2
San Diego	32.4	20.7	60.5	86.5	105.8	74.8	101.4	-4.2	149.9	47.9	227.1	51.5	291.9	28.5	273.4	-6.3	179.9	-34.2	112.8	-37.3
Imports b/																				
California	$32,055.6	18.5	$39,538.3	23.3	$48,156.2	21.8	$63,470.7	31.8	$65,665.7	3.5	$71,486.7	8.9	$67,112.3	-6.1	$73,913.2	10.1	$85,358.4	15.5	$60,616.4	-29.0
San Francisco	17,776.5	21.3	21,928.7	23.4	27,196.5	24.0	38,891.6	43.0	38,639.9	-0.6	40,422.0	4.6	37,616.2	-6.9	41,283.4	9.7	48,098.4	16.5	30,774.6	-36.0
Los Angeles	14,143.9	15.2	17,479.2	23.6	20,803.8	19.0	24,409.0	17.3	26,812.8	9.8	30,810.0	14.9	29,242.6	-5.1	32,327.9	10.6	36,986.0	14.4	29,565.8	-20.1
San Diego	135.2	5.0	130.4	-3.5	155.8	19.5	170.1	9.2	213.1	25.2	254.7	19.5	253.5	-0.5	302.0	19.1	274.0	-9.3	276.0	0.7

a/ f.a.s. Value Basis
b/ Custom Value Basis

Source for Tables K-8 and K-9: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-10

FOREIGN TRADE THROUGH CALIFORNIA PORTS, 1970 TO 2001 a/
(In millions)

Year	Exports	Imports	Total
1970	$4,245	$4,408	$8,653
1971	3,690	4,896	8,586
1972	4,153	6,509	10,662
1973	6,647	8,607	15,254
1974	9,793	13,140	22,933
1975	10,340	11,715	22,055
1976	11,525	15,300	26,825
1977	12,186	19,113	31,299
1978	14,934	21,496	36,430
1979	20,303	24,929	45,232
1980	26,974	29,414	56,388
1981	26,990	31,690	58,680
1982	29,120	32,583	61,703
1983	29,380	37,944	67,324
1984	32,204	49,270	81,474
1985	32,396	61,606	94,002
1986	32,838	69,875	102,713
1987	39,663	78,478	118,141
1988	53,568	86,605	140,173
1989	63,049	94,080	157,129
1990	68,552	97,122	165,673
1991	73,860	100,744	174,604
1992	81,139	111,548	192,687
1993	82,174	125,348	207,522
1994	95,615	144,002	239,617
1995	116,825	165,045	281,870
1996	124,120	169,981	294,101
1997	131,143	184,684	315,826
1998	116,282	189,943	306,226
1999	122,093	209,025	331,118
2000	148,555	243,527	392,081
2001	127,255	213,942	341,197

a/ Data reflect value of trade through California customs districts and not value of exported goods originating in California or imported goods destined for California.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

Tables K-8, K-9, and K-10: Value of exports and imports that move through ports, regardless of where exports were actually made or where imports are consumed.

TABLE K-11

EXPORTS OF MADE-IN-CALIFORNIA GOODS BY COMMODITY TYPE, 1999-2001
($ millions)

Commodity	1999	1999 Rank	2000	2000 Rank	2001	2001 Rank
Total All Commodities	$97,920.1		$119,640.4		$106,777.0	
Electric Machinery Etc; Sound Equip; Tv Equip; Pts	30,056.7	1	36,708.4	1	30,002.5	1
Industrial Machinery, Including Computers	26,320.0	2	35,298.6	2	28,489.7	2
Optic, Photo Etc, Medic Or Surgical Instrments Etc	8,438.5	3	11,023.3	3	10,400.3	3
Aircraft, Spacecraft, And Parts Thereof	6,575.1	4	5,387.9	4	5,468.7	4
Edible Fruit & Nuts; Citrus Fruit Or Melon Peel	1,989.2	5	2,322.2	6	2,519.9	5
Plastics And Articles Thereof	1,892.1	6	2,395.2	5	2,380.0	6
Vehicles, Except Railway Or Tramway, And Parts Etc	1,663.7	7	1,940.3	7	1,863.5	7
Pharmaceutical Products	1,089.2	9	1,166.4	9	1,322.0	8
Toys, Games & Sport Equipment; Parts & Accessories	1,123.5	8	1,248.3	8	1,133.1	9
Mineral Fuel, Oil Etc.; Bitumin Subst; Mineral Wax	737.2	10	1,002.9	10	1,054.8	10
Nat Etc Pearls, Prec Etc Stones, Pr Met Etc; Coin	580.6	16	929.2	11	850.4	11
Paper & Paperboard & Articles (Inc Papr Pulp Artl)	720.7	11	826.5	12	829.6	12
Articles Of Iron Or Steel	661.0	12	774.0	13	807.9	13
Cotton, Including Yarn And Woven Fabric Thereof	341.2	29	576.0	20	787.3	14
Edible Vegetables & Certain Roots & Tubers	633.2	14	714.0	14	728.5	15
Beverages, Spirits And Vinegar	592.5	15	620.4	16	654.6	16
Apparel Articles And Accessories, Knit Or Crochet	575.3	17	646.8	15	647.7	17
Aluminum And Articles Thereof	652.8	13	593.5	17	605.2	18
Printed Books, Newspapers Etc; Manuscripts Etc	525.3	18	587.1	18	595.2	19
Inorg Chem; Prec & Rare-Earth Met & Radioact Compd	444.1	19	579.9	19	587.2	20
Meat And Edible Meat Offal	442.7	20	567.7	21	550.6	21
Iron And Steel	366.0	25	455.2	24	547.4	22
Essential Oils Etc; Perfumery, Cosmetic Etc Preps	361.0	28	398.9	26	516.4	23
Furniture; Bedding Etc; Lamps Nesoi Etc; Prefab Bd	430.8	21	549.2	22	492.8	24
Glass And Glassware	207.5	32	351.1	32	451.4	25
Organic Chemicals	361.9	27	369.3	29	444.9	26
Prep Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts Or Other Plant Parts	420.3	22	392.2	28	435.6	27
Arms And Ammunition; Parts And Accessories Thereof	140.5	33	208.2	33	428.6	28
Wood And Articles Of Wood; Wood Charcoal	417.6	23	468.9	23	425.0	29
Oil Seeds Etc.; Misc Grain, Seed, Fruit, Plant Etc	399.1	24	430.6	25	413.8	30
Miscellaneous Articles Of Base Metal	281.9	30	365.6	30	363.4	31
Apparel Articles And Accessories, Not Knit Etc.	365.5	26	397.4	27	361.8	32
Tanning & Dye Ext Etc; Dye, Paint, Putty Etc; Inks	257.3	31	355.6	31	338.0	33

TABLE K-12

TOP 25 FOREIGN DESTINATIONS OF MADE-IN-CALIFORNIA GOODS, 1999-2001
($ millions)

Country	1999	1999 Rank	2000	2000 Rank	2001	2001 Rank
Total	$97,920.1		$119,640.4		$106,777.0	
Mexico	13,559.2	1	17,515.5	1	16,343.1	1
Japan	12,893.8	2	16,444.1	2	14,635.1	2
Canada	12,381.6	3	14,075.9	3	11,816.0	3
Taiwan	5,398.5	4	7,362.5	4	5,664.5	4
Britain	5,074.4	6	5,984.5	6	5,588.8	5
South Korea	5,343.1	5	6,917.4	5	5,034.9	6
China	2,394.7	11	3,546.0	11	4,676.1	7
Germany	4,329.1	8	5,263.1	7	4,657.4	8
Netherlands	3,987.0	9	4,958.7	9	4,318.2	9
Singapore	4,604.5	7	5,011.1	8	4,226.8	10
Hong Kong	3,644.7	10	4,148.0	10	3,934.0	11
Malaysia	2,092.0	14	2,978.4	12	2,554.2	12
France	2,254.5	12	2,942.8	13	2,242.0	13
Australia	2,185.2	13	2,442.0	14	2,084.5	14
Philippines	1,492.6	15	1,930.6	16	2,011.3	15
Thailand	1,224.8	18	2,022.4	15	1,790.1	16
Italy	1,276.3	16	1,534.3	17	1,393.9	17
Brazil	1,240.8	17	1,298.8	18	1,184.0	18
Belgium	1,032.5	20	1,087.0	20	1,131.7	19
Ireland	1,131.9	19	1,231.0	19	1,030.4	20
Switzerland	867.7	22	960.0	22	844.8	21
Israel	867.8	21	1,073.8	21	812.2	22
Spain	698.0	23	814.5	23	719.8	23
India	416.1	25	596.3	25	635.8	24
Sweden	595.6	24	687.8	24	614.2	25
Rest of World	6,933.9		6,813.8		6,833.3	

Tables K-11 and K-12: Made-in-California trade data tracks goods from the state of manufacture or origin.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census data refined by the Massachusetts Institute for Social and Economic Research (MISER), http://www.umass.edu/miser/index.html

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-13

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL PERSONNEL CALIFORNIA, 2000-01

Classification	Total Active a/	Total Inactive b/
Accountants	40,640	26,067
Architects	20,936	5,143
Athletic commission (boxers, etc.)	1,883	n.a.
Automotive repair	61,180	11,946
Barbers and cosmetologists	345,384	75,652
Cemetery & Funeral	8,647	1,356
Contractors	220,542	64,020
Court reporters	7,912	1,744
Electronic and appliance repair	11,110	612
Private Postsecondary & Vocational Education	3,220	nda
Geologists and geophysicists	4,593	n.a.
Guide dogs for the blind (instructors & schools)	81	0
Home furnishings (retailers, etc.)	19,272	948
Landscape architects	2,884	269
Medical professions:		
Acupuncture	5,668	1,136
Animal health technicians	3,544	1,350
Behavioral science (counselors, social workers, etc.)	54,625	15,251
Dentists	29,387	8,098
Dental assistants	44,695	20,705
Hearing aid dispensers	2,072	94
Midwives	112	0
Optometrists	5,960	1,784
Pharmacists	56,510	2,192
Physical therapists	21,351	3,146
Physician assistants	15,688	4,772
Physicians and surgeons	109,289	38,172
Podiatrists	1,962	394
Psychiatric technicians	9,424	6,313
Psychologists	15,030	2,667
Registered dispensing opticians	3,466	1,696
Research psychoanalysts	72	19
Respiratory therapists	15,327	732
Speech pathologists and audiologists	10,760	1,829
Veterinarians	8,749	2,378
Nurses:		
Registered	257,496	90,901
Vocational	64,972	35,095
Nursing home administrators	nda	nda
Professional engineers and land surveyors	85,146	40,499
Security and investigative services	191,707	44,546
Structural pest control	23,943	1,533

a/ Includes all currently valid license categories.
b/ Includes all inactive and/or delinquent license categories.
nda No data available
n.a. Category is not applicable

Department of Consumer Affairs
Policy, Research, and Planning Division
(916) 322-3525
http://www.dca.ca.gov/

TABLE K-14

SELECTED STATISTICS ON SERVICE INDUSTRIES SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX, 1992
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish-ments a/	Receipts	Payroll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1987-1992 Receipts	Payroll, entire year
	Total, except hospitals	244,473	$198,432,474	$71,823,812	2,645,792	n.c.	n.c.
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging), total	5,789	7,972,480	2,376,915	173,816	32.2	44.0
7011	Hotels and motels	4,938	7,686,316	2,311,612	168,890	32.4	43.9
72	Personal services, total	20,186	5,259,205	1,630,510	130,100	n.c.	n.c.
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	6,836	2,573,903	749,379	51,203	n.c.	n.c.
722	Photographic studios, portrait	1,299	360,140	88,910	8,064	47.3	47.6
723,4	Beauty and barber shops	7,918	1,066,625	419,639	37,147	18.9	7.2
73	Business services, total	41,850	44,818,074	16,985,866	758,018	n.c.	n.c.
731	Advertising	2,279	2,680,017	936,940	24,579	53.4	48.5
732	Consumer credit reporting, mercantile reporting, and adjustment & collection agencies	807	866,742	328,810	13,328	36.3	44.1
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	2,274	985,318	300,188	9,037	27.6	30.5
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	6,365	2,645,303	1,183,720	82,964	45.1	39.8
736	Personnel supply services	4,132	5,472,140	3,774,090	266,887	n.c.	n.c.
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	9,076	18,287,635	6,283,477	139,317	91.9	83.2
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	2,144	2,175,004	1,172,196	83,979	49.9	47.7
75	Automotive repair, services and parking, total	22,201	10,577,874	2,390,052	123,249	37.1	32.8
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	1,178	2,859,681	407,610	17,348	28.4	27.2
752	Automobile parking	1,911	758,722	140,731	10,238	39.9	45.7
753	Automotive repair shops	16,292	5,895,425	1,525,389	71,375	37.2	29.3
76	Miscellaneous repair services, total	7,467	3,727,163	1,195,384	49,271	42.1	44.1
762	Electrical repair shops	2,207	1,389,062	490,205	19,078	56.1	62.6
78,79,84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums, total	17,921	32,097,828	9,612,230	322,318	n.c.	n.c.
781,2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	5,432	21,094,466	5,768,425	149,158	78.5	73.7
783	Motion picture theatres	854	1,077,622	137,584	17,100	43.7	36.8
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	3,254	3,370,759	1,465,812	19,211	74.9	85.0
793	Bowling centers	337	304,299	94,021	8,598	n.c.	n.c.
794	Commercial sports	440	892,613	679,607	9,150	32.3	99.0
7992	Public golf courses	305	388,340	110,975	7,766	101.2	111.5
7996	Amusement parks	65	1,168,475	360,512	22,127	36.0	50.8
80	Health services, total	61,467	42,995,071	17,245,368	535,965	n.c.	n.c.
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	28,494	21,969,551	9,507,639	195,851	48.8	42.3
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	14,806	5,523,663	1,959,715	78,069	n.c.	n.c.
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	2,382	754,317	180,920	9,465	41.6	42.2
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	1,401	3,192,380	1,503,962	96,498	71.8	65.8
81	Legal services, total	20,756	16,311,492	6,494,518	132,588	56.5	52.6
823,4,9	Selected educational services, total	2,536	1,307,231	446,097	23,310	53.1	62.3
83	Social services, total	8,221	2,074,292	792,127	61,168	78.2	78.3
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services, total	9,986	12,336,974	4,916,998	115,603	34.1	31.9
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, total	11,082	5,366,193	2,085,173	76,251	35.4	23.2
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except non-commercial research organization), total	2,155	3,735,038	1,606,493	40,755	52.3	62.8
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	802	2,289,107	1,040,305	20,616	60.0	73.9
874	Management and public relations services, total	10,341	8,317,702	3,367,406	88,947	n.c.	n.c.
89	Other services, n.e.c.	2,515	1,535,857	678,675	14,433	104.3	117.4

a/ Establishments with payroll.
n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.
Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Deparment of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Service Industries.
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

SECTION L
BANKING AND FINANCE

This section presents bank, savings and loan association, credit union, and finance company statistics. The bank statistics were supplied by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The savings and loan association statistics were obtained from the Office of Thrift Supervision. Credit union statistics were provided by the California Department of Financial Institutions. Data on finance companies were compiled by the California Department of Corporations. Additional data may be obtained from these sources.

The 1992 Economic Census on California's financial, insurance and real estate industries is also shown.

The 1997 Economic Census is also available and is presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Census reports are issued by the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE L-1

**DOMESTIC DEMAND AND TIME DEPOSITS
ALL INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS
HEADQUARTERED IN CALIFORNIA
1960 TO 2001
(Dollars in millions)**

Year a/	Demand Deposits	Time and Savings Deposits
1960	$12,954	$11,385
1961	14,232	12,851
1962	14,426	14,593
1963	14,939	16,042
1964	15,683	17,983
1965	15,232	20,109
1966	15,671	21,614
1967	17,492	23,762
1968	19,003	26,418
1969	19,989	23,513
1970	20,713	28,636
1971	22,463	33,699
1972	26,607	37,461
1973	28,060	42,789
1974	27,916	51,268
1975	30,679	54,634
1976	32,119	56,775
1977	37,516	63,494
1978	40,925	72,501
1979	44,979	77,045
1980	44,975	92,361
1981	42,684	109,634
1982	40,532	124,742
1983	45,550	133,137
1984	47,962	135,915
1985	54,451	140,151
1986	66,355	141,489
1987	55,674	143,533
1988	60,022	152,406
1989	62,446	168,830
1990	59,552	187,602
1991	61,396	194,229
1992	66,359	182,296
1993	66,134	172,408
1994	67,942	166,848
1995	73,192	167,791
1996	83,530	185,386
1997	84,655	224,420
1998	86,125	251,419
1999	39,147	175,984
2000	43,726	186,709
2001	45,428	197,217

a/ As of December call reports,
not seasonally adjusted.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco
Economic Research
(415) 974-3171
http://www.frbsf.org/

TABLE L-2

**GROSS DOMESTIC LOANS BY MAJOR CATEGORIES
ALL INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS
HEADQUARTERED IN CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2001
(Dollars in millions)**

Year a/	Real Estate Loans	Commercial and Industrial Loans	Agri-cultural Loans	Loans to Individuals	Other	Total
1960	$5,181	$4,762	$483	$2,648	$1,223	$14,297
1961	5,358	5,122	507	2,769	1,313	15,069
1962	6,153	5,668	560	3,151	1,697	17,228
1963	7,027	6,009	643	3,634	2,376	19,689
1964	7,512	7,081	644	4,208	2,594	22,040
1965	7,974	8,284	730	4,686	2,581	24,256
1966	8,268	9,318	776	4,924	2,401	25,688
1967	8,485	10,112	803	5,126	2,281	26,807
1968	9,230	11,631	823	5,793	2,714	30,192
1969	9,545	12,276	866	6,045	2,990	31,723
1970	9,592	12,965	855	5,903	3,147	32,463
1971	10,871	13,682	990	6,659	4,193	36,395
1972	12,784	15,145	1,255	7,808	6,034	43,027
1973	15,607	18,831	1,559	8,846	7,056	51,899
1974	17,063	21,334	1,584	9,363	7,589	56,934
1975	16,724	20,154	1,614	10,023	7,122	55,637
1976	18,431	19,472	1,860	11,609	6,728	58,101
1977	23,648	21,633	2,020	14,637	6,795	68,733
1978	30,815	25,353	2,292	18,205	7,137	83,803
1979	39,082	30,257	2,655	22,076	6,349	100,418
1980	46,504	33,895	2,848	22,049	6,112	111,408
1981	52,294	39,529	3,345	21,960	10,794	127,922
1982	53,674	46,275	3,763	22,041	14,245	139,997
1983	54,418	48,847	4,136	23,898	17,486	148,785
1984	57,821	49,013	3,935	28,953	14,179	153,901
1985	61,884	49,302	3,377	34,215	16,019	164,797
1986	64,181	53,605	2,685	33,376	16,648	170,495
1987	69,951	50,274	2,475	31,615	13,199	167,514
1988	79,970	50,772	2,680	31,830	13,821	179,073
1989	102,498	52,003	2,636	32,837	15,559	205,533
1990	127,350	55,595	2,978	33,460	13,643	233,026
1991	127,445	49,814	3,016	31,931	14,174	226,380
1992	119,183	40,194	3,029	28,922	11,338	202,666
1993	107,178	33,510	3,186	23,987	23,534	191,395
1994	118,111	39,383	3,441	20,277	18,702	199,914
1995	117,260	44,409	3,688	19,049	25,252	209,658
1996	123,152	51,532	4,045	25,044	31,980	235,753
1997	131,148	72,941	4,683	26,921	41,932	277,625
1998	124,819	81,642	5,366	26,317	55,589	293,733
1999	99,816	57,517	3,846	14,397	13,251	188,827
2000	108,806	63,149	4,471	14,177	14,420	205,023
2001	145,732	62,534	4,764	16,332	12,565	241,927

a/ As of December call reports.
Detail may not add due to rounding.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco
Economic Research
(415) 974-3171
http://www.frbsf.org/

TABLE L-3

SELECTED BALANCE SHEET ITEMS FOR INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN CALIFORNIA AS OF YEAR END 1994 TO 2001 a/
(In thousands)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
State Banks:								
Total Deposits	$101,955,765	$108,461,713	$76,173,478	$83,379,652	$95,127,134	$101,116,992	$111,760,809	$119,322,130
Demand (Domestic)	27,805,680	31,330,424	17,983,820	18,440,889	17,509,492	15,091,739	14,465,295	14,357,272
Time (Domestic)	28,065,917	35,015,597	29,316,550	31,922,690	35,980,510	39,942,197	45,659,116	44,353,481
Savings (Domestic)	41,851,086	39,542,669	27,495,301	31,794,043	40,570,936	44,825,966	50,013,871	59,632,788
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	9,365,969	9,004,682	5,384,147	4,377,957	4,021,587	3,542,371	3,344,985	2,837,455
Foreign Deposits	4,233,082	2,573,023	1,377,807	1,222,023	1,066,195	1,257,090	1,622,527	978,587
Total Assets	122,065,961	130,719,833	90,205,654	98,274,016	113,509,768	123,293,387	134,970,892	146,395,301
Total Loans and Leases	77,200,403	83,173,377	57,799,546	61,673,972	71,451,473	80,363,458	89,390,027	97,486,956
Total Loans c/	$75,631,700	$81,051,620	$56,657,808	$60,263,826	$69,773,895	$78,251,537	$86,923,689	$94,778,671
National Banks:								
Total Deposits	$173,465,385	$177,966,083	$245,343,717	$278,013,884	$303,640,744	$125,174,893	$126,746,500	$138,305,838
Demand (Domestic)	40,207,893	41,861,321	65,552,969	66,210,484	68,614,739	24,051,020	29,263,957	31,070,241
Time (Domestic)	27,963,667	30,115,914	44,212,107	53,611,329	57,345,286	30,973,778	31,359,300	25,923,168
Savings (Domestic)	69,278,119	63,115,082	84,354,832	107,072,348	117,523,883	60,245,621	59,689,504	72,566,665
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	15,391,180	11,464,530	14,116,372	8,935,148	7,538,763	3,355,386	3,416,549	2,422,066
Foreign Deposits	36,015,706	42,873,766	51,223,809	51,119,723	60,156,833	9,904,474	6,433,739	8,745,765
Total Assets	223,367,329	237,505,132	327,021,432	376,468,919	402,388,188	163,448,283	185,035,695	214,428,172
Total Loans and Leases	153,536,615	162,552,043	217,386,851	254,308,521	263,755,576	110,416,140	117,620,148	146,159,346
Total Loans c/	$149,595,331	$157,303,515	$208,224,765	$241,710,703	$246,915,386	$103,113,844	$111,229,049	$139,911,595
All Commercial Banks:								
Total Deposits	$275,421,150	$286,427,796	$321,517,195	$361,393,536	$398,767,878	$226,291,885	$238,507,309	$257,627,968
Demand (Domestic)	68,013,573	73,191,745	83,536,789	84,651,373	86,124,231	39,142,759	43,729,252	45,427,513
Time (Domestic)	56,029,584	65,131,511	73,528,657	85,534,019	93,325,796	70,915,975	77,018,416	70,276,649
Savings (Domestic)	111,129,205	102,657,751	111,850,133	138,866,391	158,094,819	105,071,587	109,703,375	132,199,453
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	24,757,149	20,469,212	19,498,465	13,313,105	11,560,350	6,897,757	6,761,534	5,259,521
Foreign Deposits	40,248,788	45,446,789	52,601,616	52,341,746	61,223,028	11,161,564	8,056,266	9,724,352
Total Assets	345,433,290	368,224,905	417,222,993	474,742,935	515,897,956	286,741,670	320,006,587	360,823,473
Total Loans and Leases	230,737,018	245,725,420	275,186,330	315,982,493	335,207,049	190,779,598	207,010,175	243,646,302
Total Loans c/	$225,227,031	$238,355,135	$264,882,506	$301,974,529	$316,689,281	$181,365,381	$198,152,738	$234,690,266
Real Estate Loans	$120,857,035	$119,748,340	$125,854,741	$133,781,406	$127,942,227	$99,838,043	$108,826,911	$145,760,062
1-4 Family (Domestic) d/	71,010,564	69,429,587	71,312,129	70,588,399	58,729,490	34,014,756	30,419,817	54,190,706
Multifamily (Domestic)	4,353,436	4,866,198	4,687,407	5,305,362	5,805,453	6,409,775	6,751,316	7,610,862
Commercial & Industrial Loans	58,686,416	67,448,933	75,486,113	100,218,106	110,879,845	58,555,842	64,223,530	63,571,513
Loans to Individuals	21,058,479	20,000,947	26,155,073	27,945,968	27,335,914	14,398,563	14,184,953	16,333,818
All Other Loans	$24,625,092	$32,026,285	$38,198,512	$40,828,242	$51,297,580	$9,285,212	$11,711,041	$9,723,331

a/ All data include foreign branches of California banks unless otherwise noted.
b/ NOW: Negotiated Order of Withdrawal.
c/ Total loans equals gross loans minus leases and minus unearned income.
d/ Excludes home equity loans.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Division of Research and Statistics
(202) 898-3939

TABLE L-4

LOANS AND SAVINGS CAPITAL, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS a/ CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2001 (Dollars in millions)

Year	Mortgage Loans Closed During the Year	End of year Mortgage Loans Outstanding	End of Year Savings	Net new Savings During the Year b/
1960	$2,955	$9,141	$8,885	n.a.
1961	4,147	11,241	10,778	n.a.
1962	5,590	13,941	13,339	n.a.
1963	7,691	17,677	16,536	n.a.
1964	7,137	20,529	19,300	n.a.
1965	5,825	22,176	20,993	n.a.
1966	2,953	22,477	21,215	($610)
1967	3,641	23,558	23,469	1,360
1968	3,914	25,154	24,283	(122)
1969	3,845	26,780	23,889	(1,395)
1970	3,517	28,250	25,040	115
1971	6,576	31,907	30,054	3,776
1972	8,809	37,199	35,660	4,114
1973	7,735	41,113	37,836	476
1974	6,413	43,758	39,359	(349)
1975	10,689	49,100	47,147	5,565
1976	17,903	58,553	57,102	7,218
1977	24,888	70,734	66,918	6,480
1978	24,391	80,765	74,896	4,180
1979	25,574	92,512	84,166	4,814
1980	16,074	98,196	89,693	106
1981	10,504	107,866	96,163 c/	(5,815)
1982	14,082	105,927	108,712	1,281
1983	42,594	132,297	147,857	29,205
1984	54,120	166,477	188,761	28,457
1984	56,024 d/	159,562 e/	189,788	28,355
1985	56,444	173,076	199,907	(4,056)
1986	84,949	183,485	218,132	6,062
1987	91,422	203,723	239,780	9,824
1988	100,451	238,317	258,855	3,400
1989	81,729	245,077	255,006	(20,202)
1990	74,275	233,839	249,133	(19,326)
1991	60,370	215,716	232,171	(18,524)
New series:				
1992	75,360	193,261	204,908	(22,505)
1993	72,199	184,007	195,835	(19,299)
1994	59,382	172,306	171,732	(5,547)
1995	36,536	167,559	169,392	(2,196)
1996	39,660	174,923	166,833	(5,836)
1997	51,760	192,799	172,790	(6,646)
1998	65,931	170,406	151,675	(7,096)
1999	72,099	178,779	144,077	(8,623)
2000	83,362	202,841	148,190	(2,100)
2001 p/	150,226	243,326	169,637	12,733

a/ Beginning in 1992, savings associations and savings banks under the control of the Resolution Trust Corporation are excluded from the data. Beginning in 1995, savings and loan institutions that are not headquartered in California are excluded from this report.
b/ New savings received less withdrawals excludes interest credited to savings accounts before 1987.
c/ Beginning in 1981, includes data from branch offices outside of California.
d/ Not comparable to prior data due to a change in reporting. When a loan is refinanced at the same institution that held the original loan, the total amount of the refinanced loan is reported. Formerly, only the net amount of additional financing was included.
e/ Not comparable to prior data due to a change in reporting. Includes certain government-insured mortgages that were formerly excluded and excludes loans in process that were formerly included.
p/ Preliminary
n.a. Not available

Sources:
Old series - Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco
New series - Office of Thrift Supervision, (650) 746-7018

TABLE L-5

SELECTED DATA ON FEDERALLY CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2001 a/ (Dollars in thousands)

Year b/	Number of Credit Unions	Number of Members	Total Assets	Shares	Total Loans Outstanding
1960	1,014	787,450	$383,723	$340,165	$313,245
1961	1,056	852,214	441,302	393,828	347,402
1962	1,081	927,654	511,824	453,316	409,969
1963	1,106	1,015,808	601,294	533,445	473,297
1964	1,128	1,102,380	699,250	618,385	550,150
1965	1,142	1,192,932	785,707	693,993	636,454
1966	1,185	1,309,746	861,285	753,300	718,046
1967	1,209	1,407,640	946,456	834,393	768,772
1968	1,225	1,492,051	1,055,097	923,136	883,881
1969	1,255	1,585,602	1,191,712	1,034,749	1,024,828
1970	1,249	1,181,164	1,360,754	1,181,164	1,109,716
1971	1,225	1,746,653	1,626,494	1,436,952	1,267,686
1972	1,232	1,871,287	1,928,350	1,715,276	1,471,791
1973	1,239	2,045,500	2,272,202	1,987,138	1,758,048
1974	1,230	2,282,543	2,737,187	2,367,268	2,106,113
1975	1,208	2,445,115	3,403,739	2,994,889	2,498,064
1976	1,189	2,683,441	4,185,397	3,668,616	3,150,913
1977	1,164	2,995,904	5,374,256	4,613,661	4,119,205
1978	1,143	3,421,378	6,374,125	5,408,209	5,110,916
1979	1,108	3,682,794	6,616,630	5,737,523	4,994,833
1980	1,057	3,968,900	6,950,809	6,286,440	4,410,825
1981	980	4,159,003	6,826,930	6,158,178	4,365,916
1982	906	4,446,793	7,275,638	6,631,732	4,420,910
1983	850	3,975,086	8,684,128	7,999,116	5,202,513
1984	814	3,990,110	10,847,424	9,533,799	6,448,805
1985	790	5,967,495	16,205,219	15,214,141	10,499,988
1986	766	4,307,160	15,211,422	14,011,223	8,889,415
1987 c/	742	n.a.	17,102,244	15,682,029	10,666,409
1988	712	5,059,752	18,629,617	17,019,032	12,266,802
1989	684	4,883,226	19,615,848	17,858,665	13,459,301
1990	650	4,998,281	21,271,589	19,328,704	13,971,533
1991	625	5,022,200	21,268,763	21,100,514	13,859,333
1992	605	4,934,018	25,837,643	23,294,827	13,770,205
1993	582	5,230,818	26,871,936	24,009,760	14,335,667
1994	576	5,080,085	28,456,799	25,087,017	16,487,583
1995	564	5,172,088	30,357,177	26,122,059	17,459,814
1996	544	5,283,344	32,045,812	28,205,807	19,768,024
1997	530	5,351,183	33,998,102	29,879,094	21,192,644
1998	503	4,955,316	35,392,954	31,251,743	20,884,551
1999	474	4,584,099	32,690,699	28,525,289	19,659,422
2000	436	4,197,108	30,266,071	26,416,467	19,722,107
2001	408	4,053,486	33,264,397	29,260,950	20,332,106

a/ Regulated by the National Credit Union Administration.
b/ As of December 31st.
c/ Due to a change in reporting procedures, state data on the number of members were not available.
n.a. Not available

California Department of Financial Institutions
Office of Strategic Support
(415) 263-8559
http://www.dfi.ca.gov/

TABLE L-6

SELECTED DATA ON STATE CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS CALIFORNIA, 1960 TO 2001 (Dollars in thousands)

Year a/	Number of Credit Unions	Number of Members	Total Assets	Shares	Total Loans Outstanding	Real Estate Loans Outstanding
1960	568	573,548	$304,885	$263,793	$266,374	$41,676
1961	573	630,121	350,725	308,711	296,058	44,724
1962	578	675,287	396,343	343,890	340,125	47,736
1963	582	709,911	448,963	394,587	382,766	44,573
1964	597	788,816	513,302	449,214	437,040	53,971
1965	587	828,389	577,007	496,601	500,689	54,874
1966	623	889,636	639,154	549,351	568,782	64,561
1967	636	955,166	712,321	617,575	613,189	64,600
1968	626	1,006,190	795,758	684,727	696,891	83,837
1969	623	1,077,259	891,033	772,482	788,420	94,154
1970	631	1,139,372	998,764	868,721	858,839	101,161
1971	599	1,182,550	1,152,210	1,004,478	976,271	102,925
1972	590	1,248,463	1,330,711	1,160,215	1,105,569	110,489
1973	596	1,296,105	1,511,003	1,316,539	1,287,143	146,789
1974	591	1,312,193	1,615,949	1,420,664	1,396,985	185,955
1975	587	1,341,288	1,935,507	1,710,369	1,621,089	224,553
1976	576	1,503,437	2,232,994	2,057,351	1,991,402	297,474
1977	556	1,601,603	2,851,789	2,504,181	2,453,162	408,251
1978	534	1,678,279	3,261,776	2,842,131	2,903,915	607,752
1979	493	1,825,160	3,535,214	2,877,833	3,065,665	598,067
1980	478	1,973,513	3,798,533	3,189,679	2,977,642	615,902
1981	450	1,975,104	3,794,317	3,221,836	3,011,722	655,907
1982	417	1,921,032	3,788,929	3,351,392	2,710,921	607,421
1983	397	2,040,746	4,761,669	4,258,249	3,286,588	650,527
1984	376	2,010,832	5,439,894	4,885,542	4,088,618	855,287
1985	360	2,074,771	6,384,522	5,854,804	4,568,946	983,565
1986	345	2,122,970	7,699,129	7,094,187	5,247,434	1,374,204
1987	326	2,137,891	8,108,128	7,439,497	5,801,525	1,844,562
1988	312	2,261,269	8,895,818	8,151,271	6,599,922	2,623,122
1989	275	2,313,126	9,293,977	8,467,293	6,974,235	2,635,802
1990	265	2,358,936	10,325,761	9,402,881	7,561,728	3,190,475
1991	254	2,333,500	11,372,583	10,355,212	7,570,761	3,236,325
1992	242	2,385,573	12,758,760	11,600,351	7,595,971	3,300,367
1993	224	2,521,153	13,560,348	12,227,138	8,252,600	3,302,305
1994	211	2,436,183	13,691,851	12,218,183	8,992,988	3,454,237
1995	190	2,425,237	13,298,425	12,569,941	9,335,186	3,513,875
1996	193	2,455,614	14,648,293	12,995,540	9,861,503	3,724,513
1997	193	2,577,844	15,944,832	14,080,775	10,941,143	4,304,207
1998	198	3,058,407	20,532,005	18,124,121	13,442,464	5,623,837
1999	213	3,896,865	27,740,983	24,203,667	19,265,862	7,960,170
2000	216	4,567,307	35,812,795	31,243,381	24,863,534	10,486,634
2001	218	5,035,301	43,740,158	38,454,750	28,804,705	12,736,490

a/ As of December 31st.

California Department of Financial Institutions
Office of Strategic Support
(415) 263-8559
http://www.dfi.ca.gov/

TABLE L-7

SELECTED DATA ON FINANCE COMPANIES
CALIFORNIA, 1971 TO 1999 a/
(Dollars in thousands)

Year b/	Number of Loans Made	Total Principal Amount of Loans Made	Consumer Loans Under $10,000 and Commercial Loans Under $5,000: Secured by Personal Property	Consumer Loans Under $10,000 and Commercial Loans Under $5,000: Secured by Personal Property and Real Property	Consumer Loans of $10,000 or More and Commercial Loans of $5,000 or More
1971	1,170,013	$1,897,472	$1,153,541	$54,150	$689,781
1972	1,210,311	1,973,792	1,268,113	62,418	643,261
1973	1,202,884	2,424,236	1,344,871	90,028	989,337
1974	1,024,276	2,403,516	1,212,864	111,590	1,079,062
1975	883,047	2,234,827	1,114,707	156,257	963,863
1976	995,459	2,756,599	1,287,307	212,665	1,256,627
1977	1,073,690	3,047,796	1,393,534	224,676	1,429,586
1978	1,141,163	3,562,541	1,530,849	189,625	1,842,064
1979	1,097,742	5,265,756	1,408,269	182,030	3,675,457
1980	644,632	3,925,512	857,357	187,819	2,880,336
1981	424,672	4,754,757	532,610	203,507	4,018,640
1982	372,192	4,034,562	556,396	125,110	3,353,056
1983	462,319	5,946,563	790,603	104,839	5,051,121

Year b/	Number of Loans Made	Total Principal Amount of Loans Made	Consumer and Commercial Loans Over $5,000: Secured by Personal Property	Consumer and Commercial Loans Over $5,000: Secured by Personal Property and/or Real Property	Consumer Loans Under $5,000
1984 c/	713,094	$9,871,291	$5,403,132	$3,388,735	$1,079,424
1985	939,829	10,772,085	2,749,887	7,319,781	1,253,371
1986	806,792	15,946,053	6,460,085	8,450,462	1,144,000
1987	958,181	26,452,306	8,024,683	17,104,574	1,323,049
1988	968,431	20,582,185	7,021,873	12,268,213	1,292,099
1989	1,515,485	35,833,527	10,458,717	23,743,634	1,631,176
1990	1,459,868	26,906,726	8,865,082	16,531,192	1,510,452
1991	1,520,609	32,026,364	15,317,468	15,109,753	1,599,143
1992	1,539,309	52,258,602	29,899,590	20,749,686	1,609,326
1993	1,505,290	53,747,873	21,685,454	30,470,016	1,592,403
1994	2,034,118	45,818,399	21,630,002	22,356,148	1,832,249
1995 d/	2,601,804	53,859,078	34,890,791	17,119,222	1,849,065
1996	2,831,313	58,488,915	46,386,348	9,997,872	2,104,695
1997	3,078,334	79,336,870	59,552,257	17,968,050	1,816,563
1998	2,912,288	96,772,880	64,572,252	31,041,100	1,159,528
1999	3,032,409	106,276,270	68,117,802	36,822,591	1,335,877

a/ Finance companies are licensed under the Personal Property Brokers Law, the Consumer Finance Lender Law, and/or the Commercial Finance Lenders Law.
b/ Data refer to loans made during each year.
c/ In 1984 the categories for reporting loans changed due to changes in regulations about types of
d/ Effective July 1, 1995, the Personal Property Brokers Law, the Consumer Finance Lenders Law and the Commercial Finance Lenders Law were consolidated without substantive changes into the California Finance Lenders Law. Activity prior to the July 1, 1995 effective date of the Law were categorized for reporting purposes as if the Law had been in effect on January 1, 1995.

Source: California Department of Corporations, Annual Reports,
"Operation of Finance Companies Licensed under the California Finance Lenders Law"
http://www.corp.ca.gov/

TABLE L-8

SELECTED DATA ON INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES, CALIFORNIA, 1971 TO 2001 a/
(Dollars in thousands)

Year	Total Assets b/	Investment Certificates	Consumer Loans c/ Number of Loans Made	Consumer Loans c/ Principal Amount of Loans Made	Commercial Loans c/ Number of Loans Made	Commercial Loans c/ Principal Amount of Loans Made	Premium Finance Agencies c/ Number of Loans Made	Premium Finance Agencies c/ Principal Amount of Loans Made
1971	$456,632	$307,393	170,330	$328,597 d/	--	--	75,242	$66,540
1972	523,969	344,209	199,737	381,595 d/	--	--	78,681	75,623
1973	542,939	381,150	189,278	358,728 d/	--	--	79,893	80,971
1974	560,343	420,069	179,473	351,119	1,359	$17,987	81,645	86,655
1975	613,119	475,922	166,339	361,887	1,453	20,651	79,804	107,310
1976	687,399	537,212	202,104	428,453	25,467	106,897	19,057	43,303
1977	772,406	608,832	209,259	451,880	28,277	144,528	14,206	48,853
1978	875,928	678,918	209,884	509,688	30,320	175,828	17,849	63,160
1979	1,007,766	766,963	197,740	549,796	33,894	185,920	18,822	74,328
1980	1,120,406	857,038	155,747	448,205	39,367	231,007	22,521	85,678
1981	1,262,858	963,275	97,141	377,766	4,214	119,556	29,884	100,693
1982	1,630,687	1,266,241	114,501	513,202	4,020	165,059	22,964	101,072
1983	2,035,330	1,621,750	140,240	609,720	4,421	207,448	26,399	98,180
1984	2,325,240	1,896,856	94,777	558,180	4,612	223,684	21,843	110,495
1985	2,508,680	2,032,165	103,964	562,957	7,347	274,318	28,582	305,328
1986	2,677,784	2,172,610	107,620	651,828	3,046	210,821	29,669	420,856
1987	2,997,975	2,426,423	152,471	935,363	3,353	296,311	91,310	1,010,116
1988	3,624,578	2,972,660	131,188	1,193,194	4,227	456,274	113,773	1,040,359
1989	4,436,825	3,758,376	95,920	1,350,903	8,354	593,054	140,291	938,028

Year	Total Assets b/	Investment Certificates	Total Loans c/ e/ Number of Loans Made	Total Loans c/ e/ Principal Amount of Loans Made	Premium Finance Agencies c/ Number of Loans Made	Premium Finance Agencies c/ Principal Amount of Loans Made
1990	$5,162,959	$4,596,822	115,139	$2,506,023	244,765	$1,473,558
1991	5,105,502	4,393,714	118,010	2,579,089	226,407	1,610,960
1992	5,585,231	4,644,093	134,988	5,881,095	179,558	1,816,514
1993	6,681,365	5,208,329	138,724	8,633,796	187,316	1,921,889
1994	7,215,549	5,566,979	127,432	5,078,779	199,152	2,097,480
1995	7,824,539	6,178,424	126,223	3,470,513	186,514	1,940,041
1996	6,307,611	5,137,879	121,906	4,286,369	234,904	2,114,751
1997	6,967,867	5,863,888	n.a.	5,671,357	n.a.	380,528
1998	7,342,193	7,649,115	n.a.	7,342,193	n.a.	272,178
1999	9,933,880	8,564,505	n.a.	8,385,826	n.a.	235,589
2000	10,934,108	9,348,866	n.a.	9,217,418	n.a.	140,196
2001	11,529,240	9,368,082	n.a.	9,960,289	n.a	180,025

a/ Industrial loan companies are licensed lenders who are exempt from the usury law and who make unsecured and secured loans. This Schedule does not include mortgage bankers licensed under the Industrial Loan Law.
b/ As of December 31st. From 1971-1984, total assets include thrift companies, non-thrift companies and premium finance companies. Beginning with 1985, total assets do not include premium finance companies.
c/ Prior to 1997, data refer to loans made during the year.
From 1997 forward, data refer to total loans on the books at year end.
d/ Includes commercial loans.
e/ Total loans made - includes both consumer and commercial loans. Department of Corporations did not require a breakdown beginning in 1990.
n.a. Not available

California Department of Financial Institutions
Office of Strategic Support
(415) 263-8559
http://www.dfi.ca.gov/

TABLE L-9

SELECTED STATISTICS ON FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES, CALIFORNIA, 1992 a/
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish-ments b/	Revenue c/	Payroll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12
60	Depository institutions	11,079	$65,274,514	$6,947,149	234,171
602	Commercial banks	5,746	29,229,685	4,224,673	145,006
603	Savings institutions	2,982	17,724,168	1,716,185	59,775
606	Credit unions	1,293	2,859,343	408,910	16,641
601, 8, 9	Other depository institutions	1,058	15,461,318	597,381	12,749
601	Central reserve depository institutions	3	4,548,964	83,220	2,260
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2,265,622	72,936	2,068
608	Foreign banking and branches and agencies of foreign banks	126	9,869,511	211,433	3,385
609	Functions related to depository banking	929	1,042,843	302,728	7,104
61	Nondepository credit institutions	6,867	17,952,868	2,589,989	67,734
614	Personal credit institutions	1,754	6,071,300	528,634	18,265
6141 pt.	Automotive sales finance companies	236	2,802,714	171,782	5,477
6141 pt.	Sales finance companies, except automotive	199	534,966	54,668	1,389
6141 pt.	Consumer and personal finance and small loan companies	1,168	2,152,915	233,399	9,451
6141 pt.	Personal credit institutions, n.e.c.	151	580,705	68,785	1,948
611, 5, 6	Other nondepository credit institutions	5,113	11,881,568	2,061,355	49,469
611	Federal and federally-sponsored credit agencies	64	1,791,421	48,223	1,201
615	Business credit institutions	755	4,562,709	452,139	10,505
616	Mortgage bankers and brokers	4,294	5,527,438	1,560,993	37,763
62	Security and commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, and services	3,636	8,505,457	3,144,881	40,872
621	Security brokers, dealers, and flotation companies	1,826	6,121,241	2,332,236	29,342
622	Commodity contracts brokers and dealers	62	87,738	13,252	264
623, 8	Security and commodity exchanges and allied services	1,748	2,296,478	799,393	11,266
63	Insurance carriers	4,462	93,149,763	5,703,258	158,042
631	Life insurance	1,062	31,872,815	1,290,631	39,186
632	Accident and health insurance and medical service plans	317	24,186,583	847,695	25,004
633	Fire, marine, and casualty insurance	2,302	34,173,390	2,815,585	73,370
636	Title insurance	426	2,098,851	516,756	14,238
635	Surety insurance	97	574,730	82,156	1,857
637	Pension, health, and welfare funds	245	234,546	114,610	3,552
639	Insurance carriers, n.e.c.	13	8,848	35,825	835
64	Insurance agents, brokers, and services	12,116	6,429,837	2,393,410	69,979
65	Real estate	32,813	22,579,871	4,201,634	180,073
651	Real estate operators (except developers) and lessors	15,443	12,129,033	1,301,041	70,003
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	4,495	6,344,305	691,521	27,376
6513	Operators of apartment buildings	7,565	4,286,659	450,449	32,071
6514, 5, 7, 9	Other real estate operators and lessors	3,383	1,498,069	159,071	10,556
653	Real estate agents and managers	15,432	8,212,580	2,370,291	93,153
654, 5	Other real estate	1,938	2,238,258	530,302	16,917
654	Title abstract offices	284	340,418	137,949	4,285
655	Land subdividers and developers	1,654	1,897,840	392,353	12,632
67	Holding and other investment offices	2,291	5,219,561	994,138	17,551
671	Holding offices	807	2,473,475	543,650	9,426
672	Investment offices	105	401,462	94,478	823
673	Trusts	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
679	Miscellaneous investing	1,379	2,344,624	356,010	7,302

a/ Initial census.
b/ Establishments (single physical location) with payroll.
c/ Includes net premiums earned by insurance carriers, commissions and fees from all sources, net investment income, interest, dividends and royalties.
n.a. Not available
Note: The 1997 Economic Census is now available and presented in Section Q of this report. It is based on a new industrial classification system. As a result, comparison between census years may not be possible.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Financial, Insurance and Real Estate Industries
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

SECTION M
PUBLIC FINANCE

Data relating to the financial operation of governmental agencies in California are summarized in this section. The information includes federal government revenues and expenditures from and to California as well as revenues and expenditures of state and local governments. Selected data on property taxes in the state are also included.

The sources are the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, State Controller, California Department of Education, California Community Colleges, Board of Equalization, Franchise Tax Board, and Department of Finance.

TABLE M-1

FEDERAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 TO 2000-01
(In millions)

Fiscal year	Revenues	Expenditures
1970-71	$17,630	$23,453
1971-72	18,963	25,617
1972-73	21,386	28,418
1973-74	24,959	31,380
1974-75	28,510	36,782
1975-76	28,092	41,330
1976-77	37,997	47,195
1977-78	42,773	49,601
1978-79	49,558	52,534
1979-80	58,873	61,464
1980-81	67,150	69,416
1981-82	71,542	77,501
1982-83	70,893	86,364
1983-84	76,624	91,713
1984-85	85,348	97,814
1985-86	89,604	100,860
1986-87	101,445	100,753
1987-88	108,332	102,366
1988-89	118,854	108,639
1989-90	127,796	115,802
1990-91	128,585	127,684
1991-92	128,889	139,695
1992-93	129,532	147,364
1993-94	136,166	155,391
1994-95	149,185	152,534
1995-96	164,752	157,446
1996-97	174,863	160,874
1997-98	199,106	161,571
1998-99	216,811	166,050
1999-00	258,601	175,751
2000-01	264,873	188,517

Sources:
Internal Revenue Service Data Book
http://www.irs.ustreas.gov/prod/tax_stats/

Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-2

FEDERAL DIRECT EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS TO CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE, 2000-01
(In thousands)

	2000-01
Total	$188,516,866
Defense	31,303,544
Non-defense	157,213,322
Retirement and disability payments, total c/	58,306,003
Social security	47,387,612
Federal retirement and disability	8,178,858
Veterans benefit	1,861,731
All other	877,802
Other direct payments, total	43,607,614
Other direct payments for individuals	40,772,669
Food stamps	1,573,832
Medicare	27,327,169
Unemployment compensation benefit	2,776,028
Excess earned income tax credits	3,198,648
Lower income housing assistance - Section 8 moderate rehabilitation	4,288,413
All other	1,608,579
Direct payments other than for individuals	2,834,945
Grant awards, total b/	39,797,059
Highway planning and construction	2,031,666
Family support payments to states (AFDC + TANF)	3,765,549
Medical assistance program (medicaid)	14,064,449
Other	19,935,395
Procurement contract awards, total	28,948,628
Defense	19,864,231
Non-defense	9,084,397
Salaries and wages, total	17,857,562
Defense a/	7,445,592
Non-defense	10,411,970
U.S. Postal service	5,492,780
Other	4,919,190
Other federal assistance, total d/	78,515,319
Direct loans	1,121,994
Guaranteed loans	23,766,858
Insurance	53,626,467

a/ See Table M-3 for detail.
b/ See Table M-4 for detail.
c/ See Table M-5 for detail.
d/ See Table M-6 for detail.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
http://www.census.gov/

Tables M1 through M3:
Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-3

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES AND WAGES, CALIFORNIA, 2000-01
(In thousands)

Agency	2000-01
Total	$17,857,562
Department of Defense, total a/	7,445,592
Military, total	7,122,950
Active	4,380,839
Inactive	332,670
Civilian	2,409,441
Other civilians	322,642
Postal service	5,492,780
All other federal agencies	4,919,190

a/ Department of Defense data represent salaries, wages, and compensation, such as housing allowances; distributions by state are based on duty station.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE M-5

FEDERAL DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS CALIFORNIA, 2000-01
(In thousands)

Program	2000-01
Total	$101,913,617
Social Security:	
Retirement insurance	27,485,099
Survivors insurance	7,704,509
Disability insurance	7,092,251
Supplemental security income	5,105,752
Federal Retirement and Disability:	
Civilian	4,519,123
Military	3,659,735
Veterans Benefits:	
Service connected	1,329,386
Nonservice connected	532,345
Medicare:	
Hospital insurance	15,302,716
Supplementary medical insurance	12,024,453
Excess earned income tax credits	3,198,648
Unemployment compensation	2,776,028
Food stamps	1,573,832
Housing assistance	4,445,946
Agricultural assistance	1,208,666
Federal employees life and health insurance	959,026
Other	2,996,101

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-4

FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, CALIFORNIA, 2000-01 a/
(In thousands)

Agency	2000-01
Total	$39,797,059
Department of Agriculture	2,421,124
Department of Commerce	148,645
Corporation for National and Community Service	42,611
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	31,028
Department of Defense	333,567
Department of Education	3,492,711
Department of Energy	182,034
Environmental Protection Agency	320,783
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	3,090
Federal Emergency Management Agency	97,373
Department of Health and Human Services	25,233,821
Department of Housing and Urban Development	761,373
Institute of Museum and Library Services	37,031
Department of the Interior	180,464
Department of Justice	919,766
Department of Labor	1,203,887
National Aeronautics and Space Admnistration	166,047
National Archives and Records Admnistration	511
National Endowment for the Arts and Humanities	14,185
National Science Foundation	537,716
Small Business Administration	225
Social Security Administration	658
State	19,867
State Justice Institute	385
Department of Transportation	3,611,033
Department of the Treasury	9,444
Department of Veterans Affairs	13,752
Other	13,927

a/ Represents actual expenditures of the Federal government. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-6

FEDERAL LOAN AND INSURANCE PROGRAMS
VOLUME OF ASSISTANCE PROVIDED a/
CALIFORNIA, 2000-01
(In thousands)

Program	2000-01
Direct loans, total a/	$1,121,994
Agriculture	369,843
Student loans	722,188
Other	29,964
Guaranteed loans, total b/	$23,766,858
Mortgage insurance for homes	15,461,020
Family education loan program	2,685,029
Veterans housing guaranteed and insured loans - VA home loans	707,138
Mortgage insurance - condominiums	2,136,738
U.S.D.A.	309,461
Small business	2,467,635
Other	(162)
Insurance, total c/	$53,626,467
Flood	50,766,467
Crop	2,611,086
Life insurance for veterans	206,386
Other	42,528

a/ Amounts represent dollar volume of direct loans made during the fiscal year.
b/ Amounts represent dollar volume of loans guaranteed during the fiscal year.
c/ Amounts represent dollar volume of the face value of insurance coverage provided during the fiscal year.
Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
http://www.census.gov/

Tables M-6 and M-7:
Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-7

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA a/, 2000-01
(In thousands)

County	Total	Department of Defense	All other agencies
Total	$188,516,866	$31,303,544	$157,213,322
Alameda	9,123,631	360,457	8,763,174
Alpine	7,105	38	7,067
Amador	169,666	4,714	164,952
Butte	1,094,014	25,153	1,068,861
Calaveras	202,280	6,806	195,474
Colusa	163,089	2,008	161,081
Contra Costa	3,916,828	280,900	3,635,927
Del Norte	132,515	2,090	130,425
El Dorado	615,487	31,814	583,673
Fresno	3,652,104	86,492	3,565,612
Glenn	176,275	1,927	174,348
Humboldt	714,156	37,226	676,930
Imperial	674,428	31,053	643,375
Inyo	276,629	148,573	128,056
Kern	3,740,934	815,741	2,925,193
Kings	699,563	283,706	415,857
Lake	387,077	7,051	380,026
Lassen	164,661	22,632	142,029
Los Angeles	48,957,524	8,296,362	40,661,163
Madera	469,448	9,226	460,222
Marin	1,031,680	47,700	983,980
Mariposa	105,750	6,018	99,732
Mendocino	488,728	17,124	471,604
Merced	843,706	47,743	795,963
Modoc	72,898	2,722	70,176
Mono	45,830	11,922	33,908
Monterey	1,894,641	494,722	1,399,918
Napa	602,123	17,972	584,151
Nevada	527,390	75,645	451,745
Orange	10,905,917	2,136,762	8,769,155
Placer	995,080	63,078	932,002
Plumas	136,572	2,948	133,624
Riverside	6,009,699	464,810	5,544,889
Sacramento	13,835,704	1,522,927	12,312,778
San Benito	145,004	17,949	127,055
San Bernardino	6,958,348	1,180,559	5,777,789
San Diego	19,825,206	7,717,302	12,107,904
San Francisco	6,459,489	390,099	6,069,390
San Joaquin	2,439,408	136,280	2,303,128
San Luis Obispo	994,331	52,742	941,590
San Mateo	3,051,999	288,985	2,763,014
Santa Barbara	2,385,331	758,070	1,627,260
Santa Clara	9,495,678	2,983,274	6,512,403
Santa Cruz	928,662	29,929	898,733
Shasta	958,784	19,488	939,296
Sierra	22,352	267	22,085
Siskiyou	307,622	6,132	301,490
Solano	2,174,682	806,215	1,368,467
Sonoma	1,881,021	72,424	1,808,597
Stanislaus	1,775,274	32,547	1,742,727
Sutter	407,027	24,501	382,526
Tehama	294,052	21,414	272,638
Trinity	94,707	1,787	92,920
Tulare	1,459,602	21,424	1,438,178
Tuolumne	279,988	6,624	273,364
Ventura	3,662,961	1,165,090	2,497,870
Yolo	998,098	57,786	940,312
Yuba	496,013	146,594	349,419
Not distributed by county	8,188,099	0	8,188,099

a/ Total direct expenditures or obligations.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
Consolidated Federal Funds Report
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE M-8

FEDERAL INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 2000 a/

Tax source	Thousands
Total internal revenue collections	$258,601,309
Corporate income	27,487,448
Individual income and employment	222,562,737
Income tax not withheld and SECA	61,694,162
Income tax withheld and FICA	160,059,223
Railroad retirement	6,462
Unemployment insurance	802,891
Estate	3,786,389
Gift	494,178
Excise	4,270,558

a/ U.S. fiscal year ending September 30, 2000.
Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: Internal Revenue Service Data Book
http://www.irs.ustreas.gov/prod/tax_stats/

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-9

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS OF JULY 1, 2002 a/

Bond Act	Thousands
GENERAL FUND BONDS (Non-Self Liquidating)	
California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Act of 2002	$0
California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 1988	48,390
California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 2000	490
California Park and Recreational Facilities Act of 1984	149,805
California Parklands Act of 1980	38,280
California Safe Drinking Water Bond Law of 1976	46,985
California Safe Drinking Water Bond Law of 1984	29,540
California Safe Drinking Water Bond Law of 1986	64,485
California Safe Drinking Water Bond Law of 1988	48,000
California Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation Act of 1988	447,670
Class Size Reduction Public Education Facilities Bond Act of 1998 (Hi Ed)	1,011,985
Class Size Reduction Public Education Facilities Bond Act of 1998 (K-12)	5,935,280
Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Bond Act of 1990	1,243,340
Clean Water and Water Conservation Bond Law of 1978	47,050
Clean Water and Water Reclamation Bond Law of 1988	46,165
Clean Water Bond Law of 1970	4,500
Clean Water Bond Law of 1974	9,725
Clean Water Bond Law of 1984	92,140
Community Parklands Act of 1986	47,255
County Correctional Facility Capital Expenditure and Youth Facility Bond Act of 1988	302,550
County Correctional Facility Capital Expenditure Bond Act of 1986	243,895
County Jail Capital Expenditure Bond Act of 1981	72,300
County Jail Capital Expenditure Bond Act of 1984	63,650
Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Bond Act of 1990	177,930
Fish and Wildlife Habitat Enhancement Act of 1984	30,200
Hazardous Substance Cleanup Bond Act of 1984	10,000
Higher Education Facilities Bond Act of 1986	151,900
Higher Education Facilities Bond Act of 1988	293,205
Higher Education Facilities Bond Act of June 1990	250,085
Higher Education Facilities Bond Act of June 1992	655,560
Housing and Homeless Bond Act of 1990	6,455
Lake Tahoe Acquisitions Bond Act	32,400
New Prison Construction Bond Act of 1981	71,500
New Prison Construction Bond Act of 1984	52,500
New Prison Construction Bond Act of 1986	203,965
New Prison Construction Bond Act of 1988	401,205
New Prison Construction Bond Act of 1990	239,530
Passenger Rail and Clean Air Bond Act of 1990	593,505
Public Education Facilities Bond Act of 1996	2,531,960
1988 School Facilities Bond Act	413,495
1990 School Facilities Bond Act	440,395
1992 School Facilities Bond Act	603,592
Safe, Clean Reliable Water Supply Act of 1996	353,685
Safe Drinking Water Bond Act of 2000	167,000
Safe Neighborhood Parks Bond Act of 2000	356,000
School Building and Earthquake Bond Act of 1974	31,990
School Facilities Bond Act of 1988	369,730
School Facilities Bond Act of 1990	475,580
School Facilities Bond Act of 1992	1,204,740
Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996	1,352,795
Senior Center Bond Act of 1984	10,000
State Beach, Park, Recreational and Historical Facilities Bonds	1,115
State School Building Lease-Purchase Bond Law of 1982	49,270
State School Building Lease-Purchase Bond Law of 1984	136,250
State School Building Lease-Purchase Bond Law of 1986	328,650
State, Urban, and Coastal Park Bond Act of 1976	16,930
Veterans' Homes Bond Act of 2000	0
Voting Modernization Bond Act of 2002	0
Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond Law of 1986	75,815
Water Conservation Bond Law of 1988	32,950
Total General Fund Bonds	$22,115,362
ENTERPRISE FUND BONDS (Self Liquidating)	
California Water Resources Development Bond Act of 1959	$861,580
Veterans Bonds	2,346,930
Total Enterprise Fund Bonds	$3,208,510
TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	$25,323,872

a/ Does not include general obligation commercial paper notes. General obligation commercial paper notes outstanding as of July 1, 2002 was $498,600,000. The State intends to issue long-term general obligation bonds from time to time to retire its general obligation commercial paper notes.
Includes the initial value of capital appreciation bonds rather than the accreted value.

Office of the State Treasurer,
Public Finance Division
(916) 653-3451

TABLE M-10

CALIFORNIA STATE REVENUES BY SOURCE
FISCAL YEARS 1992-93 TO 2000-01
(In thousands)

Tax/Revenue source	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Total	$52,420,847	$52,299,469	$54,696,674	$59,132,250	$62,728,589	$69,336,052	$74,275,825	$87,498,959	$94,721,125
General Fund	40,248,993	39,603,511	42,220,555	46,035,162	49,148,664	54,836,194	58,929,245	71,550,121	77,607,588
Special Funds	12,171,854	12,695,958	12,476,119	13,097,088	13,579,925	14,499,858	15,346,580	15,948,838	17,113,537
Major Taxes & Licenses	48,300,396	48,417,436	50,499,061	54,859,881	58,355,459	64,788,037	69,687,994	81,725,575	88,127,899
Alcoholic Beverage Taxes and Fees	292,107	276,000	268,957	269,227	271,065	270,948	273,113	282,165	288,451
Bank and Corporation (Income) Taxes	4,777,319	4,787,474	5,716,603	5,862,327	5,788,774	5,837,426	5,724,035	6,638,762	6,899,302
Cigarette Tax	691,281	665,229	674,741	666,811	665,423	644,303	976,548	1,216,646	1,150,856
Horse Racing (Parimutuel) License Fees	114,038	118,096	108,974	106,057	92,366	83,630	63,562	45,563	44,541
Estate, Inheritance and Gift Taxes	466,346	552,000	599,000	659,337	599,254	780,197	890,488	928,148	934,708
Insurance Gross Premiums Tax	1,188,181	1,197,000	998,868	1,131,737	1,199,553	1,221,285	1,253,972	1,299,777	1,496,556
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax	2,468,279	2,525,511	2,620,090	2,774,306	2,806,276	2,853,823	3,026,114	3,041,370	3,142,142
Motor Vehicle License (In-lieu) Fees	2,962,731	3,005,272	3,170,799	3,374,304	3,571,810	3,875,529	3,734,178	3,324,128	3,315,505
Motor Vehicle Registration Fees	1,494,727	1,496,221	1,557,077	1,615,708	1,652,899	1,741,273	1,843,443	1,916,982	1,943,249
Personal Income Tax	17,233,571	17,590,000	18,500,000	20,875,045	23,273,258	27,925,096	30,891,480	39,574,649	44,614,297
Retail Sales and Use Taxes	16,611,816	16,204,633	16,283,952	17,525,022	18,434,781	19,554,527	21,011,061	23,457,385	24,298,292
Minor Revenues	4,120,451	3,882,033	4,197,613	4,272,369	4,373,130	4,548,015	4,587,831	5,773,384	6,593,226

Source: Governor's Budget Summaries, Schedule 8

TABLE M-11

CALIFORNIA STATE EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER AND FUNCTION,
FISCAL YEARS 1992-93 TO 2000-01 a/
(In thousands)

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
By character									
Total	$52,600,302	$51,704,385	$53,904,406	$57,933,661	$64,523,240	$67,076,191	$72,562,972	$82,281,152	$92,024,484
State operations	14,437,312	14,957,773	16,419,077	17,313,606	17,924,260	20,080,927	20,856,227	22,731,481	25,136,180
Capital outlay	322,005	496,932	325,683	359,000	1,545,033	482,842	683,190	1,039,553	1,043,988
Local assistance	37,791,356	36,164,806	37,148,541	40,390,774	45,016,574	46,516,123	51,104,965	58,586,905	66,581,466
Unclassified	49,629	84,874	11,105	(129,719)	37,373	(3,701)	(81,410)	(76,787)	(737,150)
By function									
Legislative/judicial/executive	1,486,925	1,458,247	1,572,746	1,688,849	1,799,151	1,824,052	2,184,466	2,610,873	2,943,734
State and consumer services	595,589	620,701	677,809	715,569	759,161	775,822	835,293	865,755	998,408
Business, transportation and housing	3,745,220	3,691,885	3,518,171	3,638,207	4,834,704	4,257,633	4,885,652	5,219,701	6,182,835
Trade and commerce agency	34,895	36,976	49,531	50,210	61,381	58,707	125,260	482,906	133,645
Resources	1,357,177	1,338,643	1,463,507	1,557,619	1,648,086	1,556,348	1,945,216	2,121,794	3,159,764
California environmental protection agency	381,334	540,271	512,114	538,265	563,268	632,915	626,900	714,671	964,382
Health and human services	15,779,399	16,023,722	16,724,411	17,246,505	17,971,730	18,028,961	19,483,540	21,825,070	24,097,619
Education	21,868,475	19,751,116	21,269,452	23,999,160	27,944,220	29,447,303	31,663,826	36,346,847	39,680,665
Youth and adult correctional agency	3,043,909	3,394,159	3,634,511	3,956,853	3,857,007	4,148,485	4,563,610	4,764,228	5,316,302
General government	4,307,379	4,848,665	4,482,154	4,542,424	5,084,532	6,345,965	6,249,209	7,329,307	8,547,130

a/ Excluding both bond and federal funds.
Source: Governor's Budget Summaries, Schedule 9

Tables M-10 and M-11:
Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263
http://www.dof.ca.gov/

TABLE M-12

STATE REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER
CALIFORNIA, 1929-30 TO 2000-01
(In millions)

Fiscal year	Revenues a/ Total c/	General Fund	Special Fund	Expenditures b/ Total c/	State Operations	Capital Outlay	Local Assistance
1929-30	$114.6	$65.3	$49.3	$114.2	$42.2	$25.5	$46.4
1930-31	123.4	69.5	53.9	120.8	46.7	24.1	50.0
1931-32	111.6	59.8	51.8	128.8	51.7	25.5	51.7
1932-33	99.5	50.1	49.4	123.5	46.9	22.8	53.8
1933-34	135.9	83.2	52.6	159.4	42.8	24.2	92.4
1934-35	165.2	110.0	55.2	166.7	53.3	17.1	96.4
1935-36	195.2	127.0	68.2	202.3	81.7	20.6	100.0
1936-37	232.4	159.7	72.7	219.2	83.4	23.6	112.1
1937-38	255.7	177.0	78.7	243.5	102.0	21.8	119.7
1938-39	251.5	170.8	80.7	286.5	123.0	28.8	134.7
1939-40	267.1	178.1	89.1	282.7	125.6	20.5	136.7
1940-41	296.5	200.1	96.4	273.9	111.2	18.7	144.0
1941-42	341.4	242.7	98.8	257.9	88.6	22.9	146.4
1942-43	363.7	279.3	84.4	250.9	94.0	16.5	140.4
1943-44	394.7	307.9	86.8	264.7	85.2	13.9	165.6
1944-45	416.4	322.4	94.0	306.5	88.0	17.6	200.9
1945-46	496.8	367.1	129.8	342.2	109.0	40.6	192.6
1946-47	604.9	447.3	157.6	469.7	142.1	85.9	241.7
1947-48	722.7	471.7	251.0	657.7	188.1	96.7	372.9
1948-49	784.0	510.4	273.6	883.3	225.5	167.3	490.6
1949-50	844.3	551.2	293.0	1,054.8	248.0	257.8	549.0
1950-51	994.0	672.1	322.0	1,006.3	263.1	199.0	544.2
1951-52	1,086.3	734.0	352.3	1,068.1	294.4	180.4	593.2
1952-53	1,150.9	774.0	376.9	1,176.7	320.3	206.2	650.3
1953-54	1,271.4	798.1	473.4	1,381.4	346.9	285.5	749.0
1954-55	1,433.8	879.1	554.7	1,422.4	368.5	276.6	777.3
1955-56	1,577.9	1,005.0	572.9	1,532.8	402.4	286.3	844.1
1956-57	1,833.7	1,078.9	754.8	1,732.5	462.9	354.1	915.4
1957-58	1,750.9	1,110.8	640.1	1,891.4	541.5	354.8	995.2
1958-59	1,925.1	1,210.4	714.7	1,931.6	584.9	254.2	1,092.5
1959-60	2,198.3	1,491.1	707.3	2,085.6	634.7	239.5	1,211.4
1960-61	2,338.2	1,597.9	740.3	2,525.4	722.9	503.9	1,298.5
1961-62	2,451.2	1,728.2	723.0	2,406.2	779.0	275.6	1,351.6
1962-63	2,667.9	1,866.0	801.9	2,702.8	863.5	345.4	1,493.9
1963-64	3,057.4	2,137.4	920.0	2,977.7	936.0	363.5	1,678.2
1964-65	3,294.9	2,245.1	1,049.8	3,337.5	1,035.5	383.6	1,918.4
1965-66	3,580.7	2,508.5	1,072.2	3,636.4	1,158.8	376.1	2,100.9
1966-67	4,072.5	2,882.4	1,190.2	4,144.6	1,326.3	409.2	2,409.1
1967-68	4,932.0	3,678.1	1,254.0	4,484.4	1,395.5	372.1	2,716.7
1968-69	5,454.4	4,128.7	1,325.7	5,266.7	1,578.6	507.4	3,180.6
1969-70	5,742.4	4,327.3	1,415.2	5,974.9	1,660.6	617.0	3,697.3
1970-71	5,917.0	4,483.1	1,433.9	6,213.2	1,764.6	372.0	4,076.6
1971-72	6,896.8	5,388.1	1,508.7	6,374.3	1,817.4	355.3	4,201.6
1972-73	7,670.2	5,972.7	1,697.4	7,204.1	2,073.0	485.9	4,645.3
1973-74	8,430.6	6,688.4	1,742.2	8,994.1	2,255.7	398.7	6,339.7
1974-75	10,189.9	8,410.6	1,779.3	10,029.1	2,594.6	305.5	7,129.1
1975-76	11,352.0	9,423.8	1,928.3	11,197.3	2,953.6	226.9	8,016.7
1976-77	13,237.7	11,164.2	2,073.5	12,508.5	3,305.6	419.1	8,783.8
1977-78	15,746.9	13,478.5	2,268.4	13,846.8	3,757.7	407.3	9,681.8
1978-79	17,424.6	14,900.5	2,524.1	18,548.6	3,908.5	417.2	14,222.9
1979-80	20,642.6	17,667.5	2,975.1	21,294.5	4,784.9	463.2	16,046.5

TABLE M-12 (Continued)

STATE REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER
CALIFORNIA, 1929-30 TO 2000-01
(In millions)

Fiscal year	Revenues a/ Total c/	General Fund	Special Fund	Expenditures b/ Total c/	State Operations	Capital Outlay	Local Assistance
1980-81	$21,824.0	$18,707.8	$3,116.2	$24,366.5	$5,643.8	$433.4	$18,289.2
1981-82	23,357.1	19,898.4	3,458.7	24,791.3	5,954.6	221.8	18,606.8
1982-83	24,212.3	20,491.1	3,721.2	24,931.5	6,130.3	215.5	18,577.3
1983-84	27,617.4	23,335.0	4,282.4	26,396.6	6,472.6	173.3	19,738.7
1984-85	31,550.8	26,495.6	5,055.2	30,373.0	8,157.7	288.9	21,914.6
1985-86	33,536.6	28,090.1	5,446.5	34,031.6	9,383.6	428.3	24,207.4
1986-87	37,640.9	32,323.1	5,317.8	37,118.5	10,154.3	442.8	26,504.4
1987-88	38,213.9	32,360.2	5,853.8	39,634.5	11,078.2	308.1	28,484.4
1988-89	43,287.1	36,782.0	6,505.1	42,120.2	11,842.3	283.2	30,258.1
1989-90	46,294.3	38,272.0	8,022.2	47,328.3	13,402.6	313.3	33,575.6
1990-91	46,979.1	37,800.4	9,178.7	48,826.3	14,394.5	381.2	34,100.2
1991-92	52,988.1	41,337.3	11,650.8	54,519.6	15,226.2	389.5	38,915.7
1992-93	52,420.8	40,249.0	12,171.9	52,600.3	14,437.3	322.0	37,791.4
1993-94	52,299.5	39,603.5	12,696.0	51,704.4	14,957.8	496.9	36,164.8
1994-95	54,696.7	42,220.6	12,476.1	53,904.4	16,419.1	325.7	37,148.5
1995-96	59,132.3	46,035.2	13,097.1	57,933.7	17,313.6	359.0	40,390.8
1996-97	62,728.6	49,148.7	13,579.9	64,523.2	17,924.3	1,545.0	45,016.6
1997-98	69,336.1	54,836.2	14,499.9	67,076.2	20,080.9	482.8	46,516.1
1998-99	74,275.8	58,929.2	15,346.6	72,563.0	20,856.2	683.2	51,105.0
1999-00	87,499.0	71,550.1	15,948.8	82,281.2	22,731.5	1,039.6	58,586.9
2000-01	94,721.1	77,607.6	17,113.5	92,024.5	25,136.2	1,044.0	66,581.5

a/ Does not include transfers and loans.
b/ Excluding both bond and federal funds.
c/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding and exclusion of unclassified expenditures.

Source: Governor's Budget, Schedules 8 and 9

Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263
http://www.dof.ca.gov/

TABLE M-13

SUMMARY OF STATE TAX COLLECTIONS, 1966-67 TO 2000-01
(EXCLUDES DEPARTMENTAL, INTEREST AND MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES)

Fiscal Year	State Tax Collections a/ ($ Millions)			Taxes Per Capita b/			Taxes Per $100 of Personal Income c/		
	General Fund	Special Fund	Total	General Fund	Special Fund	Total	General Fund	Special Fund	Total
1966-67	$2,747	$1,091	$3,838	$145.87	$57.96	$203.83	$4.02	$1.60	$5.62
1967-68	3,558	1,118	4,676	185.55	58.31	243.86	4.78	1.51	6.29
1968-69	3,963	1,210	5,173	203.94	62.27	266.21	4.86	1.48	6.34
1969-70	4,126	1,283	5,409	208.96	64.98	273.94	4.61	1.43	6.04
1970-71	4,290	1,308	5,598	214.08	65.28	279.36	4.45	1.36	5.81
1971-72	5,213	1,384	6,597	256.22	68.02	324.24	5.09	1.35	6.44
1972-73	5,758	1,473	7,231	279.72	71.56	351.28	5.13	1.31	6.44
1973-74	6,377	1,500	7,877	305.57	71.88	377.45	5.14	1.21	6.35
1974-75	8,043	1,529	9,572	379.85	72.21	452.06	5.80	1.10	6.90
1975-76	9,050	1,630	10,680	420.19	75.68	495.87	5.93	1.06	6.99
1976-77	10,781	1,744	12,525	491.48	79.50	570.98	6.29	1.02	7.31
1977-78	12,951	1,874	14,825	579.41	83.84	663.25	6.76	0.98	7.74
1978-79	14,188	2,013	16,201	621.30	88.15	709.45	6.46	0.92	7.38
1979-80	16,904	2,153	19,057	726.83	92.58	819.41	6.70	0.86	7.56
1980-81	17,808	2,192	20,000	748.80	92.17	840.97	6.22	0.77	6.99
1981-82	19,053	2,448	21,501	784.78	100.84	885.62	5.94	0.76	6.70
1982-83	19,567	2,792	22,359	788.83	112.56	901.39	5.72	0.82	6.54
1983-84	22,300	3,374	25,674	880.14	133.16	1,013.30	6.07	0.92	6.99
1984-85	25,515	3,524	29,039	988.34	136.51	1,124.85	6.20	0.85	7.05
1985-86	26,974	3,924	30,898	1,021.63	148.62	1,170.25	6.03	0.88	6.91
1986-87	31,331	4,037	35,368	1,158.18	149.23	1,307.41	6.56	0.84	7.40
1987-88	31,228	4,383	35,611	1,126.67	158.14	1,284.81	6.04	0.84	6.88
1988-89	35,647	4,966	40,613	1,255.49	174.90	1,430.39	6.35	0.89	7.24
1989-90	37,248	5,804	43,052	1,278.16	199.16	1,477.32	6.14	0.96	7.10
1990-91	36,828	6,728	43,556	1,234.66	225.56	1,460.22	5.62	1.02	6.64
1991-92	40,072	8,784	48,856	1,315.63	288.39	1,604.02	5.98	1.31	7.29
1992-93	39,197	9,033	48,230	1,264.95	291.51	1,556.46	5.59	1.28	6.87
1993-94	38,351	10,590	48,941	1,224.73	338.20	1,562.93	5.37	1.48	6.85
1994-95	41,099	9,549	50,648	1,303.77	302.94	1,606.71	5.59	1.30	6.89
1995-96	44,825	9,980	54,805	1,413.54	314.70	1,728.24	5.81	1.29	7.10
1996-97	47,955	10,445	58,400	1,500.37	326.78	1,827.15	5.90	1.29	7.19
1997-98	53,859	10,967	64,826	1,659.66	337.97	1,997.63	6.25	1.27	7.52
1998-99	58,199	11,525	69,724	1,771.02	350.70	2,121.72	6.25	1.23	7.48
1999-00	70,027	11,707	81,734	2,095.53	350.33	2,445.86	7.02	1.18	8.20
2000-01 p/	75,668	12,460	88,128	2,219.78	365.52	2,585.30	6.91	1.14	8.05

a/ Beginning in 1966-67 most state revenues were placed on an accrual basis. Beginning in 1973-74, accounts receivable only are accrued. Total may not add due to rounding.
b/ Per Capita computations are based on July 1 population estimates, benchmarked to the 1990 Census.
c/ Taxes per $100 personal income computed using calendar year personal income
(e.g. 2000 income related to 2000-01 tax collections.)
p/ Preliminary

Source: California Department of Finance (Governor's Budget Summary), http://www.dof.ca.gov/

TABLE M-14

TOTAL FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, CITIES, SCHOOLS, SPECIAL DISTRICTS AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 a/
(In thousands)
Note: Data shown are for fiscal year 1997-98. Data required to calculate 1998-99 were unavailable at the time of publication.

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted-ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted-ness
Total	$122,357,816	$117,685,828	$74,766,160	Nevada	280,504	270,601	77,254
				Orange	8,054,836	7,876,976	6,713,482
Alameda	5,798,444	5,493,233	5,207,683	Placer	919,856	868,546	275,273
Alpine	11,817	12,287	42	Plumas	93,447	94,096	3,163
Amador	82,010	78,423	540	Riverside	5,128,101	5,033,643	2,606,990
Butte	576,104	563,094	133,747	Sacramento	5,082,477	4,996,211	6,966,424
Calaveras	119,095	119,580	9,924	San Benito	183,616	163,789	33,524
Colusa	79,635	75,420	590	San Bernardino	5,449,085	5,376,619	3,218,756
Contra Costa	2,785,755	2,735,609	1,881,175	San Diego	9,092,299	8,767,964	3,487,773
Del Norte	86,630	92,752	2,787	San Francisco	5,583,843	5,621,681	4,989,395
El Dorado	478,622	455,861	176,718	San Joaquin	1,745,173	1,702,821	207,244
Fresno	2,736,484	2,642,649	1,317,462	San Luis Obispo	680,060	649,476	72,877
Glenn	104,566	98,781	469	San Mateo	2,172,906	2,011,094	949,197
Humboldt	374,352	374,693	60,029	Santa Barbara	1,364,085	1,330,200	447,108
Imperial	800,990	777,706	147,490	Santa Clara	5,866,614	5,501,765	3,501,165
Inyo	104,700	98,686	335	Santa Cruz	860,715	808,738	234,968
Kern	2,490,102	2,374,935	780,336	Shasta	642,520	661,160	192,817
Kings	362,654	365,853	94,449	Sierra	26,319	21,293	3,001
Lake	160,382	156,826	17,427	Siskiyou	149,026	150,557	4,392
Lassen	91,226	85,915	29,285	Solano	1,322,030	1,226,907	772,759
Los Angeles	38,167,313	35,920,635	25,706,287	Sonoma	1,386,597	1,363,521	739,220
Madera	315,770	312,498	34,986	Stanislaus	1,823,284	1,750,512	1,458,280
Marin	740,566	754,651	178,430	Sutter	235,248	228,829	27,436
Mariposa	57,274	56,010	6,002	Tehama	153,652	155,554	5,177
Mendocino	302,240	301,583	83,356	Trinity	50,370	54,258	2,376
Merced	685,897	680,733	93,097	Tulare	1,546,735	1,549,757	340,943
Modoc	45,867	44,590	846	Tuolumne	140,687	143,751	63,600
Mono	69,987	65,775	9,563	Ventura	2,281,392	2,222,813	859,233
Monterey	1,349,128	1,323,807	197,158	Yolo	477,372	464,749	203,369
Napa	384,563	366,926	46,926	Yuba	202,793	188,434	91,826

a/ Does not include data for community college districts.
Totals may not add due to independent rounding. Summation of Tables M-15 through M-19.

Office of State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
http://www.sco.ca.gov/

TABLE M-15

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA COUNTIES
FISCAL YEAR 1999-00
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebtedness b/	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebtedness b/
Total	$32,976,162	$31,436,484	$6,207,997	Nevada	83,602	80,943	20,485
				Orange	2,434,749	2,215,727	678,332
Alameda	1,375,363	1,460,665	629,430	Placer	238,347	220,690	--
Alpine	8,722	8,423	--	Plumas	36,714	33,436	--
Amador	35,235	31,886	--	Riverside	1,263,507	1,220,259	--
Butte	206,632	198,135	--	Sacramento	1,560,706	1,517,328	529,045
Calaveras	46,490	45,377	--	San Benito	42,156	36,612	--
Colusa	32,038	30,920	--	San Bernardino	1,584,094	1,549,454	448,006
Contra Costa	875,909	841,453	302,275	San Diego	2,260,717	2,190,375	347,305
Del Norte	43,615	43,239	--	San Francisco a/	--	--	--
El Dorado	151,194	144,716	--	San Joaquin	579,670	557,746	124,705
Fresno	804,396	800,288	167,440	San Luis Obispo	252,569	239,830	--
Glenn	38,175	38,356	--	San Mateo	608,323	575,134	--
Humboldt	141,668	140,441	--	Santa Barbara	448,182	439,286	--
Imperial	142,541	137,680	35,175	Santa Clara	1,627,778	1,406,020	--
Inyo	36,589	36,809	--	Santa Cruz	286,515	258,187	--
Kern	801,945	764,066	227,630	Shasta	179,095	164,344	--
Kings	117,872	112,618	--	Sierra	10,932	10,418	--
Lake	72,235	68,902	--	Siskiyou	67,588	63,704	--
Lassen	40,102	39,180	5,220	Solano	342,822	332,993	330
Los Angeles	10,451,065	9,823,851	2,159,859	Sonoma	434,293	411,745	96,925
Madera	100,543	93,648	--	Stanislaus	429,453	448,459	101,140
Marin	267,667	257,014	45,120	Sutter	75,230	73,977	--
Mariposa	31,607	30,229	--	Tehama	63,012	58,907	--
Mendocino	122,716	114,930	29,685	Trinity	28,417	27,591	9,140
Merced	224,155	220,697	63,070	Tulare	424,696	429,521	43,375
Modoc	25,458	23,030	590	Tuolumne	62,079	64,063	1,450
Mono	20,529	20,231	--	Ventura	626,889	613,701	125,800
Monterey	360,300	345,641	13,860	Yolo	148,055	135,488	--
Napa	128,154	116,820	--	Yuba	73,052	71,302	2,605

a/ San Francisco City and County included in City Statement.
b/ Does not include special assessment act bonds this year.

Office of the State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
http://www.sco.ca.gov/

TABLE M-16

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA CITIES, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1998-99
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Total	$36,992,142	$35,731,981	$20,337,366	Nevada	33,697	32,188	2,060
				Orange	2,346,218	2,422,058	1,115,693
Alameda	1,758,281	1,901,774	1,438,562	Placer	284,131	231,833	1,954
Alpine	--	--	--	Plumas	4,762	2,450	1,247
Amador	10,338	9,647	5,047	Riverside	1,071,412	1,074,140	408,015
Butte	94,061	85,391	3,320	Sacramento	673,212	672,326	147,655
Calaveras	3,568	2,626	--	San Benito	28,982	24,197	8,016
Colusa	6,945	6,673	--	San Bernardino	1,039,638	972,778	154,355
Contra Costa	595,453	617,696	53,915	San Diego	3,117,972	2,381,517	65,312
Del Norte	8,096	8,341		San Francisco a/	4,181,680	4,709,977	4,988,986
El Dorado	31,110	34,562	3,674	San Joaquin	441,198	443,704	8,520
Fresno	583,625	605,965	612,167	San Luis Obispo	136,975	129,656	32,943
Glenn	6,375	6,716	--	San Mateo	758,692	691,472	83,155
Humboldt	59,096	57,824	6,685	Santa Barbara	291,154	256,724	19,674
Imperial	130,527	118,972	3,516	Santa Clara	2,165,220	2,045,467	472,307
Inyo	4,884	4,516	--	Santa Cruz	187,095	192,494	58,438
Kern	278,527	289,587	70,950	Shasta	211,268	207,939	1,950
Kings	54,053	54,113	8,583	Sierra	574	537	1,515
Lake	10,886	11,078	6,249	Siskiyou	19,300	18,135	1,111
Lassen	--	--	--	Solano	347,499	296,017	177,670
Los Angeles	13,695,751	12,946,160	9,885,180	Sonoma	370,078	317,311	52,510
Madera	30,985	31,962	11,806	Stanislaus	250,102	265,391	59,183
Marin	159,530	155,913	42,084	Sutter	29,806	29,630	502
Mariposa	--	--	--	Tehama	15,814	12,896	1,673
Mendocino	46,752	40,396	22,301	Trinity	--	--	--
Merced	95,218	94,404	6,152	Tulare	212,184	203,049	50,435
Modoc	2,258	2,259	--	Tuolumne	3,694	3,486	590
Mono	10,336	10,462	--	Ventura	586,899	536,008	169,206
Monterey	230,951	197,022	20,134	Yolo	160,861	149,314	24,193
Napa	103,789	105,310	26,241	Yuba	10,630	9,918	1,932

a/ San Francisco City and County

Office of the State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
http://www.sco.ca.gov/

TABLE M-17

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA SCHOOL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 2000-01 a/
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted-ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted-ness
Total	$54,259,504	$50,825,779	$16,009,984	Nevada	107,776	109,038	6,154
				Orange	3,799,990	3,509,180	642,195
Alameda	2,099,338	2,032,426	1,096,146	Placer	488,551	484,595	405,301
Alpine	3,972	3,491	--	Plumas	30,531	30,508	2,581
Amador	34,299	33,326	128	Riverside	2,710,032	2,575,685	753,335
Butte	302,598	282,225	51,203	Sacramento	2,090,594	1,977,476	550,376
Calaveras	59,299	55,513	33,741	San Benito	86,345	83,359	17,185
Colusa	39,937	39,283	1,466	San Bernardino	3,078,728	2,847,679	626,064
Contra Costa	1,327,597	1,313,075	643,887	San Diego	4,430,469	4,063,099	1,081,367
Del Norte	40,494	39,264	485	San Francisco	551,285	563,555	62,481
El Dorado	270,618	240,439	83,477	San Joaquin	994,049	929,459	84,865
Fresno	1,624,721	1,624,171	582,341	San Luis Obispo	338,322	323,010	89,620
Glenn	54,704	52,983	3,656	San Mateo	1,057,517	928,275	537,273
Humboldt	188,656	176,736	18,459	Santa Barbara	620,255	526,427	168,054
Imperial	330,744	298,517	86,749	Santa Clara	2,719,746	2,499,796	1,652,127
Inyo	50,940	38,302	4,286	Santa Cruz	385,677	368,359	129,426
Kern	1,379,569	1,272,211	424,618	Shasta	270,349	264,307	91,352
Kings	224,623	222,799	46,893	Sierra	15,815	11,269	33
Lake	84,892	79,742	8,573	Siskiyou	75,700	68,664	5,296
Lassen	50,275	47,071	6,816	Solano	573,603	547,944	183,791
Los Angeles	15,402,230	14,373,265	4,025,532	Sonoma	708,405	657,023	452,097
Madera	221,232	206,151	27,237	Stanislaus	823,427	792,985	185,730
Marin	340,224	289,635	92,667	Sutter	134,775	123,117	33,543
Mariposa	22,455	20,650	854	Tehama	95,040	97,826	5,093
Mendocino	164,311	146,421	56,036	Trinity	28,093	25,577	1,066
Merced	436,726	422,856	95,087	Tulare	762,874	728,044	89,921
Modoc	26,830	24,836	--	Tuolumne	75,917	66,999	12,390
Mono	27,927	25,474	14,593	Ventura	1,173,874	1,126,654	453,362
Monterey	666,115	649,467	143,890	Yolo	254,519	223,514	89,062
Napa	190,665	158,592	42,855	Yuba	111,252	103,435	7,168

a/ School Districts does not include community college districts as in years prior to fiscal year 1984-85.

Source: California Department of Education, Financial Accountability and Information Services

Department of Education
School Fiscal Services Division
(916) 322-1770
http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/

TABLE M-18

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA SPECIAL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 a/
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted-ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted-ness
Total	$15,529,309	$14,040,966	$29,155,279	Nevada	96,197	84,911	51,149
				Orange	992,849	942,869	3,033,830
Alameda	967,868	862,810	2,130,301	Placer	139,499	131,501	118,587
Alpine	1,611	1,507	42	Plumas	35,646	33,373	3,064
Amador	11,913	11,977	--	Riverside	806,841	733,759	1,044,616
Butte	77,751	70,462	48,927	Sacramento	1,588,968	1,530,530	6,101,525
Calaveras	19,506	23,133	1,956	San Benito	37,492	32,814	8,486
Colusa	17,986	13,466	540	San Bernardino	703,987	650,934	978,968
Contra Costa	396,335	347,210	657,825	San Diego	1,353,928	1,214,329	1,624,844
Del Norte	11,340	11,482	2,205	San Francisco	155,001	107,088	31,111
El Dorado	104,373	91,554	93,184	San Joaquin	118,345	116,784	14,707
Fresno	249,186	237,081	215,236	San Luis Obispo	54,078	48,477	7,900
Glenn	20,336	16,839	14	San Mateo	160,516	148,270	409,978
Humboldt	43,658	42,475	21,344	Santa Barbara	266,740	249,534	284,345
Imperial	303,551	271,151	25,718	Santa Clara	292,235	250,195	867,478
Inyo	33,332	30,073	335	Santa Cruz	112,568	98,324	43,994
Kern	536,583	503,018	216,062	Shasta	44,451	46,129	113,541
Kings	37,977	37,158	44,271	Sierra	3,578	3,585	3,001
Lake	20,276	18,412	2,912	Siskiyou	10,717	10,647	624
Lassen	16,499	11,316	19,112	Solano	85,647	75,868	228,156
Los Angeles	3,400,295	2,876,582	8,780,867	Sonoma	163,303	136,756	65,037
Madera	36,592	36,892	11,250	Stanislaus	513,813	498,844	1,123,963
Marin	153,078	143,148	63,267	Sutter	35,245	31,531	8,951
Mariposa	9,455	9,097	6,002	Tehama	5,343	4,064	1,506
Mendocino	36,789	36,816	5,127	Trinity	8,429	7,964	746
Merced	63,755	56,464	39,530	Tulare	385,756	351,662	155,571
Modoc	3,834	3,774	146	Tuolumne	28,651	26,198	59,230
Mono	19,264	17,289	7,243	Ventura	335,847	312,933	142,805
Monterey	319,389	312,515	59,549	Yolo	21,935	20,847	86,674
Napa	23,875	18,689	425	Yuba	35,295	27,857	87,501

a/ Special Districts does not include community redevelopment agencies as in years prior to fiscal year 1985-86.
Totals may not add due to independent rounding.

Office of the State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
http://www.sco.ca.gov/

TABLE M-19

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1999-00
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted-ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted-ness
Total	$5,085,756	$4,800,648	$10,816,530	Nevada	4,047	788	4,545
				Orange	390,435	377,441	698,783
Alameda	297,603	207,656	264,758	Placer	5,352	5,206	10,855
Alpine	--	--	--	Plumas	--	--	--
Amador	--	--	--	Riverside	370,064	359,460	640,855
Butte	19,618	18,148	--	Sacramento	113,801	94,683	164,285
Calaveras	a/	--	--	San Benito	6,549	5,214	16,210
Colusa	--	--	--	San Bernardino	414,078	388,300	1,026,905
Contra Costa	219,586	197,976	562,003	San Diego	427,399	351,360	709,134
Del Norte	809	897	395	San Francisco	186,547	180,253	415,968
El Dorado	21,271	20,699	63,620	San Joaquin	28,827	19,817	40,240
Fresno	40,922	44,859	80,872	San Luis Obispo	2,299	2,185	3,410
Glenn	3	a/	--	San Mateo	162,841	148,266	213,510
Humboldt	9,996	8,505	8,170	Santa Barbara	27,789	23,566	63,220
Imperial	12,083	11,935	33,865	Santa Clara	354,726	401,631	1,637,425
Inyo	4	4	--	Santa Cruz	41,616	45,022	87,030
Kern	64,000	66,403	43,310	Shasta	9,311	9,610	24,090
Kings	6,791	6,605	12,925	Sierra	--	--	--
Lake	2,866	3,688	6,345	Siskiyou	--	--	--
Lassen	175	137	--	Solano	90,157	83,995	121,785
Los Angeles	1,461,976	1,432,440	3,296,568	Sonoma	70,725	51,602	84,427
Madera	3,588	4,615	14,995	Stanislaus	24,112	19,703	42,025
Marin	20,087	26,853	58,959	Sutter	3,294	2,966	8,655
Mariposa	--	--	--	Tehama	--	--	--
Mendocino	4,007	3,983	2,055	Trinity	--	--	--
Merced	7,033	12,811	30,560	Tulare	27,722	25,936	33,449
Modoc	--	--	--	Tuolumne	386	390	1,563
Mono	465	99	--	Ventura	71,568	69,967	126,850
Monterey	36,336	33,101	69,011	Yolo	19,537	28,145	82,365
Napa	2,657	2,693	9,220	Yuba	699	1,032	1,315

a/ Less than $500
Note: Long-term debt totals represent the bonded indebtedness only. This is consistent with prior years' reporting of long-term debt for redevelopment agencies. The amounts do not include any other forms of debt such as certificates of participation, notes, city advances, etc.

Office of the State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
http://www.sco.ca.gov/

TABLE M-20

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, FISCAL YEAR 2000-01
(In thousands)

	Governmental Funds Group a/			Proprietary Funds Group b/			Fiduciary Funds Group c/		
District	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo
Statewide	$5,848,633	$5,623,500	$603,702	$273,738	$262,586	$12,046	$526,842	$54,878	($474,470)
Allan Hancock Joint	47,470	44,481	(647)	2,615	2,515	(472)	3,970	199	(3,739)
Antelope Valley	43,772	43,590	(675)	3,380	3,292	97	3,839	288	(3,498)
Barstow	12,832	11,890	(168)	26	--	50	1,283	76	(1,196)
Butte	61,428	55,204	(1,488)	4,330	3,579	(49)	6,979	27	(6,949)
Cabrillo	59,893	89,228	20,115	2,697	2,492	(68)	4,708	907	(3,723)
Cerritos	81,593	76,835	(659)	457	423	--	10,726	818	(10,041)
Chabot-Las Positas	75,236	70,373	566	4,968	4,913	(283)	5,451	631	(4,837)
Chaffey	58,809	53,854	(979)	454	223	50	3,306	79	(3,243)
Citrus	56,816	53,444	(519)	4,425	4,128	(144)	4,756	442	(4,203)
Coast	183,382	180,979	(4,820)	20,550	21,077	3,144	23,780	10,268	(13,619)
Compton	36,447	36,463	(1,056)	413	337	--	3,714	200	(3,552)
Contra Costa	163,624	154,614	(2,005)	14,838	13,304	591	6,138	428	(5,694)
Copper Mountain	7,933	7,088	(162)	--	--	--	29	--	(31)
Desert	37,894	38,849	(234)	15	9	50	4,520	180	(4,314)
El Camino	99,649	99,349	(473)	252	1,976	1,500	570	812	276
Feather River	10,323	9,472	(552)	267	264	89	495	6	(486)
Foothill-DeAnza	174,883	174,141	7,609	37,832	37,206	(468)	7,330	2,204	(4,929)
Fremont-Newark	48,021	47,648	(498)	2,794	2,716	268	1,559	241	(1,160)
Gavilan	27,718	27,082	(497)	--	--	--	1,207	246	(1,010)
Glendale	72,969	70,950	204	148	1,717	1,030	9,447	--	(9,448)
Grossmont-Cuyamaca	87,317	86,370	(1,612)	--	--	--	7,732	220	(7,366)
Hartnell	37,279	36,903	(353)	685	606	48	3,958	351	(3,451)
Imperial	27,267	26,456	(571)	2,588	2,501	--	6,929	37	(6,890)
Kern	109,864	98,345	(1,578)	6,822	6,131	--	13,024	264	(12,981)
Lake Tahoe	12,626	11,886	(260)	697	693	19	404	10	(390)
Lassen	16,650	17,225	(200)	--	--	--	1,047	8	(1,034)
Long Beach	99,535	94,884	(992)	28	455	500	18,999	--	(18,999)
Los Angeles	514,690	476,745	523,569	--	--	--	47,173	201	(46,393)
Los Rios	228,222	211,803	(1,597)	22,295	20,276	(1,309)	21,492	918	(20,428)
Marin	37,000	35,378	(28)	559	511	--	2,381	196	(2,207)
Mendocino-Lake	17,366	16,472	(226)	89	1,193	1,343	1,864	247	(1,575)
Merced	46,216	45,753	(700)	71	--	--	6,517	59	(6,469)
MiraCosta	53,073	48,092	(496)	427	333	90	2,145	578	(1,553)
Monterey Peninsula	40,093	36,642	(2,052)	107	2,723	2,890	1,451	2,111	--
Mt. San Antonio	113,711	111,262	(606)	--	--	--	7,909	--	(7,908)
Mt. San Jacinto	35,321	35,298	(540)	2,941	2,860	60	5,072	232	(4,488)

TABLE M-20 (Continued)

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, FISCAL YEAR 2000-01
(In thousands)

	Governmental Funds Group a/			Proprietary Funds Group b/			Fiduciary Funds Group c/		
District	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo
Napa Valley	33,046	31,832	(444)	6	--	326	2,308	827	(1,454)
North Orange Co.	153,650	155,113	4,736	4,995	3,037	--	14,266	1,127	(17,869)
Palo Verde	18,678	19,351	(138)	292	259	--	507	15	(497)
Palomar	84,598	84,065	(186)	1,849	1,610	(13)	4,397	266	(3,859)
Pasadena Area	101,299	97,415	(630)	9,315	7,980	(384)	12,621	4,007	(9,114)
Peralta	103,513	105,668	43,108	26	--	--	10,790	200	(10,579)
Rancho Santiago	144,496	132,869	(1,646)	2,289	1,686	632	7,067	1,562	(5,372)
Redwoods	38,414	38,200	246	--	--	--	7,017	405	(6,129)
Rio Hondo	64,112	59,802	(323)	--	--	--	6,957	6,892	--
Riverside	103,595	98,326	(1,967)	2,391	2,725	--	10,386	459	(9,835)
San Bernardino	71,121	67,974	(1,075)	5,890	5,553	(17)	10,407	451	(9,780)
San Diego	222,606	222,979	(1,773)	28,203	28,508	720	23,925	747	(23,142)
San Francisco	182,736	186,570	15,773	10,286	9,947	(196)	10,993	393	(10,541)
San Joaquin Delta	70,059	67,528	(1,274)	8,119	7,295	(322)	11,422	890	(10,431)
San Jose/Evergreen	89,408	93,997	43,651	4,530	4,937	200	5,824	91	(5,937)
San Luis Obispo Co.	58,199	53,408	(3,105)	2,506	2,424	(61)	4,084	133	(4,175)
San Mateo Co.	105,521	100,080	(2,149)	8,120	6,722	1,241	3,793	416	(3,442)
Santa Barbara	71,902	66,340	(668)	86	13	--	7,078	2,453	(4,440)
Santa Clarita	44,455	45,720	2,973	481	540	160	1,684	90	(1,552)
Santa Monica	130,339	125,901	(1,233)	--	--	--	7,217	--	(7,217)
Sequoia	48,386	44,572	(2,759)	3,486	3,057	--	8,996	562	(8,281)
Shasta-Teh.-Tri.	43,232	44,553	(160)	51	--	173	5,830	91	(5,675)
Sierra Joint	62,379	59,432	(1,470)	761	506	(254)	4,667	4,308	293
Siskiyou Joint	17,399	15,078	(832)	1,964	2,146	239	1,864	176	(1,662)
Solano Co.	38,988	37,716	(483)	3,044	3,133	(79)	2,579	62	(2,450)
Sonoma Co.	96,623	94,273	(618)	6,227	6,024	80	9,771	438	(9,333)
South Orange Co.	120,155	104,811	(550)	3,123	1,264	--	4,784	1,025	(3,760)
Southwestern	107,208	66,262	(1,156)	6,278	5,601	21	9,096	917	(8,678)
State Center	116,064	111,080	(2)	8,050	7,208	(140)	25,724	122	(25,611)
Ventura Co.	129,777	129,488	(438)	10,311	9,836	(87)	8,221	131	(8,081)
Victor Valley	42,977	40,516	18	1,089	993	--	7,580	266	(7,350)
West Hills	37,345	39,446	(1,241)	--	--	--	3,578	48	(3,549)
West Kern	16,159	15,129	(812)	335	250	--	364	374	--
West Valley-Mission	94,985	90,154	(1,416)	477	51	(435)	4,240	1,190	(3,086)
Yosemite	104,798	101,078	(2,433)	1,228	--	750	8,008	238	(7,482)
Yuba	43,492	41,731	(642)	156	825	465	6,895	21	(6,876)

a/ The Governmental Funds Group focus on institutional objectives and include general, debt servicing, special revenue and capital outlay project funds.
b/ The Proprietary Funds Group focus on ongoing governmental activities that generate income similar to enterprise operations, such as a bookstore, cafeteria and farm operations or an internal service operation.
c/ The Fiduciary Funds Group account for assets held by the district in a trustee or agency capacity for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds.

California Community Colleges, Fiscal Services, (916) 327-6221

TABLE M-21

ASSESSED VALUE OF STATE- AND COUNTY-ASSESSED TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION BY CLASS OF PROPERTY, CALIFORNIA, 2001-02
(In millions)

Type of property	State assessed	County assessed	Total
Net total a/	$63,343	$2,506,813	$2,570,156
Land	7,882	994,710	1,002,592
Improvements	40,383	1,424,744	1,465,127
Personal property b/	15,079	153,380	168,459
Exemptions c/	--	66,022	66,022

a/ Net total is the sum of land, improvements, and personal property less exemptions. Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
b/ Excludes the value of railroad cars operated by private car companies, subject to exclusive state taxation.
c/ Exemptions include those for veterans, churches, private colleges, private schools and hospitals, but exclude the reimbursable homeowners' exemption. Business inventories, exempt since 1980-81, are also excluded.

TABLE M-22

ASSESSED VALUE OF TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION, TAX ALLOCATIONS AND LEVIES AND AVERAGE TAX RATE, CALIFORNIA, 1994-95 TO 2000-01
(In thousands)

	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Net taxable assessed value	$1,822,649,946	$1,834,771,555	$1,856,114,101	$1,916,726,156	$2,003,978,054	$2,144,645,957	$2,315,505,706
Property tax allocations and levies a/							
City	$2,112,257	$2,176,174	$2,198,206	$2,258,788	$2,349,902	$2,516,641	$2,691,682
County b/	3,751,895	3,745,582	3,810,225	3,875,866	4,033,642	4,371,342	4,790,393
School b/	10,066,846	10,125,419	10,256,108	10,651,498	11,218,479	12,036,791	12,900,038
Other district c/	3,399,968	3,448,669	3,470,036	3,673,178	3,813,856	3,965,526	4,385,028
Total	$19,330,966	$19,495,844	$19,734,575	$20,459,330	$21,415,879	$22,890,300	$24,767,141
Average tax rate per $100 of assessed value	1.061%	1.063%	1.063%	1.067%	1.069%	1.067%	1.070%
Exempt valuation, excluded from assessed value data shown above							
Total	$78,524,865	$82,230,990	$85,267,022	$89,878,418	$92,556,887	$95,103,376	$99,271,272
Homeowners	35,158,750	35,532,816	35,630,507	35,902,715	35,995,709	36,199,137	36,396,322
All other	43,366,115	46,698,174	49,636,515	53,975,703	56,561,178	58,904,240	62,874,950

a/ County levies (set at $1.00 per $100 of assessed value by Proposition 13) have been allocated among the jurisdictions receiving a portion of those levies. State reimbursements to local governments for the homeowners' exemption are excluded: 1994-95, $378,816,000; 1995-96, $376,167,000; 1996-97, $376,427,000; 1997-98, $383,236,000; 1998-99, $388,829,000; 1999-00, $397,137,000 and 2000-01, $398,362,000. The business inventory reimbursement was eliminated effective 1984-85.
b/ County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and county-wide school levies are included with school levies.
c/ Includes debt levies on land and/or improvements only. Also includes the portion of the $1.00 levy allocated to jurisdictions previously taxing less than total property.

Source agency for tables M-21 and M-22:
State Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Research & Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
http://www.boe.ca.gov/

TABLE M-23

2000-01 PROPERTY TAX DOLLAR a/
BY GOVERNING BODY, CALIFORNIA

County	City	County	School purpose b/	Other districts	Total
Statewide	$0.11	$0.19	$0.52	$0.18	$1.00
Alameda	.20	.15	.45	.20	1.00
Alpine	--	.63	.26	.11	1.00
Amador	.04	.33	.61	.02	1.00
Butte	.05	.13	.65	.17	1.00
Calaveras	.01	.19	.66	.14	1.00
Colusa	.05	.28	.59	.08	1.00
Contra Costa	.09	.13	.50	.28	1.00
Del Norte	.01	.18	.65	.16	1.00
El Dorado	.03	.23	.49	.25	1.00
Fresno	.13	.11	.64	.12	1.00
Glenn	.06	.20	.69	.05	1.00
Humboldt	.03	.20	.63	.14	1.00
Imperial	.07	.16	.61	.16	1.00
Inyo	.01	.30	.62	.07	1.00
Kern	.05	.27	.57	.11	1.00
Kings	.06	.24	.57	.13	1.00
Lake	.03	.24	.57	.16	1.00
Lassen	.04	.19	.72	.05	1.00
Los Angeles	.16	.25	.40	.19	1.00
Madera	.03	.15	.73	.09	1.00
Marin	.11	.18	.57	.14	1.00
Mariposa	--	.26	.69	.05	1.00
Mendocino	.02	.27	.60	.11	1.00
Merced	.06	.23	.62	.09	1.00
Modoc	.03	.28	.64	.05	1.00
Mono	.03	.29	.40	.28	1.00
Monterey	.07	.16	.62	.15	1.00
Napa	.10	.22	.65	.03	1.00
Nevada	.07	.15	.59	.19	1.00
Orange	.11	.10	.61	.18	1.00
Placer	.06	.19	.63	.12	1.00
Plumas	.01	.22	.66	.11	1.00
Riverside	.06	.12	.48	.34	1.00
Sacramento	.09	.19	.51	.21	1.00
San Benito	.03	.15	.59	.23	1.00
San Bernardino	.07	.12	.46	.35	1.00
San Diego	.13	.14	.63	.10	1.00
San Francisco	--	.64	.28	.08	1.00
San Joaquin	.11	.22	.56	.11	1.00
San Luis Obispo	.07	.23	.65	.05	1.00
San Mateo	.11	.15	.61	.13	1.00
Santa Barbara	.05	.19	.60	.16	1.00
Santa Clara	.08	.14	.61	.17	1.00
Santa Cruz	.06	.15	.59	.20	1.00
Shasta	.06	.13	.68	.13	1.00
Sierra	.01	.52	.33	.14	1.00
Siskiyou	.06	.23	.67	.04	1.00
Solano	.13	.17	.44	.26	1.00
Sonoma	.06	.21	.61	.12	1.00
Stanislaus	.06	.11	.76	.07	1.00
Sutter	.07	.18	.64	.11	1.00
Tehama	.04	.25	.67	.04	1.00
Trinity	--	.30	.65	.05	1.00
Tulare	.05	.21	.62	.12	1.00
Tuolumne	.01	.30	.64	.05	1.00
Ventura	.08	.16	.53	.23	1.00
Yolo	.16	.10	.58	.16	1.00
Yuba	.04	.21	.66	.09	1.00

a/ Includes ad valorem levies for debt service on land and/or improvements only, but excludes special assessments levied on other than an ad valorem basis (e.g. per parcel).
b/ County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and countywide school levies are included with school levies.

State Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Research & Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
http://www.boe.ca.gov/

TABLE M-24

SENIOR CITIZENS AND DISABLED HOMEOWNER/RENTER PROPERTY TAX ASSISTANCE, CALIFORNIA, 2001

Household income class	Homeowners		Renters	
	No. of claimants	Amt. of assistance	No. of claimants	Amt. of assistance
Total	139,927	$31,834,134	465,866	$143,401,073
$1,000 or less	789	308,417	11,788	4,030,953
1,001-2,000	1,045	420,882	5,203	1,758,839
2,001-3,000	477	199,966	4,316	1,450,302
3,001-4,000	304	124,997	3,333	1,115,696
4,001-5,000	543	216,787	4,549	1,528,305
5,001-6,000	933	377,367	6,885	2,342,253
6,001-7,000	1,606	648,411	14,865	5,092,003
7,001-8,000	2,644	1,061,570	36,788	12,655,718
8,001-9,000	10,728	4,149,458	191,913	66,324,096
9,001-10,000	5,294	2,034,497	32,794	10,944,891
10,001-11,000	5,313	2,011,962	26,936	8,662,107
11,001-12,000	5,560	2,052,861	13,870	4,274,603
12,001-13,000	5,545	1,988,981	11,967	3,547,020
13,001-14,000	5,671	1,960,201	10,383	2,946,132
14,001-15,000	6,706	2,218,628	23,305	6,225,412
15,001-16,000	6,700	2,049,387	14,893	3,787,844
16,001-17,000	6,089	1,706,590	7,859	1,770,766
17,001-18,000	6,041	1,486,641	6,475	1,295,688
18,001-19,000	5,925	1,308,815	5,341	942,040
19,001-20,000	5,975	1,145,492	4,740	724,077
20,000-21,000	5,717	925,663	4,151	532,132
21,001-22,000	5,348	744,949	3,706	408,312
22,001-23,000	5,293	622,790	3,229	298,555
23,001-24,000	5,055	488,687	2,916	220,702
24,001-25,000	4,745	383,392	2,436	153,650
25,001-26,000	4,474	293,372	2,146	110,107
26,001-27,000	4,032	202,770	1,790	70,461
27,001-28,000	3,791	172,918	1,493	52,868
28,001-29,000	3,431	128,374	1,293	37,248
29,001-30,000	3,156	109,135	1,085	28,895
30,001-31,000	2,835	91,173	943	23,292
31,001-32,000	2,570	72,523	794	17,204
32,001-33,000	2,153	54,483	627	12,089
33,001-34,000	1,766	40,026	567	9,761
34,001-35,000	1,401	26,738	421	6,099
35,001-35,251	272	5,231	66	953

Note: Totals may not match those on Table M-25 due to rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

TABLE M-25

SENIOR CITIZENS AND DISABLED
HOMEOWNER/RENTER PROPERTY TAX ASSISTANCE, CALIFORNIA, 2001 a/

County	Owners			Renters		
	Number of Claimants	Property Tax Paid	Amount of Assistance	Number of Claimants	Property Tax Paid	Amount of Assistance
Total	139,900	$97,120,046	$31,834,135	465,846	$116,158,500	$143,401,070
Alameda	4,511	2,974,937	1,052,438	20,722	5,180,500	6,460,890
Alpine	c/	4,298	1,711	c/	d/	1,349
Amador	258	203,268	51,953	276	69,000	80,324
Butte	2,000	1,200,185	436,159	3,425	856,250	1,033,744
Calaveras	400	334,627	88,597	366	91,500	105,679
Colusa	121	52,458	28,977	125	31,250	38,022
Contra Costa	3,131	2,377,285	685,732	8,478	2,119,500	2,578,087
Del Norte	217	108,821	52,387	639	159,750	198,066
El Dorado	798	715,748	167,393	1,062	265,500	286,822
Fresno	4,932	2,612,898	1,224,160	16,313	4,078,250	5,226,551
Glenn	159	92,730	37,206	344	86,000	105,675
Humboldt	977	767,307	232,721	2,053	513,250	629,978
Imperial	625	267,909	165,905	1,660	415,000	530,508
Inyo	192	116,492	38,370	331	82,750	87,009
Kern	6,168	2,875,070	1,420,061	12,125	3,031,250	3,861,520
Kings	659	293,631	156,645	1,381	345,250	441,998
Lake	886	533,497	217,700	1,246	311,500	376,774
Lassen	138	83,873	32,776	177	44,250	53,791
Los Angeles	33,691	23,262,462	8,043,631	162,700	40,675,000	51,501,126
Madera	725	488,663	164,804	1,001	250,250	303,898
Marin	511	528,372	109,426	1,188	297,000	332,476
Mariposa	226	187,052	50,446	155	38,750	44,834
Mendocino	504	374,380	125,383	1,150	287,500	346,623
Merced	1,244	759,564	298,952	2,960	740,000	928,084
Modoc	130	47,491	29,472	78	19,500	23,510
Mono	c/	15,307	4,065	c/	4,000	3,872
Monterey	1,007	765,356	213,056	2,285	571,250	641,708
Napa	312	211,274	66,183	702	175,500	186,743
Nevada	538	525,175	113,095	758	189,500	201,938
Orange	9,369	7,271,421	1,992,206	26,759	6,689,750	8,100,310
Placer	1,168	1,107,819	232,525	2,086	521,500	581,509
Plumas	129	80,231	26,497	215	53,750	64,921
Riverside	9,431	6,562,621	1,988,289	14,760	3,690,000	4,208,098
Sacramento	6,363	4,095,062	1,433,046	22,629	5,657,250	6,919,435
San Benito	117	90,212	26,316	145	36,250	42,868
San Bernardino	8,674	5,356,486	2,009,071	18,523	4,630,750	5,564,597
San Diego	10,862	8,585,319	2,309,968	35,891	8,972,750	10,708,113
San Francisco	1,947	1,881,404	476,942	24,851	6,212,750	7,662,952
San Joaquin	2,743	1,599,055	653,268	12,628	3,157,000	4,014,056
San Luis Obispo	1,372	1,325,306	281,249	2,098	524,500	573,834
San Mateo	1,732	1,562,888	403,165	3,922	980,500	1,120,994
Santa Barbara	1,531	1,218,901	340,825	3,296	824,000	937,348
Santa Clara	3,183	2,381,255	702,894	16,455	4,113,750	5,054,817
Santa Cruz	737	580,605	166,395	2,227	556,750	632,459
Shasta	1,792	1,114,729	408,302	2,764	691,000	836,438
Sierra	29	18,597	5,972	31	7,750	8,900
Siskiyou	796	392,286	181,059	819	204,750	247,633
Solano	1,121	838,755	239,681	3,312	828,000	999,040
Sonoma	1,803	1,679,442	372,548	4,298	1,074,500	1,167,064
Stanislaus	2,287	1,449,547	567,141	7,013	1,753,250	2,161,003
Sutter	380	236,434	92,481	921	230,250	278,849
Tehama	581	307,401	134,308	739	184,750	225,187
Trinity	161	97,411	40,627	173	43,250	53,694
Tulare	2,452	1,273,421	571,305	4,522	1,130,500	1,398,594
Tuolumne	501	398,192	104,216	757	189,250	217,818
Ventura	2,480	2,125,506	515,282	5,518	1,379,500	1,545,670
Yolo	547	305,840	115,966	2,185	546,250	667,049
Yuba	353	245,097	85,288	1,381	345,250	444,117
Unallocated b/	199	158,673	47,899	1,228	d/	352,104

a/ Totals may not match those on Table M-24 due to rounding.
b/ Unable to determine county of residence from tax returns.
c/ Fewer than 25 claims.
d/ Less than $1,000.

Franchise Tax Board, Economic and Statistical Research Bureau, (916) 845-3400
http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

This page is intentionally blank.

SECTION N
LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section presents summary tables showing the number and procedural movement of persons under commitment to the two State correctional agencies, the Departments of Corrections and Youth Authority.

TABLE N-1

OFFENSE GROUPS OF FELONS IN CALIFORNIA PRISONS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1999 TO 2001

Offense	1999			2000			2001		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total known offenses	157,794	147,241	10,553	157,493	147,104	10,389	154,428	145,068	9,360
Homicide	20,940	19,914	1,026	21,455	20,400	1,055	22,087	20,999	1,088
Robbery	17,077	16,474	603	16,757	16,148	609	16,533	15,971	562
Assault	18,008	17,256	752	19,000	18,213	787	19,904	19,084	820
Rape	2,104	2,097	7	2,118	2,110	8	2,140	2,131	9
Other sex	9,367	9,274	93	9,897	9,810	87	10,478	10,389	89
Kidnapping	2,113	2,048	65	2,072	2,000	72	2,078	2,009	69
Burglary	14,263	13,454	809	13,639	12,842	797	13,272	12,425	847
Theft, except vehicle	12,709	11,187	1,522	12,308	10,865	1,443	11,773	10,399	1,374
Vehicle theft	4,494	4,343	151	4,476	4,324	152	4,588	4,403	185
Forgery/fraud	1,821	1,387	434	2,037	1,570	467	2,350	1,812	538
Other property	582	475	107	533	458	75	553	483	70
Drugs	43,908	39,372	4,536	42,713	38,325	4,388	37,996	34,711	3,285
All others	10,408	9,960	448	10,488	10,039	449	10,676	10,252	424

TABLE N-2

MOVEMENT OF INSTITUTION POPULATION CALIFORNIA, 2001

Movement	Men	Women
Population, January 1	149,677	10,978
Received	133,262	15,512
Committed by court	35,959	4,569
Returned for parole violations	82,409	7,580
Returned from escape	222	11
Returned from court	6,985	1,356
From other State/Federal/CYA	192	8
All other	7,495	1,988
Released	135,496	16,744
Discharged	4,672	441
Paroled	112,523	12,586
Died	204	6
Escaped	202	12
Taken to court	8,151	1,517
To other State/Federal/CYA	206	6
All other	9,538	2,176
Population, December 31	147,391	9,751
Net change during year	-2,286	-1,227

CYA: California Youth Authority

Source agency for tables N1 and N2:
Department of Corrections
Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262
http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/

TABLE N-3

TIME SERVED ON PRISON SENTENCE
FELONS FIRST RELEASED TO PAROLE BY OFFENSE a/, CALIFORNIA 2001
(In months)

	Total Paroled	Total Months Served		Jail Months Served		CDC Months Served	
		Mean	Median b/	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
Total c/	55,479	25.1	18.8	4.5	3.0	20.6	13.3
Personal	12,208	39.1	26.6	6.0	4.5	33.1	21.4
Homicide	502	68.8	68.1	10.7	8.6	58.1	57.7
Murder 1st (Pre 11/8/78)	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Murder 1st	1	251.4	251.4	9.2	9.2	242.3	242.3
Murder 2nd (Pre 11/8/78)	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Murder 2nd	5	187.0	198.8	10.0	10.1	177.0	195.1
Manslaughter	376	76.6	74.6	12.4	10.5	64.2	64.5
Vehicular Manslaughter	120	37.8	35.9	5.3	4.2	32.5	27.3
Robbery	2,982	48.2	37.7	6.1	4.7	42.1	31.7
Assault	6,261	30.0	21.1	5.6	4.3	24.4	16.4
Assault With Deadly Weapon	2,526	34.2	26.0	6.1	4.8	28.1	19.7
Attempted Murder 1st	3	182.7	204.9	3.0	1.5	179.7	197.5
Attempted Murder 2nd	198	94.6	92.9	8.8	7.4	85.8	83.6
Other Assault/Battery	3,534	23.2	19.1	5.1	3.7	18.1	13.2
Sex Crimes	2,307	43.3	30.8	5.6	4.4	37.7	26.0
Rape	246	70.9	61.3	7.3	5.5	63.7	53.0
Lewd Act with Child	990	53.7	50.8	6.0	4.6	47.7	42.9
Oral Copulation	101	63.7	47.6	5.6	5.2	58.1	40.3
Sodomy	33	68.6	61.4	7.4	7.4	61.2	47.5
Penetration With Object	53	42.8	31.2	5.7	4.8	37.1	29.0
Other Sex	884	20.8	18.7	4.8	3.5	16.1	12.7
Kidnapping	156	73.7	54.0	8.2	6.2	65.5	46.8
Property	15,461	21.7	14.9	4.0	2.5	17.7	11.9
Burglary	5,000	26.9	17.4	4.5	3.0	22.3	13.2
Burglary 1st	1,869	38.4	27.1	5.7	3.9	32.6	21.7
Burglary 2nd	3,131	20.1	14.4	3.8	2.5	16.2	11.5
Property Theft	6,409	19.4	14.2	3.6	2.2	15.8	11.7
Grand Theft	1,566	18.7	14.2	4.2	2.9	14.5	11.1
Petty Theft With Prior	3,291	20.3	14.5	3.2	1.9	17.1	12.1
Receiving Stolen Property	1,552	18.2	13.8	3.9	2.6	14.3	10.8
Other	4,052	19.0	14.3	4.0	2.4	15.0	11.3
Vehicle Theft	2,393	19.9	14.7	4.1	2.4	15.8	11.6
Forgery/Fraud	1,356	17.3	13.5	3.7	2.4	13.6	10.7
Other Property	303	20.0	15.0	4.2	2.7	15.7	11.4
Drugs	22,514	21.2	16.8	4.1	2.6	17.1	12.6
Sales Related	10,580	25.9	21.1	4.6	3.2	21.3	17.5
CS Possession For Sale	5,968	24.2	19.9	4.3	2.8	19.9	16.4
CS Sales	2,189	32.6	25.9	5.9	4.2	26.7	20.6
CS Manufacturing	1,424	28.4	24.0	4.6	3.2	23.8	19.1
Marijuana Poss. For Sale	682	16.1	13.1	3.8	2.7	12.2	8.8
Marijuana Sale	317	22.3	18.1	4.7	3.7	17.6	12.7
Possession	11,934	17.0	13.3	3.6	2.1	13.5	10.1
CS Possession	11,494	16.8	13.3	3.6	2.1	13.3	10.0
CS Other	325	24.2	16.4	3.7	2.3	20.5	12.7
Hashish Possession	26	14.0	10.5	3.6	3.6	10.4	7.2
Marijuana Other	89	20.0	14.7	4.8	4.1	15.2	8.6
Other	5,254	19.0	14.7	4.1	2.9	14.9	11.5
Other Crimes	5,254	19.0	14.7	4.1	2.9	14.9	11.5
Escape	70	20.8	12.9	3.5	2.4	17.3	10.3
Driving under the influence	1,596	16.1	13.6	3.3	2.1	12.7	11.0
Arson	151	27.0	20.2	6.5	5.2	20.5	15.0
Possession of Weapon	1,911	20.8	15.1	3.9	2.6	16.9	12.1
Other Offenses	1,526	19.1	15.2	4.9	3.8	14.2	11.1

CS: Controlled substances
a/ First releases to parole include new admissions paroled for the first time and parole violators returned with a new term by the courts and paroled for the first time following the new offense.
b/ The median time served in CDC and prior to CDC may not add to the total median time served because the medians were calculated separately.
c/ Total includes parolees with missing offenses.

Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262
http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/

TABLE N-4

MOVEMENT OF YOUTH AUTHORITY PAROLE POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 2001

Movement	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
On parole, January 1	5,860	6,062	6,064	6,007	6,077	6,415	6,335	5,893	5,089	4,655
Received on parole	4,247	4,089	3,917	3,853	4,058	3,807	3,308	2,956	2,606	2,604
Removed from parole	4,045	4,087	3,974	3,783	3,720	3,887	3,750	3,760	3,040	2,850
Ordered returned	1,537	1,642	1,749	1,726	1,460	1,546	1,333	1,103	1,080	968
Discharged	2,508	2,445	2,225	2,057	2,260	2,341	2,417	2,657	1,960	1,882
Not on violation	1,592	1,476	1,384	1,269	1,461	1,530	1,590	1,808	1,210	1,156
On violation	916	969	841	788	799	811	827	849	750	726
On parole, December 31	6,062	6,064	6,007	6,077	6,415	6,335	5,893	5,089	4,655	4,409
Net change during year	+202	+2	-54	+70	+338	-80	-442	-804	-434	-246
Percent change from prior year	+3.4	+0.1	-0.9	+1.2	+5.6	-1.2	-7	-13.6	-8.5	-5.3

Department of the Youth Authority
Information Systems Unit
(916) 262-1485
http://www.cya.ca.gov/

TABLE N-5

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS HOUSING YOUTH AUTHORITY OFFENDERS a/, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 2001

Movement	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Population, January 1	8,321	8,542	8,805	9,505	10,031	9,572	8,596	8,081	7,665	7,305
Received b/	8,672	8,528	8,897	8,674	8,458	7,142	6,566	6,037	5,522	5,086
Committed by court	3,837	3,640	3,589	3,788	3,490	2,245	2,154	2,183	1,904	1,592
Returned from parole	1,198	1,331	1,486	1,489	1,282	1,332	1,223	1,076	1,072	971
Parole detention	1,736	1,818	2,007	1,891	2,483	2,685	2,310	2,030	1,778	1,802
Other	1,901	1,739	1,815	1,506	1,203	880	879	748	768	721
Released b/	8,451	8,265	8,197	8,148	8,917	8,118	7,081	6,453	5,882	5,895
Paroled	3,885	3,816	3,654	3,588	3,794	3,609	3,057	2,809	2,500	2,495
To California supervision (CYA)	3,780	3,681	3,569	3,506	3,708	3,526	2,962	2,711	2,390	2,392
To Dept. of Corrections parole	4	11	5	3	1	1	1	25	44	31
To out-of-state supervision	101	125	80	79	85	82	94	73	66	72
Escaped	33	20	11	29	21	29	17	18	12	16
Discharged or otherwise released	2,812	2,615	2,571	2,656	2,694	1,897	1,641	1,506	1,569	1,606
Parole detention	1,721	1,813	1,961	1,875	2,408	2,583	2,366	2,120	1,801	1,778
Population, December 31	8,542	8,805	9,505	10,031	9,572	8,596	8,081	7,665	7,305	6,496
Net change during year	+221	+263	+700	+526	-459	-976	-515	-416	-360	-809
Percent change from prior year	2.7	+3.1	+8.0	+5.5	-4.6	-10.2	-6.0	-5.1	-4.7	-11.1

a/ Includes wards in Youth Authority and Department of Corrections and Federal institutions, excluding wards in other State or local facilities.
b/ Includes California Department of Corrections commitments placed in Youth Authority Institutions under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 1731.5(c), as well as direct Youth Authority commitments.

Department of the Youth Authority
Information Systems Unit
(916) 262-1485
http://www.cya.ca.gov/

SECTION O
ELECTIONS

Information relating to registrations and voting is presented in this section. In the interest of space, the data are limited to registrations by principal political parties, the total votes cast, and a statement of the vote for major candidates at primary and general elections. A complete accounting of registrations, the vote for all candidates (including representatives in Congress, State senators, assemblymen, and judicial officers) and the votes cast for and against all ballot propositions is given by the Secretary of State in Statement of Vote, a booklet issued after each primary and general election.

TABLE O-1

REGISTRATION AND VOTES CAST IN CALIFORNIA, 1996, 1998, 2000, AND 2002

	1996 Primary Election	1996 General Election	1998 Primary Election	1998 General Election	2000 Primary Election	2000 General Election	2002 Primary Election	2002 General Election
Registrations, total	14,523,363	15,662,075	14,605,677	14,969,185	14,631,805	15,707,307	15,280,808	15,303,469
Democratic	6,849,330	7,387,504	6,830,530	6,989,006	6,684,668	7,134,601	6,873,476	6,825,400
Republican	5,373,746	5,704,536	5,225,686	5,314,912	5,140,951	5,485,492	5,354,358	5,388,895
Other	749,281	794,773	745,177	761,570	773,523	830,898	798,155	768,666
American Independent	255,444	290,172	281,394	291,678	295,387	321,838	309,174	299,231
Green	83,523	95,090	93,380	98,443	108,904	138,734	146,251	155,952
Libertarian	70,320	77,665	76,830	81,780	87,183	94,900	92,318	90,495
Natural Law	99,643	84,665	68,810	65,433	62,183	58,275	49,924	44,561
Peace and Freedom	70,572	77,216	71,620	72,969	--	--	--	--
Reform	117,701	108,381	93,837	88,724	85,869	79,152	67,072	58,482
Miscellaneous non-qualified	52,078	61,584	59,306	62,543	133,997	137,999	133,416	119,945
Declines-to-Affiliate	1,551,006	1,775,262	1,804,284	1,903,697	2,032,663	2,256,316	2,254,819	2,320,508
Votes Cast	6,081,777	10,263,490	6,206,618	8,621,121	7,883,385	11,142,843	5,286,204	7,738,821

Secretary of State
Elections Division
(916) 657-2166
http://www.ss.ca.gov/

TABLE O-2

STATEMENT OF VOTE a/ FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS, 2000 AND 2002

	Democratic Candidate	Vote	Republican Candidate	Vote
2000				
United States President	Al Gore John Lieberman	5,861,203	George W. Bush Dick Cheney	4,567,429
United States Senator-Short Term	Dianne Feinstein	5,932,522	Tom Campbell	3,886,853
2002				
Governor	Gray Davis	3,533,490	Bill Simon	3,169,801
Lieutenant Governor	Cruz Bustamante	3,658,942	Bruce Mc Pherson	3,094,392
Secretary of State	Kevin Shelley	3,357,173	Keith Olberg	3,070,879
Controller	Steve Westly	3,289,839	Tom McClintock	3,273,028
Treasurer	Phil Angelides	3,546,583	Greg Conlon	2,914,138
Attorney General	Bill Lockyer	3,716,282	Dick Ackerman	2,920,752
Insurance Commissioner	John Garamendi	3,346,937	Gary Mendoza	2,998,243
Member, State Board of Equalization:				
First District	Carole Migden	1,205,726	Mark Bendick	667,536
Second District	Tom Santos	746,019	Bill Leonard	1,057,953
Third District	Mary Christian-Heising	642,208	Claude Parrish	1,020,619
Fourth District	John Chiang	863,369	Glen Forsch	410,312
Non-Partisan				
Superintendent of Public Instruction	Jack O'Connell	3,725,476		
	Katherine Smith	2,328,216		

a/ For candidates and vote of minor parties and write-ins, see 'Statement of Vote' booklet, compiled by the California Secretary of State.

Source agency for tables O1 and O2: California Secretary of State, Elections Division, (916) 657-2166
http://www.ss.ca.gov/

TABLE O-3

VOTER REGISTRATION BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 21, 2002

County	Eligible to register	Registered to vote	Democratic	Republican	American Independent	Green	Libertarian	Natural Law	Reform	Miscellaneous	Declined to Affiliate
State totals	21,466,274	15,303,469	6,825,400	5,388,895	299,231	155,952	90,495	44,561	58,482	119,945	2,320,508
Percent		71.29%	44.60%	35.21%	1.96%	1.02%	0.59%	0.29%	0.38%	0.78%	15.16%
Alameda	955,139	662,339	369,434	130,083	10,533	15,461	3,381	2,102	1,395	8,514	121,436
Alpine	915	828	284	311	33	7	5	1	5	4	178
Amador	24,968	19,129	7,368	8,668	496	153	127	14	88	236	1,979
Butte	149,948	113,988	40,394	48,144	3,128	2,697	831	99	253	1,403	17,039
Calaveras	32,167	24,971	9,052	11,253	638	301	367	29	103	118	3,110
Colusa	10,578	7,512	2,959	3,435	191	22	35	2	16	24	828
Contra Costa	654,002	484,640	237,561	155,308	8,530	4,718	2,378	1,001	1,569	4,610	68,965
Del Norte	16,740	12,067	4,687	4,699	384	122	82	4	61	64	1,964
El Dorado	116,640	89,640	29,551	42,684	2,190	966	642	76	318	617	12,596
Fresno	475,513	344,359	148,208	151,151	6,010	1,660	1,336	307	727	819	34,141
Glenn	15,959	11,346	4,083	5,378	295	39	38	11	17	68	1,417
Humboldt	95,608	76,514	33,246	22,677	1,796	5,396	736	73	224	448	11,918
Imperial	75,335	51,271	27,936	14,259	967	125	182	60	76	461	7,205
Inyo	13,078	10,387	3,465	5,000	301	102	61	5	13	87	1,353
Kern	399,124	259,786	98,561	124,323	6,440	681	1,329	221	749	612	26,870
Kings	65,706	45,872	19,016	20,851	942	87	130	46	84	494	4,222
Lake	44,343	31,593	14,487	10,611	937	500	236	39	152	128	4,503
Lassen	16,112	14,584	4,858	6,363	614	67	102	13	62	65	2,440
Los Angeles	5,513,142	3,976,189	2,080,329	1,096,842	68,461	27,113	20,584	18,543	13,397	48,601	602,319
Madera	71,157	43,036	15,933	21,526	845	193	202	35	93	173	4,036
Marin	174,971	140,393	70,310	36,734	2,356	4,212	822	184	614	414	24,747
Mariposa	13,519	11,494	3,861	5,451	303	160	94	12	35	232	1,346
Mendocino	60,613	46,721	21,366	12,795	1,229	2,734	382	62	263	413	7,477
Merced	121,067	96,637	46,879	39,672	1,515	289	264	42	149	201	7,626
Modoc	6,619	5,124	1,811	2,460	146	21	42	3	15	9	617
Mono	9,396	5,803	1,800	2,509	178	119	63	2	14	19	1,099
Monterey	222,187	154,137	74,580	51,202	2,970	1,531	763	154	470	546	21,921
Napa	85,788	63,351	29,501	21,794	1,397	820	366	73	192	489	8,719
Nevada	72,878	60,451	19,065	27,674	1,303	1,916	535	57	353	139	9,409
Orange	1,769,874	1,298,892	413,897	634,672	24,463	6,729	9,284	2,824	5,765	4,962	196,296
Placer	192,665	154,130	46,954	79,800	2,898	1,203	986	75	567	308	21,339
Plumas	16,096	12,612	4,573	5,537	387	91	69	11	39	62	1,843
Riverside	1,017,269	649,670	231,326	315,451	13,919	2,520	3,552	1,118	2,951	3,052	75,781
Sacramento	846,066	577,156	260,016	209,073	12,076	5,364	2,965	681	2,025	4,420	80,536
San Benito	33,749	26,896	12,393	9,527	663	137	183	15	106	143	3,729
San Bernardino	1,073,711	616,402	252,961	262,063	14,524	2,363	3,086	862	2,392	4,930	73,221
San Diego	1,910,106	1,411,808	500,376	580,102	32,971	11,077	11,270	10,404	10,418	6,168	249,022
San Francisco	574,619	449,396	247,883	58,472	8,074	13,730	2,859	1,058	1,036	2,745	113,539
San Joaquin	361,528	247,624	110,112	110,234	3,618	851	904	139	393	1,980	19,393
San Luis Obispo	182,892	140,659	48,852	61,866	3,269	2,527	1,050	207	483	2,067	20,338
San Mateo	462,600	332,070	166,843	89,266	5,987	3,884	1,819	552	1,014	1,215	61,490
Santa Barbara	263,898	194,672	77,967	72,982	3,854	3,785	1,281	271	922	2,472	31,138
Santa Clara	1,041,539	731,633	335,765	218,561	13,052	6,328	5,311	881	2,923	2,406	146,406
Santa Cruz	174,357	135,554	69,697	31,257	2,276	6,807	1,407	220	599	1,383	21,908
Shasta	123,050	84,914	28,203	41,432	2,402	479	627	53	196	320	11,202
Sierra	2,597	2,296	755	957	86	23	32	1	6	28	408
Siskiyou	32,533	25,436	9,592	10,620	754	267	286	115	62	78	3,662
Solano	261,218	175,819	88,205	52,501	3,675	1,061	796	145	634	1,073	27,729
Sonoma	324,623	232,808	116,845	66,763	4,344	7,231	1,604	267	961	1,635	33,158
Stanislaus	290,928	212,642	96,624	88,919	3,900	616	762	124	767	1,639	19,291
Sutter	51,474	36,999	12,687	18,757	816	121	183	15	60	1,261	3,099
Tehama	39,249	26,810	10,097	11,896	998	105	218	15	60	234	3,187
Trinity	10,061	7,717	2,915	3,155	262	140	98	12	16	138	981
Tulare	210,525	127,022	47,416	61,114	2,809	459	504	146	242	435	13,897
Tuolumne	37,604	30,370	11,938	13,290	776	310	187	21	171	109	3,568
Ventura	494,058	391,160	151,511	162,249	8,750	3,480	2,466	948	1,904	3,542	56,310
Yolo	116,169	81,719	39,247	23,936	1,657	1,894	428	96	226	1,027	13,208
Yuba	38,004	24,421	9,165	10,586	843	158	163	15	37	105	3,349

Secretary of State
Elections Division
(916) 657-2166
http://www.ss.ca.gov/

TABLE O-4

VOTER PARTICIPATION BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA AT THE GENERAL ELECTION, NOVEMBER 5, 2002

County	Precincts	Eligible to register	Registered to vote	Number and Percent of Votes Cast: Precinct voters	Absentee voters	Total voters	Percent of registered	Percent of eligible
State totals	24,726	21,466,274	15,303,469	5,642,727	2,096,094	7,738,821	50.57%	36.05%
Percent				72.91%	27.09%			
Alameda	1,092	955,139	662,339	273,127	73,307	346,434	52.30%	36.27%
Alpine	5	915	828	0	582	582	70.29%	63.61%
Amador	57	24,968	19,129	8,772	4,700	13,472	70.43%	53.96%
Butte	182	149,948	113,988	43,963	18,548	62,511	54.84%	41.69%
Calaveras	30	32,167	24,971	9,644	5,909	15,553	62.28%	48.35%
Colusa	17	10,578	7,512	3,344	1,331	4,675	62.23%	44.20%
Contra Costa	1,072	654,002	484,640	186,698	87,389	274,087	56.55%	41.91%
Del Norte	18	16,740	12,067	4,525	2,438	6,963	57.70%	41.59%
El Dorado	157	116,640	89,640	39,290	17,770	57,060	63.65%	48.92%
Fresno	731	475,513	344,359	110,202	49,526	159,728	46.38%	33.59%
Glenn	22	15,959	11,346	4,777	1,890	6,667	58.76%	41.78%
Humboldt	134	95,608	76,514	32,782	11,104	43,886	57.36%	45.90%
Imperial	148	75,335	51,271	18,265	4,198	22,463	43.81%	29.82%
Inyo	32	13,078	10,387	4,747	1,712	6,459	62.18%	49.39%
Kern	657	399,124	259,786	112,593	27,431	140,024	53.90%	35.08%
Kings	141	65,706	45,872	16,797	5,009	21,806	47.54%	33.19%
Lake	52	44,343	31,593	11,555	4,732	16,287	51.55%	36.73%
Lassen	35	16,112	14,584	5,866	2,005	7,871	53.97%	48.85%
Los Angeles	4,922	5,513,142	3,976,189	1,424,638	359,682	1,784,320	44.88%	32.36%
Madera	98	71,157	43,036	17,259	9,615	26,874	62.45%	37.77%
Marin	227	174,971	140,393	56,868	34,960	91,828	65.41%	52.48%
Mariposa	21	13,519	11,494	4,689	1,993	6,682	58.13%	49.43%
Mendocino	99	60,613	46,721	19,703	6,089	25,792	55.20%	42.55%
Merced	111	121,067	96,637	31,495	10,270	41,765	43.22%	34.50%
Modoc	20	6,619	5,124	2,800	664	3,464	67.60%	52.33%
Mono	13	9,396	5,803	2,414	690	3,104	53.49%	33.04%
Monterey	191	222,187	154,137	50,391	39,043	89,434	58.02%	40.25%
Napa	114	85,788	63,351	27,686	10,203	37,889	59.81%	44.17%
Nevada	121	72,878	60,451	27,877	12,473	40,350	66.75%	55.37%
Orange	2,243	1,769,874	1,298,892	471,620	190,676	662,296	50.99%	37.42%
Placer	363	192,665	154,130	66,987	32,305	99,292	64.42%	51.54%
Plumas	29	16,096	12,612	5,031	3,067	8,098	64.21%	50.31%
Riverside	1,145	1,017,269	649,670	220,258	89,694	309,952	47.71%	30.47%
Sacramento	872	846,066	577,156	217,213	113,826	331,039	57.36%	39.13%
San Benito	53	33,749	26,896	8,904	3,802	12,706	47.24%	37.65%
San Bernardino	905	1,073,711	616,402	226,733	67,628	294,361	47.75%	27.42%
San Diego	2,138	1,910,106	1,411,808	495,703	188,582	684,285	48.47%	35.82%
San Francisco	632	574,619	449,396	159,645	65,457	225,102	50.09%	39.17%
San Joaquin	553	361,528	247,624	90,283	36,708	126,991	51.28%	35.13%
San Luis Obispo	165	182,892	140,659	51,614	32,289	83,903	59.65%	45.88%
San Mateo	532	462,600	332,070	122,401	56,878	179,279	53.99%	38.75%
Santa Barbara	355	263,898	194,672	70,088	47,329	117,417	60.32%	44.49%
Santa Clara	1,220	1,041,539	731,633	301,710	73,340	375,050	51.26%	36.01%
Santa Cruz	280	174,357	135,554	53,595	26,428	80,023	59.03%	45.90%
Shasta	139	123,050	84,914	33,818	16,245	50,063	58.96%	40.69%
Sierra	14	2,597	2,296	917	558	1,475	64.24%	56.80%
Siskiyou	86	32,533	25,436	11,519	4,439	15,958	62.74%	49.05%
Solano	303	261,218	175,819	67,020	24,260	91,280	51.92%	34.94%
Sonoma	486	324,623	232,808	84,979	64,684	149,663	64.29%	46.10%
Stanislaus	351	290,928	212,642	58,016	40,677	98,693	46.41%	33.92%
Sutter	63	51,474	36,999	14,429	7,160	21,589	58.35%	41.94%
Tehama	48	39,249	26,810	11,383	4,348	15,731	58.68%	40.08%
Trinity	23	10,061	7,717	3,181	1,891	5,072	65.73%	50.41%
Tulare	302	210,525	127,022	49,265	14,502	63,767	50.20%	30.29%
Tuolumne	75	37,604	30,370	12,932	5,468	18,400	60.59%	48.93%
Ventura	656	494,058	391,160	141,956	57,752	199,708	51.06%	40.42%
Yolo	131	116,169	81,719	30,237	17,501	47,738	58.42%	41.09%
Yuba	45	38,004	24,421	8,523	3,337	11,860	48.56%	31.21%

Secretary of State
Elections Division
(916) 657-2166
http://www.ss.ca.gov/

SECTION P
COMPARATIVE FISCAL AND ECONOMIC DATA FOR THE STATES

Public finance, economic, social, and demographic comparisons are featured in this section. The Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, compiled the tables using data supplied by various sources. Major data sources include: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Economic Analysis; US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Department of Defense; Department of Agriculture; National Education Association; and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

TABLE P-1

TOTAL TAX REVENUE OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	$63.89	30
1971-72	71.61	27
1972-73	71.73	30
1973-74	70.08	30
1974-75	75.84	22
1975-76	77.23	21
1976-77	81.80	16
1977-78	86.70	13
1978-79	82.17	16
1979-80	84.94	8
1980-81	79.00	13
1981-82	75.63	17
1982-83	71.64	20
1983-84	76.76	22
1984-85	78.00	20
1985-86	72.90	25
1986-87	78.47	17
1987-88	73.18	25
1988-89	77.62	18
1989-90	74.97	23
1990-91	72.45	19
1991-92	72.83	23
1992-93	73.04	27
1993-94	69.41	25
1994-95	70.05	24
1995-96	71.47	20
1996-97	72.89	19
1997-98	73.57	16
1998-99	78.32	15
1999-00	84.54	10

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-2

TOTAL TAX REVENUE OF CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	$137.33	8
1971-72	149.42	4
1972-73	149.09	5
1973-74	140.10	7
1974-75	145.91	3
1975-76	148.92	4
1976-77	154.93	3
1977-78	157.99	4
1978-79	120.63	24
1979-80	121.68	14
1980-81	114.92	17
1981-82	112.59	18
1982-83	108.32	23
1983-84	115.39	22
1984-85	116.82	17
1985-86	109.98	24
1986-87	116.80	16
1987-88	111.91	24
1988-89	114.25	21
1989-90	114.39	20
1990-91	111.96	22
1991-92	113.80	24
1992-93	112.09	25
1993-94	110.65	34
1994-95	115.56	24
1995-96	113.38	24
1996-97	111.42	23
1997-98	114.50	18
1998-99	113.58	15
1999-00	120.69	8

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-3

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REVENUE OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	$14.26	18
1971-72	19.53	16
1972-73	18.48	20
1973-74	15.85	23
1974-75	19.48	18
1975-76	21.23	17
1976-77	23.53	17
1977-78	26.74	11
1978-79	23.91	17
1979-80	28.35	11
1980-81	25.39	12
1981-82	25.89	11
1982-83	24.62	17
1983-84	27.68	11
1984-85	28.99	9
1985-86	26.84	10
1986-87	30.42	9
1987-88	26.09	16
1988-89	29.79	10
1989-90	29.05	10
1990-91	27.15	15
1991-92	26.89	15
1992-93	25.77	21
1993-94	24.51	19
1994-95	24.12	18
1995-96	25.69	14
1996-97	27.51	12
1997-98	30.19	10
1998-99	33.25	10
1999-00	39.92	4

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-4

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REVENUE OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT PER CAPITA a/

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank	1984 $ b/
1970-71	$62.63	15	$164.08
1971-72	89.82	12	228.26
1972-73	91.57	14	223.72
1973-74	86.24	20	195.20
1974-75	115.96	13	235.64
1975-76	137.44	10	258.54
1976-77	165.37	10	292.64
1977-78	207.79	10	341.48
1978-79	209.66	11	315.42
1979-80	273.09	8	357.31
1980-81	278.41	9	326.73
1981-82	315.52	8	334.31
1982-83	303.85	9	314.71
1983-84	360.57	10	360.57
1984-85	408.20	7	389.02
1985-86	421.34	9	385.95
1986-87	501.54	6	444.94
1987-88	454.34	11	386.82
1988-89	544.18	8	441.79
1989-90	565.33	8	436.92
1990-91	553.56	9	406.16
1991-92	551.71	10	390.67
1992-93	551.09	14	378.08
1993-94	558.29	14	376.34
1994-95	580.72	12	384.87
1995-96	651.24	11	425.49
1996-97	721.24	11	460.56
1997-98	850.55	9	532.30
1998-99	927.21	8	566.18
1999-00	1,168.36	4	691.97

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
b/ Based on California CPI, fiscal year average.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-5

GENERAL SALES TAX REVENUE OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	$20.25	28
1971-72	21.31	25
1972-73	21.44	24
1973-74	23.48	20
1974-75	26.81	13
1975-76	26.86	15
1976-77	28.03	15
1977-78	28.79	14
1978-79	28.44	14
1979-80	29.36	16
1980-81	27.98	12
1981-82	26.76	14
1982-83	25.00	17
1983-84	26.33	17
1984-85	26.09	17
1985-86	24.57	18
1986-87	23.97	20
1987-88	23.36	25
1988-89	23.98	23
1989-90	23.53	24
1990-91	23.15	25
1991-92	23.57	21
1992-93	24.98	18
1993-94	23.57	20
1994-95	23.26	22
1995-96	23.49	20
1996-97	23.61	21
1997-98	23.14	22
1998-99	24.54	20
1999-00	23.66	23

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-6

PROPERTY TAX REVENUE OF CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME a/

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank
1970-71	$67.45	3
1971-72	71.09	4
1972-73	70.21	2
1973-74	62.84	6
1974-75	62.71	5
1975-76	64.13	6
1976-77	65.14	4
1977-78	63.57	5
1978-79	30.37	35
1979-80	28.41	33
1980-81	27.84	35
1981-82	28.86	31
1982-83	28.10	34
1983-84	29.58	30
1984-85	29.86	29
1985-86	28.72	31
1986-87	30.04	29
1987-88	31.20	29
1988-89	29.74	32
1989-90	30.92	31
1990-91	31.36	29
1991-92	32.55	29
1992-93	31.16	33
1993-94	30.24	35
1994-95	32.09	28
1995-96	29.96	32
1996-97	28.56	33
1997-98	28.68	33
1998-99	27.51	33
1999-00	26.37	36

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-7

TOTAL CALIFORNIA STATE TAXES PER CAPITA a/

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank	1984 $ b/
1970-71	$280.64	16	$735.24
1971-72	329.31	11	836.87
1972-73	355.49	13	868.53
1973-74	381.29	13	863.04
1974-75	451.48	8	917.46
1975-76	500.05	8	940.65
1976-77	574.95	7	1,017.43
1977-78	673.62	6	1,107.02
1978-79	720.54	6	1,084.01
1979-80	818.23	5	1,070.56
1980-81	866.37	6	1,016.75
1981-82	921.86	8	976.75
1982-83	884.24	10	915.84
1983-84	999.83	10	999.83
1984-85	1,098.14	9	1,046.55
1985-86	1,144.45	11	1,048.32
1986-87	1,293.81	8	1,147.81
1987-88	1,274.11	9	1,084.76
1988-89	1,418.08	8	1,151.27
1989-90	1,458.98	9	1,127.60
1990-91	1,477.10	10	1,083.78
1991-92	1,494.42	10	1,058.20
1992-93	1,561.58	13	1,071.34
1993-94	1,581.09	13	1,065.80
1994-95	1,686.32	14	1,117.60
1995-96	1,811.49	11	1,183.54
1996-97	1,911.08	12	1,220.36
1997-98	2,072.87	9	1,297.26
1998-99	2,183.96	9	1,333.59
1999-00	2,474.25	6	1,465.40

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
b/ Based on California CPI, fiscal year average.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-8

TOTAL CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL TAXES PER CAPITA a/

Fiscal Year	Amount	National Rank	1984 $ b/
1970-71	$603.22	3	$1,580.35
1971-72	687.11	2	1,746.15
1972-73	738.84	2	1,805.13
1973-74	762.25	4	1,725.33
1974-75	868.62	2	1,765.13
1975-76	964.20	3	1,813.77
1976-77	1,088.92	3	1,926.95
1977-78	1,227.47	3	2,017.21
1978-79	1,057.87	9	1,591.50
1979-80	1,172.23	6	1,533.73
1980-81	1,260.30	6	1,479.05
1981-82	1,372.38	5	1,454.10
1982-83	1,336.90	12	1,384.67
1983-84	1,503.07	11	1,503.07
1984-85	1,644.80	9	1,567.52
1985-86	1,726.57	10	1,581.54
1986-87	1,925.77	8	1,708.45
1987-88	1,948.47	10	1,658.90
1988-89	2,087.38	9	1,694.64
1989-90	2,226.33	9	1,720.65
1990-91	2,282.56	9	1,674.76
1991-92	2,372.41	10	1,679.90
1992-93	2,395.92	12	1,643.75
1993-94	2,404.35	17	1,620.75
1994-95	2,570.07	14	1,703.30
1995-96	2,704.52	14	1,767.00
1996-97	2,849.85	16	1,819.83
1997-98	3,021.89	14	1,891.19
1998-99	3,167.21	12	1,933.99
1999-00	3,544.74	7	2,099.41

a/ Rankings are from high (1) to low.
b/ Based on California CPI, fiscal year average.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-9

TOTAL TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME FISCAL YEAR 1977-78

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	$130.71	174.5
2	Hawaii	111.42	148.8
3	New Mexico	109.19	145.8
4	Delaware	100.46	134.1
5	Minnesota	97.38	130.0
6	Wisconsin	96.40	128.7
7	Wyoming	94.20	125.8
8	Mississippi	91.03	121.5
9	Kentucky	89.59	119.6
10	Washinton	88.91	118.7
11	West Virginia	88.13	117.7
12	Arizona	87.49	116.8
13	CALIFORNIA	86.70	115.8
14	Louisiana	85.40	114.0
15	Maine	84.78	113.2
16	South Carolina	84.30	112.6
17	Vermont	83.10	111.0
18	Idaho	82.06	109.6
19	New York	80.94	108.1
20	Utah	80.69	107.7
21	North Carolina	79.55	106.2
22	Massachusetts	78.66	105.0
23	Michigan	78.28	104.5
24	Arkansas	77.98	104.1
25	Nevada	77.21	103.1
26	Maryland	76.75	102.5
27	Alabama	76.59	102.3
28	North Dakota	76.56	102.2
29	Pennsylvania	75.83	101.2
	UNITED STATES	74.90	100.0
30	Oklahoma	73.78	98.5
31	Montana	72.57	96.9
32	Rhode Island	72.37	96.6
33	Georgia	71.93	96.0
34	Iowa	70.81	94.5
35	Oregon	69.60	92.9
36	Tennessee	68.52	91.5
37	Florida	66.63	89.0
38	Indiana	66.54	88.8
39	Virginia	66.27	88.5
40	Illinois	66.11	88.3
41	Nebraska	64.84	86.6
42	Colorado	64.64	86.3
43	Kansas	63.34	84.6
44	Connecticut	61.88	82.6
45	Texas	61.76	82.5
46	New Jersey	58.71	78.4
47	Missouri	55.86	74.6
48	Ohio	54.54	72.8
49	South Dakota	54.48	72.7
50	New Hampshire	43.34	57.9

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-10

TOTAL TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Hawaii	$102.13	147.0
2	New Mexico	98.45	141.7
3	Vermont	96.49	138.9
4	Delaware	91.93	132.4
5	Minnesota	90.71	130.6
6	West Virginia	88.25	127.1
7	Wisconsin	88.05	126.8
8	Maine	86.32	124.3
9	Arkansas	85.82	123.6
10	CALIFORNIA	84.54	121.7
11	Kentucky	83.60	120.4
12	Idaho	83.17	119.7
13	Mississippi	82.26	118.4
14	Michigan	82.07	118.2
15	Alaska	80.39	115.7
16	Utah	80.22	115.5
17	North Dakota	79.36	114.3
18	Connecticut	78.86	113.5
19	North Carolina	76.98	110.8
20	Wyoming	76.12	109.6
21	Oklahoma	75.77	109.1
22	Massachusetts	73.58	105.9
23	Montana	72.58	104.5
24	Washington	71.83	103.4
25	Iowa	70.55	101.6
26	Rhode Island	69.91	100.7
27	South Carolina	69.75	100.4
	UNITED STATES	69.46	100.0
28	Kansas	68.10	98.0
29	New York	67.68	97.4
30	Arizona	67.30	96.9
31	Oregon	66.35	95.5
32	Nevada	66.23	95.4
33	Nebraska	66.15	95.2
34	Pennsylvania	65.48	94.3
35	Louisiana	65.20	93.9
36	Indiana	65.04	93.6
37	Ohio	64.38	92.7
38	Alabama	64.09	92.3
39	Georgia	63.45	91.4
40	New Jersey	62.69	90.3
41	Maryland	61.67	88.8
42	Illinois	60.33	86.9
43	Missouri	59.43	85.6
44	Virginia	59.30	85.4
45	Florida	59.14	85.1
46	Colorado	55.29	79.6
47	Tennessee	55.19	79.5
48	Texas	50.94	73.3
49	South Dakota	50.50	72.7
50	New Hampshire	45.38	65.3

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-11

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Oregon	$45.72	182.9
2	Wisconsin	41.68	166.7
3	Massachusetts	41.19	164.7
4	CALIFORNIA	39.92	159.7
5	Minnesota	37.72	150.9
6	New York	37.61	150.4
7	North Carolina	36.24	145.0
8	Maine	34.93	139.7
9	Idaho	33.78	135.1
10	Utah	33.30	133.2
11	Hawaii	32.59	130.4
12	Delaware	31.62	126.5
13	Virginia	30.88	123.5
14	Connecticut	30.81	123.2
15	Georgia	29.89	119.6
16	Kentucky	29.35	117.4
17	Rhode Island	28.48	113.9
18	Colorado	28.42	113.7
19	Vermont	28.11	112.4
20	Oklahoma	27.69	110.8
21	Maryland	27.48	109.9
22	Ohio	26.96	107.9
23	South Carolina	26.73	106.9
24	Montana	26.56	106.2
25	Kansas	26.15	104.6
26	Nebraska	26.05	104.2
27	Michigan	25.93	103.7
28	Arkansas	25.90	103.6
29	Iowa	25.72	102.9
30	West Virginia	25.49	102.0
	UNITED STATES	25.00	100.0
31	New Jersey	24.89	99.6
32	Missouri	24.61	98.5
33	Indiana	24.16	96.6
34	New Mexico	23.17	92.7
35	Alabama	20.62	82.5
36	Illinois	20.22	80.9
37	Pennsylvania	19.73	78.9
38	Arizona	19.04	76.2
39	Mississippi	17.58	70.3
40	Louisiana	15.84	63.4
41	North Dakota	13.44	53.8
42	New Hampshire	1.77	7.1
43	Tennessee	1.29	5.1
--	Alaska	--	--
--	Florida	--	--
--	Nevada	--	--
--	South Dakota	--	--
--	Texas	--	--
--	Washington	--	--
--	Wyoming	--	--

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-12

GENERAL SALES TAX OF STATE GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Hawaii	$47.05	209.3
2	Washington	44.24	196.8
3	Mississippi	40.74	181.3
4	New Mexico	39.51	175.8
5	Florida	35.76	159.1
6	Nevada	34.60	153.9
7	Tennessee	31.71	141.1
8	Arizona	30.18	134.3
9	Arkansas	30.07	133.8
10	Wyoming	29.13	129.6
11	Utah	28.69	127.7
12	Michigan	27.65	123.0
13	Maine	27.49	122.3
14	South Carolina	26.87	119.6
15	South Dakota	26.57	118.2
16	Connecticut	26.51	118.0
17	Idaho	26.14	116.3
18	Texas	26.03	115.8
19	Minnesota	25.32	112.7
20	Wisconsin	24.55	109.3
21	Kansas	24.46	108.8
22	West Virginia	24.21	107.7
23	CALIFORNIA	23.66	105.3
24	Kentucky	23.60	105.0
25	Iowa	23.44	104.3
26	Indiana	23.04	102.5
27	Nebraska	22.81	101.5
	UNITED STATES	22.47	100.0
28	North Dakota	22.36	99.5
29	Georgia	21.75	96.8
30	Rhode Island	21.34	94.9
31	Louisiana	20.63	91.8
32	Pennsylvania	20.57	91.5
33	Ohio	20.49	91.2
34	Missouri	19.33	86.0
35	New Jersey	19.03	84.7
36	Oklahoma	18.70	83.2
37	North Carolina	16.96	75.5
38	Alabama	16.94	75.4
39	Illinois	16.92	75.3
40	Massachusetts	16.24	72.3
41	Maryland	14.88	66.2
42	Colorado	14.45	64.3
43	Vermont	14.01	62.4
44	New York	13.89	61.8
45	Virginia	12.07	53.7
--	Alaska	--	--
--	Delaware	--	--
--	Montana	--	--
--	New Hampshire	--	--
--	Oregon	--	--

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-13

TOTAL STATE TAXES PER CAPITA FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Connecticut	$2,986.27	155.6
2	Hawaii	2,751.44	143.3
3	Delaware	2,719.55	141.7
4	Minnesota	2,711.68	141.3
5	Massachusetts	2,544.16	132.5
6	CALIFORNIA	2,474.25	128.9
7	Vermont	2,435.39	126.9
8	Wisconsin	2,344.37	122.1
9	Michigan	2,289.84	119.3
10	Alaska	2,270.00	118.2
11	New York	2,199.40	114.6
12	New Jersey	2,156.83	112.4
13	Washington	2,132.23	111.1
14	Maine	2,087.12	108.7
15	New Mexico	2,057.82	107.2
16	Maryland	1,955.14	101.8
17	Wyoming	1,950.71	101.6
18	Rhode Island	1,941.71	101.1
	UNITED STATES	1,919.73	100.0
19	Kentucky	1,903.66	99.2
20	North Carolina	1,902.77	99.1
21	Nevada	1,860.52	96.9
22	West Virginia	1,849.15	96.3
23	Idaho	1,837.13	95.7
24	Illinois	1,834.99	95.6
25	Pennsylvania	1,829.40	95.3
26	North Dakota	1,826.13	95.1
27	Arkansas	1,822.13	94.9
28	Kansas	1,803.66	94.0
29	Utah	1,781.77	92.8
30	Iowa	1,772.18	92.3
31	Nebraska	1,742.28	90.8
32	Oregon	1,737.99	90.5
33	Ohio	1,733.14	90.3
34	Virginia	1,715.09	89.3
35	Oklahoma	1,692.27	88.2
36	Indiana	1,661.90	86.6
37	Mississippi	1,656.10	86.3
38	Georgia	1,650.53	86.0
39	Colorado	1,644.98	85.7
40	South Carolina	1,590.58	82.9
41	Arizona	1,578.78	82.2
42	Montana	1,564.04	81.5
43	Florida	1,553.36	80.9
44	Missouri	1,532.00	79.8
45	Louisiana	1,457.24	75.9
46	Alabama	1,447.82	75.4
47	New Hampshire	1,372.24	71.5
48	Tennessee	1,360.45	70.9
49	Texas	1,315.18	68.5
50	South Dakota	1,228.14	64.0

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-14

TOTAL STATE GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA, FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	$10,544.11	273.0
2	Hawaii	5,449.35	141.1
3	Delaware	5,370.73	139.1
4	Vermont	5,286.35	136.9
5	Wyoming	5,167.19	133.8
6	New York	5,107.76	132.3
7	Connecticut	4,909.92	127.1
8	New Mexico	4,783.17	123.9
9	Minnesota	4,742.02	122.8
10	Massachusetts	4,642.96	120.2
11	Oregon	4,611.53	119.4
12	North Dakota	4,448.07	115.2
13	Rhode Island	4,435.12	114.9
14	CALIFORNIA	4,421.71	114.5
15	Washington	4,394.60	113.8
16	Michigan	4,301.56	111.4
17	Wisconsin	4,292.79	111.2
18	Maine	4,272.99	110.7
19	West Virginia	4,176.90	108.2
20	New Jersey	4,133.96	107.1
21	Montana	4,122.14	106.7
22	South Carolina	4,047.04	104.8
23	Ohio	3,931.17	101.8
24	Iowa	3,914.25	101.4
25	Pennsylvania	3,882.56	100.5
26	Kentucky	3,879.85	100.5
	UNITED STATES	3,861.66	100.0
27	Mississippi	3,856.65	99.9
28	Utah	3,847.63	99.6
29	Louisiana	3,704.11	95.9
30	North Carolina	3,679.36	95.3
31	Maryland	3,657.49	94.7
32	Arkansas	3,587.42	92.9
33	Alabama	3,569.28	92.4
34	New Hampshire	3,532.42	91.5
35	Idaho	3,471.83	89.9
36	Virginia	3,434.66	88.9
37	Kansas	3,394.29	87.9
38	Nebraska	3,373.71	87.4
39	Indiana	3,337.07	86.4
40	Illinois	3,316.12	85.9
41	Colorado	3,238.73	83.9
42	Arizona	3,230.18	83.6
43	South Dakota	3,182.92	82.4
44	Missouri	3,090.82	80.0
45	Oklahoma	3,080.14	79.8
46	Georgia	3,031.14	78.5
47	Nevada	3,026.66	78.4
48	Tennessee	2,962.46	76.7
49	Texas	2,897.82	75.0
50	Florida	2,828.68	73.3

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-15

TOTAL TAX REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT, PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
x	District of Columbia	$156.86	139.9
1	New York	141.04	125.8
2	Maine	139.10	124.1
3	Alaska	131.57	117.3
4	Wisconsin	128.93	115.0
5	New Mexico	127.09	113.3
6	Hawaii	125.92	112.3
7	Minnesota	123.72	110.3
8	CALIFORNIA	120.69	107.6
9	Vermont	120.66	107.6
10	Utah	120.05	107.1
11	Connecticut	119.69	106.7
12	North Dakota	119.10	106.2
13	Rhode Island	118.70	105.9
14	Wyoming	117.05	104.4
15	West Virginia	116.36	103.8
16	Delaware	115.11	102.7
17	Idaho	113.87	101.5
18	Michigan	113.81	101.5
19	New Jersey	113.70	101.4
20	Ohio	112.44	100.3
	UNITED STATES	112.13	100.0
21	Kentucky	111.67	99.6
22	Iowa	110.96	99.0
23	Massachusetts	110.88	98.9
23	Arizona	110.88	98.9
25	Mississippi	110.67	98.7
26	Montana	110.00	98.1
27	Louisiana	109.92	98.0
28	Nebraska	109.84	98.0
29	Maryland	109.36	97.5
30	Kansas	108.87	97.1
31	Georgia	108.77	97.0
32	Illinois	107.76	96.1
33	Washington	107.47	95.8
34	Pennsylvania	106.82	95.3
35	Oklahoma	106.51	95.0
36	Arkansas	106.44	94.9
37	North Carolina	105.75	94.3
38	Oregon	105.65	94.2
39	Indiana	105.63	94.2
40	Nevada	105.27	93.9
41	South Carolina	104.58	93.3
42	Colorado	103.10	91.9
43	Virginia	102.88	91.7
44	Missouri	99.50	88.7
45	Florida	98.74	88.1
46	Texas	96.83	86.3
47	South Dakota	94.49	84.3
48	Alabama	93.65	83.5
49	Tennessee	88.09	78.6
50	New Hampshire	88.00	78.5

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-16

STATE AND LOCAL GENERAL SALES TAX PER CAPITA FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Washington	$1,513.20	198.0
2	Hawaii	1,267.55	165.8
x	District of Columbia	1,119.25	146.4
3	Nevada	1,031.78	135.0
4	New Mexico	1,026.77	134.3
5	Connecticut	1,004.09	131.4
6	Tennessee	1,002.12	131.1
7	Florida	973.39	127.3
8	Louisiana	967.64	126.6
9	Arizona	945.88	123.7
10	Wyoming	939.22	122.9
11	Georgia	920.02	120.4
12	CALIFORNIA	898.67	117.6
13	Colorado	877.75	114.8
14	New York	868.12	113.6
15	Texas	832.00	108.8
16	South Dakota	830.76	108.7
17	Utah	824.60	107.9
18	Arkansas	822.74	107.6
19	Kansas	822.63	107.6
20	Mississippi	820.17	107.3
21	Michigan	771.42	100.9
	UNITED STATES	764.38	100.0
22	Minnesota	763.85	99.9
23	Missouri	734.18	96.0
24	Nebraska	711.26	93.1
25	Oklahoma	696.56	91.1
26	Wisconsin	688.89	90.1
27	Maine	664.59	86.9
28	New Jersey	654.63	85.6
29	Ohio	654.59	85.6
30	Iowa	646.98	84.6
31	Alabama	645.01	84.4
32	South Carolina	637.52	83.4
33	North Dakota	594.08	77.7
34	Rhode Island	592.62	77.5
35	Indiana	588.72	77.0
36	Pennsylvania	587.95	76.9
37	Illinois	585.84	76.6
38	Idaho	577.38	75.5
39	North Carolina	561.56	73.5
40	Massachusetts	561.55	73.5
41	Kentucky	537.29	70.3
42	West Virginia	507.22	66.4
43	Maryland	471.71	61.7
44	Virginia	454.04	59.4
45	Vermont	353.73	46.3
46	Alaska	170.44	22.3
--	Delaware	--	--
--	Montana	--	--
--	New Hampshire	--	--
--	Oregon	--	--

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-17

PROPERTY TAX REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME FISCAL YEAR 1977-78

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	$75.52	172.7
2	Massachusetts	71.82	164.2
3	Montana	66.21	151.4
4	Wyoming	64.26	146.9
5	CALIFORNIA	63.57	145.3
6	New York	61.92	141.6
7	New Hampshire	61.81	141.3
8	Vermont	61.15	139.8
9	New Jersey	59.64	136.4
10	South Dakota	54.18	123.9
11	Connecticut	53.94	123.3
12	Arizona	53.65	122.7
13	Rhode Island	53.27	121.8
14	Oregon	53.19	121.6
15	Nebraska	52.16	119.2
16	Maine	50.80	116.1
17	Wisconsin	47.59	108.8
18	Kansas	47.32	108.2
19	Michigan	45.99	105.1
20	Colorado	44.88	102.6
21	Iowa	44.37	101.4
	UNITED STATES	43.74	100.0
22	Minnesota	42.55	97.3
23	Illinois	41.88	95.8
24	Nevada	41.09	93.9
25	Washington	39.26	89.8
26	North Dakota	38.67	88.4
27	Texas	37.68	86.2
28	Maryland	37.15	84.9
29	Idaho	36.77	84.1
30	Utah	35.77	81.8
31	Indiana	35.65	81.5
32	Ohio	34.99	80.0
33	Florida	34.71	79.4
34	Georgia	32.45	74.2
x	District of Columbia	31.85	73.8
35	Virginia	30.99	70.8
36	Missouri	29.68	67.9
37	Tennessee	25.72	58.8
38	Mississippi	25.60	58.5
39	North Carolina	25.52	58.3
40	South Carolina	25.10	57.4
41	Hawaii	22.95	52.5
42	Arkansas	21.68	49.6
43	Pennsylvania	21.66	49.5
44	Oklahoma	21.63	49.4
45	New Mexico	21.39	48.9
46	Kentucky	20.51	46.9
47	West Virginia	20.09	45.9
48	Delaware	18.99	43.4
49	Louisiana	16.69	38.2
50	Alabama	12.42	28.4

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-18

PROPERTY TAX REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	New Hampshire	$54.43	169.9
2	Maine	52.17	162.9
3	Vermont	50.32	157.1
4	New Jersey	50.03	156.2
5	Rhode Island	47.29	147.6
6	Montana	46.85	146.3
7	Alaska	43.33	135.3
8	Connecticut	41.35	129.1
9	New York	40.92	127.8
10	Wyoming	39.89	124.5
11	Wisconsin	39.55	123.5
12	Illinois	38.84	121.3
13	Texas	36.74	114.7
14	Indiana	35.84	111.9
15	Iowa	35.65	111.3
16	North Dakota	35.50	110.8
17	Massachusetts	35.25	110.0
18	South Dakota	34.43	107.5
19	Michigan	34.35	107.2
20	Nebraska	34.21	106.8
x	District of Columbia	33.79	105.5
21	Florida	33.19	103.6
22	Arizona	32.48	101.4
	UNITED STATES	32.03	100.0
23	Washington	31.51	98.4
24	Ohio	31.34	97.9
25	Oregon	31.30	97.7
26	Minnesota	31.08	97.0
27	Kansas	31.06	97.0
28	Idaho	29.97	93.6
29	Pennsylvania	29.40	91.8
30	South Carolina	29.37	91.7
31	Virginia	29.21	91.2
32	Maryland	28.76	89.8
33	Colorado	28.71	89.6
34	Georgia	27.75	86.6
35	Utah	26.64	83.2
36	CALIFORNIA	26.37	82.3
37	Nevada	25.98	81.1
38	Mississippi	25.69	80.2
39	Missouri	23.67	73.9
40	West Virginia	22.81	71.2
41	North Carolina	22.73	71.0
42	Tennessee	20.46	63.9
43	Kentucky	18.90	59.0
44	Hawaii	18.50	57.8
45	Louisiana	17.59	54.9
46	Arkansas	17.24	53.8
47	Oklahoma	16.81	52.5
47	Delaware	16.81	52.5
49	New Mexico	16.43	51.3
50	Alabama	13.33	41.6

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-19

GENERAL SALES TAX OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Washington	$51.16	185.0
2	New Mexico	49.45	178.8
3	Hawaii	47.16	170.6
4	Louisiana	43.66	157.9
5	Mississippi	40.99	148.3
6	Tennessee	40.40	146.1
7	Arizona	40.36	146.0
8	Arkansas	39.27	142.0
9	Utah	37.64	136.1
10	Nevada	37.26	134.7
11	Florida	36.63	132.5
12	Wyoming	36.09	130.5
13	Georgia	35.23	127.4
14	South Dakota	34.15	123.5
15	Texas	32.16	116.3
16	Kansas	31.61	114.3
x	District of Columbia	31.23	112.9
17	Oklahoma	31.03	112.2
18	CALIFORNIA	30.60	110.7
19	Colorado	29.45	106.5
20	Missouri	28.55	103.3
21	Alabama	28.53	103.2
22	South Carolina	28.03	101.4
23	Michigan	27.72	100.3
24	Maine	27.66	100.0
	UNITED STATES	27.65	100.0
25	Nebraska	26.88	97.2
26	New York	26.75	96.7
27	Connecticut	26.15	94.6
28	Iowa	25.96	93.9
29	Idaho	25.83	93.4
30	North Dakota	25.69	92.9
30	Wisconsin	25.69	92.9
32	Minnesota	25.58	92.5
33	West Virginia	24.46	88.5
34	Ohio	24.40	88.3
35	Kentucky	23.84	86.2
36	Indiana	23.11	83.6
37	North Carolina	22.29	80.6
38	Rhode Island	21.60	78.1
39	Pennsylvania	21.09	76.3
40	Illinois	19.48	70.4
41	New Jersey	19.07	69.0
42	Massachusetts	16.44	59.5
43	Virginia	15.68	56.7
44	Maryland	14.94	54.0
45	Vermont	13.86	50.1
46	Alaska	6.08	22.0
--	Delaware	--	--
--	Montana	--	--
--	New Hampshire	--	--
--	Oregon	--	--

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-20

TOTAL STATE AND LOCAL TAXES PER CAPITA FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
x	District of Columbia	$5,621.97	181.4
1	Connecticut	4,595.15	148.2
2	New York	4,577.79	147.7
3	New Jersey	3,902.77	125.9
4	Massachusetts	3,786.75	122.2
5	Minnesota	3,694.43	119.2
6	Alaska	3,687.08	118.9
7	CALIFORNIA	3,544.74	114.4
8	Wisconsin	3,457.60	111.5
9	Maryland	3,453.53	111.4
10	Hawaii	3,384.17	109.2
11	Maine	3,342.86	107.8
12	Delaware	3,340.09	107.8
13	Rhode Island	3,256.06	105.0
14	Illinois	3,241.49	104.6
15	Washington	3,178.46	102.5
16	Michigan	3,167.05	102.2
	UNITED STATES	3,099.80	100.0
17	Vermont	3,079.71	99.4
18	Colorado	3,072.82	99.1
19	Wyoming	3,045.87	98.3
20	Ohio	3,015.83	97.3
21	Pennsylvania	2,978.67	96.1
22	Virginia	2,978.24	96.1
23	Nevada	2,915.33	94.0
24	Nebraska	2,906.47	93.8
25	Georgia	2,840.65	91.6
26	Kansas	2,833.46	91.4
27	Iowa	2,765.05	89.2
28	North Dakota	2,754.07	88.8
29	Oregon	2,751.18	88.8
30	Indiana	2,691.35	86.8
31	North Carolina	2,663.69	85.9
32	New Hampshire	2,652.41	85.6
33	New Mexico	2,639.13	85.1
34	Utah	2,630.15	84.8
35	Florida	2,623.99	84.7
36	Arizona	2,598.64	83.8
37	Missouri	2,558.33	82.5
38	Idaho	2,545.78	82.1
39	Kentucky	2,516.68	81.2
40	Texas	2,504.63	80.8
41	Louisiana	2,436.21	78.6
42	West Virginia	2,412.78	77.8
43	Oklahoma	2,391.02	77.1
44	South Carolina	2,378.59	76.7
45	Montana	2,363.46	76.2
46	South Dakota	2,298.85	74.2
47	Arkansas	2,230.20	71.9
48	Mississippi	2,214.20	71.4
49	Tennessee	2,185.13	70.5
50	Alabama	2,117.18	68.3

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-21

STATE AND LOCAL GENERAL REVENUE FROM OWN SOURCES
PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEARS 1997, 1998, 1999 AND 2000

State	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	Percent of U.S. average 1999-00	Rank 1996-97	Rank 1997-98	Rank 1998-99	Rank 1999-00
Alaska	$496.94	$510.90	$363.04	$434.33	270.4	1	1	1	1
Wyoming	217.47	231.66	211.07	207.21	129.0	2	2	2	2
New Mexico	201.86	207.28	192.39	202.89	126.3	3	3	3	3
District of Columbia	177.38	190.66	190.43	194.36	121.0	x	x	x	x
Delaware	182.24	193.69	185.81	192.22	119.7	6	4	4	4
Maine	176.94	189.40	185.17	189.61	118.1	11	7	6	5
North Dakota	180.95	190.50	179.12	187.82	117.0	7	6	7	6
New York	192.82	190.83	185.63	186.15	115.9	4	5	5	7
Utah	175.76	177.97	178.36	184.70	115.0	13	9	8	8
Montana	177.57	175.54	170.87	183.21	114.1	8	12	16	9
Minnesota	182.54	181.86	174.63	178.28	111.0	5	8	9	10
Hawaii	176.88	175.15	172.65	177.99	110.8	12	13	14	11
Wisconsin	174.03	176.41	173.85	177.35	110.4	14	10	11	12
Mississippi	168.85	172.96	174.07	176.77	110.1	18	16	10	13
Oregon	177.49	169.51	167.90	176.64	110.0	9	17	17	14
West Virginia	173.04	169.09	173.46	175.13	109.0	15	18	13	15
Louisiana	177.18	176.37	172.11	174.38	108.6	10	11	15	16
CALIFORNIA	160.36	164.57	162.05	170.77	106.3	27	23	23	17
Idaho	167.14	174.54	173.58	170.29	106.0	19	14	12	18
South Carolina	164.69	168.46	167.86	168.23	104.8	22	19	18	19
Iowa	167.06	166.63	164.83	167.99	104.6	20	21	20	20
Vermont	171.58	174.01	167.27	166.87	103.9	16	15	19	21
Michigan	161.03	164.39	163.46	166.65	103.8	26	24	21	22
Kentucky	164.35	163.43	161.45	162.77	101.4	23	25	24	23
Oklahoma	159.57	158.98	155.33	161.56	100.6	28	28	29	24
Nebraska	166.85	162.05	157.30	161.47	100.5	21	26	26	25
UNITED STATES	159.77	160.30	157.62	160.60	100.0				
Indiana	161.53	157.18	155.80	158.67	98.8	24	29	27	26
Alabama	150.59	152.30	152.41	158.41	98.6	39	36	34	27
Washington	169.48	167.23	161.25	158.32	98.6	17	20	25	28
Rhode Island	156.13	156.63	152.71	158.31	98.6	29	30	32	29
North Carolina	155.39	159.17	155.45	158.23	98.5	30	27	28	30
Ohio	152.30	153.63	152.33	157.90	98.3	36	34	35	31
Arkansas	153.73	156.61	162.76	156.40	97.4	33	31	22	32
Kansas	161.30	164.67	153.06	155.93	97.1	25	22	31	33
Colorado	153.78	152.16	150.30	153.86	95.8	32	37	37	34
Arizona	149.06	146.40	150.98	152.91	95.2	40	43	36	35
Georgia	152.62	152.60	152.42	152.58	95.0	35	35	33	36
Pennsylvania	147.99	148.33	148.61	152.19	94.8	43	41	39	37
Nevada	154.45	148.73	145.82	151.08	94.1	31	40	43	38
New Jersey	151.64	155.58	149.84	151.04	94.0	38	32	38	39
Florida	153.49	154.72	154.35	151.03	94.0	34	33	30	40
Connecticut	151.83	150.26	147.30	148.63	92.5	37	38	40	41
Virginia	145.33	146.18	147.09	148.46	92.4	44	44	41	42
Massachusetts	148.43	149.56	146.21	146.92	91.5	42	39	42	43
Maryland	140.98	142.90	139.22	146.29	91.1	45	46	47	44
Illinois	140.63	139.95	138.91	143.56	89.4	47	48	48	45
South Dakota	139.48	146.75	142.37	142.71	88.9	48	42	45	46
Texas	148.85	143.72	142.82	142.69	88.8	41	45	44	47
Missouri	140.70	141.43	141.68	140.95	87.8	46	47	46	48
Tennessee	132.90	134.08	130.70	131.12	81.6	49	49	49	49
New Hampshire	131.13	128.13	126.11	125.96	78.4	50	50	50	50

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-22

TOTAL STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, PER CAPITA FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	$13,760.19	221.7
x	District of Columbia	11,410.79	183.8
2	New York	9,056.61	145.9
3	Wyoming	7,577.14	122.1
4	Minnesota	7,201.39	116.0
5	Washington	7,090.94	114.2
6	Connecticut	7,049.69	113.6
7	Oregon	7,040.72	113.4
8	Massachusetts	6,987.21	112.6
9	CALIFORNIA	6,986.44	112.5
10	Hawaii	6,810.10	109.7
11	Delaware	6,572.77	105.9
12	New Jersey	6,488.03	104.5
13	Wisconsin	6,442.76	103.8
14	Nebraska	6,330.47	102.0
15	North Dakota	6,294.39	101.4
	UNITED STATES	6,207.56	100.0
16	Michigan	6,188.93	99.7
17	Vermont	6,183.44	99.6
18	Pennsylvania	6,157.79	99.2
19	New Mexico	6,154.39	99.1
20	Rhode Island	6,137.77	98.9
21	Colorado	6,085.34	98.0
22	Ohio	6,026.45	97.1
23	Illinois	6,017.16	96.9
24	Maine	6,001.75	96.7
25	Iowa	5,903.92	95.1
26	Utah	5,841.68	94.1
27	South Carolina	5,841.49	94.1
28	Maryland	5,777.59	93.1
29	North Carolina	5,731.71	92.3
30	Alabama	5,693.53	91.7
31	Tennessee	5,626.63	90.6
32	Nevada	5,620.59	90.5
33	Louisiana	5,598.20	90.2
34	West Virginia	5,525.69	89.0
35	Montana	5,524.56	89.0
36	Mississippi	5,405.45	87.1
37	Virginia	5,381.05	86.7
38	Kansas	5,364.28	86.4
39	Arizona	5,319.26	85.7
40	Georgia	5,315.97	85.6
41	Kentucky	5,312.50	85.6
42	Florida	5,274.74	85.0
43	Texas	5,257.73	84.7
44	Indiana	5,139.78	82.8
45	New Hampshire	5,034.33	81.1
46	Missouri	4,996.13	80.5
47	South Dakota	4,980.39	80.2
48	Idaho	4,949.05	79.7
49	Oklahoma	4,625.20	74.5
50	Arkansas	4,581.05	73.8

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-23

STATE AND LOCAL DIRECT EXPENDITURES, PER CAPITA FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	$13,581.10	219.3
x	District of Columbia	11,410.79	184.2
2	New York	9,023.62	145.7
3	Wyoming	7,574.45	122.3
4	Minnesota	7,201.39	116.3
5	Washington	7,089.56	114.5
6	Connecticut	7,049.69	113.8
7	Oregon	7,040.72	113.7
8	Massachusetts	6,958.69	112.4
9	CALIFORNIA	6,911.77	111.6
10	Hawaii	6,797.86	109.8
11	Delaware	6,571.52	106.1
12	New Jersey	6,478.71	104.6
13	Wisconsin	6,423.85	103.7
14	Nebraska	6,323.83	102.1
15	North Dakota	6,294.39	101.6
	UNITED STATES	6,193.24	100.0
16	Michigan	6,182.69	99.8
17	Vermont	6,167.54	99.6
18	New Mexico	6,154.39	99.4
19	Pennsylvania	6,145.00	99.2
20	Rhode Island	6,112.97	98.7
21	Colorado	6,084.53	98.2
22	Ohio	6,026.35	97.3
23	Illinois	6,016.94	97.2
24	Maine	5,994.73	96.8
25	Iowa	5,891.61	95.1
26	South Carolina	5,841.49	94.3
27	Utah	5,841.41	94.3
28	Maryland	5,777.59	93.3
29	North Carolina	5,731.71	92.5
30	Alabama	5,693.53	91.9
31	Tennessee	5,626.63	90.9
32	Nevada	5,617.45	90.7
33	Louisiana	5,598.20	90.4
34	West Virginia	5,525.69	89.2
35	Montana	5,524.56	89.2
36	Mississippi	5,405.45	87.3
37	Virginia	5,380.99	86.9
38	Kansas	5,364.17	86.6
39	Arizona	5,319.26	85.9
40	Georgia	5,315.97	85.8
41	Kentucky	5,312.50	85.8
42	Florida	5,274.74	85.2
43	Texas	5,257.73	84.9
44	Indiana	5,139.09	83.0
45	New Hampshire	5,034.33	81.3
46	Missouri	4,995.70	80.7
47	South Dakota	4,980.39	80.4
48	Idaho	4,949.05	79.9
49	Oklahoma	4,613.30	74.5
50	Arkansas	4,580.38	74.0

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-24

STATE AND LOCAL
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATION
PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1999-00

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. Average
1	Alaska	$100.22	149.5
2	New Mexico	97.85	145.9
3	Wyoming	87.51	130.5
4	Utah	86.53	129.1
5	Vermont	85.59	127.7
6	Montana	84.65	126.3
6	Mississippi	84.65	126.2
8	West Virginia	84.60	126.2
9	North Dakota	84.51	126.0
10	Iowa	81.80	122.0
11	Michigan	81.30	121.3
12	Wisconsin	79.43	118.5
13	South Carolina	78.09	116.5
14	Alabama	77.27	115.2
15	Delaware	75.39	112.4
16	Oklahoma	75.33	112.4
17	Arkansas	74.95	111.8
18	Indiana	73.91	110.2
19	Idaho	73.69	109.9
20	Maine	72.72	108.5
21	Texas	72.71	108.4
22	Louisiana	72.55	108.2
23	Oregon	72.38	108.0
24	Nebraska	72.15	107.6
25	Minnesota	70.00	104.4
26	Kentucky	69.98	104.4
27	North Carolina	69.86	104.2
28	Kansas	69.82	104.1
29	Georgia	69.07	103.0
30	Pennsylvania	67.91	101.3
31	Ohio	67.69	101.0
	UNITED STATES	67.05	100.0
32	Washington	66.34	98.9
33	South Dakota	66.32	98.9
34	New York	65.97	98.4
35	Arizona	65.45	97.6
36	New Jersey	65.05	97.0
37	Rhode Island	64.58	96.3
38	Missouri	64.12	95.6
39	Virginia	64.08	95.6
40	CALIFORNIA	63.89	95.3
41	Colorado	61.65	92.0
42	Illinois	60.84	90.7
43	Maryland	60.12	89.7
44	Tennessee	59.31	88.5
45	Hawaii	56.91	84.9
46	New Hampshire	55.28	82.4
47	Nevada	54.58	81.4
48	Florida	53.74	80.2
49	Massachusetts	52.78	78.7
50	Connecticut	51.41	76.7
x	District of Columbia	47.28	70.5

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-25

SELECTED STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEBT MEASURES, 1999-00

State	State Government									
	Long Term Debt Full Faith and Credit				Interest on General Debt					
	Per Capita		Per $1,000 of Personal Income		Per Capita		Per $1,000 of Personal Income		Percent of Direct General Expenditures	
	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Percent
UNITED STATES		$493.24		$17.81		$103.92		$3.75		4.58
Alabama	28	361.37	24	15.99	40	62.05	36	2.74	42	2.63
Alaska	6	947.26	8	33.80	2	395.70	2	14.12	17	5.02
Arizona	40	41.21	39	1.76	49	31.20	49	1.33	48	1.76
Arkansas	33	205.94	33	9.83	46	45.13	43	2.15	46	1.93
CALIFORNIA	17	555.75	20	18.92	32	77.14	37	2.63	30	3.80
Colorado	42	0.55	42	0.02	43	58.42	44	1.96	38	2.86
Connecticut	1	3,254.51	2	84.77	4	319.75	6	8.33	3	9.48
Delaware	7	942.43	9	32.48	5	278.42	5	9.60	8	7.14
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	39	42.88	40	1.61	36	67.32	38	2.53	31	3.79
Georgia	14	637.92	15	24.43	45	47.22	46	1.81	45	2.43
Hawaii	2	2,722.66	1	101.31	1	398.47	1	14.83	5	8.30
Idaho	--	--	--	--	26	96.47	21	4.31	21	4.52
Illinois	16	618.72	17	20.57	14	146.98	17	4.89	7	7.35
Indiana	--	--	--	--	41	61.27	39	2.40	37	2.99
Iowa	--	--	--	--	47	44.87	47	1.80	47	1.80
Kansas	--	--	--	--	50	17.35	50	0.67	50	0.84
Kentucky	--	--	--	--	29	89.14	24	3.96	33	3.30
Louisiana	24	450.69	18	20.34	28	91.97	22	4.15	32	3.72
Maine	29	355.27	28	14.78	10	177.58	9	7.39	13	5.75
Maryland	15	633.25	19	20.05	13	151.27	18	4.79	10	6.20
Massachusetts	3	2,593.56	3	75.94	3	335.12	3	9.81	2	10.34
Michigan	34	194.62	35	6.99	27	92.56	30	3.33	23	4.22
Minnesota	22	506.27	22	16.95	34	71.01	40	2.38	43	2.61
Mississippi	10	732.94	5	36.63	38	64.14	32	3.21	41	2.68
Missouri	35	183.36	34	7.13	25	97.13	26	3.78	19	4.81
Montana	31	258.14	31	12.01	12	158.01	10	7.35	15	5.56
Nebraska	41	1.72	41	0.06	39	62.15	41	2.35	40	2.69
Nevada	5	1,011.32	6	36.52	42	60.02	42	2.17	29	3.85
New Hampshire	19	527.27	21	17.49	7	250.71	7	8.32	1	10.94
New Jersey	23	457.85	29	13.34	15	137.02	23	3.99	11	5.91
New Mexico	21	513.83	14	24.75	24	98.21	20	4.73	35	3.23
New York	20	521.31	23	16.06	9	193.04	12	5.95	6	7.42
North Carolina	27	398.23	26	15.81	33	72.74	34	2.89	34	3.26
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	19	120.08	14	5.19	26	3.90
Ohio	26	426.78	25	15.91	30	87.91	31	3.28	22	4.30
Oklahoma	37	86.96	37	3.87	35	68.44	33	3.05	26	3.90
Oregon	11	710.45	12	27.28	16	134.80	15	5.18	18	4.99
Pennsylvania	25	435.10	27	15.60	22	103.22	28	3.70	24	4.15
Rhode Island	9	880.46	10	32.10	6	264.46	4	9.64	4	8.37
South Carolina	13	638.08	11	28.06	37	64.59	35	2.84	44	2.49
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	11	158.64	11	6.52	9	6.73
Tennessee	36	169.90	36	6.85	48	33.48	48	1.35	49	1.66
Texas	30	321.60	30	12.43	44	49.51	45	1.91	39	2.70
Utah	18	542.91	13	24.78	31	82.88	26	3.78	36	3.10
Vermont	8	908.83	7	35.61	8	203.84	8	7.99	12	5.81
Virginia	38	64.98	38	2.24	21	111.83	25	3.86	16	5.12
Washington	4	1,234.84	4	41.75	23	102.97	29	3.48	26	3.90
West Virginia	32	206.69	32	9.97	20	114.22	13	5.51	25	4.02
Wisconsin	12	643.71	16	24.00	18	128.08	19	4.78	14	5.59
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	17	130.21	16	5.00	20	4.54

Continued on next page

TABLE P-25 (Continued)

SELECTED STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEBT MEASURES, 1999-00

State	State Government		State and Local Government							
	Interest on General Debt (Cont.)		Long Term Debt, Total				Long Term Debt, Full Faith and Credit			
	Percent of Total General Expenditures		Per Capita		Per $1,000 of Personal Income		Per Capita		Per $1,000 of Personal Income	
	Rank	Percent	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount	Rank	Amount
UNITED STATES		2.69		$5,072.54		$183.50		$1,830.54		$66.22
Alabama	39	1.74	39	3,774.53	35	166.96	29	1,365.47	22	60.40
Alaska	14	3.75	1	11,573.02	1	412.98	5	3,421.72	3	122.10
Arizona	49	0.98	24	4,567.57	14	194.88	20	1,705.92	16	72.79
Arkansas	46	1.26	48	2,922.16	43	139.47	43	745.22	40	35.57
CALIFORNIA	39	1.74	18	5,233.57	28	178.19	33	1,318.69	36	44.90
Colorado	38	1.80	16	5,342.05	26	179.23	16	1,878.66	19	63.03
Connecticut	4	6.51	4	6,824.82	29	177.77	2	4,347.81	4	113.25
Delaware	6	5.18	12	5,743.08	13	197.92	18	1,739.76	24	59.96
District of Columbia	--	--	x	8,850.03	x	246.93	x	6,501.47	x	181.40
Florida	26	2.38	19	4,894.73	21	184.18	40	837.35	43	31.51
Georgia	44	1.56	41	3,600.29	44	137.85	34	1,255.04	34	48.05
Hawaii	1	7.31	5	6,525.61	5	242.81	1	4,348.47	1	161.80
Idaho	20	2.78	49	2,640.99	49	118.13	45	609.54	45	27.26
Illinois	8	4.43	15	5,427.62	25	180.43	9	2,723.45	10	90.54
Indiana	36	1.84	46	3,160.34	48	124.03	49	538.06	49	21.12
Iowa	47	1.15	50	2,461.59	50	98.79	38	997.76	37	40.04
Kansas	50	0.51	38	3,815.83	38	146.61	25	1,461.53	29	56.15
Kentucky	28	2.30	11	5,771.01	3	256.07	48	565.70	47	25.10
Louisiana	25	2.48	35	4,017.87	24	181.29	32	1,328.37	25	59.94
Maine	9	4.16	25	4,567.34	16	190.06	28	1,367.70	28	56.91
Maryland	10	4.14	29	4,477.34	42	141.78	13	2,170.11	17	68.72
Massachusetts	2	7.22	3	8,316.19	4	243.52	4	3,585.91	5	105.00
Michigan	31	2.15	21	4,705.80	34	169.11	21	1,668.65	23	59.97
Minnesota	45	1.50	14	5,467.29	22	183.09	8	2,861.53	9	95.83
Mississippi	42	1.66	47	2,985.15	37	149.20	23	1,588.75	13	79.41
Missouri	17	3.14	43	3,436.12	46	133.64	39	959.73	39	37.33
Montana	12	3.83	34	4,184.98	15	194.78	44	648.57	44	30.19
Nebraska	36	1.84	37	3,867.62	40	146.16	37	1,000.08	38	37.79
Nevada	34	1.98	8	6,484.70	8	234.17	3	3,965.30	2	143.19
New Hampshire	3	7.10	13	5,688.69	17	188.74	22	1,614.23	31	53.56
New Jersey	15	3.31	10	5,830.16	33	169.85	15	1,997.09	27	58.18
New Mexico	33	2.05	33	4,203.15	11	202.41	36	1,165.51	30	56.13
New York	13	3.78	2	9,073.27	2	279.55	6	3,332.75	7	102.68
North Carolina	34	1.98	40	3,614.58	41	143.50	35	1,205.28	35	47.85
North Dakota	22	2.70	32	4,311.03	19	186.43	41	796.76	41	34.46
Ohio	29	2.24	42	3,591.00	45	133.88	31	1,341.49	32	50.01
Oklahoma	30	2.22	44	3,287.52	39	146.44	47	568.85	46	25.34
Oregon	19	2.92	28	4,547.93	31	174.65	12	2,204.78	11	84.67
Pennsylvania	23	2.66	9	5,885.40	10	211.06	11	2,306.75	12	82.72
Rhode Island	5	5.96	7	6,513.29	7	237.43	17	1,781.70	18	64.95
South Carolina	43	1.60	27	4,555.02	12	200.27	19	1,723.92	15	75.80
South Dakota	7	4.98	31	4,354.65	27	179.00	42	778.64	42	32.01
Tennessee	48	1.13	45	3,161.27	47	127.44	26	1,445.92	26	58.29
Texas	41	1.71	26	4,555.07	30	176.09	14	2,053.35	14	79.38
Utah	31	2.15	17	5,306.43	6	242.20	30	1,344.82	21	61.38
Vermont	11	3.86	23	4,627.74	23	181.32	24	1,584.22	20	62.07
Virginia	16	3.26	30	4,417.01	36	152.57	27	1,438.59	33	49.69
Washington	27	2.34	6	6,520.20	9	220.46	7	3,040.65	6	102.81
West Virginia	21	2.73	36	3,908.71	18	188.51	50	393.03	50	18.96
Wisconsin	18	3.01	22	4,633.38	32	172.77	10	2,604.10	8	97.10
Wyoming	24	2.52	20	4,792.94	20	184.19	46	603.08	48	23.18

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-26

TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT a/
STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
PER 10,000 POPULATION b/

State c/	October 1994	October 1995	March 1997	March 1998	March 1999	March 2000	March 2001	Percent of U.S. average 2001	Rank 1994	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Hawaii	451	433	435	442	445	453	448	305.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alaska	360	363	367	360	366	365	377	257.3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Delaware	291	307	299	297	299	303	306	208.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
New Mexico	251	252	237	247	253	263	262	178.5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
North Dakota	254	257	240	240	248	246	251	171.0	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Utah	215	215	219	221	229	221	229	156.5	8	8	7	7	7	8	6
Wyoming	234	226	230	231	231	227	226	154.0	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Vermont	217	216	211	212	214	224	223	152.1	7	7	10	11	9	7	8
Montana	196	202	208	219	212	199	214	146.3	15	13	11	8	10	10	9
Louisiana	212	214	217	216	219	212	210	143.5	9	9	8	9	8	9	10
South Carolina	210	213	207	208	203	196	200	136.4	10	10	12	12	11	11	11
Mississippi	182	186	188	188	196	195	199	135.6	22	22	17	16	14	12	12
West Virginia	185	191	178	177	182	177	196	133.9	20	16	24	23	21	21	13
Connecticut	193	193	183	186	193	193	193	131.9	16	15	20	18	15	13	14
Nebraska	181	181	179	176	178	174	191	130.3	24	23	23	24	22	24	15
Arkansas	199	189	192	194	202	183	190	129.9	13	20	16	14	12	18	16
Rhode Island	189	203	204	205	200	187	190	129.8	18	12	13	13	13	16	16
Kentucky	190	190	183	185	176	183	189	129.1	17	17	20	19	24	18	18
Alabama	200	190	188	190	185	179	189	128.9	12	17	17	15	19	20	18
Iowa	178	190	196	185	185	189	187	127.7	26	17	14	19	19	15	20
Oklahoma	209	206	217	214	192	187	187	127.6	11	11	8	10	16	16	20
Washington	180	176	193	187	189	191	186	126.6	25	25	15	17	18	14	22
Idaho	185	179	186	179	191	175	176	119.9	20	24	19	21	17	23	23
South Dakota	197	195	180	179	178	177	175	119.7	14	14	22	21	22	21	24
Virginia	182	175	157	163	166	168	172	117.3	22	26	30	28	27	26	25
Maryland	160	161	157	173	172	173	170	115.9	29	29	30	25	25	25	26
Maine	172	172	162	160	160	161	167	114.3	27	27	29	30	31	28	27
Missouri	151	154	164	159	169	163	164	112.2	34	34	28	31	26	27	28
Kansas	188	187	171	168	163	158	163	111.6	19	21	25	27	29	29	29
New Jersey	137	136	153	152	160	158	161	110.1	42	42	32	33	31	29	30
North Carolina	159	159	165	163	163	153	158	108.1	30	31	27	28	29	32	31
Oregon	165	166	166	169	166	156	156	106.4	28	28	26	26	27	31	32
Colorado	147	153	153	155	153	153	152	104.0	38	35	32	32	34	32	33
Minnesota	155	158	152	146	148	149	152	103.7	33	32	34	36	35	36	33
New Hampshire	151	147	145	144	155	152	150	102.5	34	37	39	37	33	34	35
Massachusetts	136	135	147	137	142	151	149	101.9	43	43	38	42	38	35	36
UNITED STATES	150	151	149	147	148	145	147	100.0							
Georgia	157	157	149	147	148	147	145	98.6	31	33	36	35	35	37	37
Tennessee	150	161	152	149	148	143	144	98.3	36	29	34	34	35	38	38
Indiana	157	153	148	140	137	136	142	96.7	31	35	37	38	40	40	39
Michigan	139	147	141	138	139	143	142	96.6	41	37	40	40	39	38	39
New York	150	142	138	139	137	132	133	90.5	36	40	41	39	40	41	41
Wisconsin	135	126	125	124	120	119	129	87.7	44	46	46	45	47	46	42
Texas	142	143	135	136	134	129	126	86.0	39	39	43	43	42	42	43
Pennsylvania	124	126	125	124	122	122	125	85.4	47	46	46	45	45	44	44
Arizona	140	138	134	133	131	126	123	83.8	40	41	44	44	43	43	45
Ohio	127	128	125	121	122	120	123	83.6	45	45	46	47	45	45	45
Florida	122	121	128	119	119	116	114	78.1	48	48	45	48	48	47	47
Nevada	127	130	137	138	129	112	110	75.0	45	44	42	40	44	48	48
CALIFORNIA	104	107	104	103	106	105	108	73.7	50	50	50	50	50	49	49
Illinois	114	119	119	115	116	103	104	71.0	49	49	49	49	49	50	50

a/ Full-time equivalent employment is a derived statistic that provides an estimate of a government's total full-time employment by converting part-time employees to a full-time amount.
b/ Based on estimated resident population of July 1st of the given year.
c/ 2001 ranking

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-27

TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT a/
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
PER 10,000 POPULATION b/

State c/	October 1994	October 1995	March 1997	March 1998	March 1999	March 2000	March 2001	Percent of U.S. average 2001	Rank 1994	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Wyoming	797	792	801	805	818	806	818	151.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alaska	794	757	747	719	780	769	780	144.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
District of Columbia	897	845	874	838	833	792	779	144.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Mississippi	627	639	636	644	689	662	675	125.0	7	7	4	4	3	3	3
New Mexico	651	655	642	659	659	646	659	122.0	4	3	3	3	4	4	4
Nebraska	648	646	634	644	631	629	654	121.1	5	6	5	4	8	6	5
Kansas	660	648	627	634	633	635	634	117.4	3	4	6	6	7	5	6
Louisiana	597	608	608	624	640	625	627	116.2	12	10	8	8	5	7	7
New York	622	612	612	633	634	619	620	114.8	8	9	7	7	6	8	8
Vermont	588	579	514	530	577	597	603	111.7	14	18	35	32	16	10	9
Iowa	579	596	591	587	592	601	602	111.6	17	14	11	13	11	9	10
North Dakota	602	597	571	572	592	596	602	111.5	10	13	16	17	12	11	10
Alabama	580	580	594	591	598	588	601	111.4	16	17	10	12	9	12	12
Montana	640	647	579	599	584	572	589	109.1	6	5	14	11	14	16	13
South Carolina	571	583	590	616	597	583	584	108.2	20	15	12	9	10	13	14
Maine	540	536	534	546	558	565	580	107.5	26	28	26	25	25	21	15
Oklahoma	597	599	608	612	583	576	577	106.9	12	11	8	10	15	14	16
Idaho	581	575	567	574	587	569	576	106.6	15	20	17	16	13	18	17
Delaware	540	576	557	546	568	572	575	106.4	26	19	19	25	21	15	18
Texas	599	599	572	578	573	565	567	105.0	11	12	15	14	19	20	19
North Carolina	552	549	560	559	570	560	566	104.9	23	25	18	21	20	22	20
Hawaii	573	555	556	563	565	570	565	104.7	19	23	20	19	24	17	21
Minnesota	570	582	555	567	566	568	564	104.5	21	16	21	18	22	19	22
Arkansas	552	556	552	563	576	543	561	103.9	23	22	22	19	18	28	23
Kentucky	524	534	528	538	541	552	560	103.7	31	30	30	29	32	24	24
Utah	533	535	529	542	565	547	556	103.0	28	29	28	28	23	27	25
Virginia	564	548	533	543	542	548	553	102.4	22	26	27	27	31	26	26
Georgia	607	622	582	577	576	554	548	101.4	9	8	13	15	17	23	27
Missouri	500	510	538	548	548	535	543	100.6	40	37	25	24	29	29	28
New Jersey	544	550	523	533	549	534	541	100.2	25	24	32	31	28	31	29
UNITED STATES	534	536	531	536	541	535	540	100.0							
South Dakota	578	558	540	552	542	549	538	99.7	18	21	24	23	30	25	30
Rhode Island	481	491	499	505	549	531	538	99.7	47	45	41	39	27	32	30
West Virginia	510	516	508	517	518	514	536	99.2	36	36	37	38	40	43	32
Ohio	507	509	502	502	522	524	534	98.9	39	38	39	41	37	35	33
Wisconsin	529	519	515	529	522	529	534	98.8	30	35	34	33	38	33	33
Connecticut	522	504	502	501	519	518	532	98.6	34	40	39	42	39	39	35
Tennessee	508	520	514	526	540	526	532	98.6	37	33	35	34	33	34	35
Indiana	523	527	524	521	525	517	531	98.3	33	32	31	36	35	41	37
Colorado	531	547	546	557	551	535	530	98.1	29	27	23	22	26	30	38
New Hampshire	482	481	476	482	511	522	522	96.6	46	47	47	46	43	36	39
Massachusetts	491	497	496	491	511	516	521	96.5	43	43	44	44	42	42	40
Maryland	497	502	494	522	524	517	519	96.1	42	41	45	35	36	40	41
Oregon	519	528	529	535	533	520	516	95.6	35	31	28	30	34	37	42
Washington	508	520	523	520	514	518	513	94.9	37	34	32	37	41	38	43
CALIFORNIA	461	469	474	474	486	495	503	93.1	49	49	49	49	48	46	44
Michigan	486	487	482	481	488	496	500	92.6	45	46	46	47	47	45	45
Illinois	491	496	505	504	506	500	494	91.4	43	44	38	40	44	44	46
Florida	499	500	499	494	489	479	490	90.7	41	42	41	43	46	48	47
Arizona	524	508	497	486	495	481	474	87.8	31	39	43	45	45	47	48
Pennsylvania	428	432	429	440	438	438	440	81.5	50	50	50	50	50	49	49
Nevada	479	479	475	475	469	420	413	76.6	48	48	48	48	49	50	50

a/ Full-time equivalent employment is a derived statistic that provides an estimate of a government's total full-time employment by converting part-time employees to a full-time amount.
b/ Based on estimated resident population of July 1st of the given year.
c/ 2001 ranking

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-28

TOTAL LAND AREA
2000

Rank	State	Square miles
	UNITED STATES	3,537,422
1	Alaska	571,949
2	Texas	261,796
3	CALIFORNIA	155,959
4	Montana	145,552
5	New Mexico	121,355
6	Arizona	113,634
7	Nevada	109,825
8	Colorado	103,717
9	Wyoming	97,100
10	Oregon	95,996
11	Idaho	82,747
12	Utah	82,143
13	Kansas	81,815
14	Minnesota	79,610
15	Nebraska	76,872
16	South Dakota	75,884
17	North Dakota	68,976
18	Missouri	68,886
19	Oklahoma	68,667
20	Washington	66,544
21	Georgia	57,906
22	Michigan	56,804
23	Iowa	55,869
24	Illinois	55,583
25	Wisconsin	54,310
26	Florida	53,927
27	Arkansas	52,068
28	Alabama	50,744
29	North Carolina	48,711
30	New York	47,214
31	Mississippi	46,907
32	Pennsylvania	44,816
33	Louisiana	43,562
34	Tennessee	41,217
35	Ohio	40,948
36	Kentucky	39,728
37	Virginia	39,594
38	Indiana	35,867
39	Maine	30,861
40	South Carolina	30,109
41	West Virginia	24,078
42	Maryland	9,774
43	Vermont	9,250
44	New Hampshire	8,968
45	Massachusetts	7,840
46	New Jersey	7,417
47	Hawaii	6,423
48	Connecticut	4,845
49	Delaware	1,954
50	Rhode Island	1,045
x	District of Columbia	61

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-29

RESIDENT POPULATION,
July 1, 2001

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	284,797
1	CALIFORNIA	34,501
2	Texas	21,325
3	New York	19,011
4	Florida	16,397
5	Illinois	12,482
6	Pennsylvania	12,287
7	Ohio	11,374
8	Michigan	9,991
9	New Jersey	8,484
10	Georgia	8,384
11	North Carolina	8,186
12	Virginia	7,188
13	Massachusetts	6,379
14	Indiana	6,115
15	Washington	5,988
16	Tennessee	5,740
17	Missouri	5,630
18	Wisconsin	5,402
19	Maryland	5,375
20	Arizona	5,307
21	Minnesota	4,972
22	Louisiana	4,465
23	Alabama	4,464
24	Colorado	4,418
25	Kentucky	4,068
26	South Carolina	4,063
27	Oregon	3,473
28	Oklahoma	3,460
29	Connecticut	3,425
30	Iowa	2,923
31	Mississippi	2,858
32	Kansas	2,695
33	Arkansas	2,692
34	Utah	2,270
35	Nevada	2,106
36	New Mexico	1,829
37	West Virginia	1,802
38	Nebraska	1,713
39	Idaho	1,321
40	Maine	1,287
41	New Hampshire	1,259
42	Hawaii	1,224
43	Rhode Island	1,059
44	Montana	904
45	Delaware	796
46	South Dakota	757
47	Alaska	635
48	North Dakota	634
49	Vermont	613
x	District of Columbia	572
50	Wyoming	494

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-30

HOUSEHOLDS,
July 1, 2000

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	105,460
1	CALIFORNIA	11,503
2	Texas	7,393
3	New York	7,057
4	Florida	6,333
5	Pennsylvania	4,777
6	Illinois	4,592
7	Ohio	4,446
8	Michigan	3,786
9	North Carolina	3,132
10	New Jersey	3,065
11	Georgia	3,006
12	Virginia	2,699
13	Massachusetts	2,444
14	Indiana	2,336
15	Washington	2,271
16	Tennessee	2,233
17	Missouri	2,195
18	Wisconsin	2,085
19	Maryland	1,981
20	Arizona	1,901
21	Minnesota	1,895
22	Alabama	1,737
23	Colorado	1,658
24	Louisiana	1,656
25	Kentucky	1,591
26	South Carolina	1,534
27	Oklahoma	1,342
28	Oregon	1,334
29	Connecticut	1,302
30	Iowa	1,149
31	Mississippi	1,046
32	Arkansas	1,043
33	Kansas	1,038
34	Nevada	751
35	West Virginia	736
36	Utah	701
37	New Mexico	678
38	Nebraska	668
39	Maine	518
40	New Hampshire	475
41	Idaho	470
42	Rhode Island	408
43	Hawaii	403
44	Montana	359
45	Delaware	299
46	South Dakota	290
47	North Dakota	257
x	District of Columbia	248
48	Vermont	241
49	Alaska	222
50	Wyoming	194

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-31

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, CIVILIAN, 2001

Rank	State	Percent
x	District of Columbia	6.5
1	Washington	6.4
2	Alaska	6.3
2	Oregon	6.3
4	Louisiana	6.0
5	Kentucky	5.5
5	Mississippi	5.5
5	North Carolina	5.5
8	Illinois	5.4
8	South Carolina	5.4
10	Alabama	5.3
10	CALIFORNIA	5.3
10	Michigan	5.3
10	Nevada	5.3
14	Arkansas	5.1
15	Idaho	5.0
16	New York	4.9
16	Texas	4.9
16	West Virginia	4.9
19	Florida	4.8
19	New Mexico	4.8
21	Arizona	4.7
21	Missouri	4.7
21	Pennsylvania	4.7
21	Rhode Island	4.7
	UNITED STATES	4.7
25	Hawaii	4.6
25	Montana	4.6
25	Wisconsin	4.6
28	Tennessee	4.5
29	Indiana	4.4
29	Utah	4.4
31	Kansas	4.3
31	Ohio	4.3
33	New Jersey	4.2
34	Maryland	4.1
35	Georgia	4.0
35	Maine	4.0
37	Wyoming	3.9
38	Oklahoma	3.8
39	Colorado	3.7
39	Massachusetts	3.7
39	Minnesota	3.7
42	Vermont	3.6
43	Delaware	3.5
43	New Hampshire	3.5
43	Virginia	3.5
46	Connecticut	3.3
46	Iowa	3.3
46	South Dakota	3.3
49	Nebraska	3.1
50	North Dakota	2.8

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
http://stats.bls.gov/

TABLE P-32

NONAGRICUTURAL EMPLOYMENT, 2001 a/

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	132,212
1	CALIFORNIA	14,697
2	Texas	9,513
3	New York	8,633
4	Florida	7,198
5	Illinois	6,005
6	Pennsylvania	5,701
7	Ohio	5,566
8	Michigan	4,587
9	New Jersey	4,024
10	Georgia	3,954
11	North Carolina	3,901
12	Virginia	3,528
13	Massachusetts	3,335
14	Indiana	2,938
15	Wisconsin	2,826
16	Missouri	2,732
17	Tennessee	2,712
18	Washington	2,698
19	Minnesota	2,674
20	Maryland	2,470
21	Arizona	2,266
22	Colorado	2,232
23	Louisiana	1,931
24	Alabama	1,914
25	South Carolina	1,835
26	Kentucky	1,817
27	Connecticut	1,682
28	Oregon	1,596
29	Oklahoma	1,509
30	Iowa	1,469
31	Kansas	1,357
32	Arkansas	1,156
33	Mississippi	1,134
34	Utah	1,082
35	Nevada	1,054
36	Nebraska	909
37	New Mexico	757
38	West Virginia	735
x	District of Columbia	651
39	New Hampshire	627
40	Maine	609
41	Idaho	569
42	Hawaii	554
43	Rhode Island	479
44	Delaware	419
45	Montana	392
46	South Dakota	379
47	North Dakota	330
48	Vermont	299
49	Alaska	290
50	Wyoming	246

a/ Wage and salary employment in nonagricultural establishments.
Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
http://stats.bls.gov/

TABLE P-33

MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT, 2001 a/

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	17,695
1	CALIFORNIA	1,904
2	Texas	1,058
3	Ohio	1,027
4	Michigan	926
5	Illinois	908
6	Pennsylvania	893
7	New York	843
8	North Carolina	734
9	Indiana	642
10	Wisconsin	588
11	Georgia	550
12	Tennessee	479
13	Florida	469
14	New Jersey	450
15	Massachusetts	424
16	Minnesota	423
17	Missouri	379
18	Virginia	372
19	Alabama	340
20	Washington	338
21	South Carolina	332
22	Kentucky	307
23	Connecticut	254
24	Iowa	252
25	Arkansas	241
26	Oregon	236
27	Mississippi	214
28	Arizona	210
29	Kansas	206
30	Colorado	199
31	Louisiana	182
32	Oklahoma	179
33	Maryland	178
34	Utah	127
35	Nebraska	117
36	New Hampshire	104
37	Maine	81
38	West Virginia	77
39	Idaho	76
40	Rhode Island	70
41	Delaware	56
42	Vermont	48
43	Nevada	46
43	South Dakota	46
45	New Mexico	43
46	North Dakota	25
47	Montana	24
48	Hawaii	18
49	Alaska	14
x	District of Columbia	11
50	Wyoming	11

a/ Wage and salary employment.
Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
http://stats.bls.gov/

TABLE P-34

MANUFACTURING AS A PERCENT OF NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT, 2001

Rank	State	Percent
	UNITED STATES	13.4
1	Indiana	21.9
2	Arkansas	20.8
2	Wisconsin	20.8
4	Michigan	20.2
5	Mississippi	18.9
6	North Carolina	18.8
7	Ohio	18.5
8	South Carolina	18.1
9	Alabama	17.8
10	Tennessee	17.6
11	Iowa	17.1
12	Kentucky	16.9
13	New Hampshire	16.6
14	Vermont	16.0
15	Minnesota	15.8
16	Pennsylvania	15.7
17	Kansas	15.2
18	Illinois	15.1
18	Connecticut	15.1
20	Oregon	14.8
21	Rhode Island	14.6
22	Georgia	13.9
22	Missouri	13.9
24	Maine	13.3
24	Delaware	13.3
24	Idaho	13.3
27	CALIFORNIA	13.0
28	Nebraska	12.9
29	Massachusetts	12.7
30	Washington	12.5
31	South Dakota	12.2
32	Oklahoma	11.8
33	Utah	11.7
34	New Jersey	11.2
35	Texas	11.1
36	Virginia	10.5
36	West Virginia	10.5
38	New York	9.8
39	Louisiana	9.4
40	Arizona	9.3
41	Colorado	8.9
42	North Dakota	7.7
43	Maryland	7.2
44	Florida	6.5
45	Montana	6.1
46	New Mexico	5.7
47	Alaska	4.7
48	Wyoming	4.6
49	Nevada	4.4
50	Hawaii	3.2
x	District of Columbia	1.7

Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
http://stats.bls.gov/

TABLE P-35

VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, 2000 (In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	$2,002,649
1	CALIFORNIA	242,667
2	Texas	134,088
3	Ohio	117,972
4	Illinois	102,040
5	Michigan	96,411
6	Pennsylvania	92,512
7	North Carolina	92,463
8	New York	85,467
9	Indiana	78,202
10	Wisconsin	63,684
11	Georgia	61,169
12	Virginia	53,191
13	New Jersey	52,185
14	Massachusetts	48,638
15	Tennessee	47,651
16	Minnesota	43,007
17	Florida	41,919
18	Missouri	41,083
19	Washington	37,443
20	South Carolina	35,324
21	Kentucky	32,795
22	Iowa	31,002
23	Alabama	29,998
24	Arizona	29,259
25	Louisiana	28,258
26	Connecticut	27,536
27	Oregon	26,838
28	Arkansas	21,329
29	Kansas	20,869
30	Colorado	20,206
31	Maryland	18,455
32	Oklahoma	18,198
33	Mississippi	17,893
34	Idaho	14,229
35	Utah	13,174
36	Nebraska	12,377
37	New Hampshire	10,350
38	New Mexico	10,176
39	Maine	8,680
40	West Virginia	8,503
41	Rhode Island	6,223
42	Delaware	6,021
43	South Dakota	5,308
44	Vermont	5,140
45	Nevada	4,529
46	North Dakota	2,419
47	Montana	1,687
48	Wyoming	1,462
49	Hawaii	1,353
50	Alaska	1,169
x	District of Columbia	98

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufacturers
May not be comparable to prior years because
of changes in industry classifications.
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-36

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, 2001

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. average
1	Michigan	$19.71	132.9
2	Washington	17.59	118.6
3	Ohio	17.13	115.5
4	Wyoming	16.70	112.6
5	Delaware	16.63	112.1
6	Indiana	16.20	109.2
7	Connecticut	16.07	108.4
8	Louisiana	15.90	107.2
9	New Jersey	15.88	107.1
10	Oregon	15.72	106.0
11	Colorado	15.37	103.6
12	Minnesota	15.36	103.6
13	Maryland	15.35	103.5
14	Kentucky	15.34	103.4
15	Massachusetts	15.31	103.2
16	Kansas	15.30	103.2
17	Idaho	15.28	103.0
18	Wisconsin	15.25	102.8
19	Maine	15.17	102.3
20	West Virginia	14.95	100.8
21	Iowa	14.92	100.6
22	Pennsylvania	14.85	100.1
	UNITED STATES	14.83	100.0
23	Missouri	14.81	99.9
24	New York	14.76	99.5
25	CALIFORNIA	14.72	99.3
26	Montana	14.68	99.0
27	Illinois	14.55	98.1
28	Vermont	14.32	96.6
29	Virginia	14.28	96.3
30	Hawaii	14.19	95.7
31	Nevada	14.11	95.1
32	New Mexico	14.09	95.0
33	Utah	13.88	93.6
34	New Hampshire	13.77	92.9
35	Nebraska	13.39	90.3
36	Tennessee	13.37	90.2
37	Alabama	13.30	89.7
38	North Carolina	13.29	89.6
39	Alaska	13.27	89.5
40	Arizona	13.18	88.9
41	Georgia	13.05	88.0
42	Oklahoma	12.95	87.3
43	Florida	12.78	86.2
44	North Dakota	12.69	85.6
45	Texas	12.57	84.8
46	Arkansas	12.39	83.5
47	Rhode Island	12.20	82.3
48	Mississippi	12.14	81.9
49	South Dakota	11.45	77.2
50	South Carolina	11.19	75.5

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
http://stats.bls.gov/

TABLE P-37

GROSS STATE PRODUCT, 2000
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	$9,941,552
1	CALIFORNIA	1,344,623
2	New York	799,202
3	Texas	742,274
4	Florida	472,105
5	Illinois	467,284
6	Pennsylvania	403,985
7	Ohio	372,640
8	New Jersey	363,089
9	Michigan	325,384
10	Georgia	296,142
11	Massachusetts	284,934
12	North Carolina	281,741
13	Virginia	261,355
14	Washington	219,937
15	Indiana	192,195
16	Maryland	186,108
17	Minnesota	184,766
18	Missouri	178,845
19	Tennessee	178,362
20	Wisconsin	173,478
21	Colorado	167,918
22	Connecticut	159,288
23	Arizona	156,303
24	Louisiana	137,700
25	Alabama	119,921
26	Oregon	118,637
27	Kentucky	118,508
28	South Carolina	113,377
29	Oklahoma	91,773
30	Iowa	89,600
31	Kansas	85,063
32	Nevada	74,745
33	Utah	68,549
34	Arkansas	67,724
35	Mississippi	67,315
x	District of Columbia	59,397
36	Nebraska	56,072
37	New Mexico	54,364
38	New Hampshire	47,708
39	Hawaii	42,364
40	West Virginia	42,271
41	Idaho	37,031
42	Rhode Island	36,453
43	Delaware	36,336
44	Maine	35,981
45	Alaska	27,747
46	South Dakota	23,192
47	Montana	21,777
48	Wyoming	19,294
49	Vermont	18,411
50	North Dakota	18,283

U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of Economic Analysis
http://www.bea.doc.gov/

TABLE P-38

PERSONAL INCOME, 2001
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	$8,678,255
1	CALIFORNIA	1,128,256
2	New York	684,774
3	Texas	609,489
4	Florida	474,626
5	Illinois	412,200
6	Pennsylvania	377,461
7	Ohio	327,745
8	New Jersey	326,723
9	Michigan	297,609
10	Massachusetts	248,202
11	Georgia	240,896
12	Virginia	233,107
13	North Carolina	225,234
14	Washington	191,763
15	Maryland	189,142
16	Indiana	169,885
17	Minnesota	164,589
18	Missouri	158,906
19	Wisconsin	158,116
20	Tennessee	154,911
21	Colorado	147,860
22	Connecticut	145,341
23	Arizona	137,314
24	Alabama	109,773
25	Louisiana	109,560
26	Kentucky	101,326
27	South Carolina	101,110
28	Oregon	97,814
29	Oklahoma	86,750
30	Iowa	79,893
31	Kansas	76,973
32	Nevada	62,966
33	Mississippi	62,163
34	Arkansas	61,613
35	Utah	54,884
36	Nebraska	49,489
37	New Hampshire	42,986
38	New Mexico	42,354
39	West Virginia	41,230
40	Hawaii	35,510
41	Maine	34,384
42	Idaho	32,525
43	Rhode Island	31,995
44	Delaware	25,853
x	District of Columbia	22,959
45	Montana	21,673
46	South Dakota	20,174
47	Alaska	19,641
48	Vermont	17,531
49	North Dakota	16,434
50	Wyoming	14,544

U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of Economic Analysis
http://www.bea.doc.gov/

TABLE P-39

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 2001

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. average
1	Connecticut	$42,435	139.3
x	District of Columbia	40,150	131.8
2	Massachusetts	38,907	127.7
3	New Jersey	38,509	126.4
4	New York	36,019	118.2
5	Maryland	35,188	115.5
6	New Hampshire	34,138	112.0
7	Colorado	33,470	109.8
8	Minnesota	33,101	108.6
9	Illinois	33,023	108.4
10	CALIFORNIA	32,702	107.3
11	Delaware	32,472	106.6
12	Virginia	32,431	106.4
13	Washington	32,025	105.1
14	Alaska	30,936	101.5
15	Pennsylvania	30,720	100.8
	UNITED STATES	30,472	100.0
16	Rhode Island	30,215	99.2
17	Nevada	29,897	98.1
18	Michigan	29,788	97.8
19	Wyoming	29,416	96.5
20	Wisconsin	29,270	96.1
21	Hawaii	29,002	95.2
22	Florida	28,947	95.0
23	Nebraska	28,886	94.8
24	Ohio	28,816	94.6
25	Georgia	28,733	94.3
26	Vermont	28,594	93.8
27	Texas	28,581	93.8
28	Kansas	28,565	93.7
29	Missouri	28,226	92.6
30	Oregon	28,165	92.4
31	Indiana	27,783	91.2
32	North Carolina	27,514	90.3
33	Iowa	27,331	89.7
34	Tennessee	26,988	88.6
35	Maine	26,723	87.7
36	South Dakota	26,664	87.5
37	North Dakota	25,902	85.0
38	Arizona	25,872	84.9
39	Oklahoma	25,071	82.3
40	Kentucky	24,923	81.8
41	South Carolina	24,886	81.7
42	Idaho	24,621	80.8
43	Alabama	24,589	80.7
44	Louisiana	24,535	80.5
45	Utah	24,180	79.4
46	Montana	23,963	78.6
47	New Mexico	23,155	76.0
48	Arkansas	22,887	75.1
49	West Virginia	22,881	75.1
50	Mississippi	21,750	71.4

U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of Economic Analysis
http://www.bea.doc.gov/

TABLE P-40

RETAIL SALES, 1998
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	$2,595,852
1	CALIFORNIA	290,938
2	Texas	189,977
3	Florida	177,765
4	New York	148,392
5	Pennsylvania	121,274
6	Ohio	121,092
7	Illinois	113,685
8	Michigan	104,412
9	New Jersey	82,355
10	North Carolina	81,141
11	Georgia	79,608
12	Virginia	73,585
13	Massachusetts	62,573
14	Indiana	59,429
15	Missouri	57,246
16	Wisconsin	57,116
17	Tennessee	57,001
18	Washington	56,507
19	Minnesota	49,673
20	Maryland	49,254
21	Arizona	46,957
22	Colorado	45,088
23	Louisiana	41,200
24	Alabama	39,876
25	Oregon	37,591
26	South Carolina	36,945
27	Kentucky	36,791
28	Connecticut	36,469
29	Iowa	30,720
30	Oklahoma	29,290
31	Kansas	25,362
32	Arkansas	23,995
33	Nevada	21,878
34	Mississippi	20,757
35	Utah	19,303
36	Nebraska	17,481
37	New Mexico	17,403
38	New Hampshire	15,379
39	West Virginia	15,077
40	Hawaii	13,537
41	Idaho	13,129
42	Maine	12,982
43	Montana	9,007
44	Delaware	8,709
45	South Dakota	8,395
46	Rhode Island	8,166
47	Alaska	7,256
48	North Dakota	7,222
49	Vermont	6,035
50	Wyoming	5,099
x	District of Columbia	3,730

Source: Market Statistics, Claritas Inc., VA
The Survey of Buying Power Data Service, annual (copyright)

TABLE P-41

AUTOMOBILES PER 1,000 POPULATION, 2000 a/ b/

Rank	State	No.
1	Iowa	599
2	Ohio	591
3	Connecticut	590
4	Massachusetts	579
5	Virginia	547
6	New Hampshire	542
7	Minnesota	534
7	Indiana	534
9	New Jersey	529
10	North Dakota	528
11	Montana	518
12	Rhode Island	514
13	CALIFORNIA	511
14	Delaware	510
15	Michigan	505
16	Tennessee	502
17	Nebraska	498
18	Georgia	497
18	South Dakota	497
20	Pennsylvania	494
21	Maryland	492
22	Washington	490
23	Vermont	486
24	Missouri	485
24	Maine	485
26	South Carolina	480
27	Illinois	479
	UNITED STATES	475
28	Wisconsin	471
29	North Carolina	465
30	Mississippi	464
31	Florida	460
31	Oklahoma	460
33	Oregon	450
34	Colorado	447
35	Alabama	441
36	Louisiana	440
37	Wyoming	435
38	West Virginia	434
39	Arizona	422
40	Kentucky	414
41	New Mexico	401
42	Idaho	398
43	New York	395
44	Alaska	389
45	Utah	388
46	Hawaii	380
47	Texas	365
48	Arkansas	356
x	District of Columbia	350
49	Nevada	328
50	Kansas	307

Rank based on unrounded data.
a/ Based on resident population as of July 1
b/ Includes taxis

Source: Federal Highway Administration
Bureau of the Census: Population
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-42

VISITORS TO STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS, a/ 2001

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	766,021
1	CALIFORNIA	80,306
2	Ohio	59,369
3	New York	55,529
4	Washington	47,774
5	Illinois	44,064
6	Oregon	39,758
7	Pennsylvania	36,436
8	Tennessee	28,821
9	Michigan	25,499
10	Hawaii	18,665
11	Florida	18,133
12	Missouri	17,892
13	Indiana	17,595
14	Texas	17,540
15	Wisconsin	15,994
16	Georgia	15,348
17	Iowa	15,203
18	Oklahoma	15,125
19	New Jersey	15,064
20	Massachusetts	12,282
21	North Carolina	11,995
22	Colorado	10,528
23	Nebraska	9,898
24	Maryland	9,838
25	South Carolina	8,763
26	Minnesota	8,343
27	West Virginia	8,026
28	Kentucky	7,831
29	Arkansas	7,746
30	South Dakota	7,568
31	Kansas	7,485
32	Connecticut	7,453
33	New Hampshire	6,689
34	Rhode Island	6,351
35	Utah	6,296
36	Virginia	6,011
37	Alabama	5,456
38	Mississippi	4,236
39	New Mexico	4,003
40	Alaska	3,662
41	Nevada	3,425
42	Delaware	3,189
43	Arizona	2,516
44	Idaho	2,430
45	Wyoming	2,372
46	Maine	2,281
47	Louisiana	1,970
48	Montana	1,340
49	North Dakota	1,104
50	Vermont	820

a/ Includes overnight visitors.

Source: National Association of State Park Directors, Tucson AZ

TABLE P-43

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND NASA PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS, 2001 a/ ($ millions)

State	DOD	Rank	NASA	Rank
UNITED STATES	$146,280.0		$10,639.2	
CALIFORNIA	19,939.1	1	1,449.0	2
Virginia	18,411.8	2	495.0	6
Texas	9,538.8	3	3,675.3	1
Florida	6,712.8	4	710.5	4
Georgia	5,999.7	5	26.8	26
Massachusetts	5,247.8	6	187.0	11
Missouri	5,186.8	7	43.4	22
Maryland	4,970.0	8	1,162.0	3
Arizona	4,904.9	9	100.3	14
Connecticut	4,269.5	10	132.2	13
Pennsylvania	4,244.9	11	50.8	20
Alabama	3,425.0	12	538.4	5
New York	3,405.2	13	66.6	17
Ohio	3,303.0	14	227.6	9
New Jersey	2,807.7	15	70.3	16
Washington	2,446.2	16	48.8	21
Colorado	2,302.8	17	205.1	10
Michigan	2,281.8	18	20.7	29
Indiana	1,824.0	19	65.4	18
Illinois	1,727.7	20	26.0	27
Oklahoma	1,594.9	21	12.2	33
Louisiana	1,487.3	22	351.3	8
North Carolina	1,477.8	23	27.7	24
District of Columbia	1,459.5	x	64.9	x
Mississippi	1,425.6	24	159.2	12
Minnesota	1,386.8	25	10.4	35
Hawaii	1,307.4	26	27.4	25
Utah	1,250.5	27	387.9	7
Kentucky	1,180.3	28	2.6	45
South Carolina	1,029.6	29	7.1	37
Tennessee	1,028.1	30	28.7	23
Kansas	930.0	31	5.9	38
Wisconsin	911.2	32	24.8	28
Alaska	836.7	33	19.2	30
New Mexico	763.1	34	74.5	15
Iowa	503.1	35	8.4	36
Maine	496.5	36	1.7	46
New Hampshire	489.0	37	18.9	31
Oregon	393.8	38	11.0	34
Arkansas	382.4	39	0.8	49
Nevada	323.6	40	2.8	43
Vermont	307.7	41	1.6	47
Rhode Island	283.5	42	4.5	39
Nebraska	190.9	43	2.8	44
North Dakota	159.2	44	4.0	41
Idaho	147.8	45	4.1	40
Montana	127.4	46	16.1	32
South Dakota	118.2	47	1.4	48
West Virginia	107.0	48	52.1	19
Wyoming	92.2	49	0.6	50
Delaware	84.2	50	3.4	42

a/ U.S. Fiscal Year
Rank based on unrounded data.

Sources:
Department of Defense, http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm
NASA, http://www.hq.nasa.gov/office/procurement/

TABLE P-44

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, 2001 a/

Rank	State	Thous.	Percent of U.S.
	UNITED STATES	627.6	100.0
1	Virginia	76.2	12.1
2	CALIFORNIA	58.4	9.3
3	Texas	37.5	6.0
4	Maryland	31.8	5.1
5	Georgia	31.2	5.0
6	Florida	26.5	4.2
7	Pennsylvania	25.4	4.0
8	Ohio	23.0	3.7
9	Washington	22.5	3.6
10	Oklahoma	21.5	3.4
11	Alabama	20.5	3.3
12	Hawaii	16.7	2.7
13	North Carolina	16.4	2.6
x	District of Columbia	15.2	2.4
14	Utah	14.4	2.3
15	New Jersey	14.1	2.2
16	Illinois	12.7	2.0
17	New York	11.2	1.8
18	Colorado	10.7	1.7
19	Mississippi	9.5	1.5
20	South Carolina	9.3	1.5
21	Missouri	9.3	1.5
22	Indiana	9.0	1.4
23	Arizona	8.3	1.3
24	Michigan	7.9	1.3
25	Louisiana	7.6	1.2
26	Tennessee	7.3	1.2
27	Massachusetts	7.0	1.1
28	New Mexico	6.7	1.1
29	Kentucky	6.4	1.0
30	Maine	6.0	1.0
31	Kansas	5.5	0.9
32	Alaska	4.4	0.7
33	Rhode Island	4.4	0.7
34	Arkansas	3.6	0.6
35	Nebraska	3.3	0.5
36	Wisconsin	3.1	0.5
37	Oregon	3.0	0.5
38	Minnesota	2.5	0.4
39	Connecticut	2.5	0.4
40	Nevada	2.0	0.3
41	West Virginia	1.8	0.3
42	North Dakota	1.6	0.3
43	Iowa	1.5	0.2
44	Idaho	1.4	0.2
45	Delaware	1.4	0.2
46	South Dakota	1.2	0.2
47	Montana	1.1	0.2
48	New Hampshire	1.0	0.2
49	Wyoming	1.0	0.2
50	Vermont	0.6	0.1

a/ Fiscal year: Oct. 1, 2000-Sept. 30, 2001

Source: U.S. Department of Defense,
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

TABLE P-45

FARM MARKETINGS, 2000
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	$193,586
1	CALIFORNIA	25,510
2	Texas	13,344
3	Iowa	10,774
4	Nebraska	8,952
5	Kansas	7,905
6	Minnesota	7,522
7	North Carolina	7,410
8	Illinois	7,022
9	Florida	6,951
10	Wisconsin	5,221
11	Georgia	5,050
11	Washington	5,050
13	Arkansas	4,887
14	Indiana	4,581
15	Missouri	4,567
16	Colorado	4,561
17	Ohio	4,405
18	Oklahoma	4,220
19	Pennsylvania	4,033
20	South Dakota	3,790
21	Kentucky	3,605
22	Michigan	3,475
23	Idaho	3,389
24	Alabama	3,272
25	New York	3,123
26	Oregon	3,049
27	Mississippi	2,922
28	North Dakota	2,689
29	Arizona	2,290
30	Virginia	2,281
31	New Mexico	2,086
32	Tennessee	2,020
33	Louisiana	1,820
34	Montana	1,806
35	South Carolina	1,544
36	Maryland	1,473
37	Utah	1,010
38	Wyoming	954
39	New Jersey	812
40	Delaware	741
41	Hawaii	530
42	Vermont	508
43	Maine	504
44	Connecticut	503
45	Massachusetts	392
46	West Virginia	391
47	Nevada	386
48	New Hampshire	154
49	Alaska	52
50	Rhode Island	48

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE P-46

CROP VALUE, 2000
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	$94,113
1	CALIFORNIA	19,241
2	Florida	5,573
3	Illinois	5,312
4	Iowa	5,027
5	Texas	4,181
6	Minnesota	3,647
7	Washington	3,339
8	North Carolina	3,135
9	Nebraska	3,029
10	Indiana	2,886
11	Ohio	2,654
12	Kansas	2,417
13	Oregon	2,223
14	Michigan	2,140
15	North Dakota	2,050
16	Georgia	1,945
17	Missouri	1,890
18	Idaho	1,761
19	South Dakota	1,755
20	Arkansas	1,639
21	Wisconsin	1,416
22	Kentucky	1,271
23	Pennsylvania	1,252
24	Colorado	1,229
25	Arizona	1,226
26	New York	1,189
27	Louisiana	1,167
28	Tennessee	1,030
29	Mississippi	886
30	Oklahoma	779
31	South Carolina	752
32	Virginia	732
33	Montana	704
34	Maryland	625
35	New Jersey	619
36	Alabama	588
37	New Mexico	473
38	Hawaii	444
39	Connecticut	337
40	Massachusetts	301
41	Maine	242
42	Utah	240
43	Delaware	184
44	Wyoming	160
45	Nevada	149
46	New Hampshire	94
47	Vermont	67
48	West Virginia	51
49	Rhode Island	40
50	Alaska	20

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE P-47

CRIME RATE, 2000 a/

Rank	State	Rate
x	District of Columbia b/	7,277
1	Arizona	5,830
2	Florida	5,695
3	New Mexico	5,519
4	Louisiana	5,423
5	South Carolina	5,221
6	Hawaii	5,199
7	Washington	5,106
8	Texas	4,956
9	North Carolina	4,919
10	Tennessee	4,890
11	Oregon	4,845
12	Maryland	4,816
13	Georgia	4,751
14	Oklahoma	4,559
15	Alabama	4,546
16	Missouri	4,528
17	Delaware	4,478
18	Utah	4,476
19	Kansas	4,409
20	Illinois	4,286
21	Nevada	4,250
22	Alaska	4,249
	UNITED STATES	4,124
23	Arkansas	4,115
24	Michigan	4,110
25	Nebraska	4,096
26	Ohio	4,042
27	Mississippi	4,004
28	Colorado	3,983
29	Indiana	3,752
30	CALIFORNIA	3,740
31	Montana	3,533
32	Minnesota	3,488
33	Rhode Island	3,476
34	Wyoming	3,298
35	Iowa	3,234
36	Connecticut	3,233
37	Wisconsin	3,209
38	Idaho	3,186
39	New Jersey	3,161
40	New York	3,100
41	Virginia	3,028
42	Massachusetts	3,026
43	Pennsylvania	2,995
44	Vermont	2,987
45	Kentucky	2,960
46	Maine	2,620
47	West Virginia	2,603
48	New Hampshire	2,433
49	South Dakota	2,320
50	North Dakota	2,288

a/ Offenses known to police per 100,000 population. (Resident population as of July 1)
b/ Includes offenses reported by police at the National Zoo.

Source: Federal Bureau of Investigation

TABLE P-48

PER CAPITA ENERGY CONSUMPTION, 1999 a/ (In millions btu)

Rank	State	Mill. BTU	Percent of U.S. average
1	Alaska	1,122	319.7
2	Wyoming	879	250.4
3	Louisiana	827	235.6
4	North Dakota	577	164.4
5	Texas	574	163.5
6	Arkansas	472	134.5
7	Montana	467	133.0
8	Kentucky	462	131.6
9	Indiana	460	131.1
10	Alabama	459	130.8
11	Mississippi	437	124.5
12	Maine	422	120.2
13	Idaho	414	117.9
14	Oklahoma	410	116.8
15	West Virginia	407	116.0
16	Kansas	396	112.8
17	Iowa	391	111.4
18	Washington	389	110.8
19	Ohio	384	109.4
19	South Carolina	384	109.4
21	Tennessee	378	107.7
22	Delaware	370	105.4
23	New Mexico	365	104.0
24	Nebraska	361	102.8
25	Georgia	359	102.3
	UNITED STATES	351	100.0
26	Minnesota	351	100.0
27	Wisconsin	345	98.3
28	Nevada	340	96.9
29	Oregon	335	95.4
30	Michigan	328	93.4
x	District of Columbia	327	93.2
31	South Dakota	326	92.9
31	Utah	326	92.9
33	Virginia	324	92.3
34	Missouri	323	92.0
35	Illinois	320	91.2
35	North Carolina	320	91.2
37	New Jersey	318	90.6
38	Pennsylvania	310	88.3
39	Colorado	285	81.2
40	New Hampshire	279	79.5
41	Vermont	278	79.2
42	Maryland	267	76.1
43	Rhode Island	264	75.2
44	Connecticut	256	72.9
45	Arizona	255	72.6
45	Florida	255	72.6
47	Massachusetts	254	72.4
48	CALIFORNIA	253	72.1
49	New York	235	67.0
50	Hawaii	204	58.1

a/ Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration; U.S. Bureau of the Census

TABLE P-49

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF TEACHERS, 2001 a/ (In thousands)

Rank b/	State	Number of teachers c/	Average annual salary
	UNITED STATES	2,919.0	$43.3
1	CALIFORNIA	292.8	52.5
2	Texas	274.8	38.4
3	New York	205.7	52.0
4	Florida	134.5	38.2
5	Illinois	130.0	47.8
6	Pennsylvania	117.0	49.5
7	Ohio	115.5	42.8
8	Michigan	97.6	50.7
9	New Jersey	95.7	53.3
10	Georgia	91.1	42.2
11	Virginia	89.9	40.2
12	North Carolina	82.2	41.2
13	Missouri	64.8	36.7
14	Indiana	59.2	43.3
15	Wisconsin	58.5	42.1
16	Tennessee	56.6	37.4
17	Minnesota	55.6	42.2
18	Massachusetts	54.3	47.8
19	Maryland	52.5	46.0
20	Washington	50.9	42.1
21	Louisiana	49.3	33.6
22	Alabama	48.6	38.0
23	Arizona	45.8	36.3
24	South Carolina	44.0	37.9
25	Colorado	42.0	39.2
26	Oklahoma	41.3	34.5
27	Connecticut	41.1	52.7
28	Kentucky	37.9	36.6
29	Iowa	34.4	36.5
30	Kansas	32.7	35.9
31	Mississippi	31.0	32.0
32	Arkansas	30.6	34.6
33	Oregon	28.9	41.7
34	Utah	22.0	36.4
35	West Virginia	20.8	35.9
36	Nebraska	20.7	34.2
37	New Mexico	20.3	33.8
38	Nevada	18.2	40.4
39	Maine	15.7	36.4
40	New Hampshire	14.4	38.3
41	Idaho	13.8	36.4
42	Rhode Island	12.5	48.5
43	Hawaii	11.0	40.1
44	Montana	10.4	33.2
45	South Dakota	9.2	30.3
46	Vermont	8.7	38.3
47	North Dakota	8.1	30.9
48	Alaska	7.9	48.1
49	Delaware	7.5	47.0
50	Wyoming	6.7	34.7
x	District of Columbia	4.4	48.7

a/ Estimates for school year ending in June.
b/ Ranked by number of classroom teachers
c/ Full-time equivalent.

Source: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics Database (Copyright)

TABLE P-50

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1999

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES a/	14,791
1	CALIFORNIA	2,017
2	New York	1,021
3	Texas	991
4	Illinois	733
5	Florida	685
6	Pennsylvania	605
7	Michigan	559
8	Ohio	549
9	Massachusetts	420
10	North Carolina	396
11	Virginia	378
12	New Jersey	331
13	Arizona	326
14	Missouri	317
15	Georgia	312
16	Washington	307
17	Indiana	305
17	Wisconsin	305
19	Minnesota	283
20	Maryland	269
21	Colorado	262
22	Tennessee	253
23	Alabama	223
24	Louisiana	221
25	Iowa	187
26	South Carolina	184
27	Kentucky	182
28	Oklahoma	179
29	Kansas	177
30	Oregon	176
31	Utah	162
32	Connecticut	157
33	Mississippi	133
34	Arkansas	115
35	New Mexico	112
36	Nebraska	111
37	Nevada	90
38	West Virginia	89
39	Rhode Island	75
x	District of Columbia	72
40	Idaho	65
41	Hawaii	63
41	New Hampshire	63
43	Maine	58
44	Delaware	47
45	Montana	43
46	South Dakota	42
47	North Dakota	40
48	Vermont	37
49	Wyoming	29
50	Alaska	27

a/ U.S. total includes military academies.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics

TABLE P-51

AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA), 2001 a/

Rank	State	Amount
x	District of Columbia	$13,525
1	New York	11,089
2	Alaska	11,066
3	New Jersey	10,892
4	Connecticut	10,258
5	Delaware	10,177
6	Massachusetts	9,827
7	Rhode Island	9,744
8	Vermont	9,355
9	Illinois	9,118
10	Wisconsin	8,695
11	Oregon	8,593
12	Minnesota	8,564
13	Maine	8,531
14	Pennsylvania	8,525
15	West Virginia	8,440
16	Wyoming	8,223
17	Indiana	8,200
18	Michigan	8,107
19	Maryland	7,934
20	Georgia	7,903
	UNITED STATES	7,640
21	Ohio	7,639
22	New Hampshire	7,528
23	Kentucky	7,516
24	Kansas	7,355
25	Washington	7,200
26	Hawaii	7,066
27	Montana	7,058
28	Texas	6,979
29	New Mexico	6,976
30	Colorado	6,945
31	Nebraska	6,905
32	CALIFORNIA	6,837
33	Iowa	6,790
34	Oklahoma	6,787
35	North Carolina	6,720
36	South Carolina	6,644
37	Missouri	6,524
38	Virginia	6,465
39	Louisiana	6,461
40	Florida	6,368
41	South Dakota	6,102
42	Idaho	6,029
42	Tennessee	6,029
44	Nevada	5,982
45	Arkansas	5,966
46	Mississippi	5,624
47	Alabama	5,512
48	Arizona	5,218
49	Utah	4,755
50	North Dakota	4,459

a/ Public and elementary and secondary schools.

Source: National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

TABLE P-52

MEDIAN HOUSING VALUE AND CONTRACT RENT
2000 CENSUS

Rank	State	Median value a/ owner-occupied units	% of U.S. average	Median contract rent b/	Rent rank
1	Hawaii	$272,700	228.0	$779	1
2	CALIFORNIA	211,500	176.8	747	3
3	Massachusetts	185,700	155.3	684	7
4	New Jersey	170,800	142.8	751	2
5	Washington	168,300	140.7	663	11
6	Connecticut	166,900	139.5	681	8
7	Colorado	166,600	139.3	671	10
x	District of Columbia	157,200	131.4	618	x
8	Oregon	152,100	127.2	620	16
9	New York	148,700	124.3	672	9
10	Utah	146,100	122.2	597	20
11	Maryland	146,000	122.1	689	6
12	Alaska	144,200	120.6	720	4
13	Nevada	142,000	118.7	699	5
14	New Hampshire	133,300	111.5	646	13
15	Rhode Island	133,000	111.2	553	23
16	Illinois	130,800	109.4	605	19
17	Delaware	130,400	109.0	639	15
18	Virginia	125,400	104.8	650	12
19	Minnesota	122,400	102.3	566	22
20	Arizona	121,300	101.4	619	17
	UNITED STATES	119,600	100.0	602	
21	Michigan	115,600	96.7	546	25
22	Wisconsin	112,200	93.8	540	27
23	Vermont	111,500	93.2	553	24
24	Georgia	111,200	93.0	613	18
25	North Carolina	108,300	90.6	548	25
26	New Mexico	108,100	90.4	503	34
27	Idaho	106,300	88.9	515	30
28	Florida	105,500	88.2	641	14
29	Ohio	103,700	86.7	515	31
30	Montana	99,500	83.2	447	43
31	Maine	98,700	82.5	497	36
32	Pennsylvania	97,000	81.1	531	28
33	Wyoming	96,600	80.8	437	47
34	South Carolina	94,900	79.3	510	32
35	Indiana	94,300	78.8	521	29
36	Tennessee	93,000	77.8	505	32
37	Missouri	89,900	75.2	484	38
38	Nebraska	88,000	73.6	491	37
39	Kentucky	86,700	72.5	445	45
40	Alabama	85,100	71.2	447	44
41	Louisiana	85,000	71.1	466	40
42	Kansas	83,500	69.8	498	35
44	Texas	82,500	69.0	574	21
43	Iowa	82,500	69.0	470	39
45	South Dakota	79,600	66.6	426	48
46	North Dakota	74,400	62.2	412	49
47	Arkansas	72,800	60.9	453	42
48	West Virginia	72,800	60.9	401	50
49	Mississippi	71,400	59.7	439	45
50	Oklahoma	70,700	59.1	456	41

a/ Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium) would sell for if it were for sale.
b/ Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to regardless of any furnishings, utilities or services that may be included.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
http://www.census.gov/

TABLE P-53

HOMEOWNERSHIP RATES BY STATE, 2001 a/
(In percent)

Rank	State	Rate
1	Michigan	77.1
2	Iowa	76.6
3	West Virginia	76.4
4	Minnesota	76.1
4	South Carolina	76.1
6	Maine	75.5
7	Delaware	75.4
8	Indiana	75.3
9	Virginia	75.1
10	Mississippi	74.5
11	Pennsylvania	74.3
12	Missouri	74.0
13	Kentucky	73.9
14	Wyoming	73.5
15	Alabama	73.2
16	Utah	72.4
17	Wisconsin	72.3
18	Connecticut	71.8
19	Idaho	71.7
20	Oklahoma	71.5
20	South Dakota	71.5
22	North Carolina	71.3
23	Arkansas	71.2
23	Ohio	71.2
25	North Dakota	71.0
26	New Mexico	70.8
27	Maryland	70.7
28	Kansas	70.4
29	Georgia	70.1
29	Nebraska	70.1
31	Vermont	69.8
32	Tennessee	69.7
33	Illinois	69.4
34	Florida	69.2
35	Colorado	68.5
36	New Hampshire	68.4
37	Montana	68.3
38	Arizona	68.1
	UNITED STATES	67.8
39	Louisiana	67.1
40	New Jersey	66.5
41	Washington	66.4
42	Oregon	65.8
43	Alaska	65.3
44	Nevada	64.6
45	Texas	63.9
46	Massachusetts	60.6
47	Rhode Island	60.1
48	CALIFORNIA	58.2
49	Hawaii	55.5
50	New York	53.9
x	District of Columbia	42.7

a/ Represents the proportion of owner households to the total number of occupied households.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census,
Current Population Survey/Housing Vacancy Survey
http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE P-54

CALIFORNIA'S WORLD RANKING
2001 GROSS PRODUCT

Rank	Countries	($ billions)
1	UNITED STATES	$10,171
2	Japan	4,245
3	Germany	1,874
4	United Kingdom	1,406
5	CALIFORNIA a/	1,382
6	France	1,303
7	China (excluding Hong Kong)	1,159
8	Italy	1,091
9	Canada	677
10	Mexico	618
11	Spain	578
12	Brazil	503
13	India	478
14	Korea	422
15	Netherlands	375
16	Australia	369
17	Russian Federation	310
18	Argentina	269
19	Switzerland	247
20	Belgium	228
21	Sweden	210
22	Austria	189
23	Poland	175
24	Saudi Arabia b/	173
25	Norway	165

Sources:
World Bank: World Development Indicators database, August 2002
http://www.worldbank.org/data/

a/ California GSP -- UCLA Anderson Forecast, September 2002
b/ 1999 or 2000 data

California Department of Finance
Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

This page is intentionally blank.

SECTION Q
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS

This *new* section presents data on various California industries summarized from the 1997 Economic Census. Be aware that a major change has occurred in the way industries are classified for statistical tabulations. Earlier Economic Census reports were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The 1997 Economic Census is based on the *new* North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). See table on next page for structure comparison. This change resulted in a significant loss of many of the existing time series formed using the SIC. The official source for these data is the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

BACKGROUND

Over the years, the economy of the United States has shifted from an agricultural based economy, to a manufacturing economy, and now to a service based economy. In the 1930s, in order to better understand the industrial composition and the changes taking place in the U.S. economy, an industrial classification system, referred to as the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system, was developed. The SIC system provided a consistent framework for the assignment of unique industry codes to each business firm and the subsequent collection, tabulation, and analysis of economic statistics by governments, researchers, and businesses. During the intervening decades, the SIC system has been updated on a periodic basis. While the current SIC system adequately reflects the manufacturing economy, it provides insufficient detail to analyze the services sector of the economy. Recent developments in information services, new forms of healthcare provision, and even high-tech manufacturing can not be studied under the current SIC system. In order to address the data needs of a changing world, the SIC system has been carefully reconceptualized. The new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) not only represents the first major revision of the industrial classification used in the United States since the 1930s, but also represents a cooperative effort between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to develop a uniform coding structure which could be used by all three countries. The NAICS will allow the collection and analysis of trade and production data directly with our trading partners in NAFTA.

PRINCIPLES OF THE NAICS

The old SIC system was a mixture of concepts. Some industries were based on demand groupings, activities that were similar in the eyes of users, while others were based on supply groupings. The new NAICS is the first industrial classification system in the United States to use a unified economic concept to define industries. The production function or supply based definition of industries classifies establishments using similar raw material inputs, capital equipment, and labor in the same industry. This approach creates homogeneous groupings that are well suited for economic analysis.

There are four primary concepts that were used during the NAICS development. First, the NAICS was developed using a production oriented conceptual framework. As described earlier, establishments that do things in a similar way will be classified together. Second, new industries in the NAICS focused on emerging economic activities, services in general, and industries producing advanced technology. Third, time series were maintained whenever possible. However, because of national differences in the old coding systems of the United States, Canada, and Mexico and changes to make them comparable, there will be significant time series breaks from the SIC to the NAICS. Finally, the NAICS strove for compatibility with the 2-digit level of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities, Revision 3 (ISIC Rev. 3) of the United Nations.

For more information, visit the US Bureau of the Census web site at *http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html* or call (301) 457-2547.

STRUCTURE COMPARISON BETWEEN NAICS AND SIC

NAICS
Sector (2-digit)
Subsector (3-digit)
Industry Group (4-digit)
NAICS International Industry (5-digit)
National Industry (6-digit)

SIC
Division (letter)
Major Group (2-digit)
Industry Group (3-digit)

Industry (4-digit)

NAICS Sectors		SIC Divisions	
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	A.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
21	Mining	B.	Mining
22	Utilities	C.	Construction
23	Construction	D.	Manufacturing
31-33	Manufacturing	E.	Transportation, Communications, Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services
42	Wholesale Trade	F.	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade	G.	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing	H.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
51	Information	I.	Services
52	Finance and Insurance	J.	Public Administration
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	K.	Nonclassifiable Establishments
54	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services		
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises		
56	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services		
61	Educational Services		
62	Health Care and Social Assistance		
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation		
72	Accommodations and Food Services		
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)		
92	Public Administration		
99	Unclassified Establishments		

For a comprehensive index of NAICS codes, industry definitions, comparability tables, and other related information, visit the US Bureau of Census website at
http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html
or call (301) 457-2547.

TABLE Q-1

MINING INDUSTRIES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Value added ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
21	**Mining**	**910**	**$7,493,514**	**$944,705**	**22,110**
211	Oil & gas extraction	240	5,396,934	325,459	5,678
211111	Crude petroleum & natural gas	215	5,276,397	285,512	4,866
211112	Natural gas liquid extraction	25	120,537	39,947	812
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	336	1,475,352	313,887	7,397
2122	Metal ore mining	55	259,168	72,755	1,837
21222	Gold ore & silver ore mining	47	d/	d/	e/
21229	Other metal ore mining	2	d/	d/	f/
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	281	1,216,184	241,132	5,560
21231	Stone mining & quarrying	81	226,257	66,091	1,548
21232	Sand, gravel, clay, ceramic & refractory minerals	171	463,745	126,053	2,931
21239	Other nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	29	526,182	48,988	1,081
213	Support activities for mining	334	621,228	305,359	9,035

a/ Excludes hauling and other transportation beyond the mine property and contract hauling (except out of open pits in conjunction with mining).
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
e/ 1,000 to 2,499 employees.
f/ 250 to 499 employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-2

UTILITY INDUSTRY IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of estab-lish-ments c/	Revenue ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
22	**Utilities**	**894**	**$27,017,599**	**$3,090,498**	**52,662**
2211	Electric power generation, transmission, & distribution	396	24,309,253	2,861,475	47,188
22111	Electric power generation	137	2,920,399	255,155	4,563
221111	Hydroelectric power generation	25	d/	d/	d/
221112	Fossil fuel electric power generation	45	1,175,355	76,237	1,458
221119	Other electric power generation	66	d/	d/	e/
22112	Electric power transmission, control, & distribution	259	21,388,854	2,606,320	42,625
2212	Natural gas distribution	39	1,871,782	109,724	2,075
2213	Water, sewage, & other systems	459	836,564	119,299	3,399
22131	Water supply & irrigation systems	421	755,094	108,733	3,014
22132	Sewage treatment facilities	27	12,299	2,095	116
22133	Steam & air-conditioning supply	11	69,171	8,471	269

a/ Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in waste management services.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
e/ 1,000 to 2,499 employees

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-3

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Value added ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)		Number of employees	
				All employees	Construction workers	All	Construction workers
23	**Construction**	**60,162**	**$42,654,680**	**$19,147,668**	**$13,167,033**	**561,338**	**429,954**
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	19,045	14,002,347	4,674,678	2,411,956	129,351	82,798
2331	Land subdivision & land development	796	1,277,417	213,735	w/	4,764	w/
2332	Residential building construction	13,734	7,731,244	2,009,674	1,061,209	66,939	44,198
23321	Single-family housing construction	12,998	7,407,687	1,832,593	960,182	61,091	40,283
23322	Multifamily housing construction	736	323,557	177,081	101,027	5,848	3,915
2333	Nonresidential building construction	4,515	4,993,687	2,451,269	1,316,771	57,649	37,423
23331	Manufacturing & industrial building construction	792	678,448	407,356	211,266	9,606	6,219
23332	Commercial & institutional building construction	3,722	4,315,239	2,043,913	1,105,505	48,044	31,204
234	Heavy construction	3,197	6,373,817	2,783,810	2,045,722	65,596	51,913
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	912	2,589,349	1,027,310	752,009	23,336	18,179
2349	Other heavy construction	2,284	3,784,469	1,756,500	1,293,713	42,260	33,734
23491	Water, sewer, & pipeline construction	651	1,249,092	560,687	407,988	13,220	10,645
23492	Power & communication transmission line construction	176	370,632	178,031	137,585	5,198	4,291
23493	Industrial nonbuilding structure construction	30	271,397	142,273	103,047	3,796	3,023
23499	All other heavy construction	1,427	1,893,348	875,510	645,093	20,045	15,774
235	Special trade contractors	37,921	22,278,516	11,689,179	8,709,354	366,390	295,243
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	6,776	4,449,958	2,500,392	1,829,630	64,396	48,875
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	4,402	1,213,315	603,588	470,623	25,146	21,153
2353	Electrical contractors	6,011	4,296,989	2,369,837	1,736,765	61,932	47,837
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	5,068	2,743,640	1,574,753	1,290,742	56,752	49,980
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	4,252	2,030,631	1,144,382	851,809	43,173	35,854
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal	3,033	1,503,435	714,487	503,708	27,560	22,279
2357	Concrete contractors	2,471	1,665,687	833,665	645,484	28,919	24,828
2358	Water well drilling contractors	229	141,244	58,372	38,422	1,675	1,242
2359	Other special trade contractors	5,679	4,233,617	1,889,701	1,342,172	56,837	43,194

a/ Establishments identified as construction management firms are also included.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
w/ Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-4

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY INDUSTRY GROUP IN CALIFORNIA a/ 1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	All employees Number (000)	All employees Payroll ($ mill.)	Production workers Number (000)	Production workers Hours (mill.)	Production workers Wages ($ mill.)	Value added by manufacture ($ mill.)	Total capital expenditures ($ mill.)
31-33	**Manufacturing**	**49,418**	**1,809.7**	**$65,762.8**	**1,181.9**	**2,317.9**	**$31,140.0**	**$195,872.8**	**$16,422.2**
311	Food	3,499	154.5	4,250.0	115.8	226.6	2,695.0	16,831.1	1,125.6
312	Beverage & tobacco products	590	28.1	1,027.2	13.9	27.1	460.2	5,546.1	568.6
313	Textile mills	461	11.9	283.9	9.8	19.9	187.6	643.3	73.8
314	Textile product mills	1,074	22.6	457.2	17.9	34.7	277.2	1,022.5	49.3
315	Apparel	5,112	130.1	2,259.5	109.3	187.1	1,498.9	6,161.5	226.4
316	Leather & allied products	234	7.5	143.9	6.2	11.9	94.6	341.5	10.5
321	Wood products	1,184	38.8	1,005.8	32.3	65.1	741.5	2,464.6	140.0
322	Paper	579	34.7	1,266.0	26.0	54.3	824.4	3,380.5	259.3
323	Printing & related support activities	5,441	85.8	2,701.5	61.7	117.8	1,643.1	5,935.5	476.2
324	Petroleum & coal products	205	12.8	723.9	8.3	18.7	456.6	5,609.9	764.7
325	Chemicals	1,544	63.2	2,734.1	35.2	70.1	1,064.8	11,498.7	975.5
326	Plastics & rubber products	2,007	89.7	2,565.7	69.3	135.2	1,529.9	6,944.2	598.3
327	Nonmetallic mineral products	1,565	42.7	1,409.1	32.9	66.5	986.4	4,124.0	345.0
331	Primary metals	467	24.3	836.2	19.4	40.9	569.1	2,479.0	215.7
332	Fabricated metal products	8,127	187.1	6,205.9	139.9	281.4	3,858.1	13,939.5	1,041.1
333	Machinery	3,112	105.9	4,161.2	62.6	124.5	1,863.5	9,935.7	898.1
334	Computer & electronic products	4,277	396.5	19,874.0	184.0	377.5	6,075.1	65,716.5	6,256.8
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & components	955	41.6	1,481.2	27.3	54.4	700.3	4,036.9	248.3
336	Transportation equipment	1,705	167.1	7,557.1	93.6	181.7	3,128.8	16,187.3	1,495.4
337	Furniture & related products	2,741	65.7	1,569.4	52.2	98.8	1,031.0	3,628.9	133.6
339	Miscellaneous	4,539	99.0	3,250.0	64.3	123.7	1,454.0	9,445.5	520.1

a/ Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products. The assembly of components into new products is also considered manufacturing, except when it is appropriately classified as construction.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-5

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR SELECTED COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA a/ 1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

County c/	Number of establishments	All employees: Number (000)	All employees: Payroll ($ mill.)	Production workers: Number (000)	Production workers: Hours (mill.)	Production workers: Wages ($ mill.)	Value added by manufacture ($ mill.)	Total capital expenditures ($ mill.)
California	49,418	1,809.7	$65,762.8	1,181.9	2,317.9	$31,140.0	$195,872.8	$16,422.2
Alameda	2,507	93.8	3,803.0	60.3	117.5	1,914.3	10,363.3	1,201.8
Amador	51	0.7	19.5	0.6	0.9	13.6	67.8	5.3
Butte	232	4.9	128.4	3.9	7.7	89.7	377.3	41.3
Colusa	20	0.7	20.8	0.5	1.1	13.7	75.4	d/
Contra Costa	723	19.4	889.0	12.4	25.9	499.5	3,831.5	414.6
El Dorado	144	1.8	56.4	1.3	2.6	36.5	134.0	9.6
Fresno	696	27.6	704.3	19.9	38.6	428.5	2,347.6	160.7
Glenn	29	0.9	29.2	0.8	1.6	23.6	68.0	6.8
Humboldt	178	5.5	161.4	4.6	9.5	125.9	454.6	32.9
Imperial	61	1.481	40.605	1.202	2.445	26.732	94.709	11.706
Kern	390	14.3	379.2	11.3	24.5	251.0	1,608.5	145.2
Kings	65	2.8	90.6	2.3	4.8	68.0	249.6	23.2
Los Angeles	17,915	622.3	20,311.3	430.2	817.4	10,295.1	53,692.0	3,549.7
Madera	94	3.9	120.8	3.0	6.3	84.3	450.6	37.1
Marin	341	4.6	160.0	3.0	5.6	78.2	333.1	18.1
Mendocino	160	4.3	124.1	3.2	6.0	85.2	374.9	20.2
Merced	123	8.4	198.2	6.7	13.6	146.7	665.3	73.8
Monterey	302	7.1	223.7	5.1	9.7	132.5	698.4	64.6
Napa	277	8.466	320.725	4.576	8.8	129.035	1,198.8	167.5
Nevada	174	2.311	74.149	1.457	2.475	37.713	211.2	11.2
Orange	5,767	215.9	7,643.6	142.7	290.0	3,654.1	21,157.8	2,173.6
Placer	260	9.2	403.4	4.3	8.4	120.5	1,671.3	163.2
Plumas	23	0.6	21.9	0.6	1.2	19.0	54.3	3.1
Riverside	1,420	46.1	1,329.1	34.1	65.8	797.6	3,977.1	257.3
Sacramento	910	30.5	1,017.0	19.7	37.7	483.5	5,233.1	190.2
San Benito	75	2.2	64.2	1.7	3.3	43.0	162.8	9.2
San Bernardino	1,992	63.4	1,830.4	49.1	98.2	1,179.5	5,517.3	592.8
San Diego	3,407	118.9	4,223.5	73.1	144.4	1,868.8	10,999.2	919.4
San Francisco	1,247	25.0	642.4	19.5	36.0	392.8	1,998.4	67.1
San Joaquin	553	24.6	749.6	19.3	39.0	527.2	2,900.8	208.6
San Luis Obispo	323	6.3	182.3	4.2	7.7	94.4	619.7	52.1
San Mateo	1,019	34.4	1,649.6	19.6	38.7	626.1	4,364.7	401.0
Santa Barbara	502	15.0	584.2	8.3	14.9	205.1	1,463.9	88.1
Santa Clara	3,464	249.9	13,094.0	116.8	240.9	4,149.5	44,011.3	4,246.7
Santa Cruz	387	10.0	315.2	6.2	11.9	152.9	1,140.0	82.8
Shasta	177	3.5	118.7	2.5	5.0	79.5	261.7	20.8
Siskiyou	41	1.0	30.1	0.9	1.5	22.3	78.1	5.3
Solano	277	9.2	331.0	6.8	12.9	206.5	1,224.0	102.9
Sonoma	793	24.2	968.8	15.8	29.8	464.9	2,883.7	240.0
Stanislaus	435	25.1	823.1	18.9	38.4	524.3	3,081.1	170.4
Sutter	70	1.6	49.3	1.2	2.6	33.0	161.1	10.8
Tehama	48	2.2	62.9	2.0	4.1	53.5	180.7	9.0
Tulare	282	11.4	314.5	8.8	18.1	214.6	1,109.6	95.0
Tuolumne	65	0.9	22.5	0.7	1.3	15.3	75.6	7.2
Ventura	1,008	33.6	1,136.3	22.1	45.1	555.5	3,352.4	232.1
Yolo	175	6.2	212.0	4.2	8.5	116.4	632.0	52.0
Yuba	44	1.2	26.8	1.0	2.0	19.3	78.0	7.3

a/ Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products. The assembly of components into new products is also considered manufacturing, except when it is appropriately classified as construction.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Only counties with 500 employees or more are shown, therefore county data will not add to State total.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-6

WHOLESALE TRADE IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Total			Merchant wholesalers		Manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices		Agents, brokers, and commission merchants	
		Number of establishments c/	Sales ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Number of establishments c/	Sales ($1,000)	Number of establishments c/	Sales ($1,000)	Number of establishments c/	Sales ($1,000)
42	**Wholesale trade**	**57,842**	**$551,230,644**	**$29,900,158**	**49,737**	**$344,801,796**	**3,067**	**$152,520,370**	**5,038**	**$53,908,478**
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	36,034	351,852,699	19,747,653	30,934	220,252,950	1,867	97,450,196	3,233	34,149,553
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies	3,364	76,444,819	1,356,831	3,058	36,193,837	147	33,974,919	159	6,276,063
4212	Furniture & home furnishings	2,179	10,213,556	759,919	1,829	6,337,878	68	2,084,429	282	1,791,249
4213	Lumber & other construction materials	1,371	7,042,209	497,255	1,095	4,848,777	178	1,542,504	98	650,928
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	6,807	88,096,897	5,791,110	6,013	55,708,346	374	30,016,289	420	2,372,262
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum)	1,264	10,635,842	658,087	1,075	8,451,760	101	1,637,184	88	546,898
4216	Electrical goods	6,054	82,972,199	5,126,069	4,681	50,495,118	442	17,685,297	931	14,791,784
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	2,244	11,047,274	946,696	1,917	6,724,363	101	2,034,710	226	2,288,201
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	7,070	30,292,890	2,725,632	6,042	20,688,027	418	7,017,363	610	2,587,500
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods	5,681	35,107,013	1,886,054	5,224	30,804,844	38	1,457,501	419	2,844,668
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	21,808	199,377,945	10,152,505	18,803	124,548,846	1,200	55,070,174	1,805	19,758,925
4221	Paper & paper product	1,860	13,718,503	976,973	1,511	7,076,124	196	5,894,502	153	747,877
4222	Drugs & druggists' sundries	1,208	19,203,258	906,353	1,123	11,473,178	44	7,399,383	41	330,697
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	4,139	17,190,997	1,180,529	3,652	13,514,903	63	1,702,086	424	1,974,008
4224	Grocery & related products	6,057	77,094,310	3,740,310	5,077	47,266,098	383	15,756,261	597	14,071,951
4225	Farm-product raw material	339	5,346,807	102,744	284	4,609,762	n.a.	n.a.	55	737,045
4226	Chemical & allied products	1,606	9,299,726	690,766	1,295	4,968,527	187	3,878,610	124	452,589
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products	736	25,932,475	403,276	625	13,576,001	92	d/	19	d/
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage	473	9,679,876	688,086	392	7,105,375	40	d/	41	d/
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	5,390	21,911,993	1,463,468	4,844	14,958,878	195	d/	351	d/

a/ Although wholesaling normally denotes sales in large volumes, durable nonconsumer goods may be sold in single units. Sales of capital or durable nonconsumer goods used in the production of goods and services, such as farm machinery, medium and heavy duty trucks, and industrial machinery, are always included in wholesale trade.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-7

RETAIL TRADE IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Sales ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
44-45	**Retail trade, total**	**106,357**	**$263,118,346**	**$26,362,691**	**1,354,797**
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	10,980	65,582,756	5,706,081	174,669
4411	Automobile dealers	3,340	55,552,785	4,246,943	110,958
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	1,226	2,813,700	281,776	11,011
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	6,414	7,216,271	1,177,362	52,700
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	6,537	7,602,840	1,051,441	48,910
4421	Furniture stores	2,780	3,868,555	529,146	21,783
4422	Home furnishings stores	3,757	3,734,285	522,295	27,127
443	Electronics & appliance stores	4,921	10,978,703	1,033,657	45,280
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	2,893	5,358,939	575,015	27,187
44312	Computer & software stores	1,606	5,251,719	411,883	15,606
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	422	368,045	46,759	2,487
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	7,103	21,469,463	2,505,520	99,235
4441	Building materials & supplies dealers	5,649	18,808,082	2,180,458	85,942
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	1,454	2,661,381	325,062	13,293
445	Food & beverage stores	15,494	48,767,273	5,111,793	268,874
4451	Grocery stores	9,738	45,303,158	4,789,889	242,792
4452	Specialty food stores	2,626	1,580,470	191,283	15,636
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	3,130	1,883,645	130,621	10,446
446	Health & personal care stores	8,199	13,519,580	1,918,971	96,823
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	4,093	11,256,138	1,524,755	74,408
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1,117	547,757	78,873	5,719
44613	Optical goods stores	1,289	602,033	109,283	6,197
44619	Other health & personal care stores	1,700	1,113,652	206,060	10,499
447	Gasoline stations	8,721	18,818,119	880,145	63,636
44711	Gasoline stations with convenience stores	4,216	9,043,257	397,927	29,754
44719	Other gasoline stations	4,505	9,774,862	482,218	33,882
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	17,339	16,784,874	2,095,808	144,936
4481	Clothing stores	10,212	12,150,011	1,498,498	109,844
4482	Shoe stores	3,882	2,354,717	273,741	19,675
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	3,245	2,280,146	323,569	15,417
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	7,671	8,347,661	948,356	75,305
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	5,062	5,480,464	610,846	47,174
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	2,609	2,867,197	337,510	28,131
452	General merchandise stores	2,367	34,519,458	3,017,969	215,325
4521	Department stores (excl. leased depts.)	917	23,463,885	2,311,121	172,273
4529	Other general merchandise stores	1,450	11,055,573	706,848	43,052
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	13,199	8,535,001	1,138,513	84,204
4531	Florists	2,287	650,897	123,176	11,241
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	4,780	4,152,548	474,186	36,836
4533	Used merchandise stores	1,895	877,939	185,931	13,845
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	4,237	2,853,617	355,220	22,282
454	Nonstore retailers	3,826	8,192,618	954,437	37,600
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1,411	5,546,146	514,706	18,114
4542	Vending machine operators	563	470,419	83,414	3,556
4543	Direct selling establishments	1,852	2,176,053	356,317	15,930

a/ Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by state and local governments. Data for direct sellers with no paid employees and post exchanges, ship stores, and similar establishments operated on military posts by agencies of the federal government are not included.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-8

RETAIL TRADE IN CALIFORNIA COUNTIES a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

County	Number of establish-ments c/	Sales ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
Alameda	4,363	$12,404,947	$1,227,835	59,289
Alpine	7	2,303	228	28
Amador	158	475,025	25,682	1,570
Butte	777	1,502,625	154,029	9,004
Calaveras	136	135,465	13,987	862
Colusa	67	121,714	10,842	545
Contra Costa	2,705	7,376,806	752,822	37,550
Del Norte	88	123,078	12,512	982
El Dorado	546	926,764	91,146	4,894
Fresno	2,492	5,574,643	548,934	30,231
Glenn	79	98,917	10,456	720
Humboldt	668	1,024,032	108,662	6,816
Imperial	521	989,394	98,782	5,991
Inyo	145	171,127	17,764	1,092
Kern	1,918	4,224,354	412,087	22,792
Kings	316	629,330	59,976	3,690
Lake	197	309,252	30,668	1,954
Lassen	106	159,182	15,524	1,032
Los Angeles	27,577	69,534,164	6,769,024	343,656
Madera	313	527,342	53,013	3,173
Marin	1,291	2,775,733	321,992	14,793
Mariposa	78	57,373	6,332	397
Mendocino	490	711,400	76,796	4,572
Merced	551	1,102,108	107,953	6,122
Modoc	46	34,279	3,506	256
Mono	79	83,999	10,163	683
Monterey	1,558	3,035,858	327,884	16,413
Napa	525	952,590	102,808	5,292
Nevada	430	654,826	73,735	3,914
Orange	9,084	26,172,823	2,571,976	126,575
Placer	875	2,666,581	254,739	11,769
Plumas	119	127,518	16,126	829
Riverside	4,030	10,609,047	1,028,917	54,433
Sacramento	3,587	9,502,314	990,007	51,962
San Benito	117	276,838	30,893	1,731
San Bernardino	4,372	11,342,798	1,100,452	60,940
San Diego	9,109	22,215,341	2,241,097	119,022
San Francisco	3,841	6,795,006	830,599	39,693
San Joaquin	1,594	3,679,557	364,665	19,957
San Luis Obispo	1,132	1,780,702	182,405	10,917
San Mateo	2,285	7,335,405	735,417	33,757
Santa Barbara	1,653	3,183,542	354,020	19,187
Santa Clara	5,278	16,673,573	1,696,731	79,921
Santa Cruz	986	1,970,172	215,526	11,794
Shasta	713	1,354,489	140,299	8,113
Sierra	13	8,826	913	64
Siskiyou	233	256,064	25,435	1,770
Solano	1,116	2,789,406	280,971	15,046
Sonoma	1,808	4,146,166	443,681	22,190
Stanislaus	1,368	3,282,239	319,185	17,706
Sutter	291	606,691	61,131	3,604
Tehama	176	360,575	33,024	1,953
Trinity	54	38,922	4,558	334
Tulare	1,107	2,135,741	211,831	12,742
Tuolumne	228	341,428	38,049	2,343
Ventura	2,348	6,476,610	608,685	30,831
Yolo	458	1,026,737	110,625	5,776
Yuba	155	244,605	25,592	1,525
Statewide	106,357	$263,118,346	$26,362,691	1,354,797

a/ Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by state and local governments. Data for direct sellers with no paid employees and post exchanges, ship stores, and similar establishments operated on military posts by agencies of the federal government are not included.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-9

TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Revenue ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
48-49	**Transportation & warehousing**	**16,056**	**$36,610,159**	**$9,344,220**	**317,832**
481	Air transportation	413	4,403,641	412,577	12,343
4811	Scheduled air transportation	228	3,983,913	326,357	10,275
4812	Nonscheduled air transportation	185	419,728	86,220	2,068
483	Water transportation	98	3,025,583	332,260	7,239
4831	Deep sea, coastal, & Great Lakes water transportation	80	3,001,230	323,454	7,089
4832	Inland water transportation	18	24,353	8,806	150
484	Truck transportation	8,034	11,372,458	3,061,056	103,675
4841	General freight trucking	3,129	6,394,840	1,812,950	57,715
4842	Specialized freight trucking	4,905	4,977,618	1,248,106	45,960
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1,179	1,495,251	576,395	32,510
4851	Urban transit systems	80	216,691	123,551	4,968
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	42	89,468	35,355	1,834
4853	Taxi & limousine service	458	315,777	89,569	5,685
4854	School & employee bus transportation	104	319,462	136,259	8,734
4855	Charter bus industry	195	229,734	70,718	3,674
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	300	324,119	120,943	7,615
486	Pipeline transportation	178	3,158,127	448,300	9,530
4861	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	26	d/	d/	e/
4862	Pipeline transportation of natural gas	131	d/	d/	f/
4869	Other pipeline transportation	21	221,839	30,106	443
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	271	225,053	66,169	3,249
4871	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, land	57	d/	d/	g/
4872	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, water	204	144,553	37,703	1,999
4879	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, other	10	d/	d/	h/
488	Support activities for transportation	3,887	6,321,165	2,193,239	58,264
4881	Support activities for air transportation	478	852,584	279,926	12,442
4882	Support activities for rail transportation	56	157,982	44,212	1,644
4883	Support activities for water transportation	179	1,918,499	798,356	11,713
4884	Support activities for road transportation	976	585,303	206,883	8,933
4885	Freight transportation arrangement	2,104	2,731,319	842,388	22,698
4889	Other support activities for transportation	94	75,478	21,474	834
492	Couriers & messengers	1,306	5,277,958	1,867,814	76,945
4921	Couriers	694	4,735,109	1,639,683	62,901
4922	Local messengers & local delivery	612	542,849	228,131	14,044
493	Warehousing & storage	690	1,330,923	386,410	14,077
49311	General warehousing & storage	401	675,012	226,479	8,636
49312	Refrigerated warehousing & storage	123	363,346	93,117	3,104
49313	Farm product warehousing & storage	40	73,174	13,172	514
49319	Other warehousing & storage	126	219,391	53,642	1,823

a/ Excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing travel agent services that support transportation and other establishments, such as hotels, businesses, and government agencies.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAIC Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
e/ 500 to 999 employees.
f/ 5,000 to 9,999 employees.
g/ 1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h/ 20 to 99 employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-10

INFORMATION SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
51	**Information**	**16,302**	**$108,719,084**	**$22,868,487**	**450,511**
511	Publishing industries	4,799	31,125,660	8,823,096	154,837
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers	2,410	12,567,255	2,763,488	77,560
51111	Newspaper publishers	663	5,000,689	1,463,003	44,763
51112	Periodical publishers	831	3,455,058	663,485	15,689
51113	Book publishers	380	1,769,358	306,385	7,500
51114	Database & directory publishers	173	1,556,902	142,394	3,553
51119	Other publishers	363	785,248	188,221	6,055
5112	Software publishers	2,389	18,558,405	6,059,608	77,277
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	6,157	30,836,896	5,316,940	98,151
5121	Motion picture & video industries	5,540	26,095,679	4,900,908	91,605
51211	Motion picture & video production	3,321	14,256,232	3,408,881	49,762
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	317	8,171,325	454,897	6,934
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition	770	1,297,474	153,740	19,554
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	1,132	2,370,648	883,390	15,355
5122	Sound recording industries	617	4,741,217	416,032	6,546
51221	Record production	78	56,445	15,534	341
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	91	3,928,710	258,256	3,409
51223	Music publishers	140	496,765	66,074	920
51224	Sound recording studios	242	162,305	49,177	1,328
51229	Other sound recording industries	66	96,992	26,991	548
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	3,545	42,321,450	7,302,462	163,482
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	717	5,634,664	1,363,585	26,986
51311	Radio broadcasting	516	1,341,085	431,591	11,010
51312	Television broadcasting	201	4,293,579	931,994	15,976
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	405	6,031,526	792,832	20,243
51321	Cable networks	79	1,048,810	173,762	4,082
51322	Cable & other program distribution	326	4,982,716	619,070	16,161
5133	Telecommunications	2,423	30,655,260	5,146,045	116,253
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1,429	24,270,652	4,089,383	91,100
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers	638	4,491,526	800,069	19,015
51333	Telecommunications resellers	200	832,331	126,344	3,532
51334	Satellite telecommunications	76	942,575	102,086	2,062
51339	Other telecommunications	80	118,176	28,163	544
514	Information services & data processing services	1,801	4,435,078	1,425,989	34,041
5141	Information services	941	1,941,172	650,082	13,362
5142	Data processing services	860	2,493,906	775,907	20,679

a/ The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-11

FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Revenue ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
52	**Finance & insurance**	**40,503**	**n.a.**	**$29,660,235**	**618,971**
521	Monetary authorities-central bank	2	$2,192,000	94,300	1,971
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	17,475	88,862,487	12,319,998	311,378
5221	Depository credit intermediation	9,796	53,812,868	8,273,622	225,022
52211	Commercial banking	5,740	36,583,077	6,083,816	162,522
52212	Savings institutions	2,626	12,723,536	1,537,154	41,822
52213	Credit unions	1,306	3,648,716	552,472	18,393
52219	Other depository credit intermediation	124	857,539	100,180	2,285
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	4,888	28,235,899	3,181,519	66,440
52221	Credit card issuing	29	d/	d/	e/
52222	Sales financing	783	9,024,216	807,686	15,483
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation	4,076	d/	d/	f/
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	2,791	6,813,720	864,857	19,916
52231	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	1,680	1,300,337	372,373	8,931
52232	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act	203	4,925,634	323,758	5,413
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation	908	587,749	168,726	5,572
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	7,017	22,194,069	7,277,098	74,536
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	3,042	12,896,877	4,407,449	43,987
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	5	d/	d/	e/
5239	Other financial investment activities	3,970	d/	d/	f/
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	15,850	n.a.	9,843,096	228,299
5241	Insurance carriers	3,176	n.a.	6,771,905	151,142
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	12,674	8,800,504	3,071,191	77,157
525	Fund, trusts, & other financial vehicles	159	2,312,832	125,743	2,787

a/ Among depository institutions and insurance carriers, many locations with activities which might in other industries be considered as support or auxiliary activites (such as headquarters operations), are included in this report as operating locations.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
e/ 1,000 to 2,499 employees.
f/ 25,000 to 49,999 employees.
n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-12

REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Revenue ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
53	**Real estate & rental & leasing**	**37,244**	**$38,288,365**	**$6,570,473**	**243,288**
531	Real estate	30,028	24,264,590	4,422,112	163,993
5311	Lessors of real estate	15,736	13,638,344	1,364,137	68,339
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	6,828	6,141,193	1,113,283	29,140
5313	Activities related to real estate	7,464	4,485,053	1,944,692	66,514
532	Rental & leasing services	6,967	12,578,176	1,961,946	76,077
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	1,060	3,538,746	504,008	18,609
5322	Consumer goods rental	3,677	1,749,096	373,007	25,193
5323	General rental centers	565	382,114	99,731	3,928
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	1,665	6,908,220	985,200	28,347
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	249	1,445,599	186,415	3,218

a/ Real Estate Investment Trusts or REITs are classified in Subsector 525: Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles because they are considered investment vehicles. Establishments renting or leasing equipment with operators are classified in various subsectors depending on the nature of services provided. These activities are excluded from this sector because the client is paying for the expertise and knowledge of the equipment operator, in addition to the use of equipment.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-13

PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
54	**Professional, scientific, & technical services**	**78,635**	**$89,555,691**	**$35,258,615**	**805,856**
5411	Legal services	21,520	18,556,351	6,979,837	124,890
54111	Offices of lawyers	20,976	18,124,117	6,818,314	119,945
54119	Other legal services	544	432,234	161,523	4,945
5412	Accounting, tax return preparation, bookkeeping, & payroll services	12,766	13,277,990	6,083,591	242,857
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services	11,857	16,407,512	6,553,709	129,826
54131	Architectural services	2,789	2,482,256	909,074	18,911
54133	Engineering services	7,389	12,449,433	5,036,040	93,595
54134	Drafting services	193	85,265	38,258	1,249
54135	Building inspection services	271	90,883	37,091	1,124
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	41	14,280	4,788	164
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	504	223,604	99,706	2,802
54138	Testing laboratories	670	1,061,791	428,752	11,981
5414	Specialized design services	3,586	2,537,242	722,117	18,660
54141	Interior design services	1,122	791,655	171,073	5,169
54142	Industrial design services	232	237,474	85,545	1,846
54143	Graphic design services	2,069	1,443,347	446,967	10,754
54149	Other specialized design services	163	64,766	18,532	891
5415	Computer systems design & related services	9,720	15,784,522	6,238,135	101,494
541511	Custom computer programming services	4,545	5,971,955	2,917,982	46,199
541512	Computer systems design services	3,985	7,767,865	2,753,168	43,270
5415121	Computer systems integrators	1,376	5,330,706	1,666,422	25,766
5415122	Computer systems consultants	2,609	2,437,159	1,086,746	17,504
541513	Computer facilities management services	185	1,343,118	301,425	7,108
541519	Other computer related services	1,005	701,584	265,560	4,917
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	9,596	8,219,392	3,330,783	61,974
54161	Management consulting services	7,289	6,665,451	2,738,421	49,474
54162	Environmental consulting services	798	682,434	253,442	6,221
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services	1,509	871,507	338,920	6,279
5417	Scientific research & development services	1,666	5,794,861	2,510,709	39,133
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences	1,503	5,620,652	2,435,296	37,347
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities	163	174,209	75,413	1,786
5418	Advertising & related services	4,755	7,034,011	2,217,519	61,745
54181	Advertising agencies	1,531	2,204,342	979,101	16,681
54182	Public relations agencies	1,074	816,703	333,414	6,821
54183	Media buying services	130	230,810	104,173	2,351
54184	Media representatives	359	492,128	137,096	3,281
54185	Display advertising	212	683,904	113,868	5,382
54186	Direct mail advertising	432	1,019,067	268,755	10,464
54187	Advertising material distribution services	76	138,024	23,200	3,240
54189	Other services related to advertising	941	1,449,033	257,912	13,525
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	3,169	1,943,810	622,215	25,277
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	524	933,789	335,883	12,362
54192	Photographic services	2,058	683,672	191,349	9,848
54193	Translation & interpretation services	187	85,850	26,742	917
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	400	240,499	68,241	2,150

a/ Excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and recordkeeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-14

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
56	**Administrative & support & waste management & remediation services**	**33,233**	**$38,614,537**	**$17,874,317**	**903,059**
561	Administrative & support services	31,889	33,840,403	16,782,183	870,231
5611	Office administrative services	2,862	3,250,460	1,374,098	38,342
5612	Facilities support services	310	779,271	337,180	11,392
5613	Employment services	4,169	11,401,475	8,174,571	449,528
5614	Business support services	4,599	4,455,456	1,372,060	60,677
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	5,188	2,660,235	1,159,194	42,361
5616	Investigation & security services	3,055	3,416,965	1,721,108	111,249
5617	Services to buildings & dwellings	8,353	4,119,976	1,673,587	111,692
5619	Other support services	3,353	3,756,565	970,385	44,990
562	Waste management & remediation services	1,344	4,774,134	1,092,134	32,828
5621	Waste collection	629	3,041,544	671,388	19,404
5622	Waste treatment & disposal	208	1,000,888	200,858	5,748
5629	Remediation & other waste management services	507	731,702	219,888	7,676

a/ The administrative and management activities in this sector are typically on a contract or fee basis. These activities may also be performed by establishments that are part of the company or enterprise. However, establishments involved in administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments of the company or enterprise are classified in Section 55: Management of Companies and Enterprises. Government establishments engaged in administering, overseeing, and managing governmental programs are classified in Section 92: Public Administration.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-15

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
61	**Educational services**	**4,468**	**$2,341,415**	**$775,556**	**37,835**
6114	Business schools, & computer & management training	744	760,423	267,411	8,180
61141	Business & secretarial schools	82	74,857	28,571	1,285
61142	Computer training	347	384,456	159,904	4,600
61143	Professional & management development training	315	301,110	78,936	2,295
6115	Technical & trade schools	740	538,106	183,213	8,134
611511	Cosmetology & barber schools	192	53,453	17,482	1,207
611512	Flight training	127	126,323	36,546	1,566
611513	Apprenticeship training	30	10,267	4,184	240
611519	Other trade & technical schools	391	348,063	125,001	5,121
6116	Other schools & instruction	2,585	846,351	254,361	19,293
61161	Fine arts schools	619	122,987	39,222	4,311
61162	Sports & recreation instruction	612	151,778	44,108	3,625
61163	Language schools	138	111,753	29,227	1,891
61169	All other schools & instruction	1,216	459,833	141,804	9,466
6117	Educational support services	399	196,535	70,571	2,228

a/ These establishments may be privately owned and operated for profit or not for profit, or they may be publicly owned and operated. They may also offer food and accommodation services to their students.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-16

HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
62	**Health care & social assistance**	**69,857**	**$51,967,985**	**$20,619,319**	**664,539**
621	Ambulatory health care services	58,373	40,577,268	15,882,202	422,929
6211	Offices of physicians	25,535	22,743,167	9,667,813	183,183
6212	Offices of dentists	16,269	7,262,097	2,527,260	90,084
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	11,671	3,455,953	1,103,039	47,021
6214	Outpatient care centers	1,418	2,243,316	658,193	20,151
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	1,555	2,269,646	738,397	21,224
6216	Home health care services	1,444	1,689,864	827,865	46,348
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	481	913,225	359,635	14,918
622	Hospitals	169	4,560,741	1,843,717	59,673
6221	General medical & surgical hospitals	116	4,090,171	1,645,281	52,369
6222	Psychiatric & substance abuse hospitals	37	284,986	111,394	4,472
6223	Specialty hospitals	16	185,584	87,042	2,832
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	4,909	5,333,775	2,260,985	136,244
6231	Nursing care facilities	1,233	3,758,668	1,708,723	94,888
6232	Residential mental retardation/health & substance abuse facility	1,410	542,473	215,227	15,485
6233	Community care facilities for the elderly	2,042	971,491	314,418	24,121
6239	Other residential care facilities	224	61,143	22,617	1,750
624	Social assistance	6,406	1,496,201	632,415	45,693
6241	Individual & family services	1,294	392,482	154,228	9,968
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	24	6,268	1,375	110
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	511	226,761	96,840	4,134
6244	Child day care services	4,577	870,690	379,972	31,481

a/ Excludes aerobic classes and nonmedical diet and weight reducing centers. Although these can be viewed as health services, these services are not typically delivered by health practitioners.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-17

ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION INDUSTRIES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
71	**Arts, entertainment, & recreation**	**12,015**	**$15,913,820**	**$6,296,604**	**182,004**
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	7,538	8,585,934	4,260,205	39,331
7111	Performing art companies	1,378	1,200,414	395,329	9,846
7112	Spectator sports	467	1,744,148	885,354	10,063
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	481	813,429	241,117	5,793
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	668	974,826	455,055	4,604
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	4,544	3,853,117	2,283,350	9,025
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	61	37,000	9,316	451
71211	Museums	40	23,346	5,077	246
71212	Historical sites	2	d/	d/	d/
71213	Zoos & botanical gardens	6	d/	d/	d/
71219	Nature parks & other similar institutions	13	2,922	1,214	45
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	4,416	7,290,886	2,027,083	142,222
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	299	1,764,346	505,547	32,830
7132	Gambling industries	158	1,939,556	441,931	22,866
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	3,959	3,586,984	1,079,605	86,526

a/ Excluded from this sector are: (1) establishments that provide both accommodations and recreational facilities, such as hunting and fishing camps and resort and casino hotels; (2) restaurants and night clubs that provide live entertainment in addition to the sale of food and beverages; (3) motion picture theaters, libraries and archives, and publishers of newspapers, magazines, books, periodicals, and computer software; and (4) establishments using transportation equipment to provide recreational and entertainment services, such as those operating sightseeing buses, dinner cruises, or helicopter rides.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-18

ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Sales ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
72	**Accommodation & foodservices**	**62,532**	**$42,261,135**	**$11,437,224**	**1,052,715**
721	Accommodation	6,299	11,066,798	2,982,701	186,142
7211	Traveler accommodation	5,165	10,685,043	2,891,011	180,158
72111	Hotels & motels	4,776	10,541,266	2,857,449	177,192
72112	Casino hotels	1	d/	d/	d/
72119	Other traveler accommodation	388	d/	d/	d/
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	728	299,244	74,433	4,339
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	406	82,511	17,257	1,645
722	Foodservices & drinking places	56,233	31,194,337	8,454,523	866,573
7221	Full-service restaurants	22,871	14,401,136	4,376,116	420,614
7222	Limited-service eating places	26,655	13,600,344	3,210,111	370,358
7223	Special foodservices	2,431	2,089,128	608,574	45,891
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	4,276	1,103,729	259,722	29,710

a/ Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries & recreation or entertainment facilities providing food and beverage services.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE Q-19

ESTABLISHMENTS SERVING OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS
OF THE SAME ENTERPRISE IN CALIFORNIA a/
1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS b/

NAICS code	Kind of business	Number of establish-ments c/	Sales ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for week including March 12
	Auxiliaries, excluding corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	**1,500**	**$772,739**	**$3,826,457**	**73,168**
484	Truck transportation	153	17,663	93,397	2,923
4931	Warehousing & storage	586	215,700	1,144,980	34,046
514210	Data processing services	38	d/	62,615	1,407
5411	Legal services	12	d/	17,397	197
5412	Accounting, tax return preparation, bookkeeping, & payroll services	120	4,551	164,224	3,080
5417	Scientific research & development services	123	128,440	1,513,363	14,659
5418	Advertising & related services	59	d/	160,373	2,504
5613	Employment services	20	d/	38,270	392
56161	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	2	d/	d/	e/
5617	Services to buildings & dwellings	13	d/	d/	f/
811	Repair & maintenance	68	6,282	182,119	3,510
949999	Other auxiliary establishments	306	228,208	441,571	10,032

a/ These establishments generally do not produce any products nor provide services for customers outside the enterprise, but may do so as a secondary activity.
b/ The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited.
c/ Establishments with payroll.
d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
e/ 250 to 499 employees.
f/ 100 to 249 employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, http://www.census.gov/

Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

This page is intentionally blank.

Contributors

For the convenience of the reader who requires additional and more specialized information, this section contains the addresses of contributors to the **2002 *California Statistical Abstract***.

Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division
Research and Statistics Section
450 N Street, MIC 67
P.O. Box 942879
Sacramento, CA 94279-0067
Internet address — http://www.boe.ca.gov/

California Community Colleges
Chancellor's Office
Fiscal Policy Division
Fiscal and Business Services Unit
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-6511
Internet address — http://www.cccco.edu

Department of Conservation
Division of Oil, Gas, and
Geothermal Resources
801 K Street, 20th Floor, MS-20
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.consrv.ca.gov/

Department of Conservation
Division of Mines and Geology
801 K Street, MS 08-38
Sacramento, CA 95814-3531
Internet address — http://www.consrv.ca.gov/

Department of Consumer Affairs
Market Analysis and Planning
400 R Street, Suite 2000
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.dca.ca.gov/

State Controller's Office
Division of Accounting and Reporting
Local Government Reporting Section
P.O. Box 942850
Sacramento, CA 94250
Internet address — http://www.sco.ca.gov/

Department of Corporations
320 West 4th Street, Suite 750
Los Angeles, CA 90013-1105
Internet address — http://www.corp.ca.gov/

Department of Corrections
Offender Information Services
Data Analysis Unit
P.O. Box 942883
Sacramento, CA 94283-0001
Internet address — http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/

Department of Education
School Fiscal Services Division
School Business Services Division
560 J Street, Suite 150
P.O. Box 944272
Sacramento, CA 94244-2720
Internet address — http://www.cde.ca.gov/

California Energy Commission
Energy Information and Analysis Division
1516 Ninth Street, MS-20
Sacramento, CA 95814-5512
Internet address — http://www.energy.ca.gov/

Employment Development Department
Job Service Division
Unemployment Insurance Division
P.O. Box 826880
Sacramento, CA 94280-0001
Internet address — http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division:
Current Economic Statistics Group;
Employment and Payroll Group;
Guides and Economic Research Group
800 Capitol Mall, MIC 57
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/

Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division:
Program Estimates Group, MIC 20-A;
General Ledgers and Analysis Unit, MIC 70
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/

CONTRIBUTORS (Continued)

Department of Finance
Demographic Research;
Financial and Economic Research
915 L Street, 8th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814-3701
Internet address — http://www.dof.ca.gov/

Department of Financial Institutions
111 Pine Street, Suite 1100
San Francisco, CA 94111
Internet address — http://www.dfi.ca.gov/

Department of Fish and Game
License and Revenue Branch
3211 S Street
Sacramento, CA 95816
Internet address — http://www.dfg.ca.gov/

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Division
Marine Fisheries Statistical Unit
4665 Lampson Avenue, Suite C
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Internet address — http://www.dfg.ca.gov/

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
1220 N Street, Room 243
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
1920 20th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.fire.ca.gov/

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
P.O. Box 1468
Sacramento, CA 95812-1468
Internet address — http://www.ftb.ca.gov/

Department of Health Services
Health Information and Strategic Planning
Vital Statistics Section
304 S Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.dhs.ca.gov/

Department of Health Services
Fiscal Forecasting and
Data Management Branch
714 P Street, Room 1750
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.dhs.ca.gov/

Department of Health Services
Division of Communicable Disease Control
Surveillance and Statistics Section
P.O. Box 942732
Sacramento, CA 94234-7320
Internet address — http://www.dhs.ca.gov/

Department of Health Services
Licensing and Certification Program
1800 Third Street, Suite 210
P.O. Box 942732
Sacramento, CA 94234-7320
Internet address — http://www.dhs.ca.gov/

California Highway Patrol
Information Management Division
Information Services Unit
860 Stillwater Road
P.O. Box 942898
Sacramento, CA 94298-0001
Internet address — http://www.chp.ca.gov/

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
P.O. Box 420603
San Francisco, CA 94142-0603
Internet address — http://www.dir.ca.gov/

Department of Industrial Relations
Workers' Compensation Insurance
Rating Bureau
One Market, One Spear Tower, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94105-1521
Internet address — http://www.dir.ca.gov/

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards
45 Fremont Street, Suite 1050
San Francisco, CA 94105
Internet address — http://www.dir.ca.gov/

CONTRIBUTORS (Continued)

Department of Industrial Relations
Self-Insurance Plans
2265 Watt Avenue, Suite 1
Sacramento, CA 95825
Internet address — http://www.dir.ca.gov/

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
P.O. Box 942837
Sacramento, CA 94237-0001
Internet address — http://www.library.ca.gov/

Department of Mental Health
Systems of Care
Statistics and Data Analysis
1600 Ninth Street, Room 100
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.dmh.cahwnet.gov/

Department of Motor Vehicles
Administrative Services Division
2415 First Avenue, MS-F125
Sacramento, CA 95818
Internet address — http://www.dmv.ca.gov/

Department of Parks and Recreation
Office of Acquisition and
Real Property Services
1416 Ninth Street, Room 943
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://parks.ca.gov/

California Postsecondary Education
Commission
Information Systems Division
1303 J Street, Suite 500
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.cpec.ca.gov/

California Public Utilities Commission
Commission Advisory and Compliance Division:
Energy Branch;
Telecommunications Branch
505 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
Internet address — http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/

Department of Rehabilitation
Research, Evaluation, Planning, and Statistics
P.O. Box 944222
Sacramento, CA 94244-2220
Internet address — http://www.rehab.ca.gov/

Secretary of State
Elections Division
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.ss.ca.gov/

Department of Social Services
Data Analysis and Publications Branch
744 P Street, MS 12-84
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/

Department of Transportation
Transportation System Information Program
P.O. Box 942874, MS-38
Sacramento, CA 94274-0001
Internet address — http://www.dot.ca.gov/

State Treasurer's Office
Public Finance Division
915 Capitol Mall, Room 280
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/

Department of Water Resources
Division of Planning and Local Assistance
1416 Ninth Street, Room 252-33
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address — http://www.dpla.water.ca.gov/

Department of Water Resources
Flood Management
P.O. Box 219000
Sacramento, CA 95821-9000
Internet address — http://www.fpm.water.ca.gov/

Department of Water Resources
Division of Safety of Dams
P.O. Box 942836
Sacramento, CA 94236-0001
Internet address — http://damsafety.water.ca.gov/

Department of Water Resources
Operations and Maintenance Division
State Water Project Analysis Office
P.O. Box 942836
Sacramento, CA 94236- 0001
Internet address — http://wwwoco.water.ca.gov/

Department of the Youth Authority
Research Division
4241 Williamsbourgh Drive, Suite 122
Sacramento, CA 95823
Internet address — http://www.cya.ca.gov/

CONTRIBUTORS (Continued)

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco
101 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Internet address — http://www.frbsf.org/

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Division of Research and Statistics
550 17th Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20429
Internet address — http://www.fdic.gov/bank/

Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco
Marketing Communications Department
P.O. Box 7948
San Francisco, CA 94120
Internet address — http://www.fhlbsf.com/

Office of Thrift Supervision
Pacific Plaza
2001 Junipero Serra Boulevard, Suite 650
Daly City, CA 94014-1976
Internet address — http://www.ots.treas.gov/

California Association of Realtors
Research and Economics
525 S. Virgil Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90020
Internet address — http://www.car.org/

Index

A

Accidents
- Deaths from ... 88,165,166
- Industrial ... 56
- Motor vehicle ... 165,166

Accomodation and food service industries ... 261
Addicts, narcotic ... 92,93
Administrative and support industries ... 259
Adoptions ... 94
Aerospace (See Defense-aerospace)
Agriculture
- Acreage ... 114,118-120,127-130
- Berry crops ... 128
- Cash farm receipts ... 115-117
- Commodities, leading ... 116,118-130
- Counties, ranking ... 118-122
- Employment ... 52
- Exports ... 123,124
- Farms ... 114
- Farm income ... 115-117
- Field crops ... 115-117,120,122-124,129
- Fruit and nut crops .. 115-117,119,120,122-124,128-130
- Livestock and poultry ... 115-117,121,123-126
- Marketings ... 115-121,125
- Prices/Value ... 115-125,127-130
- Vegetable crops ... 115-119,122-124,127

Aid (See also Social Welfare)
- Federal, in California ... 94-98,188-190
- Food stamps ... 96
- Medi-Cal ... 97
- Temporary assistance to needy families ... 94
- To disabled ... 90-93,95,97,98
- To the blind ... 92,93,95,97

Aircraft industry (See Defense-aerospace)
Air traffic
- Foreign trade ... 174

Alcoholic beverages ... 172,173
Alcoholism ... 92,93
Altitudes (See Area, geography, and climate)
Apportionments (See Education)
Apprentices ... 58,59
Area, geography, and climate
- Area ... 2,233
- Climatic data ... 7
- Counties ... 2,7
- Forest land ... 132,133
- Irrigated (See Water)
- Land ownership
  - National ... 132
  - State ... 132
- Parks and monuments
  - National ... 3
  - State ... 4-6, 237

Arts, entertainment, and recreation industries ... 260
Assets
- Banks ... 180-185,256
- Credit unions ... 182,183,186,256
- Industrial loan companies ... 185,256
- Savings and loan associations ... 185,256

Assistance expenditures (See Aid and social welfare)
Attendance, daily (See Education)
Automobiles (See Motor Vehicles)

B

Banking
- Commercial banks ... 180,181,186,256
- Savings and loan associations ... 182,186,256
- Credit unions ... 182,183,186,256
- Finance companies ... 184,186,256
- Industrial loan companies ... 185,186,256
- Taxes ... 75,76,192

Benefits (See also Aid)
- Unemployment ... 27,98,99

Beverages (See Alcoholic beverages)
Births ... 12,88
Blind ... 92,93,97
Bonds (See Public Finance)
Building (See Construction)
Business investments and profits
- Bank and corporation net income ... 75,76
- New capital expenditures ... 140-142

Buying habits of consumers ... 81

C

Cargo ... 174
Census
- Population (See Population)
- Economic ... 133,141,170,171,178,186,247-261

City data
- Financial transactions ... 196,198
- Population ... 14-18

Civilian population ... 11,12
Climate (See Area, geography, and climate)
Colleges and universities
- Community colleges ... 102,103,202,203
- Degrees conferred ... 102,103
- Enrollment ... 102,103

Commitments (See Crime and mentally disabled)
Commodities (See Agriculture, minerals, and entries for individual commodities)

INDEX (Continued)

Communications and utilities
- Electric 167,168
- Employment (See Labor force)
- Gas 164,167,168

Compensation insurance (See Labor force and employment)
Construction
- Building permits 148-152
- Employment 25-49,248
- Housing units 148-150,153-156
- Valuation 148-152

Consumer expenditure 81
Consumer price index 78-80
Convictions 210-212
Corporations 75-77
Cost of living 78-81
County data
- Area 2
  - Forest land 132
- Construction 149-152
- Employment 52
- Farms 114,118-122
- Federal expenditures 190
- Financial transactions
  - Cities 196,198
  - Community colleges 202,203
  - Counties 196,197
  - Redevelopment agencies 196,201
  - School districts 196,199
  - Special districts 196,200
- Housing units 149,150,153-156
- Manufacturing 141,144
- Mentally disabled 90,91
- Oil and gas production 134
- Personal income 69,70
- Personal income tax 74
- Petroleum production 134
- Population 13-20,153-156
- Property taxes 205,207
- Public finance 196-201
- Roads 160
- Timber production 131
- Trade
  - Taxable sales 173
  - Retail sales 173,253
- Unemployment rate 24
- Vehicle registrations 162,163
- Voter registration 215,216

Credit unions 182,183,186,256
Crime
- Commitments
  - Felons 210,211
  - Narcotic addicts 92,93,210,211
  - Offenses 210,211
- Juvenile delinquency 212
- Prison population
  - Paroled 210,211
  - Youth authority wards 212
- Crime rate 239

Crops (See Agriculture)

D

Dams 109-112
Deaths 12,55,88,89,165,166
- Diseases 88,89
- From accidents 88,165,166
- From work injuries 55

Defense-aerospace
- Contract awards 145,146,238
- Employment 143,238

Demography (See Population)
Deposits
- Banks 180,181
- Credit unions 182,183
- Industrial loan companies 185
- Savings and loan associations 182

Disability groups 90-93
Disability insurance (See Labor and insurance)
Disabled, aid (See Social welfare)
Diseases 88,89
Disposable personal income 68
Drivers' licenses 165

E

Earnings (See Labor force and employment)
Education 102-104,196,199,202,203,228,240,241
Elections 214-216
Electric utilities 167,168
Electrical energy production 167
Employment (See Labor force and employment)
Energy consumption 240
Enrollments (See Education)
Entertainment industry 260
Ethnicity 19-21
Expenditures
- Consumer 81
- Federal government 188-190
- Local government 196-203
- State government 192-194

Exports (See Foreign trade)

F

Farms (See Agriculture)
Federal
- Aid 94-98,188-190
- Expenditures 188-190
- Tax collections 188,191

INDEX (Continued)

Felons 210,211
Field crops (See Agriculture)
Finance (See Banking and public finance)
Finance, insurance, and real estate (See also Labor force and employment) 186,256,257
Financial transactions
  Cities 196,198
  Community colleges 202,203
  Counties 196,197
  Redevelopment agencies 196,201
  School districts 196,199
  Special districts 196,200
Fishing 136,137
Food processing (See Manufacturing)
Food stamps (See Aid and social welfare)
Foreign trade 123,124,174-176
Forestry
  Commercial forest 131,132
  Land area forested 131,132
  Timber production 131
Freeways (See Transportation)
Fruit and nut crops (See Agriculture)
Fuel, motor vehicle 164
Fuel production 134

G

Gas, natural 134
Gas, utilities 167,168
Geography (See Area, geography, and climate)
Gift taxes 192
Government
  Debt 191,229,230
  Employment 25-49,231,232
    State government 26-49,231,232,240
  Expenditures 188-190,192-194,196-203,222,227,228
  Land area 3-6,132,133
  Revenues 188,191-196,203,218-226
Gross state product 62-64,236,243

H

Health care industry 260
Higher education (See Colleges and universities)
Highways (See Transportation)
Homeownership rates 243
Horseracing licenses fees 192
Hospital facilities
  State licensed 90
Hours and earnings (See Labor force and employment)
Households 153-156,233
Housing (See also Construction)
  Building permits 148-150
  Building valuation 148,149
  Characteristics 153-156
  Prices 148,157,242
  Rent 148,153,154,242,257
Hunting licenses 137

I

Imports (See Foreign trade)
Income
  Corporate 75,76
  Family, median 82,83
  Household, median 82,83
  Lower living standard 84
  Minimum wage 85
  Personal 65-70,236
  Taxes 71-77,191,192,195,218,221
Independent colleges and universities 102,103
Industries
  Accommodation and food services 261
  Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services 259
  Arts, entertainment, and recreation 260
  Auxiliaries 261
  Construction 248
  Educational services 259
  Finance and insurance 256
  Health care and social assistance 260
  Information services 255
  Manufacturing 249,250
  Mining 247
  Professional, scientific, and technical services 258
  Real estate and rental and leasing 257
  Retail trade 252,253
  Transportation and warehousing 254
  Utility 247
  Wholesale trade 251
Inflation rates 78-80
Information service industry 255
Inheritance and gift taxes 192
Insurance
  Compensation 55,98,99
  Disability 98
  Unemployment 98,99
  Tax 192
Internal revenue (See Federal)
Investment
  Manufacturing 140-142,249,250
Irrigation 108-113

J

Junior colleges (See Colleges and universities)
Juvenile delinquency 212

INDEX (Continued)

L

Labor force and employment
- Apprentices ... 58,59
- Civilian labor force ... 24
- Compensation insurance payments ... 55
- Disability insurance ... 98
- Earnings ... 53,54,65,66
- Employment
  - Aerospace ... 143
  - Agriculture ... 52
  - Civilian ... 24
  - Construction ... 25-49,248
  - Counties ... 24,52
  - Finance, insurance, real estate ... 25-49,256,257
  - Government ... 25-49,231,232,238,240
  - Manufacturing ... 25-49,140-144
  - Metropolitan area ... 24,28-49
  - Mining ... 25-49,247
  - Nonagricultural ... 25-49,234,235
  - Production workers ... 140-144,249,250
  - Services ... 25-49,258-261
  - Trade ... 25-49,251-253
  - Transportation, communications, utilities ... 25-49,247,254,255
  - Women workers ... 59
- Hours and earnings ... 53,54,235
- Injuries (See also Accidents)
  - Disabling ... 55,56
    - By industry ... 56
    - Compensation ... 55,98
    - Incidence rates ... 56
- Placements ... 57
- Unemployment ... 24,234
  - Insurance ... 27,98,99
  - Rate ... 24,234

Land (See Area, geography, and climate)
Law enforcement ... 210-212
Libraries ... 105,106
Licenses
- Drivers, motor vehicles ... 165
- Hunting and fishing ... 137
- Motor vehicle ... 165
- Professional and vocational ... 177

Livestock and poultry (See Agriculture)
Loans
- Banks ... 180,181
- Credit unions ... 182,183
- Finance companies ... 184
- Industrial loan companies ... 185
- Savings and loan associations ... 182

Lower living income levels ... 84
Lumber industry
- Commercial forest land ... 132,133
- Employment ... 26,28-49
- Production ... 131

M

Manufacturing
- Capital expenditures ... 140-142,249,250
- Counties ... 141,144,250
- Employment ... 25-49,140-143,234,235,249,250
- Establishments ... 140,141,144,249,250
- Hours and earnings ... 53,54,235
- Metropolitan areas ... 28-49
- Value added ... 140-142,235,249,250
- Wages ... 140-142,249,250

Medical care ... 90-93
Mentally disabled ... 90-93
Metals (See Minerals)
Metropolitan areas
- Consumer price index ... 78-80
- Employment ... 24,28-49
- Unemployment ... 24

Mileage (See Transportation)
Military (See Defense-aerospace)
Minerals ... 133,135,247
Minimum wage ... 85
Mining
- Commodities ... 135,247
- Employment ... 25-49,247
- Hours and earnings ... 53

Mortality (See Deaths)
Motor Vehicles
- Accidents ... 165,166
- Fuel ... 164
- Registrations ... 161-163,237
- Taxes ... 192

N

NAICS–North American Industry Classification System (See Section Q)
NASA (See Defense-aerospace)
Narcotic addicts ... 92,93
National parks ... 3
Natural gas production ... 134
Nonresidential construction (See Construction)
Nut crops (See Agriculture)

O

Oil and gas production ... 134

P

Parks
- National ... 3
- State ... 4-6,237

INDEX (Continued)

Personal income
- By major source ... 65,66
- By county ... 69,70
- By state ... 236
- Disposable ... 68
- Per capita ... 67,68,70,236
- Total ... 65-69,236

Personal income tax ... 71-74,191,192
Petroleum ... 134
Population
- By age ... 21
- By city ... 14-18
- Civilian ... 11,12
- Components of change ... 12
- By county ... 13-20,153-156
- Ethnicity ... 19-22
- Paroled ... 211,212
- Prison ... 211,212
- State ... 10-22,233
- United States ... 10,11,233

Poultry (See Agriculture: Livestock and poultry)
Poverty ... 83,84
Power plants ... 113
Precipitation (See also Water) ... 7
Prices
- Consumer price index ... 78-80

Prison population ... 210,211
Production workers (See Labor force and employment, manufacturing and mining)
Professional and vocational personnel ... 177
Professional, scientific, and technical services ... 258
Profits (See Business investments and profits)
Property
- Assessed valuation and tax levies ... 204,205
- Federal ... 3,132,133
- State ... 4-6,132
- Tax assistance ... 206,207
- Tax revenue ... 204,205

Psychiatric facilities ... 90
Public assistance expenditures (See Aid and social welfare)
Public finance
- Assessed property valuation (See Property)
- Federal aid payments ... 98,188-190
- Federal expenditures ... 188-190
- Financial transactions of:
  - Cities ... 196,198
  - Community colleges ... 202,203
  - Counties ... 196,197
  - Redevelopment agencies ... 196,201
  - School districts ... 196,199
  - Special districts ... 196,200
- Internal revenue collections ... 188,191
- State
  - Debt ... 191,229,230
  - Expenditures ... 192-194,222,227,228
  - Property assessments ... 204
  - Revenues ... 192-195
- Tax levies
  - Corporate income taxes ... 75-77,191
  - Personal ... 71-74,191
  - Tangible property ... 204,205

Public health
- Alcoholism ... 92,93
- Births ... 12,88
- Deaths ... 12,55,88-90,165,166
- Diseases ... 88,89
- Hospital facilities ... 90

Public school (See Education)
Public utilities ... 168,247
- Employment (See Labor force and employment)
- Production ... 167

R

Rainfall ... 7
Real estate industry ... 257
Recreation
- Areas ... 3-6
- Industry ... 260

Registrations (See also Licenses)
- Motor vehicles ... 161-163,237

Rehabilitation ... 92,93
Relief (See Social welfare)
Rental and leasing industries ... 257
Rental housing ... 148,153,154
Research and development (See Defense-aerospace)
Reservoirs ... 108-112
Retail trade (See Trade: Domestic)
Revenues (See also Taxes)
- Federal government ... 188,191
- Local government ... 196-203,218,223-226
- State government ... 192-195,218-222

Roads (See Transportation)
Runoff (See Water)

S

Sales (See Trade)
Sales and use tax ... 192,172,173
Savings and loan associations ... 182,186,256
School districts ... 196,199
Schools (See Education)
Services ... 178,255,258-261
- Employment ... 25-49,178,255,258-261
- Industries
  - Accommodation and food services ... 261
  - Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services ... 259
  - Arts, entertainment, and recreation ... 260
  - Auxiliaries ... 261
  - Educational services ... 259

INDEX (Continued)

Health care and social assistance 260
Information services 255
Professional, scientific, and technical services 258
Social assistance industry 260
Social welfare
Adoptions 94
Aid to blind 92,93,95,97
Aid to disabled 92,93,95,97
Disability insurance 97
Food stamps 96
General home relief 94,95
Medi-Cal 97
Rehabilitation 92,93
Temporary assistance to needy families 94
Unemployment insurance 98,99
Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA's)
(See Metropolitan areas and introduction)
State
Debt 191,229,230
Expenditures 192-194,196-203
Revenues 192-195,196-203
Suicides 88

T

Taxes
Alcoholic beverage 192
Cigarette 192
Corporate 75-77,192
Fuel 192
Horse racing license fees 192
Income 71-77,192
Inheritance and gift 192
Insurance 192
Motor vehicles 192
Personal income 71-74,192
Property 204,205
Sales and use 192
State tax collection summary 195
Temperature 7
Timber 131-133
Trade
Employment 25-49,170,171,251-253
Foreign 123,124,174-176
Retail 171-173,237,252,253
Taxable sales 172,173
By type of business 170,171,173,251,252
Counties 173,253
Wholesale 170,251
Training 57-59
Transportation
Accidents, motor vehicle 165,166
Employment 25-49,254
Fuel gallonage, motor vehicles 164
Highway mileage 160,161
Travel 237

U

Unemployment
Insurance 98,99
Rate 24,234
Universities (See Education)
Utilities
Electric 168,247
Employment 25-49,247
Gas 168,247

V

Valuation (See Public finance and Construction)
Value added
Manufacturing 140-142,235,249,250
Mining 133,135,247
Vegetable crops (See Agriculture)
Vital statistics 12,88
Vocational licenses 177
Voter Registration (See also Elections) 214-216

W

Wages (See also Labor force and employment) 65,66,85
Warehousing industry 254
Waste management service industry 259
Water
Acreage 2
Dams 109-112
Irrigation 108-113
Municipal water supplies 108-113
Powerplants 113
Production 134
Reservoirs 108-112
State water project 108-113
Weather 7
Weather stations 7
Welfare (See Social welfare)
Wholesale trade (See also Trade) 170,251
Work injuries 55,56

Y

Youth authority (See Crime)